VOL. 2, NO. 13

INDEX

FOR 1930

SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

PUBLICATION OFFICE: MENASHA, WISCONSIN
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICE: 611 FAYERWEATHER HALL
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY

ABSTRACTS

1—16981

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Aachen, Germany, goldsmith work, 1-97
Aahmose (Egypt), tomb, 14031
'Abbāsids, Bagdad and Cairo, 14230
Abel, Theodore, sociology, 5313
Abenaki, kinship terminology (St. Francis), 8854
Abercius, life and inscription, 3904
Aberdeen, University of, forestry, 1032
Ability: artistic, inheritance, 3333; and body size, correlations, 3372
Abkhasians, amulets, 7402
Abnormal psychology, definition and limits, 16933
ABORTION *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL**; Obstetrical service
  incidence: (1918–), 2028; Germany, 12212
  and maternal mortality, 15423
  and mental disease, 2008
  regulation, Netherlands, 2022
  sex ratios, 12211
Abraham, in framework of history, 1164
ABYSSINIA
  aboonas of Coptic church, 12769
  anarchic condition, 5078
  archaeology: clay figures, Galla tribal ancestors, 3697; megaliths, significance, 142
  Bégamder, customs and myths, 3688
  Catholic missions, Queiroz on, 3978
  economic resources, 5078
  foreign relations: Coptic church of Egypt, 1301; Egypt, 11467; France, penetration, 5078; U.S., interference, and Lake Tsana, 15356
  geography: climatic and vegetation zones, 9938; expedition, Cecchi-Chiarini (1876–1880), 11152; exploration of Danakil country, Nesbitt expedition (1928), 9940
  government, bases, 9938
  Italian loss at Adowa, cause, 12817
  potash production, Dallól, 99
  road, Assab to Dessiè, outlet for commerce, 12414
L'Académie des Jeux Floraux, origin and purpose, 15962
Acadia, language of the French, 4169
Acavnissa, Roman ceramic artist, 15819
ACCEPTANCE *see* **BANKING**
ACCIDENT INSURANCE *see also* **ACCIDENTS**; Casualty insurance; **INSURANCE; SOCIAL INSURANCE; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
  compensation, law, France (1928), 8044
  industrial workers, Austria, 662
  private, meaning of clauses, 16248
  Switzerland, 2861, 2965
ACCIDENTS *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; SAFETY; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
  agricultural, and prevention, Poland, 8061
  classification, 3478
  costs: coal and metal mining, U. S., 6268; mines, U. S., 2958
  frequency, insurance experiences, Switzerland, 2965
  Industrial
    age, relation to disability, 1769
    and agricultural, Italy (1924), 14905
    causes: (compensated), New York State, U. S. (1929), 13313; Germany (1927), 4890; New York, U. S., 6600
    coke-oven, U. S.: 1772; (1928), 9415
    compensable, Wisconsin (1928–29), 10504
    Convention, Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, U. S. (1929), 14904
    dust explosions, 2959
    eye injuries, Wisconsin, U. S. (1924–27), 1692
    increase, Hungary, 10586
    iron and steel industry, statistics, U. S., 4886
    logging camps, cause and prevention, 8059
    manufacturing industry, U. S. (1928), 8064
    metallurgical works, U. S.: 14902; (1927), 4866; (1928), 9414
    minors, analysis, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9417
    New Zealand, 705
    petroleum industry, Rumania, 8065
    and public, Switzerland (1923–27), 2861
    statistics, U. S. (to 1927), 8066
    time of occurrence, 1765
    U. S., 1770
    longshoremen, workmen's compensation, port of New York, U. S., 4746
  Mining
    Alabama, U. S., 6594
    coal: causes, 1768; Colorado, U. S., 4873; mechanization, 6265; reduction, Alabama, U. S., 6594; Ruhr, Germany, 14903
    fatal, U. S. (1928), 10581
    gas and coal dust hazards, Prussia (1927), 4888
    metal: Colorado, U. S., 14586; U. S. (1927), 1761
    Pernik, Bulgaria, 8060
    safety, training, 4527
    U. S., 1770
  motor vehicle: death rates (1928–29), 12213; identification of glass, 15254, 15261; injuries and compensation, 654
  older workers and length of disability, 14900
  Prevention
    building trades, U. S., 4879
    coal mining: 8058; falls of rock, 1767; U. S. 14897
    individual subjective factors in, 9418
    industrial: 6595; Poland, 10582; U. S.,6593
    maritime, U. S., 4874
    methods, 2074
    mining: 6597; Holmes Safety Association, Alabama, 14899; Prussia (1927), 4889
    psychological tests for selection of labor, 14887
    railway shops, Germany, 14668
    safety organization, effect, Illinois, U. S., 4887
    statistics, use, 11862
    trade associations, Germany, 6602
    U. S., 4883
  quarry, U. S.: 4867; (1928), 14584
  Railroad
    equipment and, U. S., 13151
    grade crossing: California, U. S., 576; report, 11701
    psychology of, Germany, 4875
    U. S. (1929), 16206
  railways, street: policies, 2811; reduction through personnel study, 2957
  statistics, method of eliminating effect of different waiting periods, 9888
  street traffic, Bremen, 14686
  traffic Edinburgh, Scotland, 15260
ACCOUNTANT *see also* **ACCOUNTING**
  as business adviser, 2755
  C.P.A. as trust officer, 6347
  and Companies Act, 1929, Great Britain, 14637
  Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Austria, 2767
  duties, insolvency, 1598
  and law: 2778; Cuba, 2766
  liability for negligence, Great Britain, 2754
  responsibility for inventory, 10442, 11669, 13123
  tax practice, 4614
ACCOUNTING *see also* **ACCOUNTANT**; Accounting profession; Amortization; Appreciation; **AUDIT; BALANCE SHEET; BUDGETS; COSTS**; Depletion; **DEPRECIATION; INVENTORY**; Obsolescence
  advertising agency, 1613
  Agricultural, 14655
    definitions, international, 7823
    Great Britain, 10367
    offices for, Italy, 11561
    Poland, 2690
    Scotland, 16094
    statistical methods, 13823
    teachers' manual, 4493
    value: to farmer, 11665; Germany, 4481
  airport, 10450
  American and German concepts compared, 9275
  amortization: bond premiums, 2757; debts, simple procedure, 6364; funds, 16186
  asset accounts, audit, 1599
  asset appreciation, significance, 13131
  auditor, qualifications, 1609
  bad debts reserves, 13143
  bank, mechanization, problems, 2762
  and banks, 11664
  benevolent organizations, 564
  book-keeping: ancient Egypt and Babylonia, 208; Rome, 14653
  book-values of redeemable securities (bonds), 13133
  building society, 1602
  and business policy, 2770
  business, theory, 14656
  capital assets, depreciation, 7896
  capital facilities, 1606
  church, 14648
  commercial, early, Ragusa, 14th–16th cent., 563
  commission merchant, 2773
  Companies Act, 1928, Great Britain, 1580, 1611, 2759
  consolidated statements: intercompany profits, 13120; U. S. practices, 6365
  contractors, 9269
  control: budget, 2768; of funds, internal, 1621; insurance, 7979
  corporation: from investor's standpoint, 13129; manipulation, methods of income, 16185; setting up, 4604, 11666; statements as basis for investment, 6531
  credit department, 16180
  customer, of water supply, Detroit, Michigan, 10779
  dairy products, 2771
  discounts of bonds placed under par, writing off, 1620
  duty to public, 6354
  earnings per share, methods of calculation, 13135
  education, Great Britain, 4607
  engineering department, 15202
  and estates, Great Britain, 2780
  expense analysis, punch cards, 11668
  Europe, 4615
  financial statements: and control, 13138; valuation, 6336
  fixed property records, accounts, 4611
  France, Germany, 2756
  functions, control in chain stores, 13140
  fur trades, 9268
  glass industry, standard costs, 9274
  gold balance sheet, Europe, 1610
  goodwill: 1615; depreciation, 565; legal aspects, 560; nature of, 9267
  government industries, Dutch East Indies, 16562
  history, James Peele, *Maner and Fourme* (1553), 7895
  hotels, American plan, 13139
  importing house, 4601
  installment accounts, 1592
  insurance: annual statement, 2852; casualty, 1618
  instructors, outside practice, 2774
  interdepartment profits, 1591
  international conferences, New York, U. S. (1928), 14657
  inventory: 10449; adjustment, 1608; for tax purposes, retail merchants, U. S., 6360
  investment, managerial trust, 13144
  Italy and foreign, 2763
  long term leases and depreciation, 6350
  machine: in curriculum, 6340; in office, 1616; operation, 1596; use, 9273; value, 13126
  merchandise turnover, measurement, 1607
  mergers, consolidated balance sheets, 1589
  methods: for early closing, 4605; efficiency, tested, 9270; of a scales manufacturer, 1594
  motion pictures, 9272
  motor bus, 1622
  municipal: balance sheets, 6875; enterprises, 1593
  navy, U. S., problems, 3137
  need for study of economics, 4606
  newspapers, 14659
  no-par stock, 1624, 6344
  objective, changing, 2761
  obsolescence (need for insurance), 6345
  occupations of former students, 13299
  oil, 1601
  paper industry, standard cost procedure, 9263
  pensions as current cost, 2769
  plant comparisons, 13118
  Porto Rico, 6366
  post office, problems, Great Britain, 9555
  practice: Colombia, 13137; machine methods,

ACCOUNTING (*continued*)
development, 7898; organization, 4610; trends, 7897
principles, leading, 14658
procedure in reorganization, 13128
profit and loss statement, 7900
profit sharing, 6359
profits, basis for, 2764
public: audit of state records, U. S., 13546; costing, 9276; Norway, 3142; Virginia features applicable to Delaware, U. S., 6888
purposes and value to management, 1600
ranch, "dude," 14651
ratio analysis and statements, 14661
ratios, use, 1625
real estate commisions, 13134
records as evidence, 1590
redemption funds, 9271
replacement cost, 4613
sawmill industry, 4608
science of, 1614
services, classification, 11663
South America, 1612
standardization, telephone, 14628
standards for measuring sales index, 6369
state: proposed reform, France, 13545; suggested changes, Denmark, 13541; USSR, 13542
statistical methods, 6352
stock dividends, received by investment trusts, 9261
and stock exchange questionnaire, 1604
store, 562
subdivisions, problems, 16190
surplus, 6356
tax practice, cooperation with lawyers, 6668
taxation, income returns, Great Britain, 4616
theories, Germany, 16188
theory, and economic theory, 2758
trust, multiple debit and credit slip system, 14663
trust departments, new simplification, 4612
uniform, need for, in business, Germany, 10448
USSR, 1597
valuation: assets, German law, 2779; business, measurement, 10345; fixed assets, 6349, 6361, 6368; going concerns, 6351; inventory, 6357; unquoted shares, 2765; value, price and cost, 4609
wage agreement, coal, Great Britain, 13122
waste in industry, 13127
water system, municipal, Kansas City, Kansas, 3154
Y.M.C.A., large, 6353

ACCOUNTING, COST *see also* **ACCOUNTING; COSTS**
airplane construction and transportation, 1605
allocating of industrial costs, 561
basis of cartel, 6317
chemical manufacture, 2777
coke-oven, 13124
control of fluctuating production, 1603
costs decreased with decreased departments, 1619
depreciation and obsolescence, 6346
development a factor in mergers, 14650
differential, 2775
Great Britain, 2772
hospitals, 16187
industry, modern, 14660
marketing and distribution costs, 9328
municipal, 6874
overhead, industrial, 10451
overhead costs, variability, 13130
paper industry, 9263, 11670
and price changes, 16189
publicity of statistics, Great Britain, 4594
retail grocery, 4599
revision, 9264
standard costs, 1595
steel plant costs and auditor, 10446
teaching, 2113
uses, 2753
workers, importance to, 13121

Accounting profession: future, 1617; legislation, Great Britain, 4607; legislation, Japan, 6342
Acculturation, U. S., 5345
Achad Ha-am, ideas, 410
Acheulian implements: 2183; hand-axe, Sidestrand, Norfolk, 3613
Achievement quotient, reliability, 15653
Acoma origin and migration legend, 11207
Acta episcoporum, 12th cent., need of for England, 1266
Action Française: papacy and, 6813, 6814; principles, 5088
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**
Actuaries, societies, North America, 2850
Adams, Henry, historical methodology, 3538
Addams, Jane, work at Hull House, 15581

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC *see also* names of countries, **Government and administration; PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES*
addressographs, use, 9550
Berlin area, Germany, 8294
Board of Trade, Great Britain, organization and personnel, 13539
comparative statistics, 10769
decentralization, welfare activities, France, 846
Department of Public Instruction, Iowa, 3130
developments, U. S. (1929), 15193
economic and public concepts compared, 9498
encroachment on judicial sphere, Great Britain, 10771
equality of opportunity, 8319
federal tribunals, U. S., independence, 15085
foreign service, U. S., since Rogers act, 15098
habits of mind in, 13537
improvements suggested, 8297
institute of, purpose, 6866
labor law, representative advisory committees, 8296
legislative functions of government departments, 15191
local: authorities, relations to central departments, 8298; commissioners, relations, Canada, 15196; committees, use, Great Britain, 6864; councils, regulations, Java, 10770
Local Government Act, 1929, Great Britain, 8292
machinery, as labor-saver, 6865
Ministry of Food, Great Britain, World War, 9139
municipal, reforms, Italy, 15067
official and his council, interrelations, 15199
officials and the state, 8309
personality in, 15200
police department, Kansas City, Missouri, 8323
preparation for career, German law schools, 7278
public health, Scotland, 13575
public lands, U. S., 6946, 6947
public services, business management, 8295
publicity a principle, Sweden, 3132
radio broadcasting, regulation, Great Britain, 8302
rationalization, 15190
reform: control, 15192; Italy, 1898; Prussia, 6863; Yugoslavia, 9551
regional government, Great Britain, 6861
regulation, code, Italy, 9552
reorganization: Mexico, federal district, 15074; U. S., 13446, 13453; vindicated, New York State, 13451
salary rates, $5,000 and above, 3147
social workers, 8678
standards, deportation procedure, 825
survey, 1928, U. S., 8306
training: 12073; schools, Great Britain, 9894; universities, 13566
transportation system, management, Great Britain, 8303
Workmen's Compensation Board, North Dakota, U. S., 11954

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW *see also* names of countries
contracts, France, 15063
French system superior to German, 15109
Great Britain: and France compared, 1861; nature, 5026; need for, 15065
international, and social insurance laws, Austria, 3222
juridical persons, 1860
municipal responsibility for acts of police, Quebec province, 3051
officials: expiration of term, France, 5030; legal infringements, removal, 3048; liability for damages, Germany, 3052; redress, France, 5029; status, contractual element, 15056
relation to civil law, 13406
social insurance organizations, autonomy, Poland, 13405
tax appeals, France, 15064
teaching, importance, 12362
theories, 10697

Administrative unions, international, as subjects of law, 15292
Admiralty Islands, native trade, Usiai-Matankor-Manus, 12539
Adolescence (*see also* **CHILD STUDY; CHILDREN**): girls, problems, causes and treatment, 9652; mental disease in (case history), 9788
Adoption, children, legal and social aspects, Massachusetts, U. S., 5492
Adowa, battle, cause of Italian loss, 12817
Adrianople, past and present, 7682

ADULT EDUCATION *see also* **EDUCATION; WORKERS' EDUCATION**
Argentina, 5418
business girls, 5397
Czechoslovakia, 10977
Germany, 9723
Great Britain, 4166
International Association for Social Progress, resolutions, 5403
principles, 8584
relation to religion and world citizenship, 12092
and worker, U. S., 12355

ADVERTISING *see also* **MARKETING**
agency, accounting, 1613
Boulder, Colorado, buying in Denver, Colorado, study, 10485
budget, 1930, U. S., 10490
and business growth, 6420
China, 14728
controlling factor in newspapers, 15460
ethics, 5387
export, U. S. trade, 16240
motor vehicle industry, 1929, U. S., 11753
national campaign, results, Citizens' Trust Company, Utica, New York, 14731
negative appeal, growth, 1666
outdoor, rural England, 10959
early Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1404
psychology: newspaper inserts, 9332; positive and negative appeal, 638; teaching, 11106
publicity methods needed, France, 9321
radio, 6422
results, analysis, 1667
social functions, 5387
trends in industrial, U. S., 13202

Advisory opinions: North Carolina, U. S., 1883; Permanent Court of International Justice, 12125
Aegean countries, relations with Egypt, late bronze age, 14030
Aegidius Romanus, *De ecclesiastica potestate*, influence on *Unam Sanctam*, 15881
Aehrenthal, Aloys von: policies, 11532; Sforza's reminiscences, 14341
Aëneolithic age, double axes, stratigraphic classification, Transylvania, 3629
Aenos: Greece, history, 7680; metropolitan (to 1880), 9036
Aepinus, Johann, letter to Melanchthon (*c.* 1551), 10092
Aerial photography, maps, applied, 13899
Aerial survey: archaeological sites, southwestern U. S., 3620; Mayan cities, 3622
AERIAL WARFARE *see* **WAR, aerial**
Aerikon, Byzantine building regulation fine, 10109, 12662
Aeronautics: development, 6754; history, Italy, 14696
Aesculapius cult, Cos, 4th cent., 12590
Aesthetics *see* Esthetics
Aetius (Arian), Monothelite text, 10079

AFGHANISTAN
government: Nadir Khan, reforms, 15135, 15136; political organization backward, 5041
Greek artistic influence, 1208
history, 1286
military organization backward, 5041
politics: British interference, 7016; reverses, 15134; revolt, causes, 5079; Soviet propaganda, 6806, 16536
strategic position, 5079

AFRICA *see also* **AFRICA, FRENCH; AFRICA, NORTH; BRITISH EAST AFRICA;** French Equatorial Africa; **FRENCH WEST AFRICA;** Guinea; names of countries, regions, tribes; **SOUTH AFRICA; SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY; CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY*
Agriculture
area cultivated, Great Atlas Mountain region, Tafilalet basin, 5654
cacao, production, 12403
coffee-tree, 12403
Transkeian Territories General Council, policy, 2013
wheat, production and export to France, 2146
air transportation, 6395

Archaeology
paleolithic, artifacts found with the Cape Flats skull, 12462
pluvial periods and prehistoric man, eastern central, 9980
stone age, 11175
Colonization
Belgium and Portugal, 12135
capacity, 8237
early attempt, bases, 13944
Culture
areas, 8875
art, native, future, 12504
Bashi (Congo), concept of the soul, 1117
Baya tribe, 12493
fortune telling Akamba, 3684
house types, 11224
Ibo tribe, 8877
industries and life of natives, Great Atlas Mountain region, 5654
language, native: 9957; English contributions to study, 9959; prize for literary works in, 113; Swahili, situation, 12438; use in elementary schools, 12439
Lulua tribe, 7345
marks of rank, character and distribution, 12503
medicine, primitive, Azande (Congo), 1118
native stories, 8880
obscenity, collective expressions, 10001
poetry, 6095
Rhodesian "duck" men, facts, legends, theories, 2204
secret societies, 2014
social systems, native, 3700
types of settlements, Zulu, Ovambo, Bushman, 102
Economic conditions and resources
development, problems, 96
game, relation to mankind, 7336
Education
experiments, 962
Jeanes School, Kenya, 10969
native schools, 7144
opportunities, Bantu, 10989
use of vernacular, elementary schools, 12439
Ethnology
Bahanga tribe, description, 178
English names of tribes, 1120
gaiety as basis of classification, 15778
Homo australoidens africanus, discovery at Cape Flats, 12461
race groups, 5756
Venda-speaking people, political organization, 14001
forestry, tropical, 14574
Geography
exploration: French Ivory Coast, 2559; Livingstone, Mary, 10251; by motorboat, 11146
Great Atlas Mountain region, 5654
reconnaissance, central Sahara region, 8803
government: administrative problems, British Africa, 15734; colonial, 10725
History
Delafosse, Maurice, author, 6092, 6097
Seroka, Colonel, work, 2560
sultans of Aïr, 7695
immigration of whites, 8532
Labor
native: British, French, Spanish and Portuguese colonies (1913), 2563; problems, 8876
markets, primitive, Niger territory, 1121
mining, coal resources, utilization, 7848
physicians, native attitudes toward, 12305
Population
mortality of Europeans, equatorial, 11149
problems, 16799
settlement capacity, Marang-Orwald to Ndassekera and westward, 12412
race, problems, 8532
railway, Tangier to Fez, 3574
Social conditions and problems
Bloemfontein Psychological Clinic, 10970
slavery, present status, 10930

AFRICA, FRENCH
colonization, 1885, 13473; cotton, 1071; defense, 11997; Foureau-Lamy expedition (1900), 14361; irrigation and interior colonization, Sudan, 2156; Joinville, Prince de, work, 14285; Karite and castor oil bean, 1071, palm oil, 1071; peanuts, 1071; scientific expedition, Lieutenant-Colonel Burthe d'Annelet, 15121; survey, 6786

AFRICA, NORTH
agriculture: 8798; perfume plants, cultivation, 3572
camels, history, 5659
Corsicans, 6090
culture and geography, 8802
empire in, relation to water, 1463
French and Italian rivalry, 12158, 16682
Gsell, Stephane, *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord*, 11278
Agate beads, England, 14247
Agathe Tyche, temple at Delos, 228
Agbulaga territory (Georgia, USSR), ceremonials connected with plough, 3665
Age distribution: married, formulae, 7974; rural population, Ohio, U. S., 9686
Age groups, rural conflict, 7119
Age of Reason, 18th cent. England, 2460
AGED *see also* Old age; Old age insurance
care of, methods, 9807
homes: administration, U. S., 5512; directory, U. S., 5513; idleness in, 7220; Negro, 5514; Ohio, U. S., 3429
institutional and non-institutional care, U. S., 13784
Agenais, France, Huguenot iconoclasm, 5895
AGENCIES *see* SOCIAL AGENCIES
Aghaya Kaleh, Asia Minor: description, 2243; epigraphical materials, 2245
Agrarian ceremonies, origin and classification, 5713, 5714
Agrarian laws, USSR, 6936, 8209
AGRARIAN POLICY *see also* AGRARIAN REFORM
administration, Latvia, 3110
changes, USSR, 13014
Odessa, USSR, 7774
program, Social Democrats, Austria, 7811
USSR, 14551
Agrarian problems: Rumania, 8284; USSR, 6940
AGRARIAN REFORM *see also* AGRARIAN POLICY; Agricultural legislation; AGRICULTURAL POLICY, and PRODUCTION; LAND, settlement
Austria, 7812
Balkans, 1498
Bosnia and Hercegovina, 7795
criticized, eastern Europe, 11555
Danube states: 4454; 18th–19th cent., 10242
Denmark (after 1769), 9081
effects, Estonia, 1502
Europe: 6135; Communist view, 10684
expropriation and property, 6644
Finland (since 1922), 7817
freeing of Danish serfs, military opposition (1786–88), 4269
in French Revolution, 6031
Hungary, 10817, 11565, 16101
land policy preferred, Hungary, 10393
Latvia, 5202, 10377
law: Germany, 13596; of the Gracchi, 1199
Lithuania, 2681
Little Entente, 12126
movement, Germany, 6212
Poland: 7802, 14552; difficulties, 9179
programs, Russia (1917), 7673
pure land doctrine of Shokū, 1288
results: Bialystok and Warsaw, Poland, 13005; Czechoslovakia, 14544
Rumania: history (1823–1829), 12975; postwar, 14517
USSR (1917–1928), 16102
Agrarian socialist movement, Hungary (1905–1911), 10683
Agricola, Rudolf, praise of Petrarch, 307
AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTING *see* ACCOUNTING, Agricultural
Agricultural Associates, Poland, 502
AGRICULTURAL CENSUS *see* CENSUS; names of crops, animals, and the like
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION *see* COOPERATION, Agricultural; COOPERATIVES, Agricultural
AGRICULTURAL CREDIT *see also* BANKS
Arkansas, U. S., southwestern, 6191
bank, agricultural, Yugoslavia, 1709
Bengal, India, development, 9187
central agricultural bank, USSR, 4492
conditions, 7828
Craighead County, Arkansas, 6204
credit society established, Peru, 8000
farm supples, Ohio, U. S., 1495
foreign investments, Poland, 1719
France, laws, 7818
Georgia, U. S., 7806
Germany, pre-war and post-war, 8018
handbook, Philippine Islands, 13257
high rates, short term loans, 13 states, U. S., 1704
Hungary, post-war, 9169
Irish Free State, 12030
Italy, 2650
Land Mortgage Bank, Austria, 4787
Minnesota, U. S., system, 8022
Missouri, U. S., problems, 7825
mutual, Algeria (1830–), 13255
Negro farmers, North Carolina, U. S., 11566
Ploembon district, Java, 14511
problems, bankrupt farmer credit protective association, Hungary, 10392
reform, USSR, 14815
research methods, 16082
restrictions, U. S., 11567
situation, Louisiana, U. S., 14555
systems, South Dakota, U. S., 5142
types in different countries, 13256
Yugoslavia, 4812
Agricultural Credits Act, 1928, Great Britain, 2915
AGRICULTURAL CRISIS *see also* AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION
causes: Bulgaria, 7785, 7798; and remedies, England, 14507
Europe's impoverishment, 6184
France: 6189; government aid, 6209
nature of, world, 7832
permanent, Austria, 13025
scientific production brings world crisis, 14525
theories, capitalist regions, 8036
AGRICULTURAL CYCLES *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC
AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION *see also* CYCLES, ECONOMIC
causes: 7773; England, 10370
conditions, indicated by notices to quit, reductions of rent, changes in tenancy, England, 10386
extent, England (1925–28), 10388
human and social factors, England, 12223
reclamation and effect on prices, 1500
remedy, 2661
struggle between farm and factory, 4449
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS *see also* AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND ECONOMICS and TENURE
candidates for advanced degrees (1929–30), 1035
development, USSR, 16111
instruction, White Russia, 8752
investigations, Scotland, 16094
research: 485; developments, 16112; farm finance, 16091; Great Britain, 13011; monographic observation applied to effect of dairy cooperative on village life, Poland, 9867; U. S., 10364
survey method, 4471
teaching, Italy, 1036
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, 13865
Germany, 13862
history and prospects, Bavaria, 12354
Italy, 15669
methods, 13867
organization, U. S., 13863
Poland, 3532
teachers, U. S., 11107
Agricultural experimentation: field, 2659; organizations, types, Poland, 14528
Agricultural extension service, role in rural community organization, 15448
Agricultural implement industry (*see also* Agricultural machinery): USSR, 16160; U. S., 16158
AGRICULTURAL INCOME *see* INCOME, Agricultural
Agricultural insurance (*see also* INSURANCE): 6459; crop, U. S., 14753; Great Britain, 6450
AGRICULTURAL LABOR *see also* LABOR
allowances in kind, U. S., 14924
apprenticeship: France, 1778; South Africa, 10369
conditions: Lithuania, 10555; Spain, 683; U. S., 13298
draft law on hours, Netherlands, 3185
efficiency, index, England (1871–1928), 10365
energy requirements, 3004
foreign, California, U. S., 8548
immigrant, France, 10922
immigration, limitation, Canada, 10919
index numbers, New Jersey, U. S. (1910–27), 2101
Mexican in U. S., as a cause of migration, 9669
migration, Russia, 2012
organization and representation, various countries, League of Nations inquiry, 687
situation and collective agreements, Poland, 14518
social insurance, Hungary, 9343
sugar beet industry, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, 10611
wages: and fruit crops, Germany, 4501; and perquisites, 2976; Poland, 8073

AGRICULTURAL LABOR *(continued)*
women, number employed, France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, 9423
Agricultural ladder (*see also* **LAND TENURE**; Social mobility): age of farmers, Wales, 12965; occupational history, farm households, Ohio, U. S., 6179; post-ownership steps, low tenancy regions, U. S., 9196
Agricultural legislation (*see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**): Italy, 9581; new, USSR, 1473; USSR, survey, 12051
Agricultural machinery (*see also* Agricultural implement industry; **AGRICULTURE, Methods**) combined harvester-thresher, Ohio, U. S., 2692; Prussia, Germany, 4490; and size of farm, Prussia, Germany, 2698
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING *see also* **CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING**; Grain elevators; **MARKETING**
act, wheat, U. S., 4486
cattle, Wales, 4707
celery, Isle of Axholme, 10375
farm products, 1676
farmers' produce markets, Ohio, U. S., 6423
finance and credit, Madras, India, 10492
Germany, 642
government aid for, India, 1669
law, U. S., as relief measure, 7799
and National Mark, Great Britain, 13198
organization, Bombay Karnatak, India, 10483
peas, New York State, U. S., 1510
poultry and eggs, Germany, 7804
reform, Germany, 9163
sweet potatoes, Delaware, U. S., 10486
by truck, Columbus, Ohio, 16239
U. S., 1676
vegetables, demand, Rhode Island, U. S., 4949
wheat: Canadian pool, 2835; Great Britain, 646
AGRICULTURAL POLICY *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**; Agricultural legislation; **AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION, RELIEF**
basis for, U. S., 1505
credit, U. S., 11567
Germany, 7830
Mexico, 12035
Palestine, 16089
protection, fallacy of, Germany, 14568
USSR: 16534; (1917–1929), 16081
wine law and Burgundy protests, France, 14543
AGRICULTURAL PRICES *see* **PRICES, Agricultural**
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; PRODUCTION**
and agrarian reform, Balkans, 1498
compared, Great Britain and Denmark, 2663
costs: Canada, eastern, 1490; Mississippi, U. S., 4469, South Australia, 13016
crop value, increased, effect in industry, 10347
Estonia (1928), 2703
France (1928), 4436
for home market, Beckley, West Virginia, 12964
index: Canada, 3494; and density of population, India, 13698
index numbers: New Jersey, U. S. (1910–27), 2101; USSR, 2103
Madagascar, 12416
per man, 4468
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**; names of products
color as test of quality, method, 3474
dumping on British market, 10381
exports: Dutch East Indies, 9320; French Indo-China, 9907; standardization, Poland, 14712
prices, North Dakota, U. S., 11831
truck shipments of wholesale market, Columbus, Ohio, 16239
wheat and corn for export, Rumania, 9194
AGRICULTURAL PROFITS *see* **PROFITS, agricultural**
AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION *see also* Agricultural legislation; **AGRICULTURAL POLICY, RELIEF; PROTECTION**
Czechoslovakia, 10747
tariff: Germany (1927), 10469, 11580; benefits measured, U. S., 16228; results, U. S., 9173
AGRICULTURAL REGIONS
Australia, 8769, 11116, 15711
coastal lands, Andes to Ecuador, South America, 110
and industrial activity, Italy, 8777
lands bordering Pacific margins, 2132
Pacific subtropical crops region, 13953
problems, North America, 15745
South America, 5677
AGRICULTURAL RELIEF *see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, POLICY; FEDERAL FARM BOARD; PROTECTION**
Canada's substitute, 16093
export debenture plan, U. S.: 9166; for wheat, 4672
Farm Relief Act unconstitutional, U. S., 13432
farmers' demands, U. S., 11590
Federal Farm Board, U. S.: 11596; methods challenged, 11581; plans, 14529; policies, 10366, 16106
futility, U. S., 16095
measures: Europe, 9190; Sweden, 7792
movements, U. S., 7127
problem, U. S., 57
sugar export bounty, Jamaica, 13017
taxation: program, 10670; U. S. and state, 13349
wheat growers, France, 4474
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
crop improvement, China, 2687
and Empire Marketing Board, Great Britain, 2120
field experimentation, 2657, 2659
Germany, experiment circles, 7801
International Labour Office, work, 13866
AGRICULTURE *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; FARM MANAGEMENT; IRRIGATION; LAND ECONOMICS**; names of agricultural products; **SOILS; TAXATION, Agriculture**
acreage, crop, change in probable error of ratio for, 5568
basis of national life, Germany, 497
and birth rate, U. S., 14503
business cycle analysis, uses, Hungary, 10385
climate, handicapped by, USSR, 9183
collectivization, USSR, 13004, 15176
and commerce, Austria, 1494
commission report, India, 7807
conditions: Egypt, 7775; Europe, 7803; Latin America, 11558; Pomerania, Germany, 7827; and profits, Poland, 2690; Scotland, 14501
contribution of refugees, Greece, 8431
cooperative system, Gold Coast, Africa (1928), 16107
corn borer, influence, Ohio, U. S., 484
cotton belt, life in, 7156
crops: China (1928–29), 11560; Poland (1928) 7816; rotation experiment, India, 11576
cultivation, and intensity of population, 8771
decline since war, causes, USSR, 7831
department of, Buitenzorg, Java, 10814
dependence on foreign factors, Great Britain, 2669
development: Eritrea, 9939; Estonia (1927–28), 10378; recent, Australia, 3551; USSR, 12983
diversification, advantages and disadvantages, 2666
dry farming: costs, Utah, U. S., 14509; USSR 7335; U. S., 5671
economic survey, Salt River Valley project, Arizona, 11593
efficiency: 7777; U. S., 10373; Wales (1871–1921), 4433
electricity: 6211; Illinois, U. S., 492; South Dakota, U. S., 6304
engineering applied to, 6226, 16090
exploitation, Tripolitania, 9933
Far East, 918
farm in the Four Parishes, Germany, 12398
farm acreage: and price, 1474; relation to production needs, U. S., 7292
five year plan, USSR, 2702, 7800, 12998
flood water farming, Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 2168
and food supply: 53; China, 16087
future, engineer and economist, 16078
hill farms, strength, Austria, 7789
History, 13730
agrarian measures and calculation of areas, pictographic texts of Djemdet-Nasr, 15834
cattleman in U. S., Northwest, 6120
commercial fertilizers, use, South Carolina, U. S., 16024
crofting problem, Scotland (1790–1883), 5993
Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, description, 14376
development with relation to forested land, U. S., 7350
dictionaries, 18th cent., 11389
evolution, Yugoslavia, 19th cent., 7677
Franklin, Benjamin, work, 465
French influence on early U. S., 11505
Georgia plantation, U. S. (1829–1929),6106
herding, agro Romano, 5634
Indian peasant, 1392, 4299, 4300
land commune, Russia, 7668
maize, wild, early Mexico, 2618
ancient Mediterranean, 11287
first ministry of agriculture, Austria (1848–54), 6064
Mussi, Antonio, cultivation of Indian corn (1549), 12733
North Carolina Farmers' Union, rise and decline (1908–17), 16013
research: Confederate agriculture, U. S., 10297; South, U. S., 10277
Roddis, Henry, work, Iowa, U. S., 4365
Roman Britain, 3884, 10065
Roman Gaul, 232
Russian agrarian programs (1917), 7673
South Carolina, U. S., problems after Civil War, 9128, 12894
Vergil's *Georgics*, 14105
Virginia, U. S., materials, 10258
wheat: improvement, America, 15999; production and population, 18th cent. England, 4159
home market demands, Wheeling area, West Virginia, 10363
horse labor, cost, Oregon, U. S., 11589
and immigration, Argentina, 4489
industrial countries, Europe, 14502
industrialized, wheat, U. S., 9162
and industry: cooperation between, Switzerland, 1486; Europe, percent of population engaged in, 2145
information service, international, limitations, 9175
intensity: measurement, 14514; and population, 8771; and population increase, Bulgaria, 14513; Rhine province, Germany, 4495
International Commission: activities, 14522; membership, 11575
International Institute, limitations in service, 9175
Jews in: present increase, 10932; present movement, 15404; Russia, 946; world, 16110
kaiñgin system, Philippine Islands, 9206
kulaks liquidation, USSR, 15014
land settlement, Spain, 489
League of Nations Economic Committee, 7778
maps: Argentina, 8826; Chicago region, Illinois, 12980
mechanization changes, U. S., 13001
Methods
changes in and effects, U. S., 13009
combine-harvester, U. S.: effects, 2667; Minnesota, 4483; North Dakota, 4440; South Dakota, 11579
field experimentation, 2657
machinery: improved, in cotton production, 6197; survey, Pennsylvania, U. S., 2678
tractors, use, and gasoline problem, USSR, 16116
National Peasant party and agrarianism, Rumania, 12043
Negro farmers, Texas, U.S., 13024
Polish immigrants: France, 1987; Montania, Peru, 16767
and politics, 15272
poor white problem, South Africa, 9189
poverty communities, West Virginia, U. S., 1484
problems, present, 15455
progress, Tyosen, Korea, 4473
rainfall: Bulgaria, 11124; South Africa, 101
range resources, San Luis Valley, Colorado, 3587
rent reduction, factors, England, 10386
resources, Palestine, 8271
and social insurance, France, 6470
socialization, Russia, obstacles, 13521
soil type, Connecticut, U. S., 1483
standardization, grain, Germany, 6199
statistics, 1928, New York State, U. S., 7820
status, present, U. S., 1477
survey: Commission on Country Life, Vermont, U. S., 9712; Dutch East Indies, 12971; Hungary, 9181; Scandinavian countries, 10362; Switzerland, 2673

taxation *see* **TAXATION, Agriculture**
Transkeian Territories General Council, South Africa, policy, 2013
trends, U. S. (1919–29), 12968
tropical, need for international cooperation, 9176
type, influence on social life, 7118
undertakings, Berlin, Germany, 9580
yield, Denmark (1917–1928), 2674
Agronomy, institute for research, France, 2121
Aguarunas (South America), head-hunters, embalming heads, 11212
Ahmad Shah Durrani, coronation, 1393
Aïdos, Byzantine fortress, taking of by Turks (1327 or 28), 12664
Ainu race (Japan): affinity with the Australoid dolichocephalic race, 3720; Caucasoid ancestry, 5772; decorative art, 5774; language, isolated, 5687; problem of origin, 8883
Aïr, Africa: oases, development project for trade with Niger colony, 8803; sultans, 7695
Aircraft (*see also* **AIRPLANES**): China, 6909; insurance, 4736; liability of carriers, owners, and operators, 12097; use in next war, 16592
AIR LAW *see also* Air navigation convention, 3162
aviator, liability to third persons, Anglo-American law, 3159
crimes, jurisdiction, 3157
development, 13617
international: development, 16640; rules of aerial warfare, 3232
private, international conference, Warsaw (1929), 11723
Airmail: cost, America, 13594; Netherlands-Netherlands East Indies, 11725; route, Montevideo to Miami, 12374
Air maps, use, city planning, 6773
Air ministry, France, 5042
Air navigation convention: Paris, 1929, revision work, 11724; Warsaw convention, 11723, 12105, 16648, 16656
Air photography, and defense, 8358
Air pilots, selection, research on, Italy, 11860
AIRPLANE INDUSTRY *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**
capital and investment, U. S., 14608; costs, 1605; future demand, U. S., 9224; Great Britain, 4663; "law of growth" curve, 14609; outlook, U. S., 7868; production, U. S., 2739; sales finance, 1720
AIRPLANES *see also* Aircraft; **AIRPLANE INDUSTRY; AIR TRANSPORTATION**
exploration, Canada, 2164
exploration photography, 8812
forest fire protection, 11604
forestry: 6232; U. S. and Canada, 13035
geologic mapping, 15704
surveying and mapping, Canada, 7349
Air pollution, factor in cancer incidence, 13768
AIRPORTS *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**
accounts for, 10450; European, three, 7955; Galway, Ireland, 1063; government aid to cities, 10823; municipal planning, 13455; vs. subdivision, 16132
Air surveys: commercial organizations, 1060; reconnaissance, Central Australia, 15710; regions surveyed, 1060
AIR TRANSPORTATION *see also* Aircraft; **AIR LAW;** Air navigation convention; **AIRPLANE INDUSTRY; AIRPLANES; AIRPORTS; AVIATION**
air supremacy, U. S., 11113
airways: commercial meteorological service, U. S., 12376; New York-Chicago, weather problems peculiar to, 9902
Atlantic Ocean, weather conditions, 13882
British Empire, 7927, 9297
China and Europe, 14695
and city planning, 13455
civil, East Africa, 6395
commercial, weather service, 12376
cost of time saved, 6396
costs: 1605; Germany, 14700; and receipts, various countries, 9300
development: China, 13164; world, 13165
Dutch East Indies, lines, 9302
England to India, 3546
express progress, 9299
fog conditions, Ohio valley, U. S., 12419
French colonies, 11717
geo-political problems, 13900
Germany: 2822, 4661; accomplishment, 9922
Great Britain, 4663
Greece, link in British service to India, 16679
insurance, 14757
international affairs, influence on, 7926
international conference: Paris (1929), 11724; 1929, Warsaw, 11723, 12105, 16648, 16656
international organization, 1940
Latin America, 11727
legislation, U. S., 6938
and meteorology, 11112
Mexico, 9301
operation experience, National Air Transport, U. S., 1647
progress, USSR, 7928
regulation, U. S., 1649, 9298
routes, political choice, Asia-Europe, 13912
safety, progress, 4662
South America, 614
statistics, U. S., 4665
USSR, 616
U. S.: 1648, 13946; and Europe, 6394
weather problems, New York-Chicago, U. S., 9902
world: (1928 and Jan.–June, 1929), 14699; 10 countries, 4664
Airums, economic life, 8772
Aisyt, goddess, Yakut cult, 2233
Aja, Convention of, effect of Italian marriage law, 16435
Ajaccio, Corsica, 18th cent., 12815
Akamba (East Africa), fortune telling, 3684
Akan (Gold Coast), language, 3685
Akbar II (India), pretender, 18th cent., 434
Akkad, Naram-Sin's combat with 17 kings, 12574
Akron, Ohio, sewage plants, first year's operation, 16629
ALABAMA, U. S.
accident prevention, mines, 6594, 14899; ceramic art, Tallapoosa River Indians, 9904; economic development, 12948; geography, reconstruction, 15744; public health, 2070; turpentine production, 8817
Alain of Brittany, historical accounts, 2384
Alani, finds in Saratov, 3805
ALASKA
aerial exploration (1929), 8812
archaeology: burial customs, pre-European Aleutian, 7375; ivory tools, 5703
fisheries (1928), 2713
gold resources, 11159
mining: administrative report (1928), 16139; forty mile district, 13054; mineral resources 1535
totem poles, 11197
'Alawite state, archaeological remains, Syria, 4287
Alba Longa, site, 2247
ALBANIA
agriculture and livestock, 14516
archaeology, work by Italians, 11236, 14041
banking, money and credit, Bank of Albania policy, 7989
bibliography, 12840
culture, northern, 3673
economic conditions, development, 11125
foreign relations: (1925–28), 6805; boundary commission, 11123; Italy, influence, 872
nationalism, first evidence of (1878), 10247
politics: (1925–28), 6805; modernization, under King Zog, 8247
Albany, New York, school health program, 13803
Albert of Mecklenburg, 12708
Albert, Charles, theory of state, 6707
Albert, Lake, Africa, meteorological study, 5665
Alberta, Canada, mining, 1531
Albertus Magnus, influence on scholasticism and mysticism, 7500
Albigensians, Italy, 13th cent., 12616
Albret, Jeanne d', 4th centenary celebration, 11315
Albuquerque, Alphonso d', work at Goa, India, 2416
Alcester, England, archaeological work (1927), 3794
Alchemy: Borri, Francesco Giuseppe, life and work, 12743; Michael Scot, work, 3930
ALCOHOL
consumption, in five year plan, USSR, 14972
effect: death rates, 16786; human organism, hereditary effects, 16929; intelligence and associative behavior, 15373; offspring, 16810
government monopoly, French Indo-China, 16613
power, from molasses, Australia, 4579
use as drink, medieval Arabs, 2414
Alcohol industry, Czechoslovakia, 1549
Alcoholic psychoses, incidence, U. S., 3394
Alcoholism: analysis, 13761; frequency, Switzerland, 11019; and mental hygiene, 8696; treatment, 7207
Aldao, Carlos A., Miranda and origins of American independence, 11517
Alemannic origins, gravefield, Wageningen, Netherlands, 12459
Aleutian burial customs (Alaska), 7375
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
campaign in northwestern India, 12595; at the Caspian gates, 8926; date of reaching Hindu Kush, 8938; in India, 2302; journey to Ammon, purpose, 14101; journey to oasis of Siwah, purposes, 2268; legend of Bucephalus, 8927; in oasis of Ammon, 8936; succession, sources, 8940; war finances, 3856
Alexander, David, biography, 14254
Alexander of Hales, and anti-Semitism, 2341
Alexandretta, Sanjak of, government reorganization, 16479
Alexandria, Nike temple, balustrade, 1148
Alexandrian schism, 575, and Patriarch Paul, 3963
Alfalfa, production, U. S.: California, 6201; cost, Nevada, 6193; cost and efficiency, Oregon, U. S., 11587
Alfonso X (Spain), Chaldean stones in lapidary, 15913
Alfred (English king), double orientation in geographic notes, 12678
Alfurs (Dutch East Indies), ethnographical data, 2237
Algeciras Conference, British documents, 4164
ALGERIA
Agriculture, 8799
cooperation, 4946
credit, mutual (1830–), 13255
irrigation necessary, 16635
wine, 6207
centennial of Bourbon expedition against bey of Algeria, 16476
culture: Beni Mzab native customs, 7414; veiled Touareg, 13996
economic conditions: department of Constantine, 8798; development, 14492, 15730
geography: oases linked by l'Oued Itel, 8797; Réraïa (High Atlas), country and inhabitants, 7342
Government
Communist attack, 16540
Doumergue's visit, 15123
extension to territories south of Algeria, 15119
mixed communes, 10730
tribal raids from Morocco, 10731
History
Boufarik, development (1830–1930), 6093
Bourbon causes for 1830 expedition, 11418
Christian slaves, redemption, 14358
Clauzel, Marshal, part in subjugation, 7693
conquest: in correspondence of Raynal, 11482; in French press, 14306
Deval, Pierre: and the conquest, 12777; withdrawal (1820), 4185
French colonial work (1830–1930), 14359
French punitive expedition (1829), 6091
Fort Emperor, storming of (1829), 7694
Hussein Bey, life and work, 11486
legend of blow with fan: 4185; centenary, 11484
name, origin, 2561
Thédenat's plan for attack, 11416
Tupinier's work in conquest, 14305
Valée, Marshal, part in subjugation, 7693
during World War, 11528
mining, coal, 3573
population, European origin, 15731
rainfall, problems arising from variability, 7338
religion, Mgr. Dupuch's attempts to establish Catholic Church (1834–1845), 7696
Algonquin Indians: cross-cousin marriage, 156; culture, western New York, U. S., 9967; decorative art on birch bark containers, 11205; linguistic affinity of Blackfoot, 3605
Alhambra, California, government survey, 13469
ALIENS
acquisition of property, Poland, 13631; admission to U. S., issuance of visas, 8304; crimes against, state responsibility for, 15283; deportation, administrative standards, 825; land law, California, 6729, 16454; status, Austria, 8163
Aliseda, Spain, archaeological finds, 5790
Alkali industry, Italy, 6314
Allen, Ethan (U. S.): interpretation, 4364; philosophy, 4359
Alliances, European, unimportance of question, 8481
Allison, Clay (U. S.), frontiersman, 16006
Alloys, use in industry, 9237

Allport, Floyd W., objection to cultural sociology, 5314
Almanacks, English, 17th cent., 11337
Alonso of Madrid, precursor of Catholic Reformation, 2338
ALPHABET *see also* Writing
  Armenian, 12436, 15996; German letternames, origin, 11445; Latin, introduction in Turkey, 812; new, Turkey, 8830; Phoenician, and Egyptian origin, 1159; Phoenician writing in light of Byblos inscription, 15832; Roman, for Chinese, 13965; Semites, early, use, 5817
Alphonso XIII, Spain, and the dictatorship, 16528
Alps: French, foothills, Grande Chartreuse as a type, 12391; Indo-European place-names, 12395; studies, German activity, 76
ALSACE
  Alsatian (1830), 12793; autonomy movement, 16499; crisis a French problem, 5043; difficulties under Louis XIV, 12775; fire insurance, 1689, 6456; potash industry, 9213; reunion with France, 12018
ALSACE-LORRAINE *see also* Lorraine
  administration: by France, dissatisfaction, 824; land and mortgage records, 8301
  autonomist movement, 3103
  border problem, 16685
  forests, 13034
  insurance, social, 1691, 6472
  problem, 10751
  railways, state, 6377
Altai-Turks, hunting legends and ceremonies, 10016
Aluminum industry: Norway, 7870; ore, Arkansas, U. S., 11163
Alvarado, Pedro de, foolish expedition to western equatorial regions, 3595
Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6571
Amana Community, Iowa: cultural change, 7281; social control, 3342
Amari, Michele, historical work, 2521
el-Amarna tablets, Habiri and Hebrew conquest of Palestine, 8907
Amathus, inscriptions, ancient gods and language of Cyprus, 3838
"Ambat," notes on, 12538
Amberg, Germany, archives, 1263
Ambrose, St.: arbitration, 249; *Consolations*, 14131
Ambrosiaster, and Zeno of Verona, 14125
Ambrym (Melanesia), descent, two systems, 5777
Ameland (island), religious disturbances (1723–26), 4124
Amenemhat (Egypt), burial shaft of tomb, 3746
Amenhotep (Egypt), statue, 3747
AMENTIA *see* FEEBLEMINDEDNESS
AMERICA *see also* CENTRAL AMERICA; LATIN AMERICA; NORTH AMERICA; SOUTH AMERICA
  archaeology, prehistoric settlement, evidence, 2189
  culture: contrasted with European, 9744; land tenure, primitive peoples, 9984
  description in verse, 16th cent., 11489
  Discovery
    and colonization, early Norse expeditions, 2380
    effect on international law, 13601
    Portuguese, 2564
    and settlement, French contributions, 4317
    Spanish voyages, 16th cent., 12853
  maps, manuscript, European archives, 13898
  name, origin, 4314
  portrayal in old tapestries, 5890
  predictions regarding, by Henri Linguet (1777), 4353
  religion as motive force in Spanish colonization, 11490
  sociology, 3290
American Association of Social Workers, standards of admission, 3428
American Association of University Professors, report on public utility propaganda, 15671
American Bar Association, history, 16426
American Eugenics Society, survey of work, 16820
American Federation of Labor: criticism of International Labour Organization, 8438; policies, failure, 16327; principles and methods, defense, 16330
AMERICAN INDIAN *see also* AMERICA; names of countries and states in America; names of tribes of Indians
  administration, need for reform, 16551
  Apache police, San Carlos reservation in the 70's, 10262
  apiculture, pre-Columbian, 2216
  archaeology: artifacts, Samaná, Dominican Republic, 127; caves on Gila River, U. S., 1094; Chirigui, South America, gold objects discovered in graves, 8843; Westmoreland and Fayette counties, Pennsylvania, 12450; Lock Haven, Pennsylvanias, discoveries, 8833; mounds, West Twin Lake, Michigan, 1090; San Joaquin and Sacramento delta region, California, 2199; stone culture artifacts, northeastern North America and Labrador, 7374; Texas, University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition, 1929, discoveries, 8834
  assimilation, social, 3313
  Choctaw-British treaty, 1765, provisions, 7700
  Christianization, efforts, Pennsylvania, 11492
  Comanche document, 18th cent., 1107
  community organization, 16830
  conditions resulting from mal-administration, 16441
  conflicts, Colorado (1841), 12876
  contribution of G. C. Beltrami, 12852
  culture: Brazil, central and eastern, 13990; burial mounds, conserved as public parks, Illinois, 5722; calendar, 8858; Canada, eastern, 11201; ceramics, 2195, 9964, 11181; copper mine, Isle Royale, Minnesota, 2201; costumes, U. S. National Museum, 3655; invention, 11203; music, study, 7393; resistance, 8855; types, contribution to white man's economy, 13989; Valley Nisenan, 3656
  decrease in numbers, 13699
  description (1825), 9126
  diseases found in mummies, 1152
  Dodge, Colonel, journal on expedition (1834), 7728
  ethnology: Asiatic origin, 8868; classification, 8866; crosses in Canada, a pedigree study, 11199; European-Indian racial relationships, 11206; moundbuilders, 12451
  Hawkins, Benjamin, as Indian agent, 9125
  interpreted by J. F. Cooper, 12893
  Johan Campanius, missionary, 9117
  language, word formation, 9951
  Little Big Horn, battle, 459
  living conditions: Navajo, 927; Peru, 5354
  lodges among, 7714
  Maryland, early history (1608–89), 14404
  myths: origin of death, 118; tribal ideas of origin, 7395
  parent-child isolation, 7071
  Pierz, Father, missionary among Ottawa, 454
  public health, 7237
  religion, 12480
  sarbacan (hurling tube), use, 3651
  Shabbona in early U. S. history, 7736
  Spanish missions, 18th cent., 10278
  towns, western Pennsylvania, 12895
  travel routes: Chicago-Milwaukee-Green Bay trail, 7372; overland, 11182
  treatment by U. S. government, 8537
  tribal names, English form, source, 9956
  tuberculosis, 7715
  United States Indian police force, organization (1878), 11495
  villages: Rock River, Wisconsin, 7370; sites, Saginaw County, Michigan, 9965
  Vitoria, Francisco, writings, 13601
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, early history, 14243
American Law Institute: 12360; code of criminal procedure, 15224; restatement of law, 2123, 13392
American Medical Association, aims, 3456
American Public Health Association, function, 7231
American Red Cross: Chinese relief, 7214; function during disasters, 12302
American Road Builders' Association, street cleaning survey, 16631
American School of Classical Studies (Athens), 47th report, 219
American School of Oriental Research (Jerusalem), opportunities for study, 14076
American Sheet and Tin Plate Company, history, 12865
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, history, 14408
Americanization, process, 5345
Amok, psychoneurosis among Malays, 5771
Amortization (*see also* ACCOUNTING; FINANCE): bond premiums and discounts, 2757; funds, 16186; simple procedure for calculating, 6364
Amsterdam, Netherlands: harbor, technical arrangement and traffic, 11132; housing activities, 9571
Amulets: Caucasian tribes, 7402; Madagascar, 3686
Amusement parks, attempts to improve, U. S., 15589
Amyot, Jacques, grand chaplain of France, 16th cent., 4049
Amyraut (Huguenot pastor), loyalty to French Crown, 17th cent., 14252
Anabaptists (*see also* Huterian brethren) letters, Austrian Huterites, 9033
Anaconda Copper Company, domination of Montana, U. S., newspapers, 16839
Anarchism: and pacifism, 1853, 1969; theory of might and right, 9482
Anarchy, result of established wrong, 766
Anatolia: climatic and hygienic conditions, 8773; economic conditions, industries and peoples, north coast, 74; Kaiserie, suggested as capital, 8773; livestock industry, 7813
Ancona, Jewish community, documents, 9069
Ancren Riwle, Godwin, hermit of Kilburn, author, 3953
Andaman: native culture, 14027; racial types, 183
Anderson, O., critique of Harvard method of business cycle analysis, 9886
Anderson, W. G. (England), experiences, 4160
Andes, central: physiographic divisions, 1078; Yungas, coca and coffee plantations, 1078
Andorno (Italy), statutes (1263–90), 7530
Andrassy, Count Julius, reminiscences, 2542
Andruski, *Plekhanov's aesthetics*, critique, 16895
Anger, relation to disease, 911
Angers, France, Marbode, scholasticus, 2383
Anglian settlers, 7th to 9th cent., lynchet groups, 2203
ANGLICAN CHURCH *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Angola: commerce (1928), 11747; development, 11156; *macoute* as money, 6484; railroad, 2808; travel through, 8805
Angora, selection as capital of Turkey, 6759
Angora treaty (1929) text, 12162
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY *see* LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; CATTLE INDUSTRY; POULTRY; Hogs; SHEEP, and the like
Animals (*see also* Domestic animals; Wild animals) society, compared with human, 16712
ANIMISM
  as basis of cannibalism, prehistoric Europe, 169; definition, 900; Giliaks (Sakhalin), 5768; Nias Island (west of Sumatra), 5776; and tree cult, 151; Tylor, E. B., 5309
Anjou, France, Christian liturgy (1698), 2449
Annalist, index of motor car production, revisions, 14610
Annam, Paul Bert, administrator, 2490
Annapolis, Maryland, history, 456
Annoyances, psychological analysis, 15386
Annuities: differentiation, 1690; exempt from income taxation, U. S., 1818; law of secular trend of mortality, 7980; life, Netherlands, 6451; mathematical relations to capital accumulations, 7265; rule for calculating, 1028
Anonymity in newspapers, extent and significance, 15463
ANSCHLUSS
  advantages, 881; attitude of powers, 5259; factors in, 1953; failure, results, 8451; Germany and Livland, impossible, 3262; guarantees necessary, 3262; objections, 10872; Seipel's sympathy to, 800
Anselm of Canterbury, doctrine of faith and knowledge, 12617
Anselm of Laon: 33 new fragments of work, 7494; theological work, 7493
Ansgar, St., life and work, 10099
Ansgarius College (U. S.), history, 2435
Antarctic: continent, theoretical, 9905; ethnographic expeditions, 11187; meteorology, 13901; problems, fundamental, 5611
Antheaume, studies on kleptomania, 5453
Anthimus, observations on food, 12613
Anthony, first bishop of Banat (Hungary), account, 7502
ANTHRACITE *see* COAL
Anthropobiology, methods, physical and cultural problems, 7366
ANTHROPOLOGY *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY*
  dehumanized vs. a human science, 15750
  field workers, record forms, 12342
  practical scientific value to British government, 2211
  recent trends, 15752

relation to philosophical and medical faculties, 12341
Research
first anthropological mission, Cyrenaica, 12501
Institute for the Comparative Study of Civilizations, Oslo, Norway, 13850
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, 3536
street car worker, health and hygiene, Vienna, Austria, 2217
USSR, 7399
Vienna, Austria, race and health problems, 13992
scope, 15751
semantic classification, 13958
statistics, application, Rodenwaldt's book criticized, 15642
theories and problems of ethnology, anthropology and anthropobiology, conflict, 7366
value to administrator, Malinowsky's theory criticized, 12499
Anti-Atlas, north Africa: physical description and tribes, 8802
Antioch: in control of Philaretus, 11th cent., 3986; Khatchatour as duke (1068–72), 12665
Antiphon the Sophist, thought of, 14092
ANTWERP, Belgium
castle church, history, 14th–17th cent., 9009
commerce (1830), 12796
controversy between Terzieken and foundling-house over leprous child, 12802
documents: from reign of John III (1294–1312), 12689; on polder communities (1119–1375), 12685; unpublished, 13th cent., 12698
Entheaume Collection in archives, 12798
Herreweghe and capture of city (1830), 12799
iconoclasm (1566), 12657
index of Clementynbook, 12716
Ingaevonian place names, 12794
Jewish synagogue, secret, 16th cent., 9011
Missiven and *Informatien*, 16th cent., 9023
participants in Belgian revolution (1830), 12797
rebellion (1301–02), 9005
rhyme-book (1441–43), 12728
St. Michael's Abbey, description (1796), 12795
Schelde tolls and England (1496–1582), 9028
Apache Indians, San Carlos: basketry, 3658; police, 10262, 11495
Apartment house, Roman origin, 7440
Apatite, Quebec, Canada, 1073
Apocalypse of Peter (800 A.D.), text, 8981
Apollonia-Sozopolis, natural harbor, history (570 B.C.–1930A.D.), 9097
Apologetic Dictionary of the Catholic Faith, preparation, 5963
APPLES
consumer demand analyzed, Massachusetts, U. S., 12989
cost of production, U. S.: Arkansas, 7780; Ohio, 4437
prices, U. S.: Oregon (1922–26), 4442; and yields and acreage, New York, 11586
production, Maine, U. S., 2682
supplies and prices, U. S., 4476
Appreciation (*see also* ACCOUNTING): 13142, 16181; assets, significance, 13131
Apprentices and apprenticeship (*see also* EMPLOYMENT; LABOR): agricultural, France, 1778; Germany (1925), 4923; printers, personnel selection, New York City, U. S., 11861; Prussia (1925), 4926; skilled workmen, 1792; training, France, 4893
Aptera, Crete, funerary inscription, 5831
APTITUDE TESTS *see* TESTS, aptitude
Apuleius, textual notes, 2288
Aquileia, history and epigraphy, 15851
Arab Djami (Constantinople), Latin inscriptions, 10110
ARABIA *see also* ARABS
evil spirits (Zār), 3708
folklore, lost son motif, 15790
foreign policy, Great Britain, raids of tribesmen, 7021
history: Al-bu-Said dynasty, 12844; entry into world politics, 12846; Moslem conquests, 4086
Jews, 923
politics: Ibn Sa'ūd statesmanship, 7021; Pan-Arabian movement, 3096
Wahhabism, 12849, 15979
Arabian tribes, Harasis, Bantahara, Mahra, Qara, Shahara, 1139
Arabic alphabet: latinization in Central Asia and Transcaucasia, 12442; unadapted to Latin letters, 5684
Arabic language, persistence of ancient Egyptian words, 14065
ARABS *see also* ARABIA; MOSLEMS; names of Arab countries; Saracens; SCIENCE, HISTORY OF
'Abbāsid Caliphate in Baghdad and Cairo, 14230
Africa, 5756
alcoholic drinks, 2414
architecture, contribution, 1227
Athens, 10th cent., 2360
ceramics in Louvre, 1231
economic background, Palestine, 11541
federation movement, 5251, 16687
influence on government, Algeria, 10730
marriage customs, Tripolitania, 1123
medicine, 252
music, work of Tuways, 10146
nationalism, influence of geography, 3554
Palestine: conflict with Jews, 922, 9680, 5104, 5105, 6824, 10762, 10763, 12134, 13516; Shaw commission report, 16519, 16521
poll tax and land tax on conquered lands, 325
al-Rāzi, millenary, 10084
Rome in Arabic geography (1169 A.H.), 421
stemma of Bible MSS, 14228
sultans of Air, 7695
Tzimiskes' expeditions, number of, 10th cent., 12660
Umm ig-Gimal, inscription from, 14231
woman in Arabic poetry, 324
Arangio-Ruiz, *L'editto di Augusto ai Cirenei* (rev.), 11288
Arapaho, Southern, ethnological research, and linguistic relation to Algonquin, 11202
Araucanians (South America), origin, 1109,1111
Araxes River, trade routes, 1066
Arbitration: state laws, U. S., 3066
Arbitration, commercial: business and commercial (U. S.), 1652; California, U. S., 4690; development, U. S., 13096; disputes, International Chamber of Commerce, 4683; international, 7929
ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL *see also* Conciliation, industrial; Labor courts; LABOR DISPUTES; Industrial peace
compulsory: act, Australia (1928), 689; and state determination of wages, Germany, 8079
cotton industry, Great Britain, 2948
joint association, Switzerland, 13307
labor courts, Germany, special trades, 8049
labor disputes, U. S. (1865–1929), 6621
labor union, newspaper industry, U. S., 6574
New York State, U. S., 15104
ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL *see also* PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
advantages, 13607
agrarian reform of Little Entente, 12126
attitude, Netherlands, 875, 876
and conflict of laws before the courts, 13603
development, 864, 6964
France and Belgium, 5172
Great Britain's policy, 9597
Isle of Palmas, 12113
Mixed Arbitral Tribunals under Treaty of Lausanne, 13613
obligatory, British reservations to optional clause, 16659
Pan American treaty (1929), 13647
and security, 895
western hemisphere, 861, 5224
ARBITRATION, PAN AMERICAN *see* ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL; Pan American Conference
Arce, José María d', diary, 10307
Archaeologische Gesellschaft (Berlin): 1928 sessions, 196; work and publications, Rome, 197
ARCHAEOLOGY *see also* CERAMICS; names of countries, regions; names of periods and ages, i.e. BRONZE AGE; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY; HISTORY*
excavation technique, 12542
Marxist methods, 13876
methods: air photography, 1050; systematic, importance, 5691
research: form for collection inventories, 13967; Montmorency County, Michigan, 9966; policy for field work, 7270; Taos Valley, New Mexico, investigations, 1091; University of Michigan expedition, Philippine Islands, 145
School of American Research, 1928 report, 2196
surveys, form for recording field data, 13966
terminology, culture horizons in U. S. Southwest, 1093
Archangel, USSR: culture, 13943; economic status, 13943; history, 13943
Archinard, General, work in the Sudan, 11487, 14307
ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF *see also* ART; ART, HISTORY OF
alleged architect of Taj Mahal, 14235
early American windows, 11365
Arabian contribution, 1227
arch of triumph, Roman, origin, 5794
basilica of Constantia, Cyprus, 4114
Baths of Diocletian, "planetary hall," 5797
Buddhist temples, Amida-hall of Shiromidzu, 2322
building regulations and supplies for Chinese imperial palaces (1727–50), 4292
capitals from Tarent at Bari, 198
cathedral of Kaschau, 3938
and ceramics of Mallia, 3826
Chilham Castle, Kent, early hall, 3936
choir stalls, Winchester Cathedral, 14138
churches, medieval, Norway, 5891
Cluny church, 2323, 11325
dome in Etruria, 12565
domestic, Scotland, 16th–18th cent., 4115
Egyptian accuracy test, 3738
English house, 18th cent., 12750
friars in Wales, 14137
Halbthurn, Castle, Hungary, 4109
Hindu temples of Mysore, 12748
house of the dike count of Neuengamme, 15th cent., 12398
house, Lower Saxon, development, 2330
Indian temples, medieval, type, 14232
in medieval poetry, 257
Mediterranean column, origin, 11247
modern, characteristics, 5436
nymphaeum at Aspendus, restoration, 15809
painted roofs in East Anglian churches, 2327
painted windows in chapel of the Vyne in Hampshire, 14142
Rome, ancient, 204
Roman apartment houses in Ostia, 7440
Romanesque, Cluny, 3937
S. Lorenzo at Milan (before 1573), 256
Spanish chapel in Florence, "Knight of the Garter," 2324
Stobi, Macedonia, church, 1229
stone buildings in Trondhjem, 11th cent., 2328
temple on Athenian Acropolis, 3776
types: Cuba, 335; Irkutsk district, 12578
wall frescoes, Villa Farnesina, 12559
Wells Cathedral, 8967, 14141
ARCHIVES *see also* HISTORY, Research; LIBRARIES; names of countries, Research
Amberg, Germany, 1263; Belgium, during World War, 1431; Central Information Bureau, Mayence, 401; Debrecen, 2393; Germany, 32; handling, system, 2110; Netherlands, 4222; New Zealand, 4177; Nürnberg (15th cent.), 313; order of documents preserved, Italy, 28; Portugal, 380; Prussian regulations, 395; Quebec, 4172; Rhenish Palatinate, 1363; Schleswig-Holstein, 396; Sweden, 405; USSR, 413, 6070; Wittstock (1476–1487), 323; Zweibrücken, 1359
ARCTIC
aerial expeditions, 7294; circumpolar, culture elements, 3635; colonization, potential, 5611; ethnographic expeditions, 11187; geography, northern, development of general course, 13881; meteorology, 13901; oceanographic exploration, Godthaab expedition, Greenland to Arctic Canada (1928), 13906; travel, problems after a forced landing, 13908; unexplored area, 5611
Arctic seas, oceanographic surveys, 2136
Ardennes, High, disappearance of protective hedges, 9919
Argenson, Marquis d', *Considerations sur le Gouvernement Ancien et Présent de la France*, theory of monarchy, 16403
ARGENTINA
Agriculture, 4431
cattle industry, 4485, 10391
grain handling, cost, compared with U. S., 12969
livestock raising, 499
sugar (1926), 2656
wool production, 14564
yerba maté, culture, 12970
Archaeology
comparison of skull with European, 8838
contribution of Italian scientists and patrons, 8842
investigations in San Luis province, 8837
study of animal migrations, 8839
Banking
Banco de la Nación, report, 14812

ARGENTINA (*continued*)
need for central, 4792
savings deposits, increase, 10522
Commerce, 4677
check to trade, and gold holdings, 6397
grain trade, 5679
regulation, 3069
tariff union, proposed, South America, 6399
communication, telephone, 16220
cooperation, agricultural, 4937, 4941, 4947
Culture
contrasted with Mexican, 16876
Guanacache lagoons, 8840
house types, province of Córdoba, 8859
lack of scientific advance, 1428
Economic conditions and resources
business, 14497
development compared with Canada, 1455, 12959
and future, 16076
map, 8826
relations with Great Britain, 11739
trends, 4428
Education
adult, 5418
constitutional law, study, 3534
lack of socialization, 9731
reform, 7126
universities: development, 7146; social influence, 7135
foreign policy, League of Nations, 1943
geography: Pampa, origin, 2177, 2179; recent publications, 1080
government: division of powers, 3069; intervention in railway tariffs, 3201
Health
anti-leprosy campaign, 5547
anti-tuberculosis campaign, 5540
Commonwealth Fund, 9860
open air schools, 15628
organization, 8710
History
65 years of development, 4383
environment and early colonization, 7364
Groussac, Paul, work, 2616
Peña, David, work, 14417
study, progress, 11522
Industry
corporation, profits, 4597
industrial advance, 6168
meat, refrigerated, 1558
insurance, social, 4741
Justice
criminal: 5460; law reform, 5159
law regulating notaries, 785
oral judgment in criminal trial, 5173
theories, 8158
Labor
legal work day, 5199
legislation, 11848, 14865
migration: immigration policy, 4489; immigration service, 16766
mining, examination of Caroline mines (1794) 12914
politics: anti-imperialism, 5130; Irigoyen, Hypólito, presidency, 5080
research: archives of Corrientes, 10323; social, Museo Social Argentino, 7280
Social conditions and problems
child welfare, 8710
maternal welfare, 8710
need for Mental Hygiene League, 15600
reform, 7126
social legislation, dependent children, 5185
social work, training, 3537
transportation: railway tariffs, government intervention, 3201; roads, problem of development, 1637
Argonauts, on child sarcophagus, 7442
Argos, early history, 1173
Arians, slight influence of Aristotelianism, 14132
Arikara: calendar, months and seasons, 9986; creation, account, 9987
Ariosto, Ludovico, legal advice from Antonio Strozzi, 11350
Aristophanes: Bakis and Glanis jokes, 1185; critical and exegetical supplement, 14081; satire of Plato's *Republic*, 5842
Aristotle: dialectic, use in Christian Trinitarian controversies, 14132; Latin translations and commentaries in Spanish libraries, 9001; pity and fear, 14084; *Poetics*, 2283; and great poetry, 328; silk worm, 7459
ARIZONA, U. S.
agriculture: economic survey, Salt River Valley project, 11593; farm management systems and returns, 4457; flood water farming, 2168
public health, Indian service, 7237
Supai Indians, terrace homes on Cataract Creek, 1077
ARKANSAS, U. S.
agriculture: apple industry, cost of production, 7780; farm management, 6186
aluminum ore industry, 11163
constitution, amendment, 784, 8202
cotton, cooperative marketing, success, 7962
health survey, Fort Smith, 11068
tomato canning, costs, 11627
ARMAMENTS *see also* ARMY; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR
future, 15252
land, limitation, 13651
naval: future, 10894; limitation, 1965, 10800, 10891; London conference, 9618, 16701, 16703; reduction, 5295; U. S. policy, 10866
proletarian policies, 5017
reduction, policy, USSR, 1968
relation to tariffs, 13619
traffic, conventions elaborated by League of Nations, 10846
ARMENIA
agriculture: irrigation works near Sardarabad; 7312; land utilization, 5624
Culture
alphabet, 12436, 15996; amulets, 7402
Gospel, 11th cent., miniature painting, 5892
modern literature, 12246
Foreign policy and relations
Azerbaijan, 8443
Georgia, incorporation of Armenian nationals, 8444
Russian relations with Caucasus Armenians (1906–1908), 12832
territorial disputes, Azerbaijan and Georgia, 8445
Turkey, need for friendly relations, 8445
government, Sovietization, 15137
History
(1915), 15977
freedom from Turkey, attempts at, 10250
Hethoum, monk, 13th cent., 3983
Hovsepian's book on medieval period, 12673
invasion by Persians (1828), 10249
Keykobad's campaign, 7513
liberation movement: 19th cent., 12845; the Kurds (1459-1914), 11472
Oorfa (1915), 15997
Tacitus on, 5847
Yarjanian, Adom, poet (+1915), influence on nationalism, 12847
migration: into Russian section of Persia, 7683; settlements necessary, 5244
religion, beliefs and practices, 7552
social conditions, past and present, 15138
Armenian church: illuminated psalter (1445), 12645; impressions of, 5422
Armentières, rebellion against Philip II, religious and political significance, 5923
Armor, Japanese, in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 11476
ARMY *see also* DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR
organization: Austria, 1886; and aims, USSR, 844, 10798; psychology, 10804
relation of soldier to civil functions, 3175
tractor drawn artillery, reorganization, 12088
venereal disease, 9784
Arnold, Jonathan (U. S.), not a traitor, 1409
Arnold, Mathew: English national character, 7586; in U. S. (1883), 2595
Arrowroot, production, St. Vincent, 12423
Ars dictandi, Thomas of Capua, new edition, 1260
Arsenius, excommunication of Josephus I, 12639
Arsinoe Philadelphus, temple at Delos, 228
ART *see also* Aesthetics; ARCHITECTURE; ARCHAEOLOGY; ART, HISTORY OF; MUSIC; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE
Andrusski, *Plekhanov's Aesthetics*, critique, 16895; artistic ability, inheritance, 3333; attitudes toward, variability, in students, 12186; Chernyshevski, W. G., aesthetics, critique, 16891; function, 5433; influence of state, 8626; Lenin's ideas, 10999; nature and function, 5434; panpsychism, 5435; psychology, 8625, 8627; relation to culture, 7171; and religion, 8622; and science, differentiated, 12258; Tolstoy's concept, 9761; Trotsky's theory, 7172
ART, HISTORY OF *see also* Aesthetics; ARCHAEOLOGY; ART; MUSIC; PAINTING; names of arts and crafts; SCULPTURE
African, native, future, 12504
altar of Palmyra, 1155
antiquities: Glyptothek (1918–24), 15821; privately owned, East Prussia, 10024; Armenian Gospel, 11th cent., miniature painting, 5892
Attica, development (540–490), 12568
Berenice II, portrait, 3824
Bushmen, characteristics, 9976
Cairo Coptic Museum, 5795
carvings, Paiwan (Formosa), 13979
catalogue, Villa Medici (1598), 10085
Celtic buckle, 3801
Chile, indigenous, 3660
classicism, 3385
Cuna and Chocó Indians, Panama, 3659
decorative: Ainu, 5774; on birch bark containers of Algonquin, 11205; precious metals, Thuringia, Germany, 5th cent., 135
drawings, Dutch and German in Budapest, 4113
durability of artistic creations, 15534
Eastern origin of Christian art, 7486
Egyptian winged sun-disk, first example, 2259
English, medieval, 14136
evolution, Marxian viewpoint, 3386
Etruscan amphora at Freiburg i.B., 10033
Fascist, 15511
fertility figure, pagan survival in Christian art, 3628
and function, 2026
gold objects in graves, Chirigui, South America, 8843
goldsmith work, Aachen, 1297
Greek: artists in Buddhist Afghanistan, 1208; and religion, 3829
ibex, bronze, from Mesopotamia, 3827
India: early, 1156; woman and tree in, 10019
Japanese, contemporary, 7175
Leonardo da Vinci, 309
Maya tribe, ancient, 8836
Michelangelo, work, 3947
Middle America, native, 11210
modern tendencies, 2025
monuments, artistic, Hungary, 3944
mosaics, turquoise, ancient Mexico, 2193
mysticism, influence, 4108
neolithic, China, 9963
Old Serai, collections, Stamboul, 15815
oriental lustre ware, origin, 3825
Orozco, José Clemente, frescoes, Mexico, 1102
paleolithic, Pyrenees, carved rods, 2188
Pelta motif on Pannonian monuments, 3828
perforated bronze discs from Württemberg graves, 11305
plastic, Bismarck Archipelago, 5764
Plato's quarrel with art, 2262
Pliocene man, 9962
porcelain, history, 5958
portrait studies, Roman, northern Italian local museums, 5798
prehistoric: Aurignacian and Magdalenian, woolly mammoth in art, 13972; grotto at Bedelhac, France, 9969; Hungarian monuments, 138; la Genière, France, 115; first discovered at Le Veyrier (Haute Savoie), 2186; magic origin, 1098; northern, and cultural research, 9974; origin, 15758; purpose, Greek theory, 2262; rock carvings, Italian Alps, 1095; rock pictures, Chile, 129; rock shelter, Labatut, France, 2182; Skara Brae, Orkney, 8844
revolutionary, 2025
rock paintings: Knodoa Irangi, Tanganyika, 8845; pigments, Bushmen, 9979; Zarza-Junto-Alange (Badajoz), 9970
Roman *terra sigillata*, London, 14053
romanticism, 3385
rural-urban differences, 7122
Russian: Kiev period, 1230; tradition in, 10088
Sansovino, *St. Anthony*, 3933
sarcophagus, Roman, 2263
sculptured relics, Mayan remains, Palenque, 2192
seven sacraments in English medieval art, 3948
Solutrean, 1088
stained glass technique, 10087
tapestries, early, portrayal of America, 5890
terracottas, pre-Christian, India, 144
theatrical, modern, 5431
totem poles, North America, 11197
U. S., southern, 8623
Arta, Greece, notes, 19th cent., 425
Artemis Rospigliosi, date, 12558

Arthurian cycle: Camelot, origin, 2366; medieval England, 14181; *Fergus and Galiene*, historical background, 298
ARTIFACTS *see also* **CERAMICS**; names of countries, regions, **Archaeology**; names of peoples
American Indian, Samaná, Dominican Republic, 127
Baluchistan, 3634
bone, Kama River, 3633
Burton Mound (California), 122
copper, U. S., 2201
Eskimo and Northeast American Indian, 7374
Florida, 121
form for collection inventories, 13967
Glozel, 5706
Libya, recent finds, 12463
lithic industry, Kish, 7368
Maori, New Zealand (Nelson District), 1096
mesolithic period, Palestine, 12446
Micmac culture, Nova Scotia, 1092
Montezuma County, Colorado, 5700
mounds: Mississippi Valley, 5701; West Twin Lake, Michigan, 1090
Netherlands East Indies, 13981
Pennsylvania, Westmoreland and Fayette counties, 12450
proto-Campignian facies, Avasberg, Miskolcz, Hungary, 5697
San Joaquin Valley, California, 2199
stone adzes, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 7376
Tallapoosa River region, U. S., 12448
Taos Valley, New Mexico, 1091
Tarascan, extent, 2191
threshing sledge, Cyprus and elsewhere, 15774
"Turkey-tail" points, North America, 7369
Artive, Morocco, letters to Jews from Chevron, Palestine, 18th cent., 9029
Aryans: *Arija*, race, not tribe or people, 15786; eastern India, Rigvedic age, 8962
Asachi, Giorgio, Rumanian student, Rome (1808), 423
Asbestos, mining, Quebec, Canada, 1073, 1534
Ashley, C. S., mayor, New Bedford, Massachusetts, 5110
Ashridge College (England), history, 2459
Ash-Wednesday and carnival customs, origin, 3647
ASIA *see also* names of countries and regions
archaeology: literature, bibliography, Trans-Baikal region, 147; prehistoric human skulls, Tarim Basin, 7389
Christianity in Central, middle ages, 15882
Culture
Altai-Turks, 10016
Buriats and Soyots, 10015
megaliths, southeast, 131
reindeer nomadism in northern, origins, 15785
ethnography: Garin-Amgun expedition, 7428; Gyda River expedition for study of Tungus, 184; statistics, Central, 3074
great powers, in eastern, 7019
industries and transportation, Omutinsk district, 5627
linguistics: 112, 9952; speech relations between the primitive races of Asia and South America, 9950
maps, northern, 3555
population, northern, 5626
Transportation
air: 14695; routes, Europe-Asia, 13912; trans-desert routes, 15717
Asia Minor (*see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, ASIA*): Hittite research, 3762, 12544; Roman garrisons, 2299; Upper Tembris Valley inscriptions, 218
Asoka and the gypsies, 1087
Asparagus, crop and prices, California, U. S., 13026
Aspendus, Greece, nymphaeum, restoration, 15809
'Āsrama theory, development, 1209
Assam, hill-tribes, head-dress, 12510
ASSESSMENT *see* **TAXATION, Assessment**
Assimilation (*see also* names of countries, peoples): mind of Scandinavian immigrant in U. S., 9131; social, American Indian, 3313
Assinarus, battle, problems, 14090
Association, nature of, 904; professional, in Italian public law, 15071
Association, freedom of, various countries, 14872
Association of American Geographers, 26th annual meeting, 8765
Association of Government Officials in Industry, history, 4825
Association Internationale de Droit Pénal, international criminal court advocated, 3235
ASSYRIA *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**
Hebrew parallels, criticism, 3855
Kelishin stele, 5809
laws, 5805
legal documents (1490–1138 B.C.), 771
prayers: four, 3839; fragments of two, 3836
prescriptions: for "hand of a ghost," 3822; for stomach diseases, 12555
provincial system, Israel, 5819
Assyriology, England (1914–28), 3511
Astor, John Jacob, sandalwood trade of Hawaiian Islands (1816–28), 14400
Astrology, C. W. Roback, in U. S., 2603
Astronomy, history of: Delisle in Russia (1721–26), 12834; observatory, Pázmány Péter University, 4102; sun dial, cylindrical, 11th cent., 3931; sun dials, Anglo Saxon, 3928
ASYLUM *see* **HOSPITALS**
Atakape language, 3604
Athanasius, *Contra Gentes* and *De Incarnatione*, Athens text, 7485
Athapascan: Bear River dialect, 7394; cross-cousin marriage, 156; language, similarities and diversities, 8853
Atheism, USSR, 8610
Athelstan, source, 289
Athens (*see also* **GREECE, History, ancient**): Saracen raid (896), 273; university, closing (529), 277
Athletic and sporting goods, foreign trade, U. S. (1929), 11737
Athletics, effect on women, 954
Atkarsk, Finland, cemetery, 13th–14th cent., 3791
Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, upper Missouri Valley (1825), 9126
Atlanta, Georgia, traffic committee, 13464
Atlantic Ocean, meteorological conditions on aerial passages, 13882
Altantis, Plato's, no historical background, 7461
Atlas, High, maps, Ouenkrim and Toubkal massifs, 9931
Atmospheric pollution, methods of removal in industry, 10588
ATTITUDES
children, study in Brazil, 15377; esthetic, in students, variability, 12186; nature of, 8501; political, study, to develop nomative theory of politics, 8757; race cycles, 8538; religious, 8604; toward rural life, normal school students, 8566; rural and urban, children, 12187; social analysis, 16727; types, 8501
Aubière, France, seignorial rights, 311
Aubigné, Agrippa d', life and work, 12656
Auburn, New York, manager plan, 11984
Auckland City, New Zealand: city planning, 16470; geography and geology, 7296
AUDIT *see also* **ACCOUNTING**
accounts receivable, analysis, 1599
auditors: and Companies Act, 1929, Great Britain, 14649; qualifications, 1609
control of funds, internal, 1621
investment trust, 1588
AUGUSTINE, St. (Hippo)
anti-Donatist writings, chronology, 5906; conception of kingdom of God, 3973; *Confessions*, 1243, 3981; *De Civitate Dei*, unity of, 12614; definition of state, 6695; idea of image of God, 14154; influence on Germanic law, 288; *muscipula diaboli*, origin and meaning, 7508; mysticism, 7504; state interference in religion, attitude toward, 5906
Augustinianism, Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval representative, 7495
Augustinians, Terzieken monastery, statutes, 8985
Augustus (Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus), marriage with Livia, 7473
Aulard, and Mirkine-Guetzévitch, *Les Déclarations des Droits de l'Homme et du Citoyen* (rev.), 11422
Aurignacian period: culture, 5692; female figurines, development, 12443
L'Aurore, Catholic University, China, 4291
AUSTRALIA *see also* names of states, *i.e.*, New South Wales
Agriculture
recent developments, 3551
regions, 8769, 11116, 15711
sugar cane production, 14563
archaeology, stone tools, tribes northeast of Lake Eyre, 12533
banking, development, 16278
Commerce
(1928–29), 13184
post-war, 9311
tariff: expert committee, 13491; policy reviewed, 7956
western, with Netherlands East Indies, 11743
communication, Pacific cable, history, 4175
Culture
German, 5419
initiation ceremonies and Eleusinian mysteries, 3678
kinship nomenclature, 7429
language, similarity to Malayo-Polynesian and Austro-Asiatic, 193
magic, tribes east and northeast of Lake Eyre, 12532
patriarchate and matriarchate, 3726
sex behavior, natives, 7070
totemism, 12534
Economic conditions and resources, 798, 7953, 11544
British Economic Mission, recommendations, 786
crisis, 14491
cycles, 16315
marine resources, northern, 7298
and trade, 7762
education, Catholic religious, origins, 10162
foreign policy: tariff report against protection, 13491; treaty rights and obligations, 6993
forestry: policy, 13036; state, 13031
geography: aerial reconnaissance, southeastern portion of Central, 15710; climate, northern, and man, 11115
government and administration: division of powers, 15057, 16430; New Guinea mandate, 792
History
bibliography, 11400
heraldry and arms, 11403
Macquarie, Governor, 11399
Moreton Bay, early accounts, 11401
Pelsart, Francis, voyage (1629), 4167
Vaucluse estate (1793–1829), 11402
Industry
construction, Victoria, 14616
power alcohol production, 4579
profits and wages, manufacturing industries, 8091
sugar, economic aspects, 7824
Labor
coal dispute, settlement, New South Wales, 16141
exclusion of foreigners from unions, 10742
job control, 1752
living, cost, comparison with Great Britain, 16363
wages: changes, recent, 1785; principles of fixation, 6616
life insurance, 4738
Migration
early, of tribes to America, 1140
immigration: 5361; policy, labor government, 13492
Mining
coal crisis, 10408
coal resources, 5614
silver, Yerranderie field, New South Wales, 13049
politics: cooperation with Great Britain, 10742; defeat of Bruce-Earl Page coalition, 16545; Labor party, policies, 799
Population
capacity, 7090
group settlement, 16804
growth and distribution, 1836–1927, South, 3550
and immigration, 64
theory, 16785
press, attack on French administration of New Hebrides, 16484
Race
bi-sexual character among central Australians, 2240
blood groups and anthropology, 3727
variation among aborigines, 1141
shipping, government, 6658
taxable capacity of states, 8110
utilities, public, state ownership, 5207
AUSTRIA *see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE; HUNGARY**
Agriculture
agrarian program, Social Democrats, 7811
agrarian reform: 7812; 18th–19th cent., 10242
and commerce, 1494
hill farms, 7789
Archaeology
Aunjetitzer culture, 12458
Merovingian cemetery, Schwechat, 8993
Ossarn culture, Lower Austria, 5693
Wienerwald, northern, Roman burial mounds, 130

AUSTRIA (*continued*)
Wieselburg culture, 12458
banking: 1702; Land Mortgage Bank, 4787
Commerce
balance of payments (1926–28), 9316
post-war law, 15060
treaty, Germany, 16225
cooperatives, consumers' (1928), 2999
crime: arsenic murders, history, 16904; punishment, 8642
culture: costumes, Sarntal, 3680; superstitions, upper mill district, 12487
Economic conditions and resources
(1929), 6174
business forecasting institute, 681
national income: and division among succession states, 6647; post-war, 16368
Socialistic enterprises (1919–28), 3032
Education
defects, 8596
geographical instruction in high schools, 26, 5578
gifted children, 5410
and race hygiene, 3339
Finance
assumption of Austro-Hungarian debt, 5219
bonds, convertible industrial, 2907
budget, approval, 16431
Foreign policy and relations, 10864
accomplishments under Seipel, 800
Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relation after, 7573
Germany, *Anschluss*, 818, 881, 1953, 3259, 3262, 10872
Holy Alliance, philosophical background 2453
mission, 5267
forestry, 6238
Geography
economic development, Wiener Neustadt, 13933
economic-geographic study of Innsbruck, 3562
settlement-geography, Danüls, 12397
settlement study of upper, 12399
Tulln, position, 7328
Wiener-Neustadt, industrial center junction point, 1058
Government and administration
constitution, revision, 11948, 15059, 16431, 16432
government regulation of industry, 8126
municipal economic councils, 10720
president, increase in powers, 8248
private law legislation (1927–28), 6751
History
d'Azeglio and Mayer, 2528
bibliography on upper Austria (1891–1926), 402
Brabant, revolution of, and Leopold II (1790), 9065
violation of Liége neutrality (1789), 12804
Industry
fustian weaving, 15th–16th cent., 11346
iron and steel, 13092
problems, 9156
Insurance
accident, industrial workers, 662
development, 14751
miners', 9575
social: legislation questions of international administrative law, 3222; opponents, 11782; reform, 657; salaried employees, 4751; and welfare problems, 656
unemployment, financial problems, 14772
Justice
aliens, legal status, 8163
capital punishment, 8642
criminal legislation (1925–30), 15061
juvenile court, law, 5163, 15062
law, Italian influence, 16415
Labor
collective agreements: growth (1903–28), 8050; regulation, 8051
Conciliation and Arbitration Act (1928), 689
psychology, 2950
street car workers, Vienna, 13992
trade unions, 4837
migration: to France, 16768; statistics (1928) 9675
mining: (1913, 1920–1928), 16143; (1918–28), 14600
Political parties
Christian Socialist, composition, 5090
election (1927), 818
Social Democratic: organization and control, 1886; vs. *Heimwehr*, 6807, 8248
Politics
class struggles, 12012
elections, women in, 3122
Fascism, 11942
Seipel, accomplishments as chancellor, 800, 8249
unrest, Vienna, 12013
population, census (1930), 16809
public works, garbage collection, 8394
religion: Catholicism, attack upon, 1886; right of patronage, history, 10164
reparations, 16393
Social conditions and problems
divorce law, 775
housing, Vienna, 13573
marriage, putative, legal position of children, 776
sickness fund, Vienna, 13571
social work, organization and training, 9812
statistics, position and history, 13826
taxation, burden and changes (1929), 10666
Transportation
railways, federal: (1923–28), 4640; (1925–27), 596; (1928), 6372
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY *see also* AUSTRIA; HUNGARY; TRANSYLVANIA
agriculture, first ministry (1848–54), 6064
education, Italian, Tyrol, 10212
finance: monetary systems (1786–1922), 10210; pre-war debts, 8124
Foreign policy and relations
Bosnian Crisis to World War, 11532
Bulgaria (1912), 15998
Metternich, and Russia under Nicholas I, 7572
and Montenegro (1907), 6068
Prussia, Neuenberg conflict (1856–57), 11440
Russian commitments in Bosnian question, 12836
Serbia (after 1903), 1380
Triple Alliance, formation, role of Roman question, 4141
Woyna, Count, ambassador to Russia, 7572
History
Andrássy, Count Julius, recollections, 2542
bibliography on dissolution of Hapsburg monarchy, 11454
Central Information Bureau of Mayence, archive records, 401
Charles I, 2541, 4256
conflict with Prussia over Neuenburg (1856–57), 11440
Dobrovsky, Joseph, Czech leader, 403
emigrants (1848), 9077
empire, end, 4256, 15976
Francis Ferdinand, character, plans, and political affiliations, 7744, 11455, 12926, 15974, 15975
Francis Joseph: 4256; appeal for help (1866), 10211; biography, 7656
and Habsburgs, 6066, 11454
John of Paget, diary on Hungarian war of independence (1849), 4252
Magyar nationalism, 8451
Marxist interpretation of Russian October revolution, 14348
Mayerling and Sarajevo, fictitious version, 9138
Metternich in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 400
Meyten's picture of Maria Theresa, 7655
Milan, revolt (1848 and 49), 2526
Mödling, resettlement (after 1863), 9080
monarchy, downfall, 14339
Montez, Lola, in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 400
Monti and Italian legion in Hungary (1849), 14326
Radetzky's report on Italy (1848), 14325
relations with Germany, 8451
reports to Metternich about Charles Albert of Savoy (1828–31), 11453
soldier letters, 18th cent., 4249
Srbik, *Metternich, der Staatsmann und der Mensch*, 7658
Vásárhelyi and Széchenyi's work in opening lower Danube, 7659
Woroniecki-Korybut, participation in Hungary's war of independence (1848–49), 4258
Jews: Moravian Jewish surgeon, accusations against, 18th cent., 399; tombstones, Znaim, 14th cent., 7542
labor, decline of Brassó unions, 2543
World War
Austrian documents on July crisis (1914), 16043
Austro-Hungarian cavalry division No. 4 at Jaroslawice (1914), 4395
Banjaluka trial for murder of Francis Ferdinand, 11531
document publication (8 vols.), 11532
Hungarian fliers, 4399
justification of action against Serbia, 12918
official history, 14437
Pius X, encouragement for Serbian war (1914), 11529
Sarajevo assassination, origins, 7744
Serbia, plans for division, 1436
Serbs, no warning from regarding plot, 14440
Tisza's plans for Serbia, 1436
Authority, political: 768; and democracy, modern state, 6708; place in social order, 13376; problem, present time, 1854
Authors, rights, protection, 12090
Autichamp, General d', saved by mayor of Angers, 6040
AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION *see* MOTOR TRANSPORTATION
Avasberg culture, Miskolcz, Hungary, 5697
Avesta, home, 1210
AVIATION *see also* AIR TRANSPORTATION
civil: Canada, 11726; France, 11722
commercial, development, 14698
forest fire protection, 4519
Kansas City, Kansas and Missouri, as center, 14697
and new world, 615
psychology in, 10462
safety, progress, 4662
Aviation insurance: discouraging effect, 16249; Netherlands, 6449; premium risks, 13213
Avignon, knighting and marriage at papal court, 3952
Axeheads, Egyptian, British Museum, 3742
Axel, Fersen, diary, 2545
Axholme, Isle of, celery production and marketing, 10375
Aymará, language, bibliography, 13991
Azande: oracle magic, 170; primitive medicine, 1118
Azeglio, Massimo d': and Mayer, Enrico, 2528; painter in London, 4235
Azerbaijan: at beginning of 18th cent., 10238; foreign relations, in Armenia, 8443; sanitary survey and anthropological study, 5730; Tates, study of, distribution and dialects, 5746
Aztec: 2191; mosaics, 2193

B

Baal cult, Palestine, 1168
Baalbek archaeological expedition (1927), 1145
Baamba, ethnological notes, 12508
Babel, Tower of, shape, 8885
Babeuf, François Émile: followers, bourgeois, 2510; and the Pantheon Club, 2509
BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA *see also* Akkad; Asia Minor; ASSYRIA; HITTITES; SUMERIA; UR
agrarian measures and calculation of areas, 15834
Archaeology
Aghaya Kaleh: description, 2243; epigraphical material, 2245
Baalbek expedition (1927), 1145
Ctesiphon, German work, 3765
Kerkenes Dagh, test excavations, 2244
Kish, excavation, 14045
Roman milestone near 'Amouda, 1146
Sumerian palace and "A" cemetery, Kish, 8888
Susa excavations (1929), 12546
Tepe Gawra excavations, 194
Ur: age of objects from graves, 3750; bas-relief, 3756; date of graves, 12543; excavations (1927–30), 3767, 3768, 15807; finds, 3760; gem cutters, 7435; pottery, notes, 3752; restoration of silver, 7434
assault and battery case, 14072
book-keeping, 208
Chaldean influence on Pliny, 8897
Churri and Mitanni, 5812
clay tablets from Nêrab, 8902

contracts, 12576, 12577
cuneiform tablets of Mishrife Qatna, 1161
double dating under Rim-Sin and Hammurabi, 15836
economic history materials, 8896
geometry, origin, 203
Gilgamesh Epic, controversy, 15835
Gula, four hymns, 214
Hammurabi period, chronology, 5816
Hittite fragments of Gilgamesh Epic, 5808
Hittite omen, 12573
ibex, bronze, 3827
Indo-European invasion of Asia Minor, 2000 B.C., 5811
influence on Beisan, 14075
inscriptions: 15830; building, of King Aššur-nâdinapli of Assyria, 15838; from Byblos, 15832; Upper Syria, 15831
iron, 3816, 5792
Jews at Nippur, 5th cent. B.C., 1160
Kleinasiatische Forschungen, new journal, 5814
Larsa: in cuneiform texts, 12575; new contracts, 12576
law: Assyrian legal documents, 771; cuneiform sources, 10036; neo-Babylonian legal documents, 8903
medicine, practice, 12556
Nimrod and kingdom of Eanna, 8901
religion: bibliography, 5804; idea of fate in, 1158
Sennacherib's invasion of Palestine, 15841
early Sumerian songs on chief temples of Babylon, 15839
suretyship in temple law, 5806
Talim from Assur, 8886
tower of Babel, shape, 8885
transportation and communication, 3817
writing of the sexagesimal system, 15837
Bacon, Anthony, 18th cent. merchant, 5997
Bacon, Francis: forerunner of intellectual cooperation, 11344; law career, contrasted with Coke, 5940; philosophy, origin and development, 1277
Badajoz River (Brazil), C. Tastevin's canoe trip, 8825
Badarian civilization, Egypt, 3735
Baden, Germany: execution of criminals, statistics (1851–1929), 16919; geographical changes in last century, 15727
Baer, Fritz, *Die Juden im christlichen Spanien* (rev.), 7632
Baffin Island, southern, exploration and settlement, 13905
Bahanga (East Africa), ethnographic description, 178
Bahunde (Africa), customs, folklore, 1129
Bakers, occupational disease hazard, dusts, 10585
Bakewell, Robert, cattle breeding, 1321
Bakhtiari tribes, Persia, 1049
Bakunin, Mikhail A., and Mazzini in Italian labor movement, 7637
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see also* Balance of trade; **COMMERCE; ECONOMIC THEORY; IMMIGRANTS,** remittances
Austria (1926–28), 9316
and capital exports, U. S., 10472
capital investments, U. S., 7938
France (1928), 1655
Great Britain, 7954
Hungary (1928), 10474
immigrants' remittances: and Italy, 1657; offset by repayments, Italy, 13174
invisible exports, 4676
Italian economists, 17th–18th cent., 7946
Poland: (1927), 7948; (1928), 4694, 7949
transfer problem, Germany, 4988
USSR, 10463
U. S., 619, 629, 4684, 4692, 4696, 6403, 6404, 7937, 13166, 14705
Balance of power: among Baltic states, 18th cent., 1311; Great Britain and, 12136
BALANCE SHEET *see also* **ACCOUNTING**
American and German concepts compared, 9275
bank, Great Britain, 11808
casualty, exhibits, 11667
consolidated: accounting, Great Britain, 6337; objection to, 1589
criticized, 6363
gold, Europe, 1610
historic development, 566
municipal, 6875
revalued, and stock exchange quotations, Germany, 10444
revision, France, 4603
standardization, 6348
structure, motor vehicle industry, U. S.,13273
valuations, German law, 2779
Balance of trade (*see also* **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; ECONOMIC THEORY**): Germany (1929), 13180; Italy, 7932; Netherlands East Indies (1929), 11749
Baldwin, Bird T., contributions to child study, 9655
Balearic Islands, notes and bibliography, 3559
Balfour, Arthur James, 15158, 16503
Bali: native superstition, 12513; origin of Hindu influence, 5710; rice cult, 3703
Balkan League, origins (1908–12), 7670
Balkan War, diplomatic preparation, Russian documents, 14352
BALKANS *see also* names of countries
banking, control, 4794
boundary commissions, 11123
paleolithic stations, 3616
past and future, 7005
peace: factors for, 9604; menace to, 5271
political situation, 870
politics, post-war, 16676
possible confederation, 1888
taxation, income, 6675
Balthasar, Flores, map of Rhineland (1615), 7324
Baltic problem, six periods, 10213
Baltic Sea, policy of powers toward, 873
BALTIC STATES *see also* names of countries
balance of power, 18th cent., 1311
commerce: with Estonia, 10477; policy, Germany, 4667
Foreign policy and foreign relations
conventions, 10836
cooperation: need, 874; against USSR, 1378, 16672
interest of powers in, 5254
intermediaries between east and west, 9608
Poland, 3261
proposal for bloc, 12137
industry, government ownership, 8390
languages, 5688
politics, German elements, 3097
Baltimore, Maryland social work, care of transients, 11041
unemployment: (1928–29), 1800; survey (Feb. 1930), 14959
Baltimore and Ohio plan: 9406; railroad labor, Canada, 6582; results, 6572
Baluchistan: policy of Sir Robert Sandeman, 15129; prehistoric remains, 3634
Bambara tribe, Komo-Kama of the Sudan, 179
Bambole tribes (Congo Basin), 1124
Bamboo industry, Kalan, Burma, 1047
Bamilek (Cameroon), folk tales, 5757
Bananas: abandonment of cultivated lands, St. Lucia, West Indies, 3594; production in French West Africa, 12409
Banco de la Nación, balance sheet and report, Argentina, 14812
Bancroft, George (U. S.), conversations with Bismarck, 10209
Bandelier (U. S.), archaeologist, 14393
Bandus, letters from Chateaubriand, 360
Bank, Central, of China, 14796
Bank clearings (*see also* **BANKING; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**): Great Britain (1929), 11809; statistical study, 1875–1914, U. S., 16282; U. S. (1929), 8009
BANK OF ENGLAND
bank rate, control of, criticized, 9372; constitution, 4781; functions, 9366; early history, 11802; increase in bank rate, 4786
Bank of Finland, 2892, 14789
Bank of France: operations (1929), 13252; policy (1928–), 7990
BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS, 4785, 6503, 6504, 13233, 13248, 13251, 14495, 14705, 14785, 14786
advantages, 2893
agreement, text, 15310
credit expansion, 16292
as credit institution, 13243
functions: 4779, 16273, 16277; and charter, 11805, 13242; and origin, 13355; and powers, 13244
future, 16290
opposed, 2885, 4774
plan, 1710
proposals (1675–1928), 8007
reparations agency, 14801
scope, 9376
as stabilizer of gold, 8001
and U. S., 4798, 4799
and Wall Street, 6516
Bank of Italy (California, U. S.), history, 9360
Bank, Manufacturers, of China, Ltd., 9357
Bank, Massachusetts, 1784–1865, history, 9362
Bank, Moscow Narodny, 10th anniversary,6496
Bank Nasional Indonesia, 11803
Bank of National Economy, Poland, credits to municipalities, 838
BANK NOTES *see also* **BANKING; MONEY**
elasticity, 16264; Federal Reserve, backing obsolete, U. S., 16265; France, history, 7988; redeemable in foreign exchange, Switzerland, 6485
Bank of Poland: gold and note reserves, 16285; new and old, 9361; role in credit market (1929), 13239
Bank, State, USSR, work, 14820
BANK STOCKS *see* **STOCKS**
BANKING *see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; Bank clearings; BANK NOTES; BANKS; BILLS OF EXCHANGE; CREDIT; EXCHANGE; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; MONEY; MONEY MARKET;** names of banks; **SAVINGS;** Trust companies
acceptance: in foreign financing, 6494; markets, developments, various countries, 14807; weakness of, U. S., 8017
accounting: data, need for, 11664; mechanization, problems, 2762
advertising, national campaign, results, Citizens Trust Company, 14731
agricultural, and credit, USSR, 4492, 14815
Austria-Hungary succession states, 1702
balance sheets, Great Britain, 11808
balances, analysis, Chicago, Illinois, 1713
bank deposits, velocity, England, 16280
bank rate: control, England, 9372; effects on trade and gold, 6515; increase, Bank of England, 4786
Big Five, Japan, 1712
bills in 71st Congress, U. S., 11804
Branch, 14821
advantages, U. S., 8011
and Federal Reserve, U. S., 6518, 8010
French, abroad, taxation, 6509
movement, U. S., 16296
within "trade areas," 14802, 16270
U. S., 4770, 4777, 16271
brokers' loans: credit pyramiding, 11815; deposits, 6508
budget control, 14788
Central
Australia, developments, 16278
Balkans, 4794
and branches, USSR, 14813
Czechoslovakia, currency provisions, 7995
developments (1929), 14797
France, Germany, England, 4797
function, 4791
and gold movement, 4776
in international affairs, 14798
money stabilization, 16283
need for, Argentina, 4792
policy: currency control, T. E. Gregory, 2878; directed money, 8006; and stock market peak, 10518
principles, 6499
South Africa, 7997
chain, opposition of rural banks (U. S.), 2881
character of Soviet, USSR, 11800
checks, certification, 6510
China's state bank, charter, 14783
chit system, India, 14803
Christmas clubs (1929), 6520
clearing houses, Japan, 13232
commercial, modern tendencies, U. S., 13238
and commercial law, 13231
common stocks as collateral, evaluation, 14840
communal activities, Germany, 1900
and Companies Act, Great Britain, 667
Concentration
Belgium, 2876
in big five, Japan, 14791
and branch banking, new conditions, U. S., 9371
and chain banking, U. S., 14794
Germany, 9356
in groups, or branches, U. S., 9369
motives for, 9365
U. S., 2874
in congress, U. S., 16294
consolidation, 4770, 6492
cooperative: Bulgaria, government po icy, 8096; India, 666
country banks, efficiency, U. S., 9367
Credit
control, Federal Reserve Board, 4778
for industry, reorganized, USSR, 14827
organization, 8019
policy, solidarity of banks, France, 9355
rationing, stock exchanges, 2901
report problem, 10530
cyclical variations, loans, investments, national banks, Chicago, Illinois, 14819

BANKING (*continued*)
Czechoslovakia (1927–29), 1703
data, France, 11818
decentralization through branch banking, U. S., 11810
deposit currency: estimate, U. S., 4760; nature, 11797
deposits: and currency policy, 2882; and deflation, 11801; growth, Canada, 14806; myth theory, 14805; state guaranty, U. S., 6498; velocity, England, 16280
development, USSR, 669, 13227
earning assets, analysis, Chicago banks, Illinois, 11807
economic cycles, control, 2926
Egypt, system, 8004
Estonia, 1714
evolution, U. S., 6501
Federal Reserve *see* **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**
financing foreign trade, U. S., 16293
foreign exchange transactions, risks, 8008
France, 4784; (1928), 2886; balances in New York, 2890; impressions of a "Junior," 6491
Germany: situation, 14810; system described, 8005
Great Britain: (1928), 2896; big five, 14800
group: advantages, 8011, 10528, 13237; development, U. S., 10531; movement, U. S., 6512
guaranty law, remedies, Nebraska, U. S., 13234
history: 4094; and comparison, 1844–1930, Great Britain, 13240
Hungary (1928), 2884
India, 6513, 6536
Indonesia, people's, 2875
instalment plan, 13249
and instalment purchasing of motor cars, 14793
interest rates: farm loans, cause of high, 1704; forecasting, 8016
investment in bonds, 4775
and investment trusts, 8029
Ireland, 20 years, 14817
Irish Free State, note issue provisions, 7994
Italy, statistical study, 8014
joint deposits, law, U. S. states, 14809
labor, U. S., 1715, 6558
land mortgage: Austria, 4787; Mysore, India, 1501
legal points, 6500
liability for forgery of payee's name on check U. S., 16276
loans: for account of others, effect, 10533; increase, U. S. (1929), 6502
mechanization in, 9375
mergers, consequences, 14811
Morris Plan, 20 years, U. S., 10519
national, proposals, U. S., 16275
New York money market (1843–62), 9359
occupation, analyzed, 16338
organization in days of John Company, India (1770–1857), 7690
origin, Texas, U. S., 6104
par-clearance controversy, U. S., North Carolina statute, 9373
personnel, 14885
Poland (1928), 8012
Policy
Banque de France (1928), 7990
broadening, U. S., 6495
and crisis (1929), 7999
Great Britain, 4764
issue banks, U. S., 7996
new, required by economic changes, U. S., 14816
and panic, U. S. (1929), 9377
U. S., 13229
portfolio, deterioration, U. S., 1701
practices, changes: Great Britain (1844 and 1930), 9368; U. S., 13228
problems, India, 7998
profits, U. S., 14799, 16287
progress: Albania national bank, 7989; Great Britain (1929), 16289
reform: India, 11806; needed, Great Britain, 13246
Reichsbank policy and reparations, Germany, 4782
rural and chain, U. S., 2880
safe deposit operation, profitable, 16274
sales services to depositors, 10517
savings: distribution of deposits, Italy, 8015; Poland, 4788; system, Saxony, 16284
South Africa, 4772
speculation, control over, U. S., 9358
statistics, need for, 11799
and stock market, U. S. (Nov. 1929), 6493
Surinam, 14814
theory criticized, 14805
trust receipts, law, Connecticut, U. S., 11814
turnover of deposits, Canada, 13241
USSR, 4793, 14828
U. S., criticism, 14795
usury laws, New York State, U. S., effect of state and national acts, 9583
various countries, 2888
Yugoslavia, 6497, 8003
BANKRUPTCY *see also* Insolvency
abuses and remedies, New York City, New York, 14643; income groups, 14627; increase, U. S., 13099; legislation, Switzerland, 6757; procedure, Great Britain, 13097; receiver, reform, 14634; regulations and corporative law, Italy, 14633; trustee, duties, Great Britain, 9260
BANKS *see also* **BANKING; CREDIT; FEDERAL RESERVE**; names of banks
agricultural: Poland, 10511, 14792; Yugoslavia, 1709
cooperative: Belgian Peasants League, 8092; Lithuania, 731
Illinois, U. S., in Federal Reserve, 10523
and industrial grouping, Sweden, 2883
and industry, Germany, 16281
insolvent, prior rights to public funds, 13430
in days of John Company, 1770–1857, India, 7690
joint stock, Yugoslavia, 6511
labor, U. S., 1715, 6558, 16295
for loans without interest, Poland, 2903
location, principles of, Germany, 9374
lumber industry, Germany, 14613
machinery, 13236
manufacturers, China, 6519
mortgage: Estonia, 2894; Java, 10524; Peru, 8000; types, various countries, 8024
municipal: activity, Poland (1926–28), 14808; Birmingham, England, 16286
National
Czechoslovakia, 11813
Switzerland, revision of law, 10516
system, U. S., 668
taxation, California, U. S., 3136, 3152, 13438
trust powers, 1705
post office savings, India, 6514
Savings, 6541
Belgium (1929), 11798
concentration, Italy, 10527
France, 2898
Germany: (1927), 16288; growth, 9378
India, 14804
investments, public funds, 1723
Italy: (100 years), 16279; growth in deposits, 9370
Japan, 1470
life insurance, Massachusetts, U. S., 7978
municipal, Poland, 4771
mutual (1911–29), U. S., 14818
Netherlands, 670
Ostmark, Germany, 4780
Poland, 4788
Soviet, USSR, 16291
stocks as investments, 8013
Sweden, 1722
state, first, Poland (1810), 4279
stock, development, Bulgaria, 10521
and stock exchange speculation, 2841
stock market crisis (1929), 13235
stock and profits, Chicago, Illinois, 6517
sued in district where located, U. S., 5169
in Texas (1861–93), 7704
workers, Sweden, 1722
Yugoslavia: 6507; (1928), 6506; development (1929), 16272
Bann River, County Antrim, late paleolithic cultures, 15760
Bantahara, Arabian tribe, notes, 1139
Bantam, Anglo-Dutch rivalry, 17th cent., 11477
BANTU
classification, 11225; culture, 8876, 9977; domestic animals, 3694; education, lack of opportunities, 10989; ethnography, early, 8881; and Indonesian affinities, 2181; linguistic problems, 9958; marriage customs and principles, 1125, 2230, 8878; racial components, 174; sculpture, clay images, Galla, 3697; social life and religion, 5423
Banyangwezi, customs, 5752
Bapimbwe (Africa), primitive medicine, 177
Baptism
antecedents of Christian, 11295
Christian: early, 1225; origin, 2309
in early scholasticism, 5899
Baptist church: anti-mission Baptists, origin, 7565; North Carolina, U. S. (1772), 15942; Russia, under old and new regime, 7562
Bar associations, history, U. S., 16426
Barbadians, South Carolina, U. S., 14406
Barbotin, Abbot, chaplain of Catholic and royal army of Vendée, 6041
Barguzin, Buriat-Mongolian Republic, school organization among Tungus, 14013
Bari, *Lui* (freeman) and *Dupi* (chiefs), social change, 14007
Barley yields, U. S., Canada (1922–26), 6192
Barlow, Joel, letters to Oliver Wolcott, 2613
Barlow, Roger, *Geographia Barlow MS*, British Museum (1540–41), 51
Barozwi, Southern Rhodesia, 5755
Barrès, Maurice, autobiographical notes (1896) 4179
Barruel, Abbé, tutor of Saxon princes, 6056
Barter, theory compared with selling for money, 10346
Bartolomé de Venezuela, third bishop of Venezuela, 10320
Basel, Switzerland: contrast with Berne in geographic type, 2151; new Hebrew inscription, 292
Bashi, concept of disincarnate soul, 1117
Basil, St., correspondence with Julian, 8959
Basilica, Coislinianus MS 152, 8945
Basilikon Doron, James I's advice to his son, 12739
Basket Maker, Late, exploration, Chaco Canyon site, 123
Basket making: origins and differentiation, 3642; San Carlos Apache art, 3658
Bastarnes, culture, as early Germans, 5709
Basutoland, government, 6790
Bata (Nigeria), cult of Nzeanzo, 14003
Bata, Thomas, shoe industry, Zlin, Czechoslovakia, 14875
Batak (Sumatra): burial customs, psychological bases, 12515; color sense as revealed by color nomenclature, 2232
Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 6086
Bathinus River, location, 1204
Batik industry, Java, 11635
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, capture by Galvez (1779), 14407
Batonga, ethnology, 12494
Batwa, origin, 5763
Baumgarten, Nicola de, recollections of Revolution (1917–20), 2546, 11460
Baumgartner, Hieronymus, letter to Eber (1551), 10092
Bauxite industry, France, 6263
BAVARIA, Germany
courts, secret criminal, 14194
economic conditions, adjustments, 15725
education, agricultural, history and prospects, 12354
farm results compared with Lower Austria, 9182
forestry, 6239
government: constitution of Rattenberg, 12th–16th cent., 12740; royal prerogative of nominating bishops (1817–1918), 9075
history: Louis II, insanity, 2536; size of the hide, 1258
transportation, motor-bus, 7912
Bavarian Palatinate, Germany, race composition, 168
Bay Islands, Indians, culture, 8857
Baya (West Africa), culture, 12493
Beatific vision, 9th cent. problem, 11307
Beatty, Reading, letters from officers in American Revolution, 12857
Beaucaire fair (1789–1803), 2488
de Beaumont, translation of works by Francis Lieber, 7048
Beauvale, Lord, league to preserve peace (1840), 5984
Beaverbrook, Lord, tariff scheme, 15156
Beccaria, theory of justice, 8639
Bechet, Augustin, biography of Cardinal George Martinuzzi of Hungary, 4251
Bechuanaland, government, 6790
Bechuanas (Southern Rhodesia), 5755
Beckwith, Lieutenant, exploration of Colorado and Utah (1853), 4325
Bede, spurious works, 12637
Bee culture, South American Indians, 2216
Beef: industry, economic aspects, California, U. S., 1509; production, Great Britain, 4435
Beers, psychiatry, 7222
Beethoven, Ludwig von, life, 1299
Bégamder (Abyssinia), customs and myths, 3688
Begging: history, 7179; social control, 7211
BEHAVIOR *see also* **CHILD STUDY; CLINICS; PSYCHOLOGY; PSYCHIATRY**
adult, and phantasy, 7061; biological explanations, 8516; conditioned reflexes, 10914; emotion, influence, 8502; facial expression, analysis, 1981; habit, function of repetition in

breaking, 9658; infant, and growth, 3296; Mongolian feebleminded, 2037; physical disorders, influence of, 5486; prediction, paroled individuals, 7164, 8635; problem, cultural method of analysis, 16732; psychology of conscience, 9642; race differences, U. S., 16773; role of instinct, 15384; sex, nature of, 914; sociological approach, 13677; U. S. troops in World War, 10332
BEHAVIORISM (*see also* **BEHAVIOR; PSYCHOLOGY; SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**): in economic theory, 14442; inadequacy in sociology, 15366; status, 8489; and structural psychology, 5328
Beisan: archaeological work (1928), 3757; finds on Baal cult, 1168; foreign influence, evidence, 14075
Bekir-Bey (Mari), career in Egypt, 11468
Belfrage, Gustaf W. (U. S.), naturalist, 1403
BELGIAN CONGO
archaeology, figurines, 140
commerce: Italian trade, 9936; trade and social conditions, 11996
culture: birthright among natives, 8879; Bombesa tribe, study, 5663; Lulua tribe, study, 7345; Warega, ethnographical notes, 15776
economic conditions: crisis, 9155; survey of frontier, Lake Albert to Lake Kivu, 5664; depression, 10357; development, 6170
labor, native, 919
mining concessions, state's share in benefits, 851
National Park, 5661
railways, 1067, 2809, 4641
BELGIUM *see also* **ANTWERP; LIÉGE**
Agriculture
(1929), 11568
farm leases, 2672
flax-growing, 9916
archaeology, enclosures and old walls of Tongres, 12699
banking: (1929), 11798; concentration, 2876
colonial policy: Congo, 11996, 12135; international colonial exposition (1930), 11423
Commerce
coal, Luxemburg, 11742
export trade, post-war, 6402
foreign: (1929), 11734; post-war, 2826
Italy, 10466
Lithuania, 1660
policy, 11729
Tunis, 6407
cooperation: agricultural, development, 8097; governmental, experience, 9438
Economic conditions and resources, 1454, 4426
cycles: (1880–1913), 14849; (1919–29), 11834
development (1830–1930), 10352
relations with Switzerland, 4691
education: commercial, 3527; workers, 13861
Finance
debt, public, amortization, 8117
exchanges and money market (1929), 11828
first industrial credit (1822), 2487
monetary system (1830–1926), 10184
money crisis and stock exchange, 664
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Beyens in Berlin (1912–14), 1310
Netherlands, Scheldt River traffic, 10886
revision, 1839 treaties, 9066
Government and administration
ministers, appointment, 1874
organization, 9500
personnel, reduction, 8316
History
Antwerp merchants and the Revolution (1830), 12796, 12797
bibliography, 9051
ecclesiastical law MSS, 18th cent., 9050
Herreweghe and capture of Antwerp (1830), 12799
Liége, bibliography, 7600
Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 4125
Oostmalle, lords of, 14th cent., 12697
Orange, Prince of, for peace (1832), 6050
protest against closing Kreekrak branch of the Scheldt, 7623
revolution of 1830, causes and events, 11414
Snoeck, Charles-Alexandre, and revolution (1830), 9047
troops in French Republican army (1792–93), 9056
Industry
concentration, 9253
small arms, Liége, 4190
social work, 2047
steel, cartel, history, 7886
textile (1929), 11638
insurance: miners, 9576; social, medical critiques, 9346
justice: arbitration of disputes, 5172; penal laws, foreign, application, 3167
mining, coal: (1905–29), 16149; concentration of interests, 4523
politics: (1830), 12807; election of May 26, 1929, strength, 5121; Flemish question, 3098, 5081, 8250, 8251, 10743, 10744
population, density, 7325
Social conditions and social problems
housing: reform, 12222; shortage, 9785
social work: industrial communities, 2047; organization, 2056
state aid, 7219
Transportation
railroads: (1926–1927), 593; progress, 9283
waterways: Dutch-Belgian industrial region, 9920; inland (1927), 7922
World War
archives not damaged, 1431
German atrocities: denied, 10337; Louvain, Dinant, and Tamines, 11530; Tamines, 1438
military conversations with England, 16040
Bell, Hamilton, biography, 14254
Bello Horizonte, Minas Geraes, Brazil, new capital, 2174
Beloch, K. J.: *Römische Geschichte bis zum Beginn der punischen Kriege* (rev.), 5845; work, 1030
Belot, Gustave, contributions to moral education, 16862
"Beloved disciple," identification, 1217
Beltrami, J. C.: recently discovered work, 4338; work on aborigines of America, importance, 12852
Benadir, Africa, attempted occupation by Italians (1890), 8810
Benavides, Fray Alonso de, memorial, 13985
Benckendorff, Count (Russia), police reports (1827–30), 10232
Benedict, St., and the Benedictines, 2333
BENEDICTINES
Irish Benedictines in medieval Germany, 259; Montecassino, history, 8th–11th cent., 2336, 14148; poets, 7492; St. Benedict, work, 2333; St. Blasius monastery, medieval book lists, 269
Benefit of clergy, England, 14th–15th cent., 2398
Benevolent organizations, accounting, 564
BENGAL, India
finance: local, reform, 11906; rural, 9187
industry: cottage, 10423; fisheries, 6244
land tenure, 10371, 10372, 11571
population: concentration, 2143; distribution, relation to environmental factors, 5618
Bengali Institute of Economics, economic research methodology, 11105
Beni Mzab (Algeria), native customs, 7414
Benizéloi family and the Blessed Philothée (1420–1920), 4286
Benton County, Oregon, juvenile delinquency (1907–29), 15547
Benussi Method, researches, testimony of biased witnesses, 10792
Beothuk Indians, field research, report, 11179
Beowulf: date, 280; reference to Merovingians, 280; and Scandinavian parallels, 281
Berbers: 5756; Atlas Mountain, western, 3687; characteristics, 8802; origin, 5760
Bergdama (Africa): legendary history, 1122; medicine, 3696; present and past status, ethnology, 12506
Berkeley, California, obstetric service, costs, 13800
BERLIN, Germany
administration, problems, 8294; agricultural undertakings, 9580; birth control and sex hygiene clinics, 7107; expansion, problem, 5055; famous music composers, 11363; juvenile delinquency (1926–27), 7189; social work, churches and missions, 11042; Stralau, life and history, 11441, 11444; suburban planning, 9707
Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste Jules, removal, importance, 4178
Bernard, St.: ideas on riches and work, 1267; mysticism, 7504
Bernardino de Montepulciano, charge of poisoning Henry VII, 5912
Berne, Switzerland, contrast with Basel, geographic type, 2151
Bernier, Jean, granting of medical license (1647) 2314
Berry, Caleb (U. S.), genealogy and frontier role, 10255
Bert, Paul, colonial administrator, 2490
Bertillon, signaletic card, 16585
Besnagar, India, archaeological work, 10030
Bessarabia, geography teaching, German elementary schools, 3505
Béthencourt, Jean de, conquest of Canary Islands (1402–18), 14197
Bethlen, Count Alexius, diary on Hungarian rebellion (1809), 4254
Beth-Shemesh, archaeological work, 3753, 3758
Bettoni, Carlo, and tubular boiler, 4096
Beveridge, Sir William, *British food control* (rev.), 9139
Beverley, Robert, Tawasa dialect, manuscript, 8856
Beyens, Baron, in Berlin (1912–14), 1310
Beynen, L. R. (Netherlands), letter to J. P. Hasebroek on Princess Emma, 7628
Bezold, Friedrich von, historical work, 12818
Bhagavad-Gîtâ, as part of the Mahabharata, 1207
Bhoja, Paramara (India), Kalvan plates of the time of, 4087
Bianchi, Leonardo, criminality, 7183
Biarmian deities, 3676
BIBLE *see also* **NEW TESTAMENT; OLD TESTAMENT**
Biblia Pauperum of Moritzburg, Germany, 12651
Catholic attitude toward, 2433
Franciscan collaborators in Arabic Bible (1671), 11372
Higher Criticism and Browning, 340
translation: Irish Catholic attitude, 14155; Jerome, work on Old Testament, 3922; Luther, 261, 8970; Mentel, Johann (1466), 1244; Reuss, Édouard, 337; Zainer, Günther (1475), 1244
Biblia Pauperum, in castle library, Moritzburg, Germany, 12651
BIBLIOGRAPHY *see also* **ARCHIVES**
Alain of Brittany, 2384
Albania and Epeiros, 12840
Algeciras conference, English documents, 4164
Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS, Columbia University Library, U. S., 15983
archaeology of Trans-Baikal region, 147
Assyriology in England (1914–28), 3511
Australia, 11400
Austria, upper (1891–1926), 402
Aymará language, 13991
Balearic Islands, 3559
Balkan War, Russian documents, 14352
modern Belgium, history, 9051
Bismarck, Otto von, 10202, 10208
British West Indies, 11523
Caesar and continuators (1898–1928), 1198
Calvin, John, 8973
Catholic history of U. S. Southwest, source materials, 4131
character tests, 2091
child development, 5320
Christianity: early, 5879; medieval and modern (1918–28), 1303
Christians under Turkish rule (1553–92), 10111
church history: 5971; recent, 339
Cicero, 10060
Colbert and manufacture of stockings, 9049
commercial treaties (1925–28), 7031
Constantinople, siege, 1453, old Russian accounts, 7514
corpus of Greek magic papyri, 10485
criminology, 5442
drugs, mental effects, 5444
Duns Scotus (1920–30), 12655
economic life, USSR, 3529
economics, agricultural, published by Russian authors outside Russia, 38
educational psychology, 3363
emotion, study, 8513
England: 18th and 19th cent., 1313; medieval history, 1272
Etruscan-Latin sculpture, 5799
Etruscan and Roman records from Cortona, 10064
family, sociology of, 9662
Far East, 6082
fatigue, mental, 5315
Filiberto, Emanuele, 14323
Finno-Ugrians, 5729, 7409
Franciscans, 12765
French diplomatic documents (1911–12), 4218
French Revolution: (1919–29), 1340; and Empire, 12774
German migrations, 287
Greece: ancient (1927), 10050; archaeology, 10022; Greek epigraphy, 7465, 10051; papyrology (1927), 10047; and Rome, archaeology and history, 3876; and Rome,

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*)
theatre (1896–1926), 10044
Grouard, 9061
Habsburg monarchy, dissolution, 11454
hagiography, 11316
Homer, textual criticism (1913–25), 10052
Huterites, 9033
Indian economic history (1905–28), 4298
International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 5584
Jacobson, Israel, 10170
Jews: 11258; Germany (1895–1929), 7648; ancient Rome, 10061; Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 14161
Julian, Emperor, letters and writings, 10057
Lafayette, Marquis de, 12783
Latin America, 16039
legal: France (1927), 6753; Yugoslavia,13395
Lenin, 5114
Liège, history, 7600
Lützen, battle of, 5949
Manchuria, geo-political situation, 7015
medical history, work of Karl Sudhoff (1923–28), 2424
method of working up, by historians, 8748
Mohammed Ali, archives on, 427
Moslem world, 10149
mummification, Egypt, 5800
Near East: 15982; ancient, materials for economic history, 8896; post-war treaties affecting, 7033
New Mexican press (1834–60), 10288
Norwegian social and economic conditions (1914–28), 11459
Old Testament exegesis, 3842
older worker in industry, 2936
oriental MSS in library of R. P. Paul Sbath, 10108
Peace Conference (1919–29), 6142
place names, Burgundy, 6021
Plato (1920–30), 10048
political letters, English collection, 5989
psychiatry, progress (1928), 5520
psychology, legal, 7168
Quichua and Aymará languages, 13991
railroad consolidation, 10459
registers of the Lord Chamberlain, 17th cent., 344
religion: Babylonia and Assyria, 5804; early German, 8990; and magic, 3650
Richard of Knapwell, 5903
Rome: ancient, chronology (1901–28), 10062; archaeology and history, 3876; Empire (1919–20), 14111; history (1918–28), 241; theatre (1896–1926), 10044; topography (1913–29), 231
romanticism, German, 2534
Russia, new materials from Red Archives, 7671; revolution (1917), 12831
Russian publications abroad (1926–28), 6074
schizophrenia, 9787
science: history and philosophy, and history of civilization, 14246; and medicine, history of, Vatican Latin MSS, 3932
skill, acquisition, 5317
sleep, 8500
space, perception, 3292
Spain, Portugal, and Latin America (1915–29), 379
Switzerland, geography (1927–28), 8787
synaesthesia, 3409
Tacitus (1913–27), 1195
tests: educational, 2090; intelligence, 2092;
theology, historical, 5961
Thucydides (1926–29), 10055
Ukraine: (1919–27), 10231; historical writing (1917–27), 1029
Virgin, cult, 7553
Virginia, history (since 1865), 14372
Wales, economic history, 9041
war, art of, middle ages, 8989
World War: 1434; origins, Schilling's diary, 10333
Bibliothèque Nationale (France): history and collections, 1352; MSS acquisitions (1924–28), 2514
Bicameralism, in practice, Iowa, U. S., 8231
Bidwell, Barnabas: life (1763–1833), 6130; tract on Susquehanna, title, 6102
Bieber, *Griechische Kleidung* (rev.), 5838
Bierce, Ambrose, and U. S. Civil War, 6135
Bigamder (Abyssinia), myths and customs, 3688
Bigelow, Ellen, letter on Illinois, U.S. (1835),4318
Bigelow, John, and Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, 10286
Bihar, Hungary, campaign (1604), 4053
Bill-drafting, legislative counsel, U. S., 822
BILLS OF EXCHANGE
Hague conventions and League of Nations, 16658
law: Czechoslovakia, Poland and Yugoslavia, 16420; unification Poland, 16172
legal character, Italy, 16167
Bill of lading, costs and reduction, Germany, 16200
Bill of rights, in new constitutions, 13377
Billy the Kid (William H. Bonney), growth of legend, 9107
Biography: comparison of recent with old styles of writing, 8761; place in history, 5999; scientific study, by social scientists, physicians, psychologists, 8726
Biology: criminal, nature and function, 7192; evolution, mechanics, 7104
Biometric methods: law of population growth, 3496; maximum likelihood, 5576
Biometry, statistical criticisms, 7266
Birch trees, extinction, Nyirség, Hungary,11139
Bird folklore, Turkish tribes, Siberia, 10008
Birdoswald, England, archaeological finds, 10029
Bireme, construction, Roman times, 237
Birgitta (Sweden), Revelations, in 14th cent. political crisis, 12633
Birket-Smith, paleo-Eskimo culture hypothesis, 2198, 15762
Birmingham, England, municipal bank, 16286
BIRTH CONTROL *see also* EUGENICS; POPULATION
clinics: England, 937; Los Angeles, California, 16819
contrasted with war as selective force, 9703
Germany, 5381
history, 3336
knowledge, dissemination, Berlin, Germany, 7107
among mentally diseased, 16814, 16815
National Birth Control Conference, 9705
Owen, Robert, and Charles Knowlton, work (1830), 449
physicians, attitude, 16818
race suicide, Germany, 10949
reasons for, 13721
relation to optimum population, 9682
research, need for, 8552
U. S. (1830), 449
Birth order: and intelligence, 7057; and mental disease, 15567
BIRTH RATES *see also* FERTILITY; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS
accuracy, Baltimore, Maryland, 8540
and age at marriage, Switzerland (1881–1925), 5367
and agriculture, U. S., 14503
changes, recent, Germany, 16791
characteristics, 5372
China, 929
college education, effect of, 12208
among college graduates, 5360, 7100, 10941
correction: for incomplete reporting, U. S., 2100; methods, 8540
criminals, 7184
decline: causes, 13700; as economic problem, 16794; and future labor market, Czechoslovakia, 9397; Germany, 9690; Italy, 10936, 10939
dependent families, 16802
differential: for social classes, 3324; U. S., 9706, 15438
and economic status, 16803
and employment of women: France, 13707; Italy, 7095, 9684
European nobility, 10942
general survey, 5363
Germany: 2003; large cities, 13706
and increasing complexity of society, 15434
and intelligence, correlations, 3330
Italy (census of 1921), 9698
Jews, 16792
Prussia (1922–28), 15429
sex ratios, 16787
size of family, and higher education, 16789
Transylvania, statistics, 13701
triplets, frequency, formula, 7257
Bi-sexuality: central Australians, 2240; critique of J. Winthius' *Das Zweigeschlechterwesen*, 12540
BISMARCK, Otto von
bibliography, 10202, 10208; compared to Richelieu, 2480; conversations with Motley and Bancroft, 10209; and Empress Frederick, 2535, 4240; first interview, 2540; as Prussian secretary of commerce and industry, 10201; relation to Schweinitz, 12824, 15971; Roman question, 393; P. A. Schuwalow, conversation with, on reinsurance treaty (1887), 12825
Bismarck Archipelago, native customs and art, 5764
Bison in culture history of ancient America, 12449
Bjørnson, B., sojourn, U. S. (1880–81), 406
Black, Vidal de la, concept of regions reappraised (1929), 5639
Black Death, Hundred of Farnham, England, 5938
Black Forest, geographical changes in last century, 15727
BLACK MAGIC *see* MAGIC
Black walnut, most valuable wood, U.S., 13039
Blackett, Sir Basil, financial rehabilitation, India, 5155
Blackfoot Indians, linguistic affinity to Algonquian, 3605
Blackstone Valley, chorography, study, 11160
Bladé, J. F., French folklore, 5737
Blanqui, Jerôme Adolphe: communistic theory, 12185; instructions for street fighting, 13366; meeting with Clemenceau, 14304
Blasphemy law, proposed modification, Great Britain, 12069
Blast furnaces, merchant, labor productivity, U. S., 2940
Blease, Coleman, in U. S. politics, 15183
Blekinge, Sweden, cities, economic life and history, 11137
Bligh, William, notes on Cook's last voyage, 4151
BLIND
care of, Germany, 9803; education, history, 8580; laws governing state commissions and departments, U. S., 5193; social psychology, 15387
Blockade: closure of ports in control of insurgents, 9596; by League of Nations against delinquent state, 3229
Blocs: effect on party system, Great Britain, 13529; government by, Germany, 788; proletarian, Japan, activities, 816
Blois, France, archives, Chamber of Accounts, 18th cent., 12696
BLOOD GROUPS
and anthropology, Australian aborigines, 3727; mechanism of formation, 2006; Mongolia and Manchuria, 8882; Prussian,Lithuanian, and Lett indices, 10000; tests for establishment of paternity, 9701
Blood tests, Manoilov, sex, species, and race discrimination, 12465
Blue Anchor Tavern (Boston), history, 17th cent., 12910
Blue sky legislation, U. S.: 16617; uniformity trend, 5203
Blueberry farms, economic study, Maine, U. S., 7805
Blundell, William, letters, 343
Bo Jonsson Grip, 12708
Bobrowski, Michael (Poland), biography, 7676
Boccaccio, Giovanni: influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 15922; writer of Magliabechi Zibaldone, 15919
Bochart, Huguenot pastor, loyalty to French crown, 17th cent., 14252
Bodin, Jean, French historian: death bed repentance, 1355; religious views, 14214
Bodleian library: history, 5996; great seals of England, 345; James, Thomas, letters, 322
Bodmer, Jacob, and Laurenz Zellweger, collaborators in history, 18th cent., 11456
Boece, Hector, holograph letter to Erasmus, 12736
Boerenbond Belge, financial activities, 8092
Boggs, W. M., MSS on early West, U. S., 10276
Bogomiles: influence on western Europe, 8979; Manichaean origin, 258
BOHEMIA *see also* AUSTRIA; AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; CZECHOSLOVAKIA
crown estates, administration under Maximilian II (1564–72), 4073
Franciscan convents, origin, 3966
Hus, John, Reformation, 7511
Jerotin, Ladislas Velen of, Moravian leader against Habsburgs, 5929
Lichtenstadt, A. A., biography, 15888
Nicholas Biceps, Master, Bohemian theologian, 7510
Palacký and Luden, 6067
Reformation, 7511
Vavák, conception of history, 6065
Wenceslas, King, 285, 3994, 5907
Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von: interest theory, 1447, 2631; price theory, 2924
Bolívar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, U. S., 6138
BOLIVAR, Simon
comparison with Napoleon, 16036; federation of the Andes (1826), 11515; and Irish legionaries, 6141; religious views, 10321; and Sucre, 14419; teacher, 10324; tomb preserved by Ujueta y Bisais, 10317; work, 1426

BOLIVIA
boundary dispute, Paraguay, 1961, 5282,7037
economic conditions, 12953
history: federation of the Andes (1826), 11515; Santa Cruz, prison in Chillan, 14422
mining, 2721
petroleum, 14592
transportation facilities, 11167
Bolivian Indians, Sirionos, 3661
Bolshevism (*see also* **RUSSIA; USSR**): compared with Fascism, 6701; evaluation, 3114; in Vienna, Austria, 1886
Bolton, England, "turn-out" of machine makers (1831), 7578
Bombay, India, oyster industry, 5620
Bombelli, Rafaele, MSS Palat 625, 3926
Bombesa (Belgian Congo), 5663
Bonaventura, St., as master of language, 2345
BONDS *see also* **DEBTS, Public; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; SECURITIES; STOCKS**
bank investments in, 4775; convertible, Germany and Austria, 2907; foreign, valuation in U. S. market, 13267; government, exemption from taxation, a contract, 11900; listed, advantages, 2910; vs. stocks, 2905; yields, method of figuring, 6535
Bonhomme, Jacques, letters on peasantry and peace (1614), 14202
Boniface, St. (Wynfrith), *vita*, by Presbyter Ultrajectensis, identity of author, 7509
Boniface VIII, *Unam Sanctam* influenced by Aegidius Romanus, 15881
BONUS *see* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
Bookbinding: de-luxe editions, Germany, 18th cent., 4122; Gottlieb, Theodor, reformer, 7657; union, women in, Germany, 6607
BOOKKEEPING *see* **ACCOUNTING**
Books, publication: present status of industry, 15464; rate, 5394
Boone, Daniel (U. S.), genealogy and frontier role, 10255
Boot and shoe industry *see* Shoe industry
Börde, Germany, economic development, 87
Bordeaux, France, legends of Saint-Seurin, 15903
Borgo, ethnographic data, 10002
Borneo: exploration, Djamba River region, 7306; Murut folktales, 11232; railroads and construction, 10460; Western Residence, survey, 13483
Bornu: data on history, 15th cent., 12500; dress, 5751
Borri, Francesco Giuseppe, life and work as alchemist, 12743
Borromeo, Cardinal Frederick, unpublished letters, 7499
BORROWING *see also* **DEBTS; FINANCE, PUBLIC; LOANS**; names of countries, Finance
Boscha, gypsy tribe near Erzerum, 5769
Bosnia, secret societies and assassination of archduke, 11531
Bosnian question, Russian commitments, 12836
Boss system, Connecticut, U. S., 11973
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne: and Church of England, 5980; and Gallicanism, 2432; relation to period, 1847
Bost, Ami, in Strassburg, 10159
BOSTON, Massachusetts
child care, 1001; city planning, 3582; Cooperative Workrooms, rehabilitation center, 15635; health survey, 5466; Jewish social agencies, present crisis, 15590; relation to Suffolk County, 13472; Old West End, 12879
BOTANY
Bradbury, John, and Thomas Jefferson, 468; Engelmann, George, work, 1290, 10152; Peru, collecting trip, 8824; Reverchon, Julien, 9110
Botocudi (Brazil and Paraguay), ethnographic notes, 15771
Boturini, Chevalier, wild maize in Mexico, 2618
Boufarik, Algiers, development (1830–1930), 6093
BOUNDARIES
Albanian commission, 11123; Guatemala-Honduras, 12164, 12165; Latin America, 12167; new states of Europe, recognition, 3220; political, and natural regions, 2135; Yugoslav-Bulgarian commission, 11123
Bourbon, Duke of, in the West (1815), 357
Bourgeoisie, rise, 8144
Bourmont, Marshal Louis, life, 2499
Bouvet Island, discovery and sovereignty, 7295
Boy scouts: France, 7145; mental hygiene aspects, 3441
Boyd, Belle, Confederate spy in U. S. Civil War, 6125
Boyle, Robert, work for science, 2430
Brabant: dukes of, administration of Antwerp, 14th–17th cent., 9009; revolution, Leopold II (1790), 9065; use of Brabançon dialect, not French, 13th cent., 10128
Bradbury, John, correspondence with Jefferson, 468
Bradford, Gamaliel, as biographer, 11514
Bradford, William, ancestry of Bradfords of Austerfield, Yorkshire, England, 4321
Brahmanic law books, as magic, 3711
Branca, Giovanni, and steam turbine, 4096
BRANCH BANKING *see* **BANKING**
Brandeis, Louis, and U. S. constitution, 6742
Brandenburg, Germany, farm management, conditions, 9192
Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2571
Bravo, Francisco, *Opera Medicinalia*, 5889
BRAZIL
Agriculture
coffee: financing, 4432; marketing, 1480; production, 2701, 12992; situation, 2700; statistics, 7822
maté, production, 7362
sugar cane, production and planting, 9170
colonization: Japanese, 13693; organization, 9521
cooperation, third interstate coffee cooperative, 6655
Culture
contact between whites and natives, central regions, 5727
native custom of distending lips, comparison with Africans, 8860
pre-Cabralian native language, 1085
regions, historical development, 1079
education: Institute of History and Geography, summer courses, 12239; survey, 13747
finance, reform, 801
forestry, resources, 6235
Geography, 13955
expedition to top of Itatiaya, 7363
modern, notes, 13957
trip through Japurá and Piuriny deltas, 8825
health: conditions, 13764; organization, 15606
History
discovery, 4315
Jewish population, 15414
Pedro I's marriage diplomacy, 10318
scientific work in colonial period, 1427
Industry
development, 4552
gasoline, 11637
rubber, Tapojoz and Xingú Valleys, 12429
Jews, 15414
justice: criminal law reform, 5159; juvenile courts, 2023
labor: conditions, credit position, São Paulo, 7772; movement and legislation, 2944
migrations, 16th cent. to present, 3598
mineral resources, 2173
mining, diamond, 4524
politics (1926–28), 801
population, density, 12429
racial situation, historical aspects, 157
railroads, 11696
Social conditions and social problems
child welfare, 8670
First Brazilian Eugenics Congress, 8560
infant mortality (1928), 15421
Breda, Netherlands, exemption from tolls at Geervliet and Tersekeroord, 14208
Bregno, Lorenzo, marble relief at Budapest, 3951
Brégy, Countess de, a "précieuse," 4207
Breisgau, Germany, in War of Spanish Succession, 7651
Bremen, Germany: housing, post-war, 13577; street accidents, statistics (1928–29), 14686
Bremond, Henri, *Histoire littéraire du sentiment religieux en France, vol. VII–VIII* (rev.), 12627
Brenner Pass road, history, 1197
Breslau, Germany, infant mortality, statistics, 16796
Brewing industry, cartel, Germany, 6318
Briand, Aristide, plan of European federation, 5291, 16654, 16702
Bridges, geography of types, 15700
Brigham, Albert Perry, geographer and, geologist, work, 13883–89
Brissac, France, during French Revolution, 371
BRITAIN *see* **ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN**
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Canada
annexation or confederation? (1866–70), 1328; dairy farming, 2671; fruit farming, 2682, 12973; mining, history, 1527; old age pensions, provisions and administration, 8386; water power development, 9241
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS *see also* **AUSTRALIA; BRITISH EMPIRE; CANADA; GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND; IRISH FREE STATE;** Newfoundland; **NEW ZEALAND; SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF**
aims similar to League of Nations, 5277
Canada: loyalty to king, 6718; position, 3050
constitutional law, notes, 8164
diplomatic representation, 3258
dominion status, nature, 8213
dissolution of dominion parliaments, 15066
fundamental conception, 9515
international relations, 13669
Palestine, possibility of dominion status, 3253
unsettled problems, 13655
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
administrative problems, 15734; agriculture, 16114; future dominion, 13479; Hilton Young Commission report, 3092, 6796; Indian problem, 9523; native policies, 5066; politics, problems, 15126; race conflict, 3092
BRITISH EMPIRE *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN;** names of colonies, mandates, possessions and protectorates
bonds binding together, 15349
Canada, seen by Toronto *Globe* (1857–67), 1336
economic conditions, 14490
economic organization, 8418, 12119
foreign relations: constitutional changes and world peace, 12148; Pan-Europe, 12133
forest resources, 6242
free trade, 4669, 13176, 14709
and freedom of the seas, 12116
political situation, 3053
and South Africa, 12000
sugar, cane, production, 9901
transportation, air, need, 9297
valuable to world peace, 5067
BRITISH GUIANA, 5677
aborigenes, protection, 6797; agricultural cooperation, development, 8100; Oxford University expedition, 15747; sugar industry, 2172; Warau Indians, vocabulary, 1086
British School of Archaeology: Gerasa, work, 11235; Jerusalem, history and work, 12547
British West Africa, linguistic situation and vernacular literature, 3701
BRITISH WEST INDIES *see also* West Indies
commerce in Napoleonic War, 2454; guide to public records, 11523; relations to continental American colonies (1760–75), 14429; sugar industry, 2172
BRITTANY, France
autonomy movement, 15145; commerce with Netherlands, 15th–16th cent., 10145; English admiralty court, 2392; feudalism under Pierre Mauclerc, 2349; inquiry on enclosures (1768), 10194; mesolithic deposits, 1089; missions of Saint Germain l'Auxerrois, 266; relation to papacy, 9022
Brittenburg, Roman origin, 5788, 7482
BROADCASTING *see* **RADIO**
Broglie, Duc de, memoirs, 1341
Brokers' loans (*see also* **BANKING; SPECULATION; STOCK MARKET**): and bank deposits, 6508; credit pyramiding, U. S., 11815; fluctuations and interest rate, 13230
Brokers' regulations, Sicily, 14th–15th cent., 12727
Bronner, Augusta, mental clinics, 8698
Bronze: in antiquity, 10031; trade, prehistoric, St. Vid, 7380; working, *cire perdu* technique, ancient Greece, 12560
BRONZE AGE *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY;** names of countries, Archaeology
Africa, southern, theories, 9977
arithmetic sorcery as magic in burials, East Gotland, 134
cemetery, Pusztaistvánháza, Hungary, 3626
finds, Hainburg-Teichtal, 12458
gold finds, Hungary, 3632
Great Britain, 15764
idol, earliest, Denmark, 9973
pit, Swanwick, Hants, England, 3624, 7379
pottery, Hungary, 138
rock carvings, Italian Alps, 1095
Trans-Baikal region, 147
twin-food-vessel, Staffordshire, England, 3623
de Brosses, personal letters on Italy (1739–55), 9048
Brown, John, raid, (1777), 12898
Browning, Robert, and Higher Criticism, 340

Bruckner, A., Russian legends, historical basis, review of defense, 3677
Bruges, forces in battle of Courtrai (1320), 7524
Brunswick, Germany: (1866), 4241; establishment, 4000
Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, foreign policy, Netherlands (1692–93), 11387
Brussels, Belgium: council (1282–1421), 12683; development as related to site, 11131; expenditure of bailiff (1285–87), 12690; in 1830 revolution, 11414
Bryn Mawr College, U. S., marriage and birth rates, 5360
Bu Ngem, inscription, historical and linguistic value, 14109
Bubastis, Egypt, burial of Ethiopian viceroy, 3740
Bucentaur, Venetian ship, 4077
Bucephalos, legend, 8927
Buchanan, George, Ruddiman's edition, suppression of introduction, 11394
Buchanan, James, Supreme Court and Dred Scott case, 1395
Bucharest, Rumania, rehabilitation of institution inmates, 16963
Bucharest, Academy of, 250th anniversary, 424
Budapest, Hungary: development of harbor, 8776; population, statistics (1900–20), 13704
BUDDHISM
Amida hall of Shiromidzu, 2322; Buddha image, 206; Christianity, influence of, 6087; Gotama the Buddha, present status of knowledge, 5869; Lankāvatāra Sūtra, introduction to study, 4090; missionary work, 7548; philosophy of passivism, 16888; sculptures in caves of Ching Ho Valley, 2326; suppression in China by Wu-Tsung, 14236; temples, Polonnarawa, 14140
BUDGETS *see also* **FINANCE, PUBLIC; LIVING**
and accounts, 4602
bank control by means of, 14788
control: with forecasts, 9262; industry, 2768
Family
college teachers, 4928
food, Germany (1927–28), 6642
inquiries: Greece, 727; workers, USSR, 14969
workers: Germany, 6641; seasonal fluctuations, Moscow, USSR, 14966; Vienna, Austria (1912–14), Warsaw, Poland (1928), 10620
farm, value, Germany, 4481
machine tool company, Germany, 14652
manual for preparing, 6338
New France, 1329
operating, steel plant, 10447
Polish Jews, 7675
Public
analytical study, Peru, 16378
Austria, approval, 16431
California, 12077
China, appropriations of national government officers, 15205
colonial, Italy, 3095, 16488
controversy, New York State, U. S., (1929), 6745
definition and description, 6879
discussion, Great Britain, 16382
estimate: Hungary (1930–31), 16556; Tripoli, 8332
European countries, 4956
executive, New York State, U. S., 11963, 16466
France: (1929), 6877; (1930), 3006, 4954
municipal: Germany, 3149; long term, 13466; Lyons and Nantes, France, 830; significance of cost figures, 16554
national, principles, 3142
Netherlands, problem of new form, 16376
new, significance, Rumania, 11901
per capita, various countries, 6663
Poland, 11950
principal countries, 4955
procedure and financial policy, local governments, 8328
reform, Peru, 13540
Socialist, Great Britain, 16564
state, Italy, 6879
Surinam (1930), 9530
USSR (1926–27 to 1929–30), 16383
U. S.: 6884; composition, treatment, and execution, 16563
treasury, Italy (1922–29), 16380
Buell, Raymond Leslie, on native problem, Africa, 6789
Buenos Aires, Argentina: early growth in relation to environment, 7364; public health, 5538, 8713; social work, 8671
Buffalo, New York: child labor, 710; iron and steel industry, location factors, 5672; land values, 1522; unemployment survey, 9427, 10612
Buffalo: destruction, significance, southwestern U. S., 2599; in U. S. trade and commerce, 2574
BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**
Building and loan societies, accounting, 1602
Building materials industry (*see also* **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**): dealers, operating results, U. S. (1928), 6429; markets, Canada, 4715; markets for U. S., South America, 4717
Building trades, accident prevention, U. S., 4879
Building Trades Department, U. S., 4833
Buildings, partial exemption from tax, effects, Pittsburgh, 9455
Buitenzorg, agriculture, department, 10814
Bukharin, historical materialism, 13879, 15697
BULGARIA
Agriculture, 4423
cooperation, 11886
crisis, causes, 7785, 7798
intensity and population increase, 14513
and livestock, 14516
ploughs, 15995
rainfall as related to, 11124
reform, 4454
banks, stock, development, 10521
commerce: policy, France, 11740; tobacco, export direct to U. S., 7943
cooperation: 6650; (1927), 8101; government policy, 8096
Culture
animal and human figures in textiles, 15875
Kurban and the Serbian *slava*, 15775
scientific institutions (1878–), 10248
survey, 13748
economic conditions: 1453; fisheries, condition, 7847; needs and protection, 7760
Finance, 831, 3153
monetary stabilization, 831, 4761
restoration, 1812
stabilization loan, 665, 7993
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Austria and Germany (1912), 15998
Danube bridge, 16667
historical sketch, 15350
Macedonia: controversy over, 15986; protest to Russia (1897), 15984
Montenegro's seeking of alliance (1903–06), 15994
Rumania, 880
Turkey (1876–77), 15981
Yugoslavia: boundary commission, 11123; frontiers and minorities, 6826
forestry: Kazanlik region, 7844; need, 7837
government, compulsory labor service, results, 11842
History
Assens dynasty, origin, 15897
Byzantine seals, 15896
Byzantinism in middle ages, 12666
Delyan's revolt (1040), 15893
Greek inscriptions, 5839
Helmolt, *Weltgeschichte*, distortions, 15987
50 years independence, 422
Macedonia, Bulgarian, 7th cent., 15894
number and spread of Bulgarians, Dobrudja, 15980
Roman coins, 10027
Shishmanov, work, 15978
under Czar Simeon, 1249, 3990
Turko-Russ War, 1877–78, Bulgarian militia, 4288
in works of Uspenski, 15898
industry, tobacco, 7865
justice, influence of Byzantine legal codes, 15891
Politics
Jews, persecution, since World War, 6808
Macedonia, dismemberment, 8268
since World War, 5082
population, centenarians, 8549
railroads, restoration, 5197
Religion
Bogomile legends, 262
controversy with Greek church (1873–74), 15989
Greek and Latin sources, 15892
Russian attempts to lift schism, 15992
Reparations, 16393
Greece's share, 9468
heavy burden, 11919
history, 8123
new conditions, 13358
Social conditions and social problems
insurance, social (Act of 1924), 5197
marriage customs, 5734
rural community, 3352
taxation, system, 737
World War, documents on entry, 12928
Bullroarer, use, distribution study, 11192
BÜLOW, Prince Bernhard von
anti-Polish policy, 8259; as chancellor, 7647; English relations (1897–1909), 14329; and Holstein, 6060; and Prince Max, 12821; political ability, 7654; political letters, 6062, 14331
Bum, Bornu origins, 12500
Der Bund für Mutterschutz, activities (1910–14), 14335
Bunyan, John: characterization, 9019; life, 3959
Burckhardt, Jakob, letters to Karl Fresenius (1842–46), 10204
Bureaucracy, Great Britain, 8314, 15065
Burgenland, Germany, origin of name, 3563
Burgher, as type, 5329
Burgoyne, John
campaign: medical notes, 1405; causes for failure, 10260
reason for command of army (1777), 1323
Burgundy, France: commerce (1808), 1343; Jean de Candide, 15th cent., 2407; place names, 6021; Rudolph II's policies, 14177
BURIAL CUSTOMS
Aleutian, 7375
arithmetic sorcery and magic, East Gotland, bronze age, 134
Attic clay doll, 12567
Batak, psychological bases, 12515
beating ground before funeral, Smaland, Sweden, 5732
boat-grave no. 2, near Valsgärde, Gamla Uppsala, Sweden, 5704, 5705
cave, Kentucky, 11180
cemetery, bronze age, Pusztaistvánháza, Hungary, 3626
chambered cairn, Allt-nam-Ban, Strathbrora, Sutherland, 5708
ancient Copts, 11252
Darien, Panama and Colombia, 128
funerary urns: Alabama, 5699; East Germany, early iron age, 132; Zapotec, 2194
ancient Georgia, 7381
graves, Finnish, Kama River region, 3627
Greek inscriptions, 8961
Hebrews, Talmudic period, 15793
iron age: Öland Island, 9975; St. Jean de Belleville, 11183
Marindinese, Dutch New Guinea, 1137
megalithic cultures, Iberian peninsula, 2202
mesolithic repository, Brittany, 1089
motives and development, 5715
mounds: Kentucky, 5702; protection as national parks, Illinois, U. S., 5722; Roman, northern Wienerwald, Austria, 130; 9th cent. Viking, 9968
Namaqualand Hottentot, 3695
Neandertal man, 3608
passage of corpse, right of way, 11196
sacrifice heap (*Offerkast*), 9996
salt and sand, Egypt, 2205
ship burial, Isle of Man, 15765
statuettes of hippopotami, Egyptian tombs, 15816
stone heaps, Denmark, as grave markers, 12604
BURIATS
fur trade and economic conditions, 7422; intermarriage with the Soyots, 10015; Mongol law, 10017; national traits of Ekhirit-Bulagats, 3723; origins, 7417; shaman, 187
Buriat region, ethno-linguistic research, 12441
Burke, Edmund: part in Catholic emancipation, 4153; papers on his pension, 7589
BURMA, India
cooperation, 8095; desire for dominion status, 16486; economic conditions, 14493; fishing trap in the Myitkyina district, 12512; life in interior, Kalan bamboo industry, 1047; natural regions, 5621; separation from India, 6822
Burnet, John, *Platonism* (rev.), 5832
Burr, Esther (U. S.), journal, 10272
Burton mound, California, description and history, 122
Bury, J. B., life and work, 8956
BUSES *see* **MOTOR BUSES**
Bushel, ancient Egypt, 11251
Bushman art: rock paintings, pigments, 9979; zones, characteristics, 9976
BUSINESS *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY; CORPORATIONS; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; FORECASTING; TRUSTS**
accounting: control, 14635; need for uniform practice, 10448

and advertising, 6420
economics, as science, 11656
education, graduate, 5590
forecasting financial progress for concerns, 12332
histories, value, 12309
Italy, by geographic zones, 9227
optimum size, conditions for, 9259
policy, and accounting, 2770
reorganization and taxation, U. S., 1815
research (*see also* **RESEARCH**): 5591; and calculus, 16; Pittsburgh Railways Company, 6334; value, 7885
secrets, publicity for, 2751
social theory—civilized? 9144
trusteeship, 555
BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND CONDITIONS *see also* **ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; FORECASTING**; names of countries, Economic conditions
Canada, does not follow U. S. trends, 16310; correlation with money, USSR, 11836; domestic sales as index, 11833; index, Iowa, U. S., 1027; methods of research, Polish Institute, 16309; reduction in floating debt, effect, Great Britain, 15006
Business administration (*see also* **MANAGEMENT; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**): curriculum includes broad training, U. S., 13858; mergers, effect, 10434; value of study in economic cycles, 11837
Business law, teaching, by accounting methods, 3526
Bute, Lord, and Frederick the Great, 7645
Buthrotum, Italian archaeological work, 14041
Butler, Bartholomew, account of French royal christening (1546), 14221
Butler, Bishop, ethical theories, 9628
Butter (*see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**): overseas markets, Oregon, U. S., 1668; trade (1928), 12963
Butter-fat, new markets for Missouri, U. S., product, 2696
Byliny of Kiev cycle, 2363
BYZANTINE EMPIRE *see also* **GREECE**
aerikon: building regulation fine, 12662; relation to Roman *aerarium* and *fiscus*, 10109
Arabic remains of 10th cent. Athens, 2360
archaeology, 12553
Athens, raid by Saracens (896), 273
Bulgarian revolt (1040), 15893
churches, three, Chalcedon district, 275
closing of Athens University (529), 277
Constantine's sole rule, date, 12601
Constantinople, Italians in siege, 1453, 3987
contact with West, absence of, 3999
Devastatio Constantinopolitana, 4017
economic and social development, 2359
financial administration, 1245
historians, three, 14166
icon painting, post-Byzantine, influences, 3935
iconoclasm, 2335
influence on early Russian art, 10088
influence on medieval Bulgaria, 12666
inscriptions, 7 historical, 3984
Isaac of Antioch, sermon on the Huns, 14165
Isaurian dynasty evaluated, 12668
Jerash, inscriptions, 2295
Jews, 271
Kodikellos of Christodulos, 2357
Lichtle's *Description de Naxie*, 276
MS at University of Illinois, U. S., 2358
mosaics, Kahrié-Djami, Constantinople, 3939
painting, origin and evolution, 10086
Pamprepius of Panopolis, life, 14163
Persian occupation of Egypt, new light, 14164
Philaretus in Antioch, 11th cent., 3986
philosophy, need of re-examination, 2361
Platonism, progress, 3rd-15th cent., 12661
political status of Trebizond, under Justinian, 12669
Preliubovich, Thomas, of Joannina, 12667
seals: two, 10th–11th cent., 274; importance, 10107, 15896
Slavs, date and character, 14168
society in epoch of Comneni, 2356
Theodosius II, birthday, 3985
treaty with Franks (*pactum Lotharii*), 7518
Turkish capture of Aïdos (1327), 12664
Tzimiskes' expeditions against Arabs, 12660
Byzantine law, influence on Bulgaria, 15891

C

Caballero y Góngora, Antonio, library, left to Colombia, 10325
Caboga, Marojica, embassy to Constantinople (1677), 10245
Cacao, production: Africa, 12403; Gold Coast, 8807, 16104
Caceres, Spain, Roman archaeological finds, 200, 201
Cadet liberalism, Russia, 9087
Cadiuveo (Brazil and Paraguay), ethnographic notes, 15771
Caen, France, law school, last years, 6016
CAESAR, Julius
basis of power, 59 B.C., 14112; bibliography (1898–1928), 1198; errors on early Germany, 12603; history of fame, 15854; horse, relation to Alexander's Bucephalus, 8927; legislation, 15852
Cagigal, Juan Manuel (Venezuela), work, 10315
Cagnazzi, Luca de Samuele, economic theories, 12933
Cahokia settlement, Illinois, U. S., history of jurisdiction, 1402
Caillié, René, exploration, Sahara (1828), 15733
Caingang (Brazil and Paraguay), ethnographic notes, 15771
Cairo, Egypt, drainage scheme, 1068
Calais, France, siege (1346–1347), 11335
Calas case, two books on, 12780
Calcium dust, exposure to, 1771
Calculus, use in business research, 16
Calcutta, India: jute futures, 6437; juvenile delinquency, types and treatment, 12264; stock exchange, 648
CALENDAR *see also* Chronology
and American Indian civilization, 8858
"ape-year" era, beginning, China, 1287
Athens, 2271
changes, geographic significance, 9899
Chinese lunar, 6085
Gregorian, introduction to Netherlands, 7627
9 and 20 day week, ancient Mexicans, 8831
Oengus, imagery, 14179
primitive, 4 day market week, Niger territory, 1121
reform, USSR, 8278
revision, shown by MS from Cos, 4th cent., 12590
13-month: advantages, 11657; arguments and experience, 9248
Calhoun, J. C., sovereign convention in South Carolina, U. S., 2611
CALIFORNIA, U. S.
Agriculture
alfalfa production, 6201
cherries, crops and prices, 9197
livestock, beef cattle, 1509
oranges, 4504
walnuts, 2662
alien land law, 6729, 16454
Archaeology
Burton mound, Santa Barbara, artifacts, 122
Clumash tribe, discoveries, 8835
prehistoric rock basins, Sierra Nevada, Tulare County, 125
San Joaquin Valley region, 2199
Bank of Italy, history, 9360
budget (to 1933), 12077
commerce, arbitration, 4690
corporate securities act, 16617
crime, legislation (1929), 6895
De Mofras, motives in imperialism, 1424
earthquakes, 7357
evaporation, rate, 3589
fire hazards, reducing, 3591
forestry: cost of logging, 2710; status, 13032
gold rush: (1852), 9130; account in journal of Thomas Kerr, 6103
highways, financing, 12102
history (1840), from journal of Sir James Douglas, 1410
Industry
corporation law, changes, 13098
fish catch: (1926–27), 2715; (1928), 11613
motion picture, employment, 11875
petroleum, Los Angeles basin, 7356
rights of shareholders in corporation reorganization, 9255
sugar refining corporation, 4557
insurance, compensation for occupational disease, 14766
justice: prospective jurors, right of counsel to question, 8352; waiver of jury trial, 13558
juvenile delinquency, 3395
labor: employment agencies, 6627; older worker, occupational distribution, 9399; payment of wages law, administration, 6614
legislation (1929), 6767
legislature, power to create presumptions and *prima facie* evidence, 6728
mining: petroleum resources, San Joaquin Valley, 13050; production (1928), 6267
newspapers, history, 4351
police power, sale of drugs, 6741
population, racial aspects, 8548
sterilization, results, 5383
Taxation
assessment, oil properties, 4966
national banks, 3152, 13438
system, 1827
utilities: and banks, 3136; burden, 1828
utilities, water and legislation, 6906
voting trends (1900–26), 821
water supply, local sources, 3590
Wilson, John, letter (1850), 11497
Wright Act, constitutionality, 6740
California, Lower, Laguna Salada Basin, 1076
California, University of Southern, training for public administration, 12073
Caligula's galleys, uncovering, 2246
Caliphate, abolition, causes, 16531
Calisthenics, use in occupational rehabilitation, 3443
Callao, Peru, historical notes, 13956
Callenfels, P. van Stein, archaeology of East Indies, 13981
Calles, Plutarco Elias, in Mexican politics, 3265
Callias decree (Greece), analysis, 221
Callisthenes, on Alexander in oasis of Ammon, 8936
Calusa Indians, field study of kitchen middens, Florida, U. S., 11178
Calvert, Charles (1663–1733), descendants, 14396
Calvert, Francis (1751–1823), descendants, 14397
Calvert, Sir George (Lord Baltimore): conflict with Penn over Durham County, Maryland, 14405; controversy with Jesuits, 10285
Calvi, Corsica, history, 15917
CALVIN, John
bibliography, 8972; iconography, addition, 3975; journey to Valence, date, 8983; and Libertinists, 12646; polemical method, 2351; theory of church and state, 1848
Calvinism (*see also* Reformed church; names of denominations): Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, 4039; Labadie, Jean de, life and influence, 4135
Camelot, in Arthurian romances, 2366
Camels: history, North Africa, 5659; bought by U. S. Army (1855–57), 2593
Cameos, Vienna Museum of Art, 14049
Cameramen, labor organization, U. S., 14873
Cameroons: commerce, 6413; culture areas, Mbaka-Limba, Mbum, Lakka, 3699; French, sleeping sickness, 15558; French report (1929), 10853; railways, 1067
CAMPAIGN FUNDS *see* **ELECTIONS**
Campanius, Johan, missionary, American Indians (1643), 9117
Campbell, Colonel, report on Egypt (1840), 2555
Campbell, John, biography, 14254
Camphor industry, Philippine Islands, 9243
Campignian facies, Avasberg, Miskolcz, Hungary, 5697
Camps, for children, 7143
Canadian Mounted Police, Wood Mountain (1873–82), 2476
CANADA *see also* names of provinces, cities; Newfoundland
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
barley yields, 6192
cost of production, 1490
income (1923–28), 4456
reindeer, pastoral possibilities, 11158
relief, substitute, 16093
wheat: crisis and trade, 13008; pool, 2835, 7779; in West, 14519
archaeology, kitchen middens of the Pacific Coast, 124, 3619
aviation, civil, 11726
banking, deposits: growth, 14806; turnover 13241
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**

CANADA (*continued*)
chain store, 4705
Cummings, Thomas, merchant (1800–12), 2470
Dutch East Indies, 7951
iron and steel, U. S., 13077
as market for building materials, 4715
marketing fruit, West, 17959
South America, 4671
X Y Company, (1790–), 10175
constitution, amendment, 787
constitutional law: division of powers, taxation, 15057; influence on Irish Free State, 1863
courts, admiralty, jurisdiction, 3070
Culture
American Indian crosses, 11199
first copyrighted book (1841), 2478
Indian, in eastern, 11201
prehistoric Micmac, Nova Scotia, 1092
defense: military organizations, 351; militia, 1326
Economic conditions and resources
barren lands, mineral possibilities, 15739
coal and fuel, resources and needs, 4525
compared with Argentina, 1455, 12959
follow U. S. in stocks, not in general business, 16310
fuel independence, 4535
Peace River country, 5668
prices (1929), 13285
production, index, 3494
prospects, 14479
education: lack of great scholars, reasons, 15497; social work, 1038
Finance *see also* FINANCE; Taxation
first budgets of New France, 1329
gold situation, 6489
gold standard, temporary suspension, 14778
highway, 3141
municipal bonded debt, 835
restriction of gold exports opposed, 16258
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Newfoundland: Labrador boundary case, 16693; question of union, 16677
Simcoe's mission to St. Domingo (1797), 2473
U. S.: criticisms, 8463; impossibility of amalgamation, 10867; international joint commission, 6966, 13626; Root-Bryce waterways treaty, 13419; St. Lawrence waterway, effects, 15324
forestry: forest fire protection, air operators, 4519; national policy, 6237
Geography
aerial surveying and mapping, 2164, 7349
exploration, Mt. Waddington region in Coast Range, 15741
geodetic survey, progress, 2163
Grand Manan, description, 15742
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
diplomatic service, 6959
distribution of powers, Privy Council decisions, 13408
federalism, 8215
governors, duties during French regime, 4171, 7593
liquor control, 5188, 5195
local commissioners, relations, 15196
loyalty to king, 6718
municipal responsibility for acts of police, Quebec province, 3051
participation of people in government of New France, 7592
patronage system, value, 8313
reclamation in West, 13595
representation by Act of Union (1840), 4170
retirement system, public service, 1899
revision of constitution proposed, 13407
Health
mental hygiene for defective children, 9830
organization, 2072
rural, 2075
schools, 7230
History *see also* all other subheads
annexation or confederation of British Columbia (1866–70), 1328
Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2571
Burgoyne's command of army (1777), 1328
colonization in upper Canada, 2471
Durham Report, reception, 1334
Edmonton, founding, 10175
Enville, Duc d', career (1745–46), 10174
evolution, 352
French of Acadia, and language, 4169
frontier and American influences (before 1837), 6006
Head, Sir Edmund, report on Canadian federation (1851), 1331
Hudson Bay, Pierre Raddison in first complete exploration, 2475
Jones, Doctor Solomon, Empire loyalist, 6008
land grants in lower Canada (1796–1840), 1322
McTavish, Frobisher and Company, 1325
medicine (1830), 2429
mounted police at Wood Mountain (1873–82), 2476
Morris, Alexander, life, 1335
noble titles, fate, 4174
Northwest, interest in (1850–60), 1324
relation to empire as seen in Toronto *Globe* (1857–67), 1336
Spanish John (John Macdonnell), history as pioneer in upper Canada, 4173
trial of 17 American sympathizers (1814), 2472
Winslow, Edward, 1332
Wolfe, James, importance of victory at Quebec, 4176
Industry *see also* names of industries
chemical, 16154
dairy: 6182; factories, statistics (1928), 9239
Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2477
electrical, prosperous, 7859
electrical trade position, 9218
glass (1929), 7873
hydro-electric power, development, 7875, 13079, 14606
lumbering, before English conquest, 1330
paper, migration, 4571
power development: Saguenay River, 6310; Smoky Falls, 7876
textile production (1917–26), 1563
water power: development, 7879; resources, 13093
Insurance
fire and life, 1686
health, 658
life, status, 11775
workmen's compensation legislation (1929), 7982
Labor *see also* LABOR and special topics
government labor officials association, 4825
industrial cooperation, developments, 9406
mechanics and wage earners' lien acts, 5174
wages: and hours of labor (1920–29), 14933; textile industry (1922–28), 1780
Migration
Adelaide township, Ontario, settlement, 6009
French Canadian immigration versus that of U. S., 5669
frontier settlement, 1333
from Germany, 15406
history, 4168
immigrants, quality of contrasted with U. S., 9667
restriction of immigration, 10919
Mining
copper discoveries, 14587
history, 1526, 1527, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 2716
mica, 10409
resources, 4532
Pacific cable, history, 4175
place names, origin, parish of Bic, 105
Politics
French views on dominion status, 787
proportional representation, practical workings, 16544
referendum, 13528
population movements, center of gravity method, 2162
Religion
Church of England in upper Canada, (1791–1841), 10176
Jesuit martyrs in New France, 15943
Methodist Episcopal church, Ontario (1780–1828), 6007
missions, Church of England (1815–40), 2447
religious life, upper Canada (before 1850), 2474
United church, 16887
Social problems and adjustments
divorce not recognized in Ontario and Quebec, 3191
liquor control, governmental, 5188, 5195
old age pensions, 8386
prohibition of alcoholic beverages, 15592
social agencies, public health work, 2072
social hygiene, 3422
social work: 3422; training, 1038
status: election to League of Nations council (1927), 9606; position in British Empire, 3050
Taxation *see also* Finance; TAXATION
railroads, 740, 4961
rates, municipal, 6883
tourist traffic, 6415
Transportation *see also* TRANSPORTATION
motor, 3141
railroads: Hudson Bay, 3578, 5670, 9286, 11157, 13147; Ontario, history, 2469
waterway, St. Lawrence, effect on railroads, 7917
wireless for police, 12089
World War, wireless, 2626
CANALS *see also* names of canals; WATER TRANSPORTATION
Burgundy, France, traffic, 12389
Manchester Ship Canal, economic value, 13938
Mittelland Canal, economic value to German commerce, 9926
New Jersey canal project, 13161, 16019
New York Barge, traffic, 6391
Nicaragua, importance, 16216
Ohio River canalization, economic value, 9289
Panama: need for second? 7924; traffic capacity, 1640; and West, 4654
proposed, Russia to France, 1639
Suez (1928), 1643
Welland, new, 16218
Canary Islands, conquest by Jean de Béthencourt (1402–18), 14197
CANCER
campaign, Massachusetts, U. S., 5528
death rates: dependence on topography and air pollution, 13768; inadequacy of statistics, 8550
incidence: Hawaii, 8652; mental hospital patients, 15563; Ontario, Canada, 16926; relation to complexity of civilization, 11023
mortality: New York State, U. S., 3400; San Francisco, California, 3402
occupational, U. S., 16340
progress in fighting, 13799
public health problem: 5468; Germany, 11026
treatment, 11025
Candelaria, Juan, reminiscences of New Mexico, U. S., 17th–18th cent., 10254
Canned foods, marketing trends, U. S., 10489
Cannibalism, prehistoric: Europe, 169; Steinmetz's view, critique, 2206
Canning, George, duel with Castlereagh, 2468
Canning industry: British Empire, 13072; tomato, costs and organization, Arkansas, U. S., 11627
Canoe outrigger, Tahiti and New Zealand, 3729
Canoes, Kru, Sierra Leone, 3691
Canon City, Colorado, early history, 12875
CANON LAW *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH; LAW
and Church of England, 5969; *Codex Juris Canonici*, 10th anniversary, 12761; Eberbach collection, 8975; marriage, indissolubility, 14249; office of overlord of monastery and chapter, to 13th cent., 9005; prebend, origin, 1237; replacement of Germanic by Roman (922–1059), 10093; right of patronage and incorporation, 10156; *Summa ut nos minores*, Leyden MS, 8977
Cantica, of Plautus, structure, 1203
Cape Colony, and French Revolution, 354
CAPITAL *see also* CAPITALISM; ECONOMIC THEORY; FINANCE; INTEREST; INVESTMENT; LABOR RELATIONS; SAVING
accumulation: according to Marx, 4993; and population growth, alternating, 10534; and reform of taxes, 9451; from surplus value, Marx, 1440; taxation, influence, 744
American, in Europe, 4805
cooperation with labor, exposition of union-management muddle, 10568
definition, dwelling houses and furniture, 14463
demands on by stock exchange speculation, none, 2841
economic geography, 5605
exports, U. S., and balance of payments, 10472
financial, critique of Granovski's *Monopolized Capitalism in Russia*, 14835
flotation: Great Britain, 6539, 11826; U. S. (1929), 8031, 11825
international flow and reparations, 13354
international movements, 2914
investment, Spain (1910–28), 6525
issues, U. S.: stock, 4808; 10 years, 6538
market, 1929: U. S., 13272; various countries, 16305

movements and reparations, 13360
national, decrease, Hungary, 1803
nature of, as means of production, 478
and risk, 12935
valuation, 4403
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT *see also* CRIME; DELINQUENCY; PUNISHMENT
arguments for and against, 5455; Austria, 8642; and criminality, 7193; criticism, 10783; Europe, 5464; Germany, 12270; Great Britain, 7181; Saxony (1855–1927), 5446; Spain, 9026, 11432; statistics, Baden, Germany (1851–1929), 16919; U. S., 7181
CAPITALISM *see also* CAPITAL; Industrial revolution; SOCIALISM
ancient: 327, 12742; and modern, 330
attack on, 10693
case against, 11920
crisis, and naval conference (1930), 12160
and decline of English gilds, 2464
development: Hungary, role of Greeks, 14340; idea of Marx criticised, 4406; economic organization, 14446
and famine in Orient, 12993
Jew, place of, Sombart's theory criticized, 9145
labor's alignment with, Great Britain, 9545
legal foundation, 1442
and modern state, 10688
monopolistic, and business cycles, 679
optimal and economic productivity, 14448
origin and evolution, 5943
problem, history, 4759
rise, and American treasure (1500–1700), 5930
Capitalistic production, extent, 9235
Capitalistic spirit (Sombart), and community, 4408
Capitoline Theatre, celebration (1513), 10140
Capitulations (*see also* EXTRATERRITORIALITY): Egypt, solution of problem, 5272; Persia, abolition, 1957, 3271; Turkey, abolition, results, 812
Carbonell, José Manuel, *The Evolution of Cuban Culture*, 15509
Carcopino, Jerome, *Autour des Gracques* (rev.), 3895, 5846, 8948
Cardiacs: occupational placement, 1000, 16337; method of treating, 9858
Cardozo, Benjamin N., opinions and writings, 15052
Caribbean, interests in, 9611
Carini, General Giacinto, and Leo XIII, 7643
Carnegie, oceanographic work, 13894
Carnivals: customs connected with Ash-Wednesday, 3647; Tavda River area, USSR, 3713
Carnock, Lord (Arthur Nicolson), diplomatic career, 349
Carol, Prince (Rumania), diary on World War outbreak, 12929
Caroline Islands, Ponape, MS of Max Girschner, 12541
Carolingian cycle, medieval England, 14181
Carpathian Mountain region, German speech enclaves, ethnographic study, 11215
Carpenters' Union, and Building Trades Department of National Board, U. S., 4833
Carpet industry (*see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY): Morocco, 540; Tientsin, China, 2732
Carr-Saunders, theory of population, 15428
Carranza, Venustiano, 3265
Carrier Indians, ancient education, 3654
Carrión, Miguel de, Cuban novelist, 15509
Carson, Christopher: march to California (1846), 11507; reminiscences, 4367
Cartas Pueblas, collection, 10131, 10132, 10133
CARTELS *see also* COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL; Concentration; Holding companies; MERGERS; Sherman Act TRUSTS
advantages, 11659
based on cost accounting, 6317
brewing industry, Germany, 6318
coal: Belgium, 4523; German and British problems, 11621
and cooperatives, 3001
copper, 10428
development, Europe, 11652
glass industry, accomplishments, 7884
industrial, production deviations, 16175
international: 6325; classification, 4591; and French, 2747; movements, 1574, 11651; regulation, 7888, 7890
and international economics, 2824
monopoly on price, effects, 9247
monopoly question, recent literature, 6331
nature, 6330
Neckar Salt Works Union, Germany, history, 1365
Poland, 9258, 11655, 13119
and price fluctuations, 6322
and rationalization, 4592
regulation: international, 7888, 7890; Germany, 2750, 3204; survey, 9582, 10820
and state, Germany, 2750
statistics, Germany, 2097
steel, international, history, Belgium, 7886
tin, prospects, 10431
U. S., England, Germany, 2746
Cartesianism, and J. B. Bossuet, 1847
Carthage, problem of extent, 3882
Carthusians, ritual, 2354
CARTOGRAPHY *see* MAPS
Cartoons, of Stralau life, 11441
Carving (*see also* Handicrafts; SCULPTURE): English alabaster, 14139; Lorsch gospels, covers, 3945; woodwork, South German, Metropolitan Museum, New York, 11366
Case, Shirley Jackson, *Experience with the Supernatural in Early Christian Times* (rev.), 5881
Case method (*see also* Biography) applied to biographical material of social sciences, 8726
CASE WORK *see also* SOCIAL WORK
with children, methods, 15694; family, 7208, 7215; histories of children, principles, 13675; international, need, 3390; interviews, technique, 15576; and juvenile courts, 3380; life documents, use, 7206; mental, Massachusetts, U. S., 8698; method, rural sociology, 5557; methods of approach, 13819; psychiatric point of view, 3413; records, uniformity, suggestions for, 16957; reports, central registration, 10; scientific trend, 9801; teaching methods, 15693; technique, 7053, 15579
Case workers: salaries, U. S. (1928–29), 16350; turnover, 7218
Caselius, Johann, influence in Poland, 10106
Cash balances and price level, 8034
Caspian Gates, meaning, in Alexander's history, 8926
Cass, Lewis, adoption of squatter sovereignty, reasons, 12892
Cassel, Gustave: economic theory critically appraised, 4411; stock market and credit, criticized, 4802
Cassiodorus, commentary, among spurious works of Bede, 12637
Caste system, present aspects, India, 3311, 3312
Castelnau, General, diary of Franco-Prussian War, 6019
Casterlee, place names, 15th cent., 12715
Castiglione, Baldassar: *Cortegiano*, analysis, 4046; life, 4045
Castile: Alfonso VII, documents (1126–55), 4030; coins of James I, 10129; confessors of royal family, 12643
Castlereagh, duel with Canning, 2468
Casualty insurance (*see also* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; INSURANCE): accounting, 1618; annual statement exhibits, 11667; and Chamber of Commerce of U. S., 652; gas and electric utilities, 6458
Catalonia: commerce in Sicily, (1285–1718), 9000; Greek slaves, 14th cent., 12691; republican aspirations, 6829
Catania, brokers' regulations, 14th-15th cent., 12727
Catchings, Waddill, theory of saving criticized, 14454
Cathari, Manichaean doctrine, 258, 10089
Catherine, St., of Siena, life and work, 10104
Catherine the Great (Russia), character sketch and evaluation, 4271
Catholic Bible School (Jerusalem), founded 19th cent., against influence of rationalist school, 12753
CATHOLIC CHURCH *see also* CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; CHURCH; Cluny; Great Schism; Jansenism; MISSIONS, Catholic; MONASTICISM; names of leaders and monastic orders; PAPACY
alleged secret tradition, 5975
Alonso of Madrid as forerunner of Catholic reform, 2338
Alsace, 16499
Angers and the Civil Constitution of the Clergy, 365
Anglo-Roman union, conversations of Malines, 15417
Apocalypse of Peter, 800 A.D., text, 8981
Apologetic Dictionary of the Catholic Faith, preparation, 5963
archdioceses of Canterbury and York, England, struggle for supremacy (1070–1126), 7525
Armenians, 7552
art, medieval English, 14136
attacked, Austria, 1886
attitude toward war, 15355
L'Aurore, Catholic university, China, 4291
bad abbot of Evesham, England, 13th cent., 265
Batiffol, Mgr. Pierre, historical work, 7491
Bechet, Augustin, biography of Cardinal George Martinuzzi of Hungary, 4251
benefit of clergy, England, middle ages, 2398
Bible: attitude toward, 2433; translation in Ireland, 14155
Bible School, Jerusalem, 12753
Biceps, Master Nicholas, Bohemia, 7510
Blundell, William, letters, 343
Borromeo, Cardinal Frederick, unpublished letters, 7499
breviary of François d' Estaing, 7497
canon law and English church, 5969
cathedral chapters of Rheims to Saint Quentin (1331–1428), 2347
Catherine of Siena, work, 10104
Catholic thought and its mission, 10161
Celtic liturgies, 15880
Christian August of Saxony, Cardinal, in Counter Reformation, 7559
Christianity in Central Asia, middle ages, 15882
church property and missions, France (articles 70 and 71), 2437
Cluniac reforms, Flanders, 12th cent., 12652
Codex Palatino-Vaticanus 830, marginal note, 14150
College of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgenorth, deans and prebendaries, 14146
compendium of pastoral theology, 13th and 14th cents., 14156
conclave, origin, new researches, 8987
confessors of nuns, 2431
conflict between German-American and native born in U. S., 11368
controversy between Francesco Moricotti and Cardinal of St. Eusebius, 11308
Cornelius, John, martyr, Ireland, 5896
council of Embrun, 1727–28, cause and results, 5968
council of Trent and tradition, 8976
cult of the Virgin, errors in recent historical criticism, 7553
cultural influence, 1851
Cyril, patriarch, relation to Jesuits, 2340
deans and canons of Bridgenorth, 14157
decree of Aug. 26, 1792, in Seine-Inférieure, enforcement, 11375
and democracy, France, 10752
democratic character in Prussian politics, 10206
dioceses of Rodez and Vabres, oldest liturgical books, 7497
Diois, Mission, Drome, France, 2441
ecclesiastical law of Belgium, 18th cent., 9050
ecclesiastical vestments, middle ages, 14143
education: 8615; Czechoslovakia, 9750; philosophy of, 15477
emancipation, England: 7585, 11392, 12773; Burke's role, 4153; Mrs. Fitzherbert, work, 5900; and Grattan, Henry, 10177; meaning, 6001
Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, 6013
excommunication of Joseph Wittig, 11369
as factor in international politics, 8475
Fénelon memoir on the "passive state," 4128
Franciscan opposition to papacy, 13th cent., 12616
Frederic of Hessia, Cardinal, life and character (1616–1682), 7561
Frederick II (Hohenstaufen) and Roman cardinals (1239–50), 8988
French, fundamental nature, 12203
French place names, influence on, 2343
French Revolution, influence on German Catholic universities, 1360
Gasquet, Cardinal, and revision of Vulgate, 5966
Germain l'Auxerrois, St., Brittany, work, 266
Gheon, Henri, work for French revival, 18th cent., 10157
"good," idea of, 5900
Great Interdict, 1207–13, unpublished document, 5898
Gregorian antiphonary of Silos and the Spanish melody of the Lamentations, 15884
Hereford diocese (England), visitation returns (1397), 7490
and Hinduism, 16889
Hospitallers and Templars in England, 12649
hymns and sequences of the Sarum use, 8980
ideology related to Communism, 14251
Index of Paul IV, introduction to Florence 11353
inspiration according to Vatican Council, 5970

CATHOLIC CHURCH *(continued)*
Jacobite rising, England (1715), 2446
Jesuit martyrs in New France, 15943
jubilee indulgence, Hungary (1776), 4138
Kenrick, Archbishop Peter Richard, views on Vatican Council (1870), 1307
Keogh, John, pioneer, in emancipation, Ireland, 6010
and labor organizations, 12255
laity in French Church Councils, 11th cent., 3972
and Lambeth Conference, 16879
legal constitutional development of Treves and Rheims to 9th cent., 10103
legends of Saint-Seurin of Bordeaux, 15903
literature, eugenics in, 8559
liturgies, French, 2449
male, superiority, 8606
martyrs, China, 15940
Medici, Cardinal Giovanni de, 12622
Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 4125
in Mexican politics, 3111, 12036
military and naval chaplains (1776–1917), 2443
first missionaries from U. S., 1305
mixed marriage, Bishop Hammer's attitude, 9034
and motion pictures, 2015
Mussolini's influence, 12152
Neri, Philippe, work, 1242
Norway, 7564
nuns, expulsion from Anjou (1792), 2517
O'Connell's defense of Maynooth, 6011
Ogilvie, John, English martyr, 14147
Order of the Holy Redeemer, Spain, 10105
ordination of bishops, Rome and Alexandria, forms, 15867
origin of episcopal state of Marseilles, 4032
overlord of monastery, legal position, 9006
Palestine itinerary of Pierre Mésenge, 16th cent., 12620
first papal nunciature in Latin America (1829–32), 12764
parish priest, 12th and 13th cent., 15879
Patrick, St., recent research, 14149
peace movement, 9th–11th cent., interest in, 12644
persecution: Coutances (1791–92), 11374; Lisieux (1791–92), 11376
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1847–89), 455
pioneer priests at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 10300
Pius XI, encyclical on education, 16882
and political parties, Germany and Austria, 5090
Portalis program, France, 9053
Praemonstrants' struggle for exemptions in Cologne, 8982
press, Italy, modern tendencies, 9756
private confession, origin, 15883
prohibited books, new index, 12758
protection, Palestine, Italy's interest in,16652
and Protestantism, 16th cent., 15877
pseudo-Dionysus, studies for Greek edition, 3980
race attitudes, 7085
relation to monarchy, 13378
in relation to state, 11930, 11933
relation to Zionism, 922
religion as Spanish colonization motive, 11490
religious disturbances, Ameland Island (1723–26), 4124
religious education, Australia, 10162
religious thought, France, history, 12627
right of patronage and incorporation of parishes, 10156
ritualism, effect, 8605
and Romanism, 16776
royal prerogative of nominating bishops, Bavaria, 9075
St. Louis, Missouri, archdiocese, history, 11378
Santarosa, denial of sacraments to, 15966
schola sacerdotum of Verona as guild, 7519
secularization of church property, England (1533–39), 2403
seven sacraments in English medieval art, 3948
Smith, Sydney, and Catholic emancipation, 347
social work by priests, training, 13756
Soubirous, Bernadette, documents on, 12757
supporter of counter-revolutionary movement, 19th–20th cent., 5076
synods, Germany and Italy (922–1059), 10093
during Terror, French Revolution (1793–94), 14296
theology, influence on criminal law, 15054
Thessalonica vicariate, beginnings, 8986
Thomism, Leo XIII's encyclical (Aug. 4, 1879), 7560
The Truth Teller, U. S., 2586
Turmel, Abbé, author of modernist articles, 5962
unification of western interest of Puis XI, 16779
U. S. Southwest, source materials, 4131
11,000 virgins of Cologne, 5905
war against French monasteries, 16th cent., 9013
William, St., of York, appointment and deprivation, 14189
women's movement, 8569
Yugoslavia, 9542
CATHOLIC MISSIONS *see* MISSIONS, Catholic
Catiline: conspiracy, 5851; Orations of Cicero, origin, 1201
Catíos Indians (western Antioquia, South America), beliefs, customs, 1113
Cattigara, China, identified as Hang Chow, 10071
CATTLE INDUSTRY *see also* **LIVESTOCK**; Meat packing industry
Argentina, 4485
beef production, Great Britain, 4435
breeding: advice in Virgil's *Georgics*, 5844, Bakewell, Robert, work, 1321; Ellman, John, of Glynde, work, 1316; Longhorns and Shorthorns, 1319
cooperative marketing, Hanover, Germany, 8102
economic-geographic discussion, 5607
financing, U. S. (1865–1925), 2649
hornless species in Tacitus' *Germania*, 11276
inspection societies, Denmark, 2679
marketing, Wales, 4707
prices, Germany, 2670
ranching, Montana, U. S. (1882–83), 11508
size, England, 18th cent., 9038
slaughter, Poland (1927), 2680
South American countries, 10391
supply, Wales, 4434
U. S. Northwest, history, 6120
world shortage and Great Britain's position, 11572
Wyoming, U. S., history, 10284
Cattlemen, northeastern Colorado, U. S., 17th cent., 12877
Cauallero Zifar, prologue, 14184
Caucasus: amulets among native tribes, 7402; ethnological data, 7390; tribal life, 7390
Causality, mechanistic and dialectical theory, 13879
Cavalry: Atlanta campaign, U. S. Civil War, importance, 12908; Italian, history, 2523
Cavour, Camillo Benso di: free trade principles applied to agriculture, 11437; letters, 10198
Caxton, William, biography, 11339
Ccollpahuaicco, battle, 10327
Cedar, cult of, Hebrews, Talmudic period, 15793
Cederschiöld, Gustaf, work, 407
Celebes: anthropo-geography, central, 2142; architectural house types, central, 3719; Minahassers, myths, northern, 15791; Sa'dan language group, distribution and related language groups, 11231
Celery, production and marketing, Isle of Axholme, 10375
Celts, liturgies, 15880
Cement industry (Portland), Pacific coast, 13074
Cempoalteca (Mexico), ancient calendar, 8831
CENSORSHIP *see also* **COMMUNICATION**; Freedom; **THE PRESS**; **PUBLIC OPINION**; Social control; Toleration
books, U. S., 8575
Christian Science church, 8613
curricula, state universities, by legislatures, 5406
literary, and the law, 3188
motion pictures: and criminality, 5452; Germany, 10962; Great Britain, 12229; Greece, 10974
Napoleon in Italian theater, 4203
newspapers, results in China, 13737
principles, 8573
question, 5425
CENSUS *see also* names of countries; **POPULATION**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**; **VITAL STATISTICS**
agricultural: Poland, 2096; Prussia, Germany (1925), 4452; U. S., 12317; world, 1930, South American plans, 4444
construction industry, U. S. (1930), 14614
distribution, U. S.: 7964; problems, 11757; scope (1930), 12319
horsepower, statistics (U. S.), 6301
housing, Germany, 3344
index to social data in, U. S., 5561
industrial: Italy, 1927, results of methods, 9240; Turkey, 4573
livestock, Denmark, 1507
manufactures, U. S., 12318
population, U. S.: 12320; (1930), 12321
production, U. S., 2740
railway employees, Great Britain, 1633
timber consumption, Switzerland (1930), 14620
unemployment, problems, U. S., 11876
Census bureau, progress of work, U. S., 12313
Centenarians, Bulgaria, 8549
CENTRAL AMERICA *see also* **LATIN AMERICA**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*
geo-political importance, 15332; labor, legislation, 4827; native art, 11210; pre-Columbian races, 2191; railroads, 4631; significant geographic aspect in history, 3592; transportation, development, 7903
Central Conference of American Rabbis (U. S.), aims and achievements, 10168
"Central Europe," German usage of term, 3548
Central Institute of Labor, work, USSR, 6552
Central Institute of Statistics, concentration of authority, Italy, 8732, 13827
Centralization, problem in French Revolution, 10189
CERAMICS
American Indian: southeastern America, 11181; Gila River, New Mexico, 1094
ancient remains, Saginaw, Michigan, 119
archaeological finds, Michigan, U. S., 9966
Baluchistan, 3635
bowls by Acavnissa, 15819
Chinese: between Han and T'ang, 15873; early, 146; neolithic, in Vienna, 114
colors, ancient Egypt, 3606
Darien, Panama, and Colombia, 128
earthenware, Nigerian figure, 7388
Egyptian theriomorphic canopic jar-heads, 3743
funerary designs on pre-dynastic jars, 14060
Gallo-Roman vases marked with seals, 11239, 11244
and glass making, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18th cent., 12873
glazed pottery, Hungarian, bronze period, 138
Greek, from Black Sea region, 12564
Iberian display pottery of Elche-Archena type, 11246
industry, India, 1554
Magna Graecia, 10035
Mallia, Crete, 3826
Maya, 12453
Micmacs, Nova Scotia, 1092
Mohammedan, in Louvre, 1231
Oriental lustre ware, origin, 3825
Ossarn culture, lower Austria, 5693
Pannonian terra sigillata, 3898
prehistoric remains, Sanssat caves, 3615
pre-wheel pottery, England (400–300 B.C.), 7378
Pueblo: old world eneolithic, comparisons, 13969; prehistoric, pigments, 13976
Sotades' work, ancient Greece, 1157
South American, Peruvian cumbrous bowls as basis for analyzing, 15763
Tallapoosa River Indians, 9964
from Ur, 3752
Yakuts, San Joaquin Valley, California, 2195
Zacatenco, Mexico, 117
CEREMONIES *see also* names of peoples and tribes
Agbulaga (Georgia), 3665
agricultural, East Slavic, 3682
childbirth, Georgian mountaineers, 3663
fire festivals in Denmark, historical significance of local boundaries, 12492
fortune-telling, Akamba, 3684
funereal, southern Nigeria, 12507
hunting legends and ceremonies, Altai-Turks, 10016
incision, Tuamotus, 15795
initiation and puberty rites, South Africa, 1130
Karelian shepherds, 3671
"Milwa" secret, Bambole (Congo), 1124
mowing, Ukrainia, 3670
puberty, psychoanalytic interpretation,Mediterranean cultures, 3646
Pueblo and Plains cultures, compared, 11204
religious-magical, classification, 3640
rice cult: 3722; Bali and Lombok, 3703
salt and sand, use, 2205
self-sacrifice, Bali, 12513

Tierra del Fuego, 158
Cernuschi, Enrico, trial by French Council of War, Rome (1850), 14324
Cerruti case, action unjustifiable, 13604
Certificates, accountants, 6354
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT *see* ACCOUNTING; ACCOUNTANT; Certificates
Cesari, Antonio, influence on written language of Italy, 4231
Cession, legal phases, Rocky Mountain National Park, 6727
CEYLON
administration, Great Britain, 826; cooperative movement, 14976; disfranchisement of Indians, 5083; economic conditions, 2635, 5617, 12951; exports (1929), 13181; law, 13400; Oblates, work, 9035; Singhalese demon-worship, 12525
Chaco, northern, Tobas, ethnological data, 11211
Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Basket Maker cultures, 123
CHAIN STORES *see also* MARKETING
advantages and disadvantages, 14735, 14736, 16078
Canada, 4705
control over inventory losses, shoe chains, 11660
developments, U. S. (1929), 13195
effect, 4709
location problem, factors, 13204
marketing, 640
reports, retail trade, U. S. (1929), 14739
restriction under police power advisable, 8190
success, U. S., 4711
taxation, 9560
13-month calendar, advantages, 11657
voluntary: discounts, 2836; growth, 643
wages, U. S., 10591
Chalcedon, three Christian churches, 275
Chalier, friendship with Roland, 7597
Chamberlain, Austen, minorities' protection, views, 16655
Chambers of Agriculture, Poland, 2699, 10481, 14536
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
German: abroad, 9309; and transportation, 6370
International: Air Transport Committee, work, 1940; arbitration of commercial disputes, 4683; 5th Congress, 4666; history, 4698; taxation, double measures proposed, 6666
Normandy, commercial treaty (1786), 11420
Poland, expenses and receipts, 10481
U. S.: and casualty insurance, 652; industrial finance plans, 8030; industrial surveys, 13817
Chambord, Count de, Rezé's recollections, 7601
Chandragupta Maurya (India): coronation, 5868; laws, 10070
Chang grammar, outline, 12435
Chang Tso-lin, death, 3099
Chapman, Jonathan, "Jonny Appleseed," later 18th cent. Swedenborg follower, 12762
Chappell, Benjamin, diary, oldest on Prince Edward Island (1774), 7594
CHARACTER *see also* PERSONALITY
and ability tests, 10910
analysis: 1981, 8519; medical significance, 16976; and vocational guidance, 16847
education, social implications, 15483
and language, 1982
physical determination of, 9659
principles in understanding, 12190
psycho-biology of, 8516
study: methods, 15383; general principles, 13680
training, principles, 7148
Characterology, 16746
Charcoal industry, Germany, 1550
Charitable trusts, Minnesota statute, 16417
Chariton, and Greek popular erotic romance, 14094
CHARITY *see also* SOCIAL WORK
administration, Paris, France, 846; England, 974; organization, Ireland, 7212; vs. pensions in support of aged, 16945; principles, 991; state, Pennsylvania, U. S., 986; support of hospitals by, 8679
Charlemagne: Carolingian revival, disintegration and survival, 15902; contact with East, absence of, 3999
Charles I, last Habsburg emperor, 2541
Charles I (England), receipts and issue of exchequer, 2395
Charles II (England), House of Lords under, 7591
Charles IV, Petrarch's *Vita Caesaris* as "prince's mirror," 10130
Charles V (Holy Roman Empire), abdication, 4067
Charles VII (France), and Joan of Arc, 10134
Charles Albert (Piedmont), life and culture in Turin, 14321
Charles the Bald (Burgundy): charters, list of, 11345; diploma for abbey of St. Denis (840–67), 8991
Charles the Bold (Burgundy), marriage with Margaret of York, 12709
Charles of Lorraine, claim to Ferrara (1611), 11338
Charles-Roux, Fr., *Les échelles de Syrie et de Palestine au XVIII^e siècle* (rev.), 10243
Charlier's functions, for interpolation, type B, 7251
Charollais, Whites, or opponents of concordat, 12756
Chartism, example of influence of egalitarianism, 1850
Chassidic movement, fore-runners, 2551
Chastushka, Russian folk songs, 3675
Chateaubriand, François René: letters to Baudus, 360; travels in Italy (1806–1807), 7602
Chaucer, Geoffrey: "Corinne," source, 4041; mother, 4005; and translation of *De contemptu mundi*, 1281; *Wife of Bath's Tale*, in 18th cent. France, 1347
Chautauqua, public health propaganda, 7229
Chavis, John, life and views, 16012
Check payments, ratio of to cash payments, 6479
Check-off system, in collective agreements, U. S., 9407
Cheese: organization of producers, England, 11556; overseas markets, Oregon, U. S., 1668
Chellean tools: 2183; hand-axe, Cromer Forest Bed, 3611
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY *see also* Dyestuffs industry
conditions (1929), 6296
cost accounting, 2777
development: Germany, 10407, 14607; Italy (1928–29), 10407, 16156
electro, Switzerland, 6305
five year plan, White Russia, 9233
France, 1567, 1570, 6307
Great Britain, 6297
industrial safety, 13311
Japan, 4558
joint costs, 14456
markets, Turkish succession states, 13199
Poland (1928), 545
Spain, 14599
statistics, 4555
Switzerland and other countries, 6300
USSR, 6309
U. S.: and Canada, 16154; progress, 6298; South, 6295
wages, Germany, 716
Chemical forest industry, White Russia, 9202
CHEMICAL WARFARE *see* WAR
Chemistry: contributions to industry, 15935; development for warfare, 1937; Priestley, Joseph, work, 12746; and sewage disposal, 8395
Chenaux, Pierre-Nicolas, revolt against patricians at Fribourg, 11457
Chénier, André, life at Strasbourg (1782), 2519
Chernyshevski, W. G.: aesthetics, critique, 16891; economic ideas, 14460; social theory, 16708; as writer, 16894
Cherries, California, U S , crops and prices, 9197
Chersonese, in Trojan War, 2284
Chevron, Palestine, letters of Jews to Artive, Morocco, 18th cent., 9029
Cheyenne, Wyoming, Simonin's view (1867), 11494
Chi-square test (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD) alternative for, 8734
Chiarini, Giovanni, exploration in Abyssinia (1876–80), 11152
CHICAGO, Illinois
administration, personnel, morale and prestige values, 8324
bankruptcy, measures to redeem from, 11989
banks, earning assets, analysis, 11807
civil service, 6868
crime: distribution by districts, 12274; juvenile, causes and treatment, 977, 12263; and politics, 6899; public reaction, 8233
drainage canal and Lake Huron levels, 3584
family social work, 3415
filtration experiment plants, 3210
government: imposed by state of Illinois, 8233; simplification, 6878
industrial medical service, 6601
port development, 7921
racketeering, technique, 5450
referendum returns, fraud and error, 12065
sanitary district, litigation in U. S. Supreme Court, 6748
stock exchange, growth, 7971
Chicago-Milwaukee-Green Bay Indian trail 7372
Chicago, University of, public welfare statistics, collection, 11979
Chickasaw (U. S.), social and religious beliefs and usages, 7396
Chicory industry, economic investigation, South Africa, 12999
Chigi, Don Agostino, Roman diary (1829), 4236, 7641, 7642
Child, Richard Washburn, scheme for world peace, 5298
CHILD *see* CHILDREN
Childbirth (*see also* DEATH RATES, maternal): customs, Yakutsk, 2233; mortality during, U. S., 3403; and women workers, 2029
CHILD CARE *see* CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN
CHILD HEALTH *see* CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN; HEALTH, child
CHILD LABOR *see also* LABOR; LABOR LEGISLATION; SOCIAL LEGISLATION
accidents to minors, analysis, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9417
compensation for illegally employed minors, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9342
facts, U. S., 16344
homework, New York City, New York, 708
junior placement, problems, 1795
legislation, and home work, Germany, 14911
New Jersey, U. S., 1777
night work, Japan, 6630
physically handicapped, 1776
problems, unsolved: 4894; Massachusetts, U. S., 2972
regulation, non-industrial occupations, 709
remuneration, effect, 9653
review, U. S., 6609
statistical analysis, St. Louis, Missouri, 721
streets, Buffalo, New York, 710
Wisconsin, U. S. (1929), 16345
work histories, Columbus, Ohio, 8071
Yugoslavia, 4743
Child marriage, regulation and present status India, 13682
Child-parent conflict, 8509
Child psychology: development of the child, 16730; and *Gestalt* theory, 9651
CHILD STUDY *see also* BEHAVIOR; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN
Baldwin, Bird T., contributions, 9655
experimental method, 13821
interests, study, Brazil, 15377
laughter, infants, 7063
methods: bibliography, 3298; problem children, 15640
Piaget, Jean, 5321
play activity, analysis, 12238
progress (1929), 12188
sentiment of compassion, 15381
significance, 8505
technique, 8510
urban and rural "mind-set," 12187
Washington Child Research Center, plant and equipment, 8758
CHILD TRAINING *see also* CHILD STUDY; CHILDREN; EDUCATION
clinics, Vienna, Austria, 8672
language, acquisition of, difficulties, 13674
pre-school, errors fostering later criminality, 16915
principles, 9725
CHILD WELFARE *see also* CHILD STUDY; CHILDREN
adoption act, Great Britain, 16605
Argentina, 8710
Brazil, 8670
child care: 8667; children of alcoholic parents, Germany, 16950; custodial, legal guarantees, Germany, 13570, 13572; responsibility of state, 15591; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 15580
child guidance clinics: 7210; rural districts, 13789
dental clinic, 7235
federal youth-welfare law, Germany, 13584
First National Congress, Havana (Dec. 1928) 8506
half-breeds, French Indo-China, society for assistance, 16612
health: 2069, 2076; Boston, Massachusetts, 1001

CHILD WELFARE (*continued*)
law protecting minors, Chile, 5200
legislation, Poland, 8378
Montevideo, Dámaso Larrañga Retreat, work, 8684
organization: Paraguay, 15609; public, 3421
program, Mexico, 15615
progress, U. S., 961
public aid, 16944
state protection, 5189
U. S., 5526
CHILDREN *see also* CHILD LABOR; CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; EDUCATION; ILLEGITIMACY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUVENILE COURTS
abnormal, social life, 16733
adoption, Massachusetts, 5492
camps, 7143
cardiac, social aspects, 1006
case histories, principles, 13675
case work, methods, 15694
collecting interests, 8512
crippled: care, Columbus, Ohio, 5546; employment, 987; state responsibility for, 9805
dependent: legislation, Argentina, 5185; social work, 3416
development: 16738; bibliography, 5320
dress, attitude toward, 5324
dull, physical growth, 9654
environment and intelligence, 1980
family life, attitudes toward, 12194
feeble minded, visual imagery, 10904
foster, 3299
gifted: education, Austria, 5410; home conditions of, 12189; parent attitudes, 7109
growth, anatomical, 9646
habit training, 3437, 3439
homeless, Russia, 8644
imagination and creativeness, 16742
individual differences, 16731
infant behavior, and growth, 3296
infant health, 11070
institutional, adjustment to society, 2061
institutional care: 9820; necessity, 12295; objections, 12296
intelligence: and physical defects, 1979; tests, 1980
isolation from parents, causes, 7071
jurisdiction of cases, U. S., 10784
learning, motor habits, 5325
literature for: modern types, 10980; present tendencies, France and Germany, 10978
lying: analysis, 16741; psychology of, 10909
medical social work, Vienna, Austria, 12286
mental hygiene: 2063, 3433, 3439; England, 7221; general principles, 9839; habit clinic, Boston, Massachusetts, 3437; and the physician, 2064
mental integration study, 9648
mentally defective: care of, Canada, 9830; neural background, 5326
motion pictures: attendance at, 955; recreational, 7134
nervous habits, 15382
"the only child," 10906
orphan, effect of institutional life, 9820
phantasy, 16743
physical care of in school, 13805
physical defects, 1547, 7243, 8648, 8659, 9776
placing, problems, 5493
premature births, 3461
pre-school: mental health, 10905; public health clinics, 11073
Problem children
causes and treatment, 13673; clinical study, 15380; clinical treatment, case reports, 9834; clinics, 8698, 9896; effect of home conditions, 12189; and encephalitis, 5484; and endocrinology, 5485; extroversion and introversion, 10908; intelligence, 15379; juvenile court and social work, 13757; study and treatment, 16737; training, principles, 9725; treatment, general principles, 13676; types, 9649, 10907 protection, USSR, 11069
psychiatric problems, 15378
psychoanalysis, in mental clinics, 9799
psychological effects of crowded living conditions, 16740
psychological types, 16734
of putative marriage, legal position, 776
race attitudes, Filipinos, 7061
religion and magic in psychology of, 9656
religious instruction, 7060
retarded, Czechoslovakia, 8511
"runaway," case studies, 16735
scholarships for, 958
sickness, relation to mental states, 9647
social organization, 5415
social work, principles, Chile, 15582
stepmother problem, 5336
suggestibility, individual differences, 9650
support of, USSR, 8682
tuberculosis, bovine, 3404
undernourished, and school problems, 5323
untidy, analysis, 16739
wandering, agencies for care of, 15575
Children's Crusade: 2342; popular hysteria, 12700
CHILE
archaeology, rock pictures, 129
art, indigenous, 3660
commerce, foreign, 7952
economic conditions: 12953; credit position, 14499; cycles, need for study, 2927
education: medical, 2062; program, 15500
foreign relations: appeal to U. S. against Spain (1866), 10319; Peru, Tacna-Arica settlement, 1964, 3272, 7032
gasoline, 11637
geography, cultivated landscapes, and agricultural profits, 7365
health, schools, 7234
hygiene, education, 2062
industrialization, 482
industry: nitrate, 6255; U. S. investments in, 2729
labor laws, 482
Lautaro lodge and Miranda (1800), 11521
minors, law protecting, 5200
new penal regime, 12079
rainfall, maps of mean annual precipitation, 2176
road building, program, 6383
Santa Cruz, prisoner in Chillan, 14422
social work with children, principles, 15582
tariff union, proposed, South America, 6399
telephone concession, 11720
wine cooperatives, 13333
Chilham Castle, Kent, early hall, 3936
CHINA *see also* Far East; MANCHURIA
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE, 507
cooperation, 1805
cotton production, Yuyao and Nantungchow, 13915
crops: (1928–29), 11560; improvements, 2687
flax, Hangchow, 6224
food problem, 1504, 9151, 16087
live stock rearing, North Manchuria and Mongolia, 14556
peanuts, costs, 14508
rice: Changshu, Kiangsu, 6225; extent of cultivation, 9193
soy bean oil, uses, 10420
Archaeology
art, neolithic, Indo-Sumerian influence, 9963
discoveries, recent, 146
field work, 13980
Hong-kong neolithic collection, 11186
pottery, neolithic, Vienna, 114
prehistoric populations of North China, skull finds, 5694
Sinanthropus pekinensis, 11185, 13974
banking: charter of China's state bank, 14783; Manufacturers' Bank of China, Ltd., 6519, 9357
colonization: and expansion, 11120; types, 15712
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
cotton marketing, Hopei province, 2654
early trade with West (100 B.C.–275 A.D.), 10071
and finance, Great Britain, 6532
Hwai River basin, trade, 3552
manufactured goods, 14719
Culture
alphabet, Roman, 13965
classic sculpture, 7th cent., 2329
development, comparison with West, 1388
dragon, representation in art, origin, 2238
new drama, 1390
Egyptian origin of culture? 5863
fresco, two sections from Yueh Shan Ssu monastery (Moon Hill Temple), 3940
golden era of lyric poetry, 11360
Hakkas natives, economic life, pre-Asiatic elements, 3717
literary examination and stagnation of culture, 5348
Mo Tse, ideas, 5864
music, history, 5960
origins and complexity, 15788
pottery between Han and T'ang, 15873
sculpture, medieval, 3949
twin cult, Indian influences, 12530
Defense
aircraft construction, 6909
building, 5180
strategic features, northern plain, 16591
Disease *see also* health
incidence, southern China, 9782
neuroses, types, 11036
tuberculosis, incidence, 5475
Economic conditions
economic development, 6166
living costs and standards, 9433
price: wholesale, index (1913–1929), 4814; retail, studies, 6545
Education *see also* EDUCATION
agricultural, 13728
L'Aurore, Catholic university, 4291
Boxer indemnity, use for Chinese schools, 7685
English public speaking courses, 13744
geography, teaching, German schools, 3506
national program, 16857
teaching profession, 1034
sociology teaching, 7282
Finance *see also* FINANCE
appropriations of national government offices, 15205
board for sinking funds, 3156
cooperation with Japan in Manchuria, 6408
debts, public, 15008
financial rehabilitation, 1716
gold, historical and financial aspects, 10406
gold standard, Kemmerer commission, 6486
internal loan obligations, 5148
Kemmerer currency reform project, 14782
money reform, previous attempts, 14784
national government, internal loans (1927–29), 3020
paper money, 14779
policy, 828
floods, Yung Ting Ho, plans for control, 13916
Foreign policy and foreign relations
abortive entente with Germany and U. S. (1907–08), 341
and Chinese Eastern Railway, 3250
equal treatment necessary, 6997
extraterritoriality: 5258, 8449; abolition, 3251, 12166, 13640, 15325, 15354; history, 882; problem, 12174
Germany (1898–1928), 7010
Great Britain: and Japanese intervention, 1955; retrocession of Wei-hai-wei, 16695
Indo-China, commercial treaty, 16690
Japan: 3100, 10887; concessions, 16673; controversy over Manchuria, 8467; customs, convention, 16694; expansion, 8456; grievances, 15359; intervention, 1955; Manchurian railway, 1951; rivalry in Manchuria, 1958
League of Nations, activities in (1920–26), 1949, 6988
Russia: 17th and 19th cent., 14343; (1860), 4294; after victory of Taku (1859), 4293
Tanna Tuva, 12145
treaties: (1922), 10862; meaning of equality and reciprocity, 15333; unilateral, revision, 7040
USSR: 3100; Chinese Eastern Railway, 9617, 10884; conflict in Manchuria, 5253, 5286, 15340; dispute, 12168; documents of 1929 crisis, 16689; effects of conflict, 16702; end of conflict (1929), 12162
U. S.: cessation of activity, 12182; policy under John Hay, 2596
western states, historical development, 15328
forestry: and famine, 6240; policy, recommendations, 1519
geography: Handel-Mazzetti expedition (1914–18), 8770; Yangtze delta, plans for hydraulic improvements, 13917
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
city plan, Nanking, 6771
importance of Shanghai, 16496
Kuomintang dictatorship, 6809
ministry of railroads, 6941
nationalist government, principles of Sun Yat-Sen, 5014
organic law, 3071
reforms urged by Kuomintang, 3101
health, public, 3465
History *see also* all other subheads
"ape-year" era, beginning, 1287
Buddhist caves of Ching Ho Valley, 2326
building regulations and supplies for imperial palaces (1727–50), 4292
calendar, lunar, 6085
Cattigara and magnetic mountain of Ptolemaeus, 10071

Chang Chê-tsai, 6083
Great Wall, 1391
historical thought, types, 6083
Khotan and Ladakh, 5865
Liu Chih-chi, 6083
Opium War, 1839–42, and opium, 7684
philosophy, ancient, 246
psychic phenomena, Tibet, 6084
early religious and social ideas, 243
Ssu-ma Chien, *General History*, 6083
Sun Yat-Sen, funeral, 2556
Tso Chuan, 6083
Vasiliev, Vasilii P., Russian sinologist, 7667
Wu, Empress, and petticoat rule, 5952
Industry *see also* names of industries
advertising, 14728
cotton, Shanghai, 13919
cotton spinning, 9236
development, 7765, 15358
fan makers, Hangchow, 11645
Japanese manufactures, 14625
musk, production, 13914
peanut oil mills, Tsingtao, 11647
pharmacy, Shanghai, 14729
shipbuilding, 14622
shipping, changes, 9291
silk, Kwantung Province, 2742
soda, 14598
tinfoil, 6303
weaving and knitting mill, Hangchow, 9221
Jews, congregation of K'ai-fung fu (1660–70), 14262
justice: civil code, 16579; law code, reform on western lines, 6752
Labor *see also* **LABOR** and special topics
all Chinese federation of trade unions, 5th meeting, 14870
conditions: improvement, 16621; South, 14863
movement: 16326; basis for, 16329
regulation, 6166
strikes, analysis (1918–26), 16334
trade unions (1928), 1744
unionization, 11853
Migration *see also* **Population**
colonization in Manchuria, 13495
to Dutch Indies, social and political aspects, 9672
to Siam, 12199
Mining
coal resources, 16134
copper, 14595
salt, 14597
newspapers, "mosquito press," as result of censorship, 13737
Politics
Bolshevik propaganda (1918–28), 3256
Chiang Kai-shek, activities, 6810
factions, 3100
importance of Shanghai, 16496
international settlement, Shanghai, 15316
Kuomintang: activities, 3100; policies, 3101
Manchuria, growth of Chinese pressure, 7015
nationalism: 10746; spirit in writings of Sun Yat-Sen, 8145
Nationalist party: accomplishments, 3099; and government, 6810
period of tutelage, 8253
revolution: causes and results, 6809; philosophical background, 10690
Sun Yat-Sen, principles, 3100
survey: (1928), 13493; (1929), 8252
unity, 13494
Population *see also* **Migration; POPULATION**, 928, 3319, 8541
birth and death rates, 929
problems, Kyoto Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, 15427
statistics, 10937
urban, 13727
Religion
Christianity in middle ages, 15882
economic support, 1993, 1994, 1997
goddess of mercy, Kuan-Yin, 1135
John of Montecorvino, first archbishop of Peking, 14153
Lankāvatāra Sūtra, introduction to study, 4090
missionaries: 1989; standard of living, 1992
missions, Christian: 3309; economic support, 1995; effect of western money on converts, 1990, 1991
Mohammedans, origin, 5953
organization of modern, 1996
pontifical message, 13634
secularization decree of Wu-Tsung, 14236
stories of martyrs, 15940
twin cult, Indian influences, 12530
types, 2021
western support, 1988
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
famine: 15537; Red Cross relief controversy, 7214
impression, 13497
past and present, 13496
poverty, migration as relief for, 9666
rural communities, education and feil, 13728
slavery, contemporary child, 13749
social work with boys, 13780
standard of living, missionaries, 1992
tariff, sugar, proposed, 9315
Transportation *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**
air: 13164; monopoly, 14695
railways 597
condition, 9281
Chinese Eastern Railway: 11679, 13153, 14673; conflicts over, 7686; control, 5286; development, 10884; Sino-Russian conflict, 3250, 9617, 16689; Soviet policy, 12168; Hu-hai railroad, 2806; South Manchuria, 4633; statistics, 6941;
roads, construction, 10 years, 16212
Chinese Economic Society, 3533
Chinese Turkestan: archaeological excavations, 13922; desert road to, 15718; education, 9738; history, 15713; prehistoric human skulls, Tarim basin, 7389
Chios (island): Longos, G., biography, 7512; "School of Homer," 3782
Chippewa, western migrations and Dakota history, U. S., 7397
Chitrali (India), superstitions, 14015
Chiuhnauteca (Mexico), calendar, ancient, 8831
Chlapowski, General, Polish officer under Napoleon, 14287
Chocó, religion, art, magic, 3659
Choctaw, U. S.: burial cave (?), Kentucky, 11180; urn burials, Alabama, 5699
Chorokh River, 1066
Chrétien de Troyes, use of Camelot, 2366
Christ College (Cambridge), Latitudinarians, 2404
Christian Socialism: movement, 5000; role of Adolph Stöcker, 16886
Christian Science: 8608; censorship, 8613; development, 10995; Eddy, Mary Baker, life and teachings, 16890; history, 10310
CHRISTIANITY *see also* **CHRISTIANITY, EARLY**; names of churches, creeds, and sects; **RELIGION**
bibliography, 339; medieval and modern, bibliography of publications (1918–28), 1303; philosophies of, 8607; social aspects, 15522; union of churches, outlook, 15416
CHRISTIANITY, EARLY *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH**; names of saints; **NEW TESTAMENT**; Patristics
Abercius, life and inscription, 3904
Aetius' Monothelite text, 10079
Ambrosiaster and Zeno of Verona, 14125
Apocalypse of St. Andrew and St. Paul, 11294
arbitration of Saint Ambrose, 249
Aristotle dialectic in Trinitarian conflicts, 14132
baptism: child, 1225; Christian antecedents, 11295; origin, 2309
Chrysostom, St., date of birth, 5871
church, concept of, 1214
church buildings in Jerash, 14129
3 churches in Chalcedon district, 275
Congregationalism, Presbyterianism, and Episopacy in 1st cent. church, 7488
Consolations of St. Ambrose, 14131
Constantine's reasons for adherence, 250
Council of Gangra, canons, Armenian version, 3914
decree of Sardica, address, 14127
Diocletian's persecution, 5856
Discourse of Sixtus by Evagrius of Pontus, Armenian version, 3917
Eastern origin of art, 7486
Epistles of the Apostles, date, 11292
epistles of Ignatius of Antioch, 12612
Essenic baptism, 10075
evangelization of Spain, 5880
Eznik of Kolb, use of Bible, 12619
"farm history" of Gospels, 11293
Greek influence on thought, 5878
Hellenic contributions, 5884
historical element, importance, 5967
Jerome, St., fictitious letters, 12618
Jesus: alleged acceptance among Roman Gods by Tiberius, 10066; and John the Baptist, 1212, 1221
Jewish contribution, 2308, 5870
Josephus: and Christian origins, 1213; life and work, 5820
Julian: *Contra Galilaeos* and Cyril's *Contra Julianum*, 1220; pagan program and work, 1216
Lactantius, *de opificio dei*, sources, 1222
Mandaean religion and Judaism, 1224
Manichaen doctrine and origins of Christianity, 3916
Maximinus Daia, religious policy, 11290
Mithraic origin of Sunday, 12610
Mithraism as rival, 5849
Monothelites, 12626, 14133
moral and social life, 1st cent., 5875
and neo-Platonism, 7489
Novatians, origin and spread, 12609
origins: bibliography, 5879; problem, 1219
pagan culture, use, 248
Patriarch Paul and Alexandrian schism (575), 3963
Peter, St., imprint in Sta. Francisca Romana, 1211
Plutarch of Chaeronea, parallels in thought, 11297
popular competitors of, 5872
preaching, 4th cent., 267, 268
private penance, origin, 15883
problem of the church, new studies, 11298
pseudo-Clementine writings and their sources, 15869
Revelation of Peter, text, 3920
Rhodes, 7498
Roman Asia, in light of epigraphy, 3907
Roman contributions, 5877
Roman *symbol*, origin of, 10074
Simon Magus legend, 1211
Sohm's theory, 15863
supernatural elements, 5881
Syriac school of Edessa, 4th and 5th cent., 11296
Christina, Queen (Sweden): journey in France (1656), 4266; reputation, 4267
Christmas clubs (1929), 6520
Christmas eve, Jewish customs, 5956
Chromium plating, health hazards, 4871
Chronicles of Dieulacres Abbey, importance for history of Richard II, 10135
Chronicon of Eusebius, 1215
Chronology (*see also* **CALENDAR; HISTORIOGRAPHY; HISTORY,** Methods): earliest Bible history, 3841; Egypt, 3834; Hammurabi period, 5816; Old Testament, 8th cent., B.C., 5823
Chrysostom, St. John: date of birth, 5871; Ethiopic communion, liturgy, 12642; homilies, 268
Chuckchees (Taimyr Peninsula), notes on, 7424
CHURCH *see also* names of countries, Religion; names of churches; **RELIGION**
attendance and homicides, correlation, 7190
Calvin's theory, 1848
changes, recent, U. S., 12249
codification of legislation, USSR, 5049
concept of: early Christianity, 1214; St. Augustine, 3973
economic support, China, 1993, 1994
educational program, France, 13741
embodiment of authority, 1854
and rural life, 9749
social functions, 5424, 15516
social work, Berlin, Germany, 11042, 12290
and Socialist party, Denmark, 5085
And state, 11932
16th cent., 10090; England, 18th cent. 11398; Fascist theory, 15032; Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory, 9484; Great Britain, 10754; Italy, 12251; Machiavelli's theory, 16400; Maritain's doctrine of the *potestas indirecta*, 9487; Scottish settlement, 6702
syndicalist program, 10815
taxation, Prussia, 10668
unity, Cardinal Pole's efforts, 5946
CHURCH OF ENGLAND *see* **EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Churchill, Winston, on Woodrow Wilson, 4391
Churri: and ancient Indians, 5866; and Mitanni, country, 5812
Chuvanzi, fishing industry, Anadir River, 15720
Chuvashes, headdress, 3662
Cibo, Eleonora, opposed marriage with Chappino Vitelli, 11341
CICERO, Marcus Tullius
bibliography, 10060
Catiline Orations, origin, 1201
exile, importance, 11274
letters, text corrections, 3887
orations, new Teubner edition, 5853, 5855

CICERO (*continued*)
philosophy, introduction of Rome, 3890
political theory, 11273
as prosecutor, 3885
state, definition, 6695
treatise on laws, 11289
The Cid in siege of Montornés (1097), 295
Ciguayan Indian (Dominican Republic), culture, 127
Cimbri and Teutons, nationality, 2292
CINCINNATI, Ohio
city service, improvement of morale, 5137; city workhouse reopened, 5214; employment stabilization, 13468; gangs, political, 12060; politics, 15116; unemployment problem, 3193
CINEMA *see* MOTION PICTURES; Motion picture industry
Cinque Ports, England, 13th cent., 4007
Circassians, customary law 12490
Ciris, Vergil as author, 14115
Cistercians: Belmont monastery in Syria, 3979; England during Great Schism, 2337
Citeaux, war against monastery, 16th cent., 9013
CITIES *see also* City life; CITY PLANNING; Communes; names of cities
American, changing character, 941
attraction of population, Italy, 942
blighted areas, cause and cure, 16469
death rates, urban vs. rural, 7089
dwellings, multi-family, increase, U. S., 7114
future, 7111
geographical conditions of development, 11114
geography, urban: India, 9911; study of world centers, 25
Germany, analysis, 8562
historical development of large city, 9900
migration, rural-urban, and social selection, 7123
National Urban League, work (1929), 8669
and prostitution, 16918
radial pattern, 10951
rural-urban differences, religion and art, 7122
Russian, population, 940
skyscrapers, evolution, 7112
transitional areas, 15439
urbanization as indicated by newspaper circulation, 941
Citizenship *see also* Domicile; Naturalization
diversity, foreign corporations in federal courts, U. S., 13425
individual initiative necessary for democracy, 6706
world: phases, 13666; teaching in women's colleges, 15681
Citrus, cooperatives, South Africa (1927), 10634
CITY GOVERNMENT *see* CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; GOVERNMENT, Municipal
City life: effect on attitudes of children, 12187; and juvenile delinquency, 16922; tendencies, 7111
CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT
Auburn and Newburgh, New York, 11984
cabinet system, U. S., 11986
Cleveland, Ohio, attempt to overthrow (1929), 6774
coordination of municipal administration 11985
councils, non-political, 13463
Dayton, Ohio, analysis, 8235
Dublin, Ireland, 15113
executive, place, U. S., 15115
governmental research bureau, assistance, 2124
improvement, 13458
personnel problem, 11978
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, attempt to introduce, 6776
Toledo, Ohio, advocated (election, 1928), 6778
U. S. (1929), 11990
Wisconsin, U. S., operation, 10721
CITY PLANNING *see also* COMMUNITY PLANNING; HOUSING; REGIONAL PLANNING; Regional study; Zoning
aerial maps, 6773
air transportation, considerations, 13455
Auckland City, New Zealand, 16470
Boston, Massachusetts, 3582
budget, long-term, 13466
building programs and traffic regulation, 16620
cross roads, junctions, and corners, 6772
experimental community, Radburn, New Jersey, 13726
factors, 10722
forecasting growth, Detroit, Michigan, 5057
France, 12220
international congress, Rome, 6770
law, U. S., 783
and motor transportation, 5201
Nanking, China, 6771
overcrowding, measures to prevent, 9570
Paris, France, 13460
physical developments, coordination, 5062
relation to housing, 5187
Riga, Latvia, 3081
shopping centers, Kansas City, Kansas, 3087
skyscrapers and spaciousness, 11975
slum elimination, methods, 13782
spaciousness, importance, 6769
suburban, Berlin, Germany, 9707
system of communities within the city, 8231
tentative, 13456
trends, 8563, 10719
Washington, D. C., 5063
Civics (*see also* POLITICAL SCIENCE), teaching: fusion course with history and geography, 13857; laboratory method, 13851
Civil code: China, 16579; individualism of French and Italian, 6714
CIVIL ENGINEERING *see* ENGINEERING
Civil law (*see also* LAW): of Greek leagues, 8933; mother's power in Greco-Egyptian law, 8941; place in Louisiana, U. S., 16414; rules applied to administrative law, 13406; tort, remedies, 13393
CIVIL SERVICE *see also* names of countries, Government and administration; PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION; TESTS
Chicago and Cook County, Illinois, 6868
classification, U. S., 6869
contrasted with patronage system, Canada, 8313
England, 14th cent., literature and learning, 4080
examinations for water meter readers, 8321
German system, 15194
modern state, 6867
Poland, described, 15198
political influence, elimination, 15195
secretariat of League of Nations, 8312
and Trade Unions Act, 1927, Great Britain, 6816
U. S. compared with Germany, 8315
Civil Service Commission, New Jersey, U. S., supplemental report, 9554
Civilization (*see also* CULTURE; names of countries and peoples) cradle and origin, 2210
Claims, international: liquidation, 6958; Mexican-British, commission 16650
Clarenbach, Adolf, Protestant martyr (1529): 3964
Clark, George Rogers: conquest of Northwest territory, 12872; contributions to history of U. S. West, 14387; and Illinois (1763–87), 6121; "Mason Letter" and memoir, 2570
Clark- Van den Tempel controversy, 16049
CLASS STRUGGLE *see* COMMUNISM; SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIALISM
CLASSES *see* SOCIAL CLASSES
Classical studies, 13th cent., 2378
Classicism, art, 3385
Classics, ancient, in medieval libraries, 10119
Claudius Ptolemaeus, Noricum, boundaries, culture, population, 7407
Clay, Henry, *Post-war Unemployment Problem*, 11872
CLEMENCEAU, Georges
biography, 7619; character, 6032, 6038, 8255; defeat by Deschanel, 3104; and Foch, 12021, 12922; history of democracy, plans for, 14282; meeting with Blanqui, 14304; memoirs, analysis, 14300; ministry (1906–1909), 10195; work, 6020; in World War, 10335, 12784
Clemens, Orion, life, 4349
Clement of Alexandria, theory of religious knowledge, 10081
Clementinboek (Antwerp), index, 12716
Cleopatra, Suez Canal during reign, 8796
von Cleric, sex problems in German prisons, 9765
Clerks, tests: ability, 6584; psychological, 4865; statistical, 4862
CLEVELAND, Ohio
city manager government, 6774, 11987
election, councilmanic (1929), 12066
government, progress toward regional plan, 3086
influenza mortality (1918–28), 9693
proportional representation, 16544
women in government and allied fields, training, 11988
CLIMATE *see also* Climatology; Meteorology; Rainfall; WEATHER
desert, South Africa, 101
effect on culture, 8561
Gold Coast, 3576
Honduras, 2170
influence: on Europeanizing the earth, 8768; on human body, 8766
Mediterranean type, world distribution and human response, 12369
and natural selection, northern Australia, 11115
Ohio, 13948
rainfall map of the earth, 13896
Tripolitania, 1070
tropical: effect on man, 12218; South America, 8823
Turkish Republic, 8773
Valparaiso, Chile, 8827
Climatology, notes on a round-the-world voyage, 7290
CLINICS *see also* HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH
baby, principles, 15618
birth control: 7107; England, 937; Los Angeles, California, 16819
child: Institute of Pediatrics, Montevideo, 15613; Vienna, Austria, 8672
child guidance, 7210
dental, Massachusetts, 7235
habit, for children, Boston, Massachusetts, 3437
mental hygiene: 2067; children, 7221, 9834; in churches, 5515; problem children, 10907; rural communities, 13788
out-patient, 5536
problem child, technique and aims, 9796
psychiatric, value to community, 12297
syphilis, 1008
Clinton, George (U. S.), letter from Washington, 7725
Clinton County, New York, juvenile court, 9760
Clootz, Anackarsis, life and work, 14309
CLOTHING *see* COSTUME
Clothing industry (*see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY): men's, job-conscious unionism, Chicago, Illinois, 13303; wages, increased, U. S., 8081
Clothing workers union, L. G. W. U., organization, 6560
Clum, John P., account of Apache police at San Carlos reservation (in the 70's), 10262
Clumash (California), archaeological discoveries, 8835
Cluny: Medieval Academy excavations, 2323, 3937, 11325; reforms in Flanders, 12th cent., 12652; Romanesque sculpture, 15872
Cnossus *see* Knossos
COAL *see also* COAL INDUSTRY
analysis, Maryland, U. S., 9212
brown, occurrence and development, Hirschfelde, Germany, 7329
Canada, 4525, 4535
chemical utilization, prospects, 6273
commerce: Luxemburg, Belgium, 11742; Netherlands (1929), 11744; and production, Saar, 10415; Scotland (1790), 7583
economic status of coal fields, Scotland, 7332
export: and import, Germany (1929), 9318; Poland, 7851, 13942
Great Britain: 4529; and world market, 7853
international aspect of problem, 13627
Kansas, U. S., 6262
and liquid fuel, Italy, 1528
loss by fire and collapses, India, 6246
Manchuria, 14596
marketing: Great Britain, 636, 2839; need for international regulation, 14594
Norway, 1569
and power, 524
problem, Italy, 1539
Resources
Australia, 5614; East Kent, England, regional plan, 10400; Germany, 518; Philippine Islands, 2138; principal countries, 7854; and trade, China, 16134; and utilization, Africa, 7848; world, 7850
Rumania, 2727
tax burden, Ruhr, Germany, 6676
taxation per ton, Ruhr district, Germany, 745
treatment, 4531, 6256
COAL INDUSTRY *see also* COAL
Accidents
Alabama, U. S., 6594
causes, 1768, 8058
costs, U. S., 6268
fatal, U. S. (1928), 10581
fatalities, Colorado, U. S., 4873
prevention: falls of rock, 1767; U. S., 14897
Ruhr, Germany, 14903
Algeria, 3573
anthracite: cost of production, Great Britain, 2718; German Upper Silesia (1928), 11623; Germany, 2717; production outside Penn-

sylvania, U. S., 9211; trade, Hamburg, Germany, 13186; wages, Germany, 11869, wages and hours of labor, Europe, 10595
Austria (1918–28), 14600
bituminous, U. S.: hours and earnings (1929), 14927; wages and hours (1926–29), 4898
cartel, Germany, 11621
compensation claims, value, Great Britain, 11773
competition, international, 10405
concentration of interests, Belgium, 4533
concentration and mechanization, Ruhr, Saar, Netherlands, 13047
cost of production: Germany, 1547; thick, Freeport, Pennsylvania, 2724
crisis, Australia, 10408
and culm in Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania, 1074
development: 4546; Belgium (1905–29), 16149
economic conditions, Ruhr district, Germany, 1547, 2719
economics, 7852
electrical hazards, 2962
explosives permissible in mines, 4884
gas and coal dust hazards, Prussia (1927), 4888
Great Britain, 521, 9927
health work, West Virginia, U. S., 4880
human machine, most important problem, 6254
inquiry, League of Nations, 2723
labor: conditions, Netherlands, 2930; India, 1738; productivity, basis for calculating, Germany, 6252; struggle, settlement, New South Wales, Australia, 16141
lignite, Germany, 1533, 10413, 14593
Luxemburg, Belgium (1928), 1540
miners' dwellings, Ruhr district, 16321
mines in Netherlands-Limburg, recent discovery and development, 15722
Netherlands, 523
occupational distribution, Ruhr, Germany, 11852
Poland, 4544
position, Great Britain, 7855, 11620
problems, international, League of Nations report, 1545, 6253
production: and consumption, Germany (1928), 10411; and employment, 2728; and export, Indo-China, 11119; Germany, 9216, 10414; Poland, 1541; Saar (1929), 13058; and trade, France (1929), 14601; world (1927–29), 16135
productivity per capita of labor force, German districts (1929), 13057
profits and wage policy, Germany, 711
remedies, Great Britain, 11619, 13055, 13059
and reparations, Europe, 525
Ruhr, Germany (1928), 2720
Saar: (1928), 1542; French administration, 12157
safety: 6265; rules, electrical equipment, 14898
shutdowns, investigation, Germany, 16145
social insurance, Germany (1928), 11788
strikes, central France (1928–29), 14874
trade unions, Germany (1928), 11855
wages: Czechoslovakia (1925–28), 11868; Germany (1929), 11867; Poland (1928), 10596
wages and hours: (1927), 14936; various countries, Europe, 1787
Cobham, Bishop, Library at Oxford, founding (1320), 7531
Coc, Chrétien, speech at Lille on Great Schism (1384), 2344
Cochin China: and Franco-Prussian War, 7596; leprosy, 1012
Cochrane, Lord, secret plans against France (1812), 15952
Cocoa, world production, distribution and history, 54
Coconut oil, production, Nauru, 3730
Cod liver oil, production, Norway, 7871
Codex Juris Canonici, tenth anniversary, 12761
Codex Q.v.I. 6–10 (Leningrad), contents, 11310
CODIFICATION *see also* **INTERNATIONAL LAW; LAW**
international law: 12110, 16651; basis of world government, 12106; criminal law, 5220; The Hague Conference, 9594; Sixth International American Conference, 6956; status, 13609; territorial waters, 3221, 9591, 12111, 16649
law of state responsibility, 1935
Cody family (U. S.), history, 2588
Coefficient of aggregate variation, method and object, 11085
Coefficient of collective correlation, 8736
Coefficient of collective scatter, 8736
Coefficient of contingency: limitations, 5567; mean square, standard error, 11092
Coefficient of net determination, test of correlation results, 15660
Coefficient of reliability: definition, 11087; monograph for, 8746
COFFEE
Brazil: cost of production São Paulo, 2701, 3597; financing, 4432; interstate cooperative, 6655; marketing, 1480; production and trade, 12992; situation, 2700; statistics, 7822
cultivation and consumption, 11574
depression (1929), 11733
Dutch East Indies, 14554
growers federation, work, Colombia, 2704
"Liberia," Surinam, Dutch Guiana, 14541
plantations, Eritrea and Somali, 16488
production: Africa, 12403; French Oceanica, 14524
Coffin House, Newbury, Massachusetts, 1417
Coke, Sir Edward: "higher law" theory, influence on U. S. constitution, 6739; law career, contrasted with Bacon, 5940
Coke-oven: accidents, U. S., 1772, 9415; accounting, cost, 13124; organization, Germany and Czechoslovakia, 14604
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste: stocking manufacture, policy, 9049; tariff policy (1664–67), 14288
Colcord, Joanna C., case work interviews, critique, 15576
Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, life, 4039, 12705
Colins (Belgian socialist philosopher), use of "Collectivism" (1843), 3035
Coll y Prat, Narcisco, history, 10322
COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS *see also* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR RELATIONS;** Trade agreement
agricultural labor, Poland, 14518
check-off system, U. S., 9407
Denmark (1928), 1749
Germany (1928), 10569
growth, Austria (1903–28), 8050
law, Poland, 10572
problems, 8078
regulation, Austria and Germany, 8051
Collective agriculture, USSR: development, 13004; stimulated, 14561; success, 11562
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; LABOR RELATIONS; UNIONS,** 6576
electrical industry, influence, 16331; legal aspects, Italy, 6580; in public utilities, U. S., 6578; textile industry, U. S. South, 11841; and wages, 4912
Collective requirements, and individual requirements, 4412
Collectivism, origin of word, 3035
Collectivist (*see also* **SOCIALISM**) enterprises, Austria (1919–28), 3032
Collectivities, social, 16707
COLLEGES *see also* **EDUCATION;** names of colleges and universities; **UNIVERSITIES**
administration, 15501
budgets, 15478
college men in railroading, U. S., 13149
community, analysis, 15473
effect: on fertility, 10941; on marriage rates, southern U. S., 9664; on size of family, 12208
graduates, birth rates, 7100
intelligence of Negro and white students, 8592
land-grant, statistics, U. S. (1928), 5405
mental disorder, 7204
mental hygiene, 3408, 5417
motivation in work, 8581
orientation courses, 5400
political activities, Germany, 8279
social function, U. S., 7136
work, prediction, 5412
Collegium Carolinum (Germany), instruction for first librarian, 14336
Collins, Grenvill, journal (1679–94), 4149
Collins, Mahlon Day (U. S.), career, 10263
Collot, Georges Henri Victor, French general, route in North America (1796), 12863
Cologne, Germany: business leaders, 19th cent. 9073; cancer mortality (1910–27), 15560; hotel trade, 4560; legend of the eleven thousand virgins, origin, 5905; Praemonstrant exemptions in arch-diocese, 8982
COLOMBIA
accounting practice, 13137
coffee growers federation, 2704
credit position, 7768
economic conditions and resources: and financial reform (1923), 10354; mineral resources, 5678; oil resources, 1536; production and progress, 16066; property, subsoil and mineral rights, petroleum, 856
exploration, 12426
Federation of the Andes (1826), 11515
juvenile delinquency, 8632
library of Caballero y Góngora, 10325
penal code, reform, 5159, 6891
petroleum: interests of Great Britain and U. S., 856; laws, 856, 5216
public health, in schools, 8705
transportation, preliminary work of commission, 7359
COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION *see* Colonial policy; **COLONIES; COLONIZATION; GOVERNMENT,** colonial; names of countries, dependencies; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*
Colonial Institute, International, activities, 15303
Colonial policy: assimilation vs. association, French Indo-China, 16482; inquiry of Congress of Labour and Socialist International, 6784; problems of France and Netherlands, 877; recent apologists, 16472; segregation, assimilation, or association, 16471
COLONIES *see also* Colonial policy; **COLONIZATION;** names of countries, dependencies; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*
African, administration, 10725; commerce, 4075; development, value, 10727; French records on administration, 9063; Lenin's views, 5075; public health, 999, 9856; relations with *metropole*, 10724; revolutionary role of bourgeoisie, 5016; tropical regions, independence, post-war desire for, 3128; and world progress, 13658
COLONIZATION *see also* Colonial policy; **COLONIES**
Africa early, 13944
agricultural: (1927), 8533; Prussia (1926), 5344
British Empire, need, 5361
Canada, experiment, 2471
Chappell's diary on Prince Edward Island (1774), 7594
Chassonis or Castorland settlement, New York, 4361
China, types, 15712
Chinese in Manchuria, 13495
Czechoslovakia, policy, 8534
Department of Constantine, Algeria, 8799
France, past failures, 13683
German peasants in Latvia, 4285
Hawaii by Russians, 19th cent., 4272
interior, and irrigation, French Sudan, 2156
land-grants in lower Canada (1796–1840), 1322
and local history, 332
McTavish, Frobisher and Company, work in Canada, 1325
need for recognized by socialism, 13482
Northern Pacific Railroad, project in Minnesota, U. S., 19th cent., 462
organization in Brazil, 9521
Philippines by Franciscans, 16th–18th cent., 14237
problems: ancient Greeks in Spain, 11263; and policy, Palestine, 16089
program of USSR, 10766
religion as motive force in Spanish colonization, 11490
soil improvement and, 9925
survey, French colonial exposition (1931), 15315
in Sweden, policy, 7791
Tripoli, 16489
Color vision, tests, international standardization, 14893
COLORADO, U. S.
archaeology, Montezuma County, 5700
Canon City, early days, 12875
cattle and cattlemen, 12877
coal mines accidents, 4873
Durango, founding, 12855
explorations of Gunnison and Beckwith (1853), 4325
Fort Lupton, early history, 6114
Fort Sedgwick, army life (1867), 4358
freighting and merchandising, Denver (1862–64), 4360
Frémont's disaster, 1848, sites, 4370
Hayden survey (1873–74), 4377
income, individual and corporation, 14975
Indians, 9132
Lamar, origin, 4352

COLORADO (*continued*)
life at Camp Weld and Fort Lyon (1861–62), 16023
Mexican labor in South Platte Valley, 2939
mountain passes, 7354
municipal home rule, 8234
place names around Trinidad, origin, 4350
proclamation of Governor Steele (June 6, 1861), 6115
public works, 13465
Pueblo, early history, 6128
range resources, San Luis Valley, 3587
first woman teacher, 4328
Colorado River, U. S.: development project, 11630; economic development, 7358; explorations, chronology, 3588; Imperial Valley water supply, 11164; silt transportation, 109; upper, utilization of water power, 8818
Columbia College, New York, freshman social science course, 12344
COLUMBUS, Christopher
biography, problem, 7698; birth place, controversy, 12701; diary reproduced by son and Las Casas, 12721; influence of Minorite friars of Assisi, 12713; knowledge of discovery of Vinland, 12719; *Santa Maria*, reconstruction, 14364; claimed as Spaniard, 2565; testament, Feb. 22, 1498, authenticity, 12701
Columbus, Ohio: agricultural market, 16239; crippled children, care, 5546; unemployment survey (1921–1925), 10612; work histories, children, 8071
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Palladius' emendations, 3820
Column, origin in Mediterranean, 11247
Comanche, manuscript on, 18th cent., 1107
Combatants *see* Non-combatants
COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL *see also* CARTELS; Holding companies; MERGERS; TRUSTS
accounting and management, 14650; advantages and disadvantages, 13105; British industries, 1579; consolidated balance sheet misleading, 1589; electrical industry, 11632; Lancashire Cotton Corporation, effect in competition, 13095; literature, U. S., 9250; shipping, Great Britain, 11712; trade unions, Scottish law, 4834
Combine-harvester (*see also* AGRICULTURE): Minnesota, U. S., 4483; North Dakota, U. S., 4440
Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens, formation, 1940
Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation, work, 1940
Comity, enforcement of foreign judgment, U. S., 10780
Commenda, organization for medieval trade, 11333, 11334
COMMERCE *see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; Balance of trade; COMMERCE, DOMESTIC; COMMERCE, FOREIGN; COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL; COMMERCE, INTERSTATE; COMMERCIAL LAW; COSTS; MARKETS; names of countries, Commerce; PROTECTION; RETAIL TRADE; Safeguarding; SHIPPING; TARIFF; Trade associations; TRADE MARKS
acceptances in foreign financing, U. S., 6494
air laws and regulations, Poland, 16640
Angola (1928), 11747
Argentina, 4677
Australia: post-war, 9311; protective policy reviewed, 7956
Balkans, exports, forest products, 1656
Belgium: coal, 11742; and Tunis, 6407
Bulgaria, tobacco, 7865, 7943
Cameroon, 6413
Canada: and Dutch East Indies, 7951; and South America, 4671; tourist traffic, 6415
Central America and U. S. exports, 13172
Ceylon, exports (1924), 13181
China, silk, residue, 6416
colonies: 4675; French, 11738
C. I. F. contracts, Warsaw rules (1928), 1925, 4687
credit, export, insurance, 7940
customs union, proposed, South America, 6399
Czechoslovakia: 2832; and Germany, 11736
Dutch East Indies: 1661; and Australia, West, 11743; and Canada, 7951; exports, 9317, 9320, 10478; and French Indo-China 6414; and Philippines, 10479; in world trade, 65
economic position in Pacific Ocean, U. S. and Japan, 11741
Estonia: grain import, 7935; and USSR, 1664
European crisis coming, 7944
export: reduced railroad rates, Europe, 7910; trade associations, Webb Act, U. S., 4682; Webb trusts, U. S., 9254
France: chemical, 1567; export under French flag, 7947; petroleum, 1654
free zone, Saloniki, Yugoslavian, 10470
French West Africa (1928), 10480
Germany: coal and coal products (1929), 9318; export agreement on rye with Poland, 9314; machinery exports (1928–29), 13179
Great Britain: British-American rivalry, 16681; competition in agricultural market, 10381; financing, 2909; history and development (1800–1913), 4699; overseas 9319; rubber, 625; and South America, 9310
History of
Africa Company and monopoly of slave trade (1772), 4215
Anglo-Dutch rivalry, Bantam, 17th cent., 11477
Anglo-French rivalry for Spanish trade (1763–83), 7629
Antwerp (1830), 12796
Astor, John J., and sandalwood trade of Hawaiian Islands (1816–28), 14400
between Baltic and North Sea, Viking age, 10121
Beaucaire fair (1789–1803), 2488
Breda's exemption from tolls, Geervliet and Tersekeroord, 14208
Bretons in Netherlands, 15th-16th cent., 10145
bronze wool-weights of England, 2394
Buffalo, U. S., 2574
Burgundy (1808), 1343
Catalan, Sicily (1285–1718), 9000
Caxton, William, governor of Merchant Adventurers, 11339
first chamber of commerce, Parma, Italy, 7635
Chinese with West (100 B.C.–274 A.D.), 10071
cloth trade, England and U. S., 19th cent., 5991
Colbert and Northern Trading Company, 1338
Cologne merchants, 19th cent., 9073
commenda and *societas* organizations, 11333, 11334
convention for suppression of restrictions, failure of ratification, 9612
Cummings, Thomas, merchant, Canada (1800–12), 2470
Danube, early middle ages, legend, 14173
Datini of Prato, 14th cent. Italian merchant, 14199
Dictionnaire universal du commerce, 1723, by Savary des Bruslons, 10196
Dutch-West Indian trade, petitions (1829), 14421
embargo, U. S. (1808), 6111
English merchants, privilege at Bergen-op-Zoom (1469–1555), 4058
English wool and Italian merchants, 13th cent., 14185
between Europe and Tunis, 318
Finnish toll registers, 1559–95, and Dutch trade, 14200
medieval Florence, 2371
Florentines in Spanish wool trade, 13th–14th cent., 294
France: 16th cent., 5942; and Holland, 18th cent., 14301; and India, 4306
early freight and stage lines, northwestern U. S., 19th cent., 2572
freighting and merchandising Colorado, U. S. (1862–64), 4360
French *échelles* in Syria and Palestine, 18th cent., 10243
in frontier Ohio, U. S., 10268
fur trade, early northern European, 11322
Genoa as textile market (1179–1200), 7529
Germany: (1350–1500), 2386; (after 1782), 10200
Gott, Benjamin, 5991
in Greek literature, 8934
early Greek "trade-leagues" and Lelantine War, 1171
guild of cloth merchants, Philippopolis (1805), 9096
Van Hagendorp and Company, Amsterdam (1798), 14315
Hungary, Greek role, 18th cent., 14340
Jews with medieval Kiev, 11318
lead traffic, upper Mississippi, U. S. (1823–48), 14399
livestock trade, Kentucky and the South, U. S. (1850–60), 4324
McTavish, Frobisher and Company, on Canadian frontier, 1325
Madre de Deus affair and Japanese trade, 7551
de Manduel family, Marseilles, 13th cent., 1264, 11334
Marseilles: land trade, 15th cent., 11333; and Syria, 13th cent., 5918
mercantile documents from 13th cent. Genoa, 11348
merchant shipping, Dutch and English, 17th cent., 5920
merchants: foreign, England, 14th cent., 5922; St. Malo, 18th cent., 2515
Merchants Adventurers, archives, destruction, 4059
New England slave trade, 10267
Norwegian fur trade, 11329
ocean commerce, beginnings, policy of Frederick II, Prussia, 15969
Oregon, U. S., and Hawaii (1795–1810), 16010
oriental fabrics in middle ages, 2413
pioneering work of Nicholas Denys, Acadia, 2477
Poitou, 16th cent., 14217
prehistoric, bronze, St. Vid, center of, 7380
primitive, 12467
Ragusa, 14th–16th cent., 10115
Raton Pass toll book (1869–70), 9135
rivalry for markets and raw materials, history, 1312
Royal Company of the Philippine Islands, 6089
Saint Gothard Pass, opening, 291
salvage in Key West, Florida (1850), 2608
Schaffhausen merchants, Como (1228–29), 14188
Schelde tolls and England (1496–1582), 9028
Scottish coal trade combination (1790), 7583
shipping book of Arthur Fenner and Company, U. S. (1742), 16030
Shrewsbury Draper Company monopoly, England, 15923
South Carolina Yazoo Company, 6133
South Sea Company (1711–18), 14269
Sweden and Russia, 11th cent., and archaeological finds, 133
Tolomei, France, 14th cent., 8994
treaty of 1786 and Normandy Chamber of commerce, 11420
Trident, 1805–1810, U. S. vessel, inventory, 7732
U. S.: colonies and British West Indies (1760–75), 14429; and Ireland during Revolutionary War, 12903; and Said Bin Sultan's possessions (Apr. 1833), 2601
Welser family, 12726
West Indies and England, Napoleonic War, 2454
Whitehaven's trade in tobacco and coal, 15954
iron ore, world, Swedish company, 4680
Italy: effects of stabilization, 7930; fruit and vegetables, 6216; machinery, 538
Japan, trends, 6276
lead, world, 6410
League of Nations, activities, 6968
maritime zones, freedom of, 16691
Mexico, petroleum, 7849
Mongolia, difficulties, 13173
monopolies, raw materials, 2830
Netherlands: Dutch East Indies, 11748; tobacco, 6409
obstructions, international organization to prevent, 1947
olive oil, 6206
Persia, exports and transportation, 4689
raw materials in historical development, 1312
regulation, Argentina, 3069
rubber, reclaimed, world trade, 15706
Scheldt River, 10886
Siam, 10360
South Africa, dried fruit, 12976
South America with U. S. and Great Britain, 9310
Spain, 6164
Sweden, royal board of trade, activities, 8223
Switzerland: (1928), 2644; through Genoa, 1653
tariff adjustments, through League of Nations, 6401
timber, standardization of practices, 617
trend, and control of credits, 9392
USSR: 630; agricultural products, 7831;

with East (1928–29), 14704; exports and imports, 808; and production, 622; and U. S., 6398
U. S.: and Europe, domestic distribution, 7950; fresh fruits, 9312; and Latin-America, 7936; motion pictures, 632, 13177; greater prosperity through foreign trade, 7934; and South America, 9310; and USSR, 16684
West Indies and U. S. exports, 13171
world (1928), 627
Yugoslavia: 1052; forest products, 1516
COMMERCE, DOMESTIC *see also* COMMERCE; COMMERCE, INTERSTATE
confectionery, U. S., 9329; Illinois Commerce Commission, decisions reviewed, 8199; legislation, France, 3198; statistics, USSR, 14706
COMMERCE, FOREIGN *see also* COMMERCE; COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL; COMMERCIAL POLICY
Abyssinia, road from Assab to Dessie, 12414
Belgium: (1929), 11734; exports, post-war, 6402; and Lithuania, 1660; post-war, 2826
Chile, 7952
economic barriers, removal, Syria, Iraq, Palestine, 16463
4 great nations, Japan and British India, 6411
France: (1928), 2829; and Latin America, 16230
Germany, import finance, 14720
Great Britain and USSR, 5262
Italy: (1928–29), 16222; and Belgian Congo, 9936; statistics, 16223
Lithuania (1919–28), 1658
merchandise credits, 1650
Netherlands: coal and fuel oil (1929), 11744; and Dutch East Indies, 16233
Poland (1831–50), 4284
principal countries (1929), 14715
Rumania, 4693, 9913
stimulation by missionaries, 15407
Switzerland (1928), 4695
USSR: 2638, 6405; (1924–1929), 10467; (1928–29), 16231; bases and organization, 14707; commissariat, 6761; cooperatives, 7931; furs, 14723
U. S.: (1929), 11732; advertising, 16240; athletic and sporting goods (1929), 11737; customs policy, 6833; financing, 16293; international statistical classification, 1665; machinery, 4686; in Philippines, 14717; survey (1929–30), 16235; trends, 13182
COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL *see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; Balance of trade; COMMERCE; COMMERCE, FOREIGN; COMMERCIAL POLICY
(1929), 9304
disputes, court for settlement, 15294
equilibrium, effects, 4685
protection of trade names, 13648
theory: 479, 2823, 4685, 16234; and Great Britain's position, 13168
U. S. tariff bill, effects: 5270; European reactions, 5268
COMMERCE, INTERSTATE *see also* COMMERCE, DOMESTIC; Sherman Act
burdens upon, U. S., 3065
Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., functions, 8300
regulation of electricity, U. S., 1842
state interference, 1867
suit against foreign corporation, U. S., 8181
U. S., 3055, 3061
Commercial arbitration *see* Arbitration, commercial
COMMERCIAL EDUCATION *see* EDUCATION
Commercial employees, tests, 6591
COMMERCIAL LAW *see also* BILLS OF EXCHANGE
assignment of right to collect debts, U. S., 16165; and banking, 13231; checks, Yugoslavia, 13445; *del credere*, origin and meaning, 6711; exchange, Yugoslavia, 13444; option in contracts of sale, Italy, 14701; post-war innovations, Austria, 15060; sale, laws of settlement of conflicts, 16642; USSR, 13542; Warsaw rules on C. I. F. contracts (1928), 1925, 4687
COMMERCIAL POLICY *see also* COMMERCE; COMMERCIAL RELATIONS; COMMERCIAL TREATIES; Economic unions; names of countries, Foreign policy; PROTECTION; TARIFF
Baltic States, 4667
Bulgaria: 11729; to France, 11740
Central European customs union, 9305
customs truce: conferences for concerted economic action, 14716; as first step to European economic union, 14710
economic rapprochement of peoples, 11730
France, 2828
Germany (1927), 10469
government and *laissez-faire*, 6400
Great Britain, and emigration, 623
Italy, effect on balance of trade, 7932
minerals, export in war time, 60
Rumania, post-war, 2827
Spain, protection, 633
Spanish dictatorship, 11731
tariff problem, Europe, 10475
U. S. and France, 4670
COMMERCIAL RELATIONS *see also* COMMERCE; COMMERCIAL POLICY; names of countries, Foreign policy
Great Britain and Argentina, 11739; international, rationalization, 7945; Italy and Belgium, 10466; Rumania and Germany, 10476
COMMERCIAL TREATIES *see also* COMMERCIAL POLICY; COMMERCIAL RELATIONS; names of countries, Foreign policy; TARIFF
(1925–28), 1651, 7031, 9306, 11735
Austria–Germany, 16225
China–Indo-China, negotiation, 16690
Cuba–U. S., effects, 1663
France–Poland (1929), 14713
France–Yugoslavia, 5287
Poland: 631; with Germany, 14722
USSR: 3264; (1928–29), 16232; Latvia, and Estonia, 12169
U. S., 3260, 4673
Commission government, compared with council-manager plan, 11976
Commission merchant, accounting, 2773
Commissions, international, fisheries, 13611
COMMODITY EXCHANGE *see* EXCHANGE
COMMON LAW *see also* LAW
action at law under commonwealth, 9042
adoption, U. S., 8343
and communal life, Yakuts, 12524
compromise, no bar to indictment, 14192
corporate idea, development, 3045
death bed and dying declarations, admission, 11390
English, in Ohio, U. S., 6132
equitable rights and title, nature, 8156
equity, evolution, 8155
May, Robert, lawsuit (1598), 9020
place in Louisiana, U. S , 16414
preferential rights to public funds in insolvent bank, 13430
statute of 1696, importance in procedure, 11396
unscrambling, 15049
writ of significavit, development, 12718
COMMON STOCK *see* STOCKS, common
Common will, effect on law, 11945
Commonwealth Fund, public health work, Argentina, 9860
Communes: debts, Germany (since 1924), 4983; economic activities, 1901; Germany, 1900
COMMUNICATION *see also* ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP; LANGUAGE; MOTION PICTURES; NEWSPAPERS; THE PRESS; RADIO; Speech; Telegraphy; TELEPHONE; TRANSPORTATION; Writing, 9645
advances and coordination, 11671; aerial patent rights, provisions, necessity for regulation, 3216; development, French Sudan, 10726; Dutch East Indies-Netherlands, history, 14693; facial expression, 910; government operation, Dutch East Indies, 6800; Greeks in Indian Ocean, 233; Hungary, post-war, 10455; League of Nations activities, 1950; nature of, between individuals, 908; Pacific cable, Canada to Australasia, history, 4175; rumor, 951
COMMUNISM *see also* Egalitarianism; names of countries, Political parties; SOCIALISM; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS:* Third International
agrarian reform, Europe, view of, 10684
attack on government, Algeria, 16540
Blanqui, ideas, 12185
character of, French view, 8127
and dictatorship, 15038
Dutch East Indies, 8246
and Fascism, 6709
Great Britain: development, 6843; future, 5094; need for revolutionary party, Great Britain, 9546; organization, 8281, 13526; program, 9548; remedy for unemployment, 1791; responsibility of Independent Labor party, 9535; tasks, 9536; and trade unions, 1743, 2942
hospitality as survival of primitive, 5716
ideology related to Christianity, 14251
individualism, abnormal, 3038
interpretation of events, Indo-China, 15124
leaders, study of 163 Russians, 15470
Mariátegui, José Carlos, as leader, Peru, 16526
Marx, theory of productive forces, 761
Mexico, 12034
origin of word, 3035
outbreaks, French Indo-China, 16473
Paraguayan Chaco, Lenguas Indians, 5003
and peace, 894
propaganda: Soviet, Orient (1918–28), 3256; Tunis, 15036
protection against, France, 5183
as religion, contemporary Russia, 10993, 15037
and social progress, 5018
strength, tests, 5077
strike strategy: coal mines, central France, 14874; Dawdon, England (1929), 8128
theory and practice, 13387
USSR: 809; agrarian program (1917), 7673; critique, 10692; doomed to failure, 8277; efforts to establish, 15177; experiment, 5020; failure, 3031; management, 1845; organization of party, 13522; peasants, attitude, 12244; strength of party, 13523; theory of education, 9490
uprisings, Indo-China, 13478
women's movement, study, section for, 2970
world movement, 10696
Communist Academy: organization and activities, 7275, 8590; ten years, 415
COMMUNITY *see also* CITIES; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RURAL COMMUNITY; SOCIAL WORK
administrative unit, rural, U. S., 11992
analysis: 3535; and family social work, 7209
and capitalistic spirit, concept, of Werner Sombart and Max Weber, 4408
centers, rural, Montana, U. S., 8674
changing character, Los Angeles, California, 15440
college, analysis, 15473
and county in organization of social work, 13781
factor for classifying land for agricultural utilization, 1484
local, public debts, New Zealand, 8116
mental hygiene program, 5523
politics, ward and precinct, study, 11080
program for prevention of delinquency, 9806
property rights and taxation, U. S., 751
research methods, 5556
sectarian, Amana, Iowa, 3342
settlement of group, western Australia, 16804
study, sectarian groups, 7281
survey: Fort Lewis, Virginia, 8565; German cities, 8562
village, southern Sumatra, 12514
Community chests, status and future, 7216
COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION *see also* COMMUNITY; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RECREATION; RURAL COMMUNITY; SOCIAL AGENCIES; SOCIAL WORK, 2048
aims, 2053
American Indians, 16830
Bulgaria, 3352
child mental hygiene, 3421
definition and aims, 10952
evolution, Netherlands, 16822
Germany, 3345
Jewish, U. S.: New York City, 9811; problems, 9814
mill, southern U. S., 9708
Negro, southern U. S., 947
playgrounds, 9808
principles, 15588
problems, present, rural England, 16821
public utility as problem, 3206
recreation, leadership, 12221
rural: 2045; Mississippi, U. S., 988
in school classes, 3367
status, present, USSR, 15443
tendencies, recent, 12219
university research and social agencies, coordination, 15586
urban, study, 10951
COMMUNITY PLANNING *see also* CITY PLANNING; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; HOUSING; Regional study; REGIONAL PLANNING
experiment, Radburn, New Jersey, 13726;

COMMUNITY PLANNING (*continued*)
Germany, 989; principles, 8675; trends, modern, 7217
Comneni emperors, social life under, 2356
Companies (*see also* **CORPORATIONS**): joint stock, survival, failures, risk, 6323; limited, reform, France, 7889
Companies Act, Great Britain: (1928), 1580, 1611, 1623, 4586, 9251; (1929), 2895, 6320, 9256, 14637, 14641
COMPANIONATE MARRIAGE *see* **MARRIAGE**
Comparative law, academy of, plan for international congress (1931), 9494
Compass, magnetic mountain legend, 10071
Competition (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**): monopoly, theories, 10350; socialistic, USSR, 13373; unfair, in patented articles, 620
Complexes, psychoneurotic, treatment, 9832
Composition, arbitration with newspaper publishers, 6574
Comte, Auguste: break with Littré, 1358; relation to economic science, 10344; spiritual ancestry, 1350
Concentration, industrial (*see also* **COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL**): effect on seasonal employment, 11874; movement, reasons, Germany, 6332
Concerning the Error of Pelagius, by William of Auvergne, 12638
Concerted Economic Action, Conference for, Geneva, French position, 14716
CONCESSIONS *see also* **EXTRATERRITORALITY; FIVE YEAR PLAN; IMPERIALISM; USSR**
Japanese, Manchuria, 16673
Tien Tsin, status, 797
USSR: legal status, 8208; new policy, 10416; state, 4996; status (1928–29), 11654
Conciliation and arbitration *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL;** Conciliation, industrial
act, Australia (1928), 689
International Conference of American States on, 6965, 12130, 13647
Conciliation, industrial: history, England, 11856; and state determination of wages, Germany, 8079
Conclave, new researches on origin, 8987
Concordats (*see also* **PAPACY; TREATIES**) nature, 887
Concrete, cooperative associations, 4585
Condominium, dissatisfaction with, New Hebrides, 16485
Condorcet, Marie Jean de: Girondist Constitution (1793), 11421; history, philosophy of, 11412; ideas on peace, 14297
Confectionery, distribution, U. S., 9329
Confederation of the professions, French, first congress, 14855
Conferences and congresses *see* names of conferences and congresses
The Confient, geography, 12387
Conflict (*see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, CONFLICT AND ACCOMMODATION GROUPS*) study of situations, 13819
CONFLICT OF LAWS *see also* **INTERNATIONAL LAW; LAW**
and arbitration agreements, 13603
code, Sixth International American Conference, 6950
conference, The Hague, 1928, work, 859
definition, 12103
Hungary: (1928), 6952; law on bills of exchange, 3224; private law, 3223
jurisprudence, Netherlands (1927–28), 858
and Lateran agreements, 1934
law of sale, settlement, 16642
literature and discussions, Scandinavia (1911–28), 12107
Lithuania, 15072
marriage: 13427; convention of Aja, effect of Italian marriage law on, 16435
nationality, France (law of Aug. 10, 1927), 12109
public policy, U. S., 16445
Russian expropriations before foreign courts, 6953
Russian law, 13398
service of process on non-resident automobilists, U. S., 13436
succession taxes, U. S., 837
Swiss-Czechoslovak treaty on recognition of legal decisions, 7039
taxation of intangible property, U. S., 15090
U. S., decisions (1926), 12114
CONGESTION *see* **HOUSING**
Congo Basin, fetishes, carved figures, 14002
Congo River, projected ports, 11150
Congregational church: congregationalism in 1st cent. church, 7488; Dursley Sunday schools (1784), 1302; Yorkshire academies and the United College, 1318
Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions à Lund, transactions, 14259
Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relations after, 7573
Congress of French Family Allowance Funds (1929), 2979
Congress of Scientific Management, 4th International, 9395
CONJUNCTURE *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**
CONNECTICUT, U. S.
appellate procedure, 1910; bossism, background, 11973; courts, rule-making power, 12086; Federalists, letters (1814–15), 12860; governor's approval of legislation, 6731, 6732; immigrant life, 3308; judicial council report, 6896; justice of the peace, passing, 8354; loans, small, problem, 672, 8027; social hygiene, 8723; soil type, 1483
Conscience, psychology of, 9642, 16728
Conscientious objection, Mennonites in Civil War, U. S., 2590
Conscription: modern form, 3173; universal draft, constitutional limitations, U. S., 16442
Conservatism, policy, Great Britain, 9537
Considérant, Victor, communistic colony in Texas, U. S. (1855), 9118
Consolations of St. Ambrose, Christian inspiration, 14131
Conspiracy of Pontiac, by Parkman, sources, 12882
Constantia, sarcophagus, 7444
Constantine the Great: baptism, date, 3924; ecclesiastical policy, 5873; religious or political reasons for adherence to Christianity, 250; year of becoming sole Emperor, 12601
CONSTANTINOPLE, Turkey
archaeological work (1928), 12553; art collections of the Old Serai, 15815; 31 Greek letters (1754–1810), 1385; Italian works of Cosimo Comidas, 12810; Italians in siege (1453), 3987; life, 16th cent., 10111; Longos, G., role in siege (1453), 7512; new mosaics in Kahrié Djami, 2325
Constitution of the Athenians, authorship, 14093
Constitutional government, or dictatorship, modern world, 9489
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW *see also* **LAW**; names of countries, Constitutional law
classes of proceedings, Germany, 778
common error and, 10785
study, Argentina, 3534
tendencies: 9499, 15058; European constitutions, 5027
Constitutionalism and parliamentarism, Sweden, 11968
CONSTITUTIONS *see also* names of countries; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*
amendment: Canada, need, 13407; by custom, Arkansas, U. S., 8202; Irish Free State, 6720; U. S., 15089, 15093
Australia, need to amend, 16430
Austria, revision, 11948, 15059, 16431, 16432
Belgium, provisions, 9500
Canada, law and custom, 13408
ancient Cyrene, 3874
Czechoslovakia, 10th anniversary, 13410
declaration of rights, tendencies, 13377
Estonia: analysis, 8166; organization of ministries, 9501
Europe, post-war: parliamentarism, 777; provisions, 10698; struggle over forms, 16410
flexible and rigid, personal liberty under, 1861
Germany: legal concepts, 11946; president as guardian, 779; Preuss, Hugo, work, 11928
Girondist, 1793, and Condorcet, 11421
Greece, defects, 16434
Hungary, evolution, 304
India, objectionable features, 6755
Indiana, U. S., proposed convention, 10716, 10717, 10718
Israel and Judah, 1166
Italy, laws of constitutional character, 15070
Lithuania: 1928, non-democratic, 15073; provisions, 6721
London (1066–1268), 1268
medieval literature, early, 15907
modifications, recorded in yearbook of Institut International de Droit Public, 5028
nature, modern theory, 8135
Ohio, U. S., revision, 16468
Poland: need of revision, 6723, 16436; problems, 11952; provisions on presidency, 13414; reform, 17th cent., 12838; source, 13412
reform: needed, 16428; tendencies, 16429
Spain, provisions of draft, 9519
ancient Thessaly, problem, 11266
types, in occident, 8161
USSR, analysis, 16437
U. S.: changing conception, 15078; development (since 1787), 9123; molded by supreme court, 15081; state, amendments (1929), 15101; and state legislatures, 16451; world-wide influence, 13380
Yugoslavia, commentary, 1873
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY *see also* **HOUSING**
building permits, U. S.: cities (1929), 14618; Pennsylvania (1928), 2734
census, U. S. (1930), 14614
cities, U. S. (1928), 544
cost of dwellings, U. S., 6302
enterprises, U. S. in Latin America, 13066
expenditures, cities, U. S. (1921–28), 546
fires in uncompleted buildings, U.S., 2848
operations, Denver, Colorado, 13089
program, and five year plan, 11644
rationalization, need, 14611
review, Victoria, Australia, 14616
seasonal unemployment, 1794
situation (1929), and prospects (1930), 13067
by states, U. S. (1917–29), 9238
U. S., 531
wages, U. S., 18th and 19th cent., 10614
Consular law, development, USSR, 1933
Consular service, Great Britain, 8308
Consuls, rights, law of, Danzig, 13621
Consumers (*see also* **COOPERATIVES,** consumers): demand, technique of study, 13200; and monopolies, 556; need fo., 16078; surplus, and deficit, 16054
CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES *see* **COOPERATIVES, Consumers**
CONSUMPTION
dairy products, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14987
demand for apples analyzed, Massachusetts, U. S., 12989
economic geography, 56
economics, as field for agricultural economic research, 4952
family budgets, food, 1927–28, Germany, 6642
food: analysis, need, 9440; farm families, Utah, U. S., 8085; Italy, cities, increase (from 1900), 9439; rural, 4930
food values, 732
growth, Poland, 6656
index of for sales tax, Germany, 4950
limits, Great Britain, 2987
meat, Germany, 6194
stimulation, conditions for, 7120
taxation as burden on, Czechoslovakia (1925), 13342
taxes, Italy, 14991
vegetables, Rhode Island, U. S., 4949
wheat in diet, 4951
CONSUMPTION EXCISE *see* **TAXATION,** Sales tax
Contempt of court, executive pardons for, U. S., 1870
Contingency coefficient *see* Coefficient of contingency
Continuation schools, study, U. S., 9862
CONTRACEPTION *see* **ABORTION; BIRTH CONTROL**
Contract work, silk industry, Paterson, New Jersey, 2937
Contractors, accounting, 9269
CONTRACTS
effect of war on, 10839
existence, public law, 16427
government: France, 15063; laws controlling, U. S., 8188
gratuitous loan, historical development, Islamic law, 13404
non-existence, in case of public officials, 15056
for technical assistance USSR, 13442
Convents, fetishistic, Dahomey, 5762
Conversion, psychology of, 9644
Cook, Captain James: Bligh's notes on last voyage, 4151; death, new accounts, 4152; explorations in Pacific, 5683
Cook, Nathaniel, Daniel, and John, political activities, 19th cent., 10290
Cook County, Illinois, civil service, 6868
Cooley, Charles Horton, contributions to social theory and social research, 8498, 9631, 9638, 9895, 16709

Coolies, labor contracting (*see also* **LABOR**, native): Dutch colonies, 10557; Java and Sumatra, 9396
Cooper, James Fenimore: *Bravo* in Italy, 4233; defense of slavery, 10303; Harvey Birch a fictional character in *The Spy*, 12886; interpreter of American Indians, 12893
COOPERATION *see also* **BANKS**, cooperative; **COOPERATIVES**; **COOPERATIVE MARKETING**
Agricultural
Argentina, 4941, 4947
Belgian Peasant League, financial activities, 8092
Belgium, 8097
British Guiana, 8100
buying and selling, New Jersey, U. S., 10632
China, 1805
France, 4946, 7818
fusion, Germany, 11891
Gold Coast (1928), 16107
Great Britain, 6653
Hungary, 4943
Italy, 4936
relation with consumers' cooperatives, 8093
Rumania, 1810
USSR, 2697
Wales, 13331
Bulgaria, 6650
Burma, 8095
Consumers'
28 countries, 4948
consumers-producers credit, history, 9040
and distribution, 11885
growth, New South Wales, 8098
and new mode of life, 14981
relations with agricultural cooperatives, 8093
USSR (1918–29), 14983
cooperative union, Potsdam, New York (1804), 4334
credit, Madras, India, 14986
educational institutions, German and American, 11888
farmers, U. S., 4942
Georgia, USSR, 14985
Germany, post-war, 1804
growth, USSR, 1811
India, 14978
international, Delft, 1897, and Paris, 1900, meetings, 16373
International Alliance and Russian cooperative movement, 11892
I.C.A., Manchester Congress (1902), 16374
Italy, 6648
livestock, U. S., 6649
Madras Presidency, India, 3002
membership and economic condition of farm, Oklahoma, U. S., 7790
movement: Ceylon, 14976; Estonia, 8104; Jewish, Palestine, 730; Polish army, 8364; structure and organization, U. S., 10635
among natives, Dutch East Indies, 11887
need for, India, 729
organization: Germany, 14979; Palestine, 14982
psychological factor, 8099
social, among children, 5415
structure and organization, USSR, 14977
Switzerland, 14985
teaching, various countries, 4945
wine making, France, 10637
women in movement, 14980
Yugoslavia, 3000
Cooperative and friendly societies (*see also* Friendly societies; Mutual aid societies): Ireland, 6652; taxation, income, Great Britain, 14989
COOPERATIVE MARKETING *see also* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **COOPERATION**; **COOPERATIVES**; names of agricultural products
clearing house associations, 6425
cotton, Arkansas, U. S., 7962
fluid milk, U. S., 14734
fruits and vegetables, St. Louis County Growers, Cooperative Sales Company, 16244
grain, U. S., 4700
livestock, U. S.: 2833, 10487; North Dakota, 10482; shipping associations, Illinois, 728
movement, U. S., 14520
New South Wales, 8098
organization for cattle, Hanover, Germany, 8102
petroleum, Minnesota, U. S., 4939
policy of Farm Board, 16372
potatoes, Maryland, U. S., 1672
price payment basis, U. S., 11889
and purchasing, Oregon, U. S., 7961
research, 16369, 16371
rice, 4701, 17958
South Africa, Union of (1927–28), 14984
wool: 13194; and milk and meat, Scotland, 10488; various countries, 647; Willamette Valley, Oregon, 13332
Cooperative schools, recent development, 16846
COOPERATIVES *see also* **BANKS**, cooperative; **COOPERATION**
Agricultural
Bulgaria, 11886
and Farm Board, U. S., 9167, 9177
laborers, Hungary, 1808
purchasing associations, business practices, U. S., 10636
USSR, 4940
bank, Lithuania, 731
Bulgaria: (1927), 8101; government policy toward, 8096
buying, West Virginia, U. S., 4938
and cartels: 4592; fight, against, 3001
citrus, South Africa (1927), 10634
coffee, interstate, Brazil, 6655
conditions of work, 13295
Consumers'
Austria (1928), 2999
development of five year plan, USSR, 16370
Germany (1928), 10631
statistics, France (1928), 10630
cotton and public license, U. S., 6651
credit: India, 11890; U. S., 2998
dairy: effect on village life, Poland, 9867; Latvia, 12402
farmers: Argentina, 4937; U. S. (1929), 1806
Fascist development, 16624
foreign trade, USSR, 7931
fund, Prussian Central, 3003
Germany (1928), 1809
governmental, Belgium and France, experience, 9438
grocery warehousing, U. S., 9322, 9327
housing: Great Britain (1928), 8103; movement, Europe, 9571
Konzums, central union and wholesale society, Latvia, 10638
milk, India, 10629
oil, Minnesota, U. S., 4939
Poland: (1928), 8094; production (1871–1926), 1807
reforestation, France, 7835
Rumania, field for, 9149
statistics: international, task, 10633; USSR and Europe, 6654
tobacco growers, U. S., 4944
wine, Chile, 13333
Co-partnership (*see also* **MANAGEMENT**; **LABOR**) Great Britain, 4847
Copenhagen, Denmark: seaport, importance, 12393; situation, commercial-geographic importance, 13932
Copernicus, discoverer of Gresham's law, 4769
Copper: China and Far East, 14595; discoveries, Canada, 14587; mine, American Indian, Brule River, Wisconsin, 15761; use by aborigines, Isle Royale, Lake Superior region, 2201
COPPER INDUSTRY
cartel, structure, 10428
price: products and demand, 13277; and wool and demand, 13278
production: 4530; and consumption, 13051; and prospects, 4530
safety organization, Arizona, U. S., 2960
Coptic church, aboonas in Abyssinia, 12769
Copts: burial customs, 11252; tunics in Metropolitan Museum, 11300
Copyright (*see also* Authors; **PATENTS**; Trade mark; Legislation) *Canada Spelling Book*, first copyrighted book in Canada (1841), 2478; origin of clause in U. S. constitution, 11500
Corbet, Richard, bishop of Oxford (1628–32), 5948
Corfù, Nicholas Tommaso, political activity, 10199
Corinth, Greece, ancient topography, 3770
Corinth, League of, importance, 12588
Corn (maize): production and export, Dutch East Indies, 2140; statistics, U. S., 10390; wild (maize), early Mexico, 2618
Cornelius, John (1554–94), Irish martyr, 5896
Cornwall, England, proposed national park, 8792
CORPORATION FINANCE
bonds, convertible, Germany and Austria, 2907
financial basis, reform, Germany, 10427
post-war trend, U. S., 14834
prospectus, 4590
recent methods, 13264
stocks vs. bonds, 2905
CORPORATION LAW *see also* **CORPORATIONS**
California, U. S., changes, 13098
Great Britain, 15274
Greece (1920), 10437
Indiana, 6937
Ohio, 13448
and public law, Italy, 8169
reform: English and German, 10432; German, 14647
and rights, Delaware, U. S., 2902
unconstitutional limits on corporations, U. S., 3060
Yugoslavia, comparative considerations, 13592
CORPORATIONS *see also* Companies; Companies Act; **CORPORATION FINANCE**; **CORPORATION LAW**; **MANAGEMENT**; Municipal corporations; Partnership; **STOCKS**; **TAXATION, Corporations**; **TRUSTS**
accounts, setting up, 11666
amendment of corporate articles, Ohio, new act, 13103
blue sky laws, U. S., 5203, 16617
and business cycle, earnings trend, 3493
charters: expiration, legal effect, U.S., 10439; power of majority to alter, 11650
concentration of economic power, 11816
constitutions for social welfare agencies, policy, 14638
control: budget standard for measuring sales, 6369; foreign share-holders, Europe, 4593
council, functions, Italy, 8219, 8220
data needed for investors, 13129
definition, 3045
director, relation to stockholder, 14645
distinguishing characteristics, 1905
dividends: code for, 6326; no-par stock, conditions for, 6333
earnings: per share, method of calculation, 13135; and stock prices, U. S., 13259
effect of state succession, 8400
financial results, Argentina, 4597
foreign incorporation, as collusive attempt to secure federal jurisdiction, U. S., 13425
growth, Switzerland, 7893
incapacity to pay, regulations, USSR, 13590
income, net, forecasting method, U. S., 9435
income tax data, U. S. (1928), 13352
increase, Italy (1929), 16301
international status, 12144
joint stock companies, Poland (1925–28), 10438
jurisdiction of federal courts over, U. S., 8187, 10706
legal advantages, certain states, U. S., 13415
limited liability, history, 2745
medieval, origin, 15906
minority stockholders' rights, 10818
National Council, Italy, 11967, 12071
no-par shares, U. S., 7883
no-par stock and surplus, dividends, 6319
organizers' liabilities, Indiana, U. S., 6324
plural voting in stock, France, 9257
preferred stockholders' rights, 4587
private, organization under unconstitutional statute, U. S., 9507
privileged voting, advantages and disadvantages, France, 14630
profits: (1924–30), 6316; analyzed in studies, 9436; estimated, 1919–28, U. S., 10623; Germany, 1572, 16176; and losses, Italy, 13100; surplus, and payment of dividends, North Carolina, U. S., 8388; tax, Great Britain, 4971
promotion, Companies Act, 1928, Great Britain, 2744
public service, taxation, North Carolina, U. S., 4981
publicity: advantages and disadvantages, 2751; cost statistics, Great Britain, 4594
regulation for protection of investor, need, U. S., 14642
reorganization: bond-holders' committee duties, 1582; rights of shareholders, California decision, U. S., 9255
revocation of stockholders' rights, Rhode Island, U. S., 13421
statements as basis for investment, 6531, 11821
statistics: problem in use, 13116; U. S., 13104
stock issue: law, Great Britain, 1573; problems, 6335
structure, electric utilities, U. S., 1577
theories, U. S., 6716
trustee, liability, U. S., 8026
visitorial powers of Congress, U. S., 8206

CORRELATION *see also* STATISTICAL METHOD
boundary conditions, 3481
and causation, exemplified, 13824
coefficient: interpretation, 2098, 12322; probable errors, formulas for, 12; square of, use, 13
collective, new type, discussed, 8736
computation, 5566
conceptions, 2099
economic, coefficient of net determination, 15660
graphic curvilinear, simple method, 5565
isorropic lines in regression surfaces, 15
multiple: generalized for economic series, 12323; Kelley-Salisbury and Doolittle methods, 14; method for preliminary estimate, 1024
partials, accuracy in multiple, 13834
punched card method, 8747
and reliability coefficient, 11087
short method, zero order, 8737
student ability indexes, 15659
tool in business research, 9885
Correlation ratio, significance, tables, 11088
Corrientes, Argentina, archives, index, 10323
Corrupt practices legislation, Maine, U.S., 8290
CORSICA
Calvi, history, 15917; Corsicans in North Africa, 6090; documents from Paoli period, 7606; forests, 11609; Gentili, General, revolutionary career, 7607; Italian desire, 16683; nobles during Genoese domination, 12702; Paoli and Napoleon, 12776; religious war (1797), 2500; role in French conquest of Sudan, 6098; Sampiéru's war against Genoa, 2397
Cortegiano, of Castiglione, analysis, 4046
Cortona, historic records, Etruscan and Roman, 10064
Cosimo Comidas de Carbognano, life and work, 12810
Cosmetics, ancient Egypt, 14062
COST ACCOUNTING *see* ACCOUNTING, COST
C. I. F. (cost, insurance, freight), Warsaw rules, 1925, 4687
COST OF LIVING *see* LIVING, Cost of
Costa Rica, criminal law reform, 5159
Costa Rica Packet case, 13604
Coster-Gutenberg question, summing up, 12741
COSTS *see also* ACCOUNTING, COST; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; ECONOMIC THEORY
air transportation, Germany, 14700
control: production, fluctuating, 1603; and quality of product, 16164
joint, chemical industry, 14456
overhead: accounting, industrial, 10451; variability and accounting, 13130
planning, control of, 16169
production: apples, 4437; wages as elements, statistics, 2974
replacement, balance sheet account, 4613
statistics, publication, Great Britain, 4594
COSTUME
attitudes toward dress, 5318, 5324; Coptic tunics in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 11300; dress, 2nd cent., according to Tertullian, 3897; ecclesiastical vestments, middle ages, 14143; ancient Greece, 5838; Magyar, *Szür*, distribution of Bihar type, 12486; Persian, 16th–17th cent., 14248; Sarntal (Austria), 3680; West Sudan, 5751; women's, fashion in, 13751
Côte d'Azur, character, 11130
Cottage industry, Bengal, India, 10423
Cotton, John (U. S.), influence on laws of New Haven colony, 7702
COTTON *see also* COTTON INDUSTRY
acreage, shift, U. S., 6217
"basis," price and quality, 4720
cooperative marketing, Arkansas, U. S., 7962
cotton growing communities, characteristics, 7156
crop (1928–29), 11592
culture and manufacture, 107
Egypt, conditions, 7775
French Indo-China, 9907
French West Africa, 1071, 2691
futures as forecasting cotton spot prices, 5572
ginning, license required, U. S., 6651
growing, U. S.: Georgia, 4448; westward movement, 12418
marketing: Bombay, Karnatak, 10483; Hopei province, China, 2654
outlook, U. S. (1930), 14557
price and Farm Board speculation, 14542
production: China, 13915; by improved machinery, 6197; U. S. (1928–29), 6229
and proletariat, Germany, France, Poland, 2741
quality and price, U. S., 4507
shift in areas, Alabama, U. S., 15744
spot prices, forecast by cotton futures, 5572
COTTON INDUSTRY *see also* COTTON; Clothing industry; TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Central Europe, 6291
difficulties: Great Britain, 534; and remedies, U. S., 9232
economic condition, Great Britain, 14617
employment, U. S., 4925
inquiry, Great Britain, 4572
institute, U. S., 4568
Italy (1928), 539
Japan: (1929), 6292; importance, 9159
labor: conditions in mills, Japan, 11849; lock-out, Great Britain, 2948
Lancashire, England, position and situation, 9245, 11631
Lancashire Cotton Corporation, England, 11634, 13095
manufactures, Poland, 419
relief, U. S., 4508
Shanghai, China, 13919
spinning, Japan in China, 9236
wages and hours, U. S. (1910–28), 1786
Cottonseed oil industry, development, U. S., 9234
Coulanges, Fustel de *see* Fustel de Coulanges
Council-manager government, compared with commission plan, 11976
Counter Reformation, work of Cardinal Christian August of Saxony, 7559
Counterfeiting (*see also* MONEY): detection, ultra-violet light, 15261; international suppression, 1932; Napoleon, activity, 9057
County manager plan, U. S., 6783, 11995
County: farm bureau, attitude of farmers, U. S., 7819; legal status, U. S., 9510; as unit in social work organization, 9810
Courland, Louis XVIII in, 2494
Cournot, monopoly theory, 10350, 14474
Courrier du Pont du Gard, and Jacobin meetings (1790), 6047
Courtrai, battle of (1320), forces of Bruges, 7524
COURTS *see also* JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; Labor courts; names of countries, Justice; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
admiralty, jurisdiction, Canada, 3070
appellate, problems, 15223
British summary, Rhineland, 13622
of cassation, Italy: and of accounts, 15068; court of first instance, 15069
commercial disputes, international, 15294
construction of statutes of other jurisdictions, U. S., 16456
criminal: effect of style of newspaper reports, 15527; international, advocated, 3235; 10855; and psychoanalysis, Spain, 7185; secret, Bavaria, 14194
dissenting opinions, 13401
district, and state statutes, U. S., 8183
domestic relations, U. S.: division of municipal court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15232; neglected, 13449
evaluation, 15046
federal, U. S.: 15226; legislative, 16448
high administrative, Sweden, 11968
history: English admiralty in Brittany, 2392; early English village court, origin, 14196; fragment of ancient Egyptian ordinance on judicial procedure, 8900; Polish judiciary under Piast dynasty, 11323
intermediate appellate, U. S., 15099
international criminal, advocated, 3235
judge, powers, 12081
medieval, Poland, 770
municipal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, survey, 11993
Mussulman, Central Asia, 6901
organization: influence of penal reform, 15233; Sweden, 8350
and psychiatry: 3383, 3384, 7167; use of psychiatrists, U. S., 7166
rule-making power, 10707, 12086
standards, Great Britain, 6894
traffic, duties, 6902
Cousins, marriage, 5380
Cowper, William, history, politics, and religion in poems, 11391
Craddock, Robert, and Peter Tardiveau, American Revolution, 12864
Craemer, Rudolf, *Gladstone als christlicher Staatsmann* (rev.), 12771
Cratesipolis, political activity and name, 3868
Crébillion, Tacitus and Armenia, 5847
CREDIT *see also* AGRICULTURAL CREDIT; BANKING; BANKS; ECONOMIC THEORY; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, Policy; INSTALMENT SELLING
abnormal conditions, and causes, 1707
and Bank of International Settlements, 16292
changes, U. S. Federal Reserve Bank, 2897
control: difficulties, New York, U. S., 7972; and economic cycles, 9392; short term foreign loans, Germany, 10538; and stock market, U. S., 16299; U. S. Federal Reserve Board, 4778, 8020
cooperatives: Ceylon, 14976; India, 11890; Madras, India, 14986; U. S., 2998
distribution, solidarity of banks in, France, 9355
and economic cycles, 16311
establishment, Finland, 14823
export, insurance, 7940
farm supplies, Ohio, U. S., 1495
Federal Reserve policy, U. S., 6523
financial statements for credit purposes, 14833
and French hoarding of gold, 6480
functions and instruments, theory, 10509
grocers, and causes of failure, 14737
industrial: beginning of modern Belgium, 2487; USSR, 14827
inflation: and deflation, war, 9379; with stock market peaks, 10518
instalment, theory, 2834
international, conditions, Germany, 2918
Jews, operations in medieval Warsaw, Poland, 11319
loans: for account of others, 10533; accounting, 13253
long-term, Poland, 2919
lumber banks, Germany, 14613
merchandise, foreign, 1650
methods, better, 13245
nature, and development for national economy, 16300
need for, and thrift, Germany, 16298
new plan, USSR (1930), 14826, 14828
operations, USSR, 14820
organization, and central bank policy, 8019
policy, U. S. (1929), 13254
position: Colombia, 7768; Denmark, 7769; Finland, 7770; Irish Free State, 7771; São Paulo, Brazil, 7772
public: papal court, middle ages, 12621; and unemployment, Great Britain, 6638
purchase of machinery, regulations, Rumania, 13589
pyramiding, and brokers' loans, U. S., 11815
rationing, and stock exchange loans, 2901
reform, USSR, 16297
relations with trade, measure, 9392
reports, problem, 10530
retail, survey, U. S., 14741, 14742
retail merchandising, U. S , 14822
shipbuilding industry, France, 10816
short term, Poland (1924–29), 6524
in speculation, division of, 6530
state management, plan criticized, 14825
stock loans without credit investigation, 9380
and stock market, 4802
system: capitalist countries and USSR, 14824; Egypt, 8004
theory: Hahn and reformers, 2900; Marxian, 8132; Robertson, criticized, 4801; Schumpeter, criticized, 1441
Turkey, credit position, 9158
wardrobe debentures negotiable, 14th cent. England, 2381
Credit instruments (*see also* CREDIT; MONEY): British and French legal concepts, 6522; valorization, in stable money, France, 8025
Credit insurance, export: Germany, 14754; and study of business cycle, 14755
Credit unions, development, U. S. states, 10532
CRETE *see also* GREECE, Archaeology, History; Aegean countries
Aptera, funerary inscription, 5831
archaeology
Mallia: architecture and ceramics; 3826; hypostyle room, palace, 3775; offering table, 3772
late Minoan vase in Abbott collection, 7437
demiurgi, name for magistrates, 11269
Napoleon's stopover (1798), 1339
CRIME *see also* COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINALS; CRIMINOLOGY; DELINQUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; Parole; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; Reformatories

analysis, South Carolina, U. S. (1920–26), 8634
arsenic poisoning murders, history, Austria, 16904
biology of, 15552
boy gangs, Chicago, Illinois, 8570
causes: 5449; determination, 1904; environment and heredity, 5456; Vermont, U. S., 11012
Chicago, Illinois, distribution by districts, 12274
commissions, U. S.: 3047; and criminal procedure, 15222
correlation with various social variables, 8634
cost, U. S. (1928), 5445
criminality: biological bases, 7183; heredity and environment as factors, 7183; and mental disease, 7183; and motion pictures, 5452; in twins, 5451
Detection
Benussi method, 10792
blood pressure technique, 15253
emotion in facial expression, 15225
false passports, 16581
finger-printing bureau, Semarang, 6905
finger-prints, 15257, 16578
identification of glass, automobile accidents, 15254
Liverpool, England, 13562
methods, 10795
by use of movietone pictures, 9768
police officers, training, Wichita, Kansas, 16595
Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern University, U. S., 11004
scientific laboratories, Europe, 15250,15540
scientific methods, 15256
signaletic card, 16585
typewriting and, 15238
ultra-violet light, 15261
developments (1929), 12276
firearms, effect of forbidding carrying, 15541
"flash language" of thieves, 18th cent. U. S., 1411
against foreigners, international responsibility of states, 15283
forensic literature, Netherlands (since 1925), 16903
gangs, 8570, 8633
and heredity: 5449, 16911; Vermont, U. S., 11012
homicides and church attendance correlated, 7190
Hoover Commission and politics, U. S., 15182
house of correction in hospice of St. Michael, influence, 16576
housing conditions as cause, USSR, 16912
and hypnotic influence, 16905
and immigration, 7187
influence of age, 15538
internationalization, 16419
investigation, methods, 7188
among Jews, distinctive features, 15951
kleptomania, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 5453
lust murder, case record, 13763
lynching, U. S., 8637
and mental disease, New York, U. S., 11013
motion pictures, effect, 11011
motives, 7185, 8634
murder of government agents, USSR, 16538
and newspapers, 5390
and physical type, 5443
police station and county jail as breeders, 6903
and politics, Chicago, Illinois, 6899
prevention, scientific measures, 9771
Prince Edward Island, 12266
prison life, effect on increase, 16909
privileges of non-resident criminal defendants, U. S., 16458
proof, in civil proceeding, U. S., 1911
protective measures, Germany, 8338
public reaction, Chicago, Illinois, 8233
and race relations, U. S., 3397
racketeering, Chicago, Illinois, 5450
rates, Great Britain, 6894
reporting, Committee on Uniform Crime Records, 11979
research, institute, Moscow, USSR, 15695
as result of prohibition, Finland, 3382
sanity of accused, determination by alienists, 3158
sex: frequency and types, USSR, 11008; social aspects, 2024
shoplifting, causes, Moscow, USSR, 16913
social aspects, 3398
statistics: central records, 5447; Dutch East Indies, inadequacy, 11010; England (1927), 15553; Germany (1927), 8646; Hungary, 16908; Tartar Republic, USSR (1924–26), 16924; uniform reporting, plan outlined, 8347
and superstition, India, 15548
survey: Illinois, U. S., 15234; types and results, U. S., 6897
telepathists, is use justified? 16582
theories of Émile Durkheim, critique, 16917
treatment of, Société de Médecine Légale, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 11014
Tucumán, Chile, 3396
Crimea: Gothic types, relation to early Goths, 11221; supposed Goth capital, 12554
Crimean War, religious origins, 2451
CRIMINAL CODE *see* **CRIMINAL LAW**
Criminal contempt, newspaper publication as, 16577
CRIMINAL LAW *see also* **COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINALS; JUSTICE; LAW; POLICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT**
air, crimes in, jurisdiction, 3157
amputation of hand, history, 5843
Argentina, 5460
Austria: 8642; (1925–30), 15061
Beccaria, 8639
Codes
Cuba, project, 15212
Germany, Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, 6893
Louisiana, U. S., need for, 15211
Mexico, 5166, 15239
Poland, 9562, 13551
Spain: 5160; psychiatry in, 5171
Switzerland, 15207
USSR, 15210
Yugoslavia: analysis, 8340; project, 5168
codification, 5167
contributions of Sir Edward Marshall Hall, 16559
for coolies, Dutch East Indies, 16493
draft code: Germany, 16572; Italy, 1907, 10786
Dutch, history, 378
enforcement, Germany and U. S. compared, 15235
entrapment, 10788
Ferri, Enrico, 7182
and fiscal delicts, Poland, 12083
foreign, application, 3167
habitual criminal legislation, U. S.: constitutional, 3056; tendencies, 8342
among ancient Hebrews, 215
identification of prisoners by witnesses, 13552
individualization, dogma, 13394
international: development, 10835; need, 13612; proposed code, 5220; unification, problems, 13608
Italy: 12084; reform, 15213; relation to international law, 12104
judicial decisions, 15246
legislation, California, U. S. (1929), 6895
mala prohibita and *mala in se* distinguished, 9563
mental defectives and, 1915
principles, 6898
Procedure, 7169
code of American Law Institute, 15224
modern English and ancient Roman compared, 9496
Poland, 12082
proposed, Germany, 15241
reform, Great Britain, 8355
short indictment act, 1916
reform: Colombia, 6891; countries of Spanish culture, 5159; influence on court organization, 15233; Italy, 13548; trends, Poland' 5162
Rocco's technical juridical school, aims, 16423
social security substituted for penalties, 13547
territoriality principle, 3167
and theology, medieval, 15054
theories, U. S., 15209
trials, procedure, 7169
uniform reciprocal laws, need, U. S., 15217
USSR, positivism and, 15208
Vatican City, 6892
Criminal responsibility: definitions from point of view of psychiatry, 11006; and insanity, 8621
"Criminal tribes," India, 1082
CRIMINALS *see also* **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; DELINQUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; JUVENILE COURTS; LAW;** Parole; **POLICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT;** Reformatories
birth rates, 7184
castration, as punishment, 5426
characteristics: 5449; Ukraine, 7186
detention awaiting sentence, psychology of, 12261
education: in prisons, 8686; Germany, 16855
epileptic, necessity of case histories, 12275
execution, Germany: murderers, Hamburg (1856–1929), 16914; Saxony (1855–1927), 5446
imprisoned: labor, functions and types, 15593; modes of attempted escape, 16907; psychological effects, 16960; psychology of, Poland, 11009; sex problems, Germany, 9765; statistics, U. S. (1926), 5462; treatment, need of reform, India, 9818
imprisonment: function and suggested reforms, 15595; penitentiary system, Poland, 9822; reform, need, U. S., 12260
insane: punishment, 8621; treatment, Denmark, 5525; treatment, Spain, 15528
intelligence, 1978
mental disease: in exhibitionist, 9767; and responsibility, Hopp case, Germany, 16906; simulation, 15545
mental examination, Massachusetts, U. S., practice, 12268
motives: 5459; analysis, 13760; homicide, Moscow, USSR, 13762
neurotic, psychological analysis, 12269
paranoiac, responsibility, 15539
paroled: factors influencing success or failure, 16923; prediction of behavior, 8635
partially imputable, types, 12272
psychiatric examination: 3384; in courts, 11006; Massachusetts, U. S., 3383; need, 11013; U. S., 7166
repeating offenders, 5448
self-government, prisons, 5510
study, 7192
tattooing among: 8645; in Kiev, Ukraine, prisons, 15551
treatment: 3399, 7165; Egypt, 11050; evolution, 13758; Germany, 5494; modern, 3381; by psychiatrists, Moscow, USSR, 15544; types, principles, 12273
types, psychological analysis, 12267
women, and sexual stages, 16910
CRIMINOLOGY *see also* **CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINALS; DELINQUENCY; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUVENILE COURTS; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT**
bibliography, 5442
biological point of view, 7192
Eber's finger print work, 10203
Ferri, Enrico, 2027, 5454, 5457, 7182
Garófalo, 5454
Joly, Henri, 7191
Lombroso, C.: 5454; origin of theories, 12262
CRIPPLES *see also* Defective children; Handicapped
children: care, Columbus, Ohio, 5546; state care, 9805
employment of juvenile, 987
re-education, 1016
rehabilitation, 15634
sociological aspects, 7176
training, Liverpool, England, 992
Crispin, Captain William (U. S.), life, 1397
Critoboulos, life and work, 1246
Croatia, education, 16597
Crop acreage (*see also* **AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT**) change in probable error of ratio for, 5568
Crop estimates *see* names of crops
Crop insurance, (*see also* Agricultural insurance) U. S., 14753
Crow, kinship nomenclature, distribution and origin, 5723
CRUSADES
Children's Crusade, 2342, 12700; Fourth, *Devastatio Constantinopolitana*, 4017; Frankish women in 'Azāz and Antioch, 2415; influence on Portuguese, 11327; peace movement, culmination, 9th–11th cent., 12644
Crusé, Emeric, plan for world peace, 5919
Csoma, Sándor (Hungary), explorations in Tibet, 14338
Ctesiphon, German archaeological work, 3765
CUBA
accountant and law in industry, 2766
architecture, types, 335
books and libraries, 13738
criminal law: code, project, 15212; reform, 5159
economic conditions, U. S. interference, 879
Floyd, Captain, role in freeing, 1429
foreign relations, U. S.: need for reciprocity 879; Platt amendment, 13639
Havana, capture, 1762, reaction in England and America, 1619

CUBA (*continued*)
Jews, 8547
judicial reform, need, 12913
labor legislation, 4827
literature, contemporary, 15509
Machado, administration, 15139, 15140
Marti's writing in the press, 11518
money and economic problems, 16260
provinces of Oriente and Camagüey, 8822
reciprocity treaty with U. S., effects, 1663
regional study of sugar district, Mariel, 2171
school hygiene, organization and history, 15605
social problems, 16898
sugar problem, 4668, 16086, 16100
Cuhras, criminal tribe, Punjab, India, 1082
Culm, Schuylkill River, 1074
Cults (*see also* names of cults): cult topography of ancient Egypt, 2264; Hermes as director of dead, 8930; prayer for child in ancient Egypt, 14064; sacred law of Miletus, emendation, 223; temple of Arsinoe Philadelphos or of Agathe Tyche, Delos, 228
CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY *see* **ANTHROPOLOGY**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY*
Cultural change: analysis, 12473; China, 5348; at close of middle ages, 15928; exemplified by Turkish alphabet, 5439
Cultural groups: Europe and U. S. compared, 3282; Eurasian and Nordic-Central European, 16672; Siam, 66
Cultural sociology, inadequacy, 9620
CULTURE *see also* names of countries, tribes, regions
advance, non-Russians in USSR, 1890
areas, analysis of concept, 15510
assimilation, Jews in ancient Rome, 10061
Carolingian revival, disintegration and survival, 15902
change, Amana Society, Iowa, 7281
climate, effect, 8561
complexity, increase, effect on human fertility, 15434
concept, 5314, 9869
conflict: German American and native born Catholics in U. S., 11368; minor nationalities policy, Russia (1910), 10216
contacts, illustration, Tepoztlán, Mexico, 1105
cycles: application of Father Schmidt's theory to philology, 11170; racial degeneration as factor, 149
definition: 8492; and types, 15364
depiction in English drama, 9762
development: 8601; contemporary USSR, 3497
differences: America and Europe, 16697; Yugoslavia, 9542
diffusion: 899; from American Revolutionary War, 7710; and legal progress, 13399; Moravian influence, colonial North Carolina, U. S., 9109; mummification, distribution as evidence of culture migration 13968
ecclesiastical and civil, 1851
extent in educational communities, 8586
Fascist, art and customs, 15511
immigrants, in U. S., 8528
individualism and idealism, Germany, 9743
and industry: 2083; Germany, 16875
invention, geographic distribution, 62
and language, 7067
material improvements, diminishing returns, 11000
middle ages as continuity from ancient world, 14172
and militarism, 11941
nature of, 5311, 8601
Negro contributions to U. S., 968
and Pan-Americanism, 15299
and physical traits, 8849
as point of approach in social theory, 3291
primitive: highest nature, and evolution, 3648; monotheism, 8847; origin of patriotism, 11188
program, USSR, 9490
progress, in determination of law, 16418
regions, Brazil, 1079
relation of art, 7171
renaissance, Jewish Germany, 5352
rural-urban differences, 7122
Russian cultural work in far North, 15708
through study of style, 329
unity, role of village, Yugoslavia, 1892
vocabulary as vehicle, 7153
western: anaylsis, 9742; and Asiatic religions, 9739; Indian view, 7154
woman, function in development, 15389
Cune Indians, religion, art, magic, 3659
Curaçao: attack of Urbina, 13642; constitutional revision (1922 and 1925), 8241, 8243; weights and measures, 16623
Curia regis, under Norman kings of England, 2375
Currants, valorization and control of, Greece, 9308
CURRENCY *see* **MONEY**
Curtis, Samuel Ryan, pioneer work, 10274
Curva Caesena (Italy), history, to 14th cent., 239
CURVES *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**
Custodi, Baron Pietro, contribution to archaeological collections in Museum of the Ambrosians, 8842
Customary law (*see also* **LAW**): medieval, Poland, 770; methods, ethnological study, 7423
CUSTOMS *see* **CEREMONIES; MARRIAGE**; names of countries, peoples, regions
CUSTOMS *see* **TARIFF**
Customs unions (*see also* Economic unions; **EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF**): European, and peace, 13619; European, Central, present status, 9305; South America, proposal, 14703
Cybele cult: Danube region, 12599; and Mithraism, 5859
CYCLES, ECONOMIC *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY; FORECASTING; INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS**; Seasonal variation
Agricultural, 2694
analysis, Hungary, 10385
crisis: place in capitalist regime, 8036; USSR, 4484
fluctuations, primary, U. S., 16313
India, 4817
USSR, 2103
Australia and New Zealand, 16315
banking, national, loans, investments, Chicago, Illinois, 14819
barometers: distribution of lag effects, 2925; and indices, Italy, 15665; lack of, India, 10550
Belgium: (1880–1913), 14849; (1897–1913), 14852
Business
administration, study, and individual business, 11837
application of forecasting, 8741
and bank and capital fluctuations, Italy, 8040
Belgium (1919–29), 11834
crisis, effect of decline in agricultural income, 7957
fluctuation, mathematical analysis, 3488
indexes, U. S., 6547
stabilization: from management point of view, 8039; through stable money, 6482
theory (Pervuschin), 8038
and cartels, 6322
circulation of money an index of, 9390
commercial and industrial, Great Britain, 4699
control: credit, and trade trend, 9392; Germany, 1466; method, 2926; possibility, 16078
and the corporation, 3493
correlation as research tool, 9885
crisis, Germany, 16079
critique of Harvard method of study, 9886
cyclical expansion mistaken for growth, consequences, 6549
depression: Poland, 10351; U. S. (1926–27), 4818
domestic sales as index, 11833
duration, factors, 1730
economic policy should favor consumption as well as production, 10549
in economic theory, 16053
and economic trends, 2929
elimination, possibility, theory, 9388
and employment, statistics, Germany, 6632
fluctuations, lessening by public works, 9387
Forecasting, 4816
for 1930, U. S., 11542
appraisal of American forecasting services (1918–28), 8742
business: Austrian Institute, 681; success of services, (1928–29), U. S., 14850
Italy, 1731
methods: appraisal, 11100; Institute for Study of Business Cycles, Germany, 13835
Germany, post-war, 1465
and index number method, USSR, 2102, 2103
industrial depression, causes, 1929, U. S., 9393
industrial equilibrium, 9389
industrial stabilization, 9394, 13286
insurance, export credit, benefit from study of cycles, 14755
interconnections between those of different countries, 8037
isolating, simple method, 1026
leveling, suggestions, 11832
and market: analysis, theory and practice, Germany, 9331; data, history, 11760; peaks, forecasting, 5574
mathematics, of quadrature, 7253
monetary theory: 16311; Germany, 13287; Hawtrey criticized, 680
and monopolistic capitalism, 679
migration, and overseas, Germany, 16763
panic of 1929, U. S.: causes, 9377; and remedy, 10548; and stock pool manipulation, 10548
Peru, 6546
price and probability, 15662
prices, money, and business activity, USSR, 11836
and public works, 2990
and random events, 3489
relation to economic structure, 4819
research: advantages and disadvantages of "realistic" method, 16314; various countries, 14851
resiliency as factor, 9391
socialist view, Karl Marx, 2928
statistics, new sources, Germany, 9884
structural change of capitalism, effects, 16312
study: Chile, 2927; critique of methods, data for Hungary, 10547; new method (relaxation oscillations), 8035
technique of balance in American prosperity, 14854
theory of "Soviet" bourgeois economists, 14853
trade, monetary theory of, 6548
trend, use in investigating, 5573
U. S., not ironed out, 11838
weaving mill, Saxony, 11835
Cyclones, tropical, eastern North Pacific Ocean, 8820
Cyprus: basilica of Constantia, 4114; Enkomi fayence, origin, 8898; French opportunities for possession (1919), 12806; gods and language, ancient, 3838; threshing sledge, distribution, Eurasia, 15774
Cyrenaica (*see also* **ITALY, Colonial policy**): anthropological expedition, first, preliminary report, 12501; Fascist policy, 8240; Italian colonial budget, 3095, 16488; resources and development, 15732; U. S. expedition against pirates (1805), 12854
Cyrene: Augustus inscription, 15849; constitution, 3874; inscriptions, studies, 11267, 11288
Cyril of Alexandria, *Contra Julianum*, 1220
Cyril Lukaris, and Roman church, 2340
Czartoryski, Adam: plan for League of Nations, 3236; political policy in Serbia (1840–48), 11469; political work (1840–), 10239
CZECHOSLOVAKIA *see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; BOHEMIA**
Agriculture
agrarian reform, 4454, 14544
prices, 1729
protection, 10747
banking: (1927–29), 1703; money and National Bank, 7995; national, 11813
colonization policy, 8534
commerce: 2832; bills of exchange, 16420; compared with Germany, 11736
constitutional law, problems, 13409
culture: poetry, 4257; Polish influence on revival, 11464
Education
Catholic, 9750
geography, teaching, German high schools and commercial colleges, 3508
Library Act of 1919, results, 10977
present conditions, 10985
system, 8588
emigration, problems, 8534
Finance
money reform, description, 9348
return to gold standard, 4762
revolution question, 14830
Foreign policy and foreign relations
dispute, international, peaceful settlement, 6964
following election (1929), 10748
Holy See, *modus vivendi* (1928), 3268
Hungary, sale of Hungarian legation, 3217
Russia (1914–17), 10230
Switzerland, treaty on legal decisions, 7039
Government
constitution, 10th anniversary, 13410
development in 10 year period, 6811

economic advisory board, 16461
History
Dobrovsky, Joseph, centenary, 403
Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 9078
Herder's influence on nationalism, 11448
Schönhengst language island, 1265
troops, Russian revolution, 9085, 9088, 9091
Industry
alcohol, 1549
iron and steel, 13092
shoes, Bata works, 14875
skin and hide, 6290
sugar, 6181
insurance: for independent workers, 10529; social, development, 6467
justice: criminal code, provisions, 6893; *rebus sic stantibus* clause, 13411
Labor
strike movement, 13306
trade union policy and Social Democrats, 2947
wage rates, coal mining industry (1925–28), 11868
mining: (1918–1928), 4543; legislation, 13598
Politics
election of 1929, results, 10748
elections, women in, 3122
Masaryk, Thomas, influence, 12014, 12015, 12016
minorities, treatment, 863
Slovaks' position, 15141
social and economic policy, 16747
Ukrainians, 3115
Population
birth rate decline, future labor market, 9397
Poles in Moravia, 13689
racial elements, Alpine, Mongolian, Nordic, 2226
prices, wholesale, index numbers, 15666
religion: 972; present tendencies, 9752; union of Protestant churches (1918), 7511
Social problems and adjustments
children, dependent, 8511
institutional care, 7213
social work: organization, 2054; rural, 16947
state relief, 7213
sociology, status, 8484
taxation: burden (1925), 13342; receipts (1929), 10667
CZECHS *see* BOHEMIA
Czekanowski, method of individualizing similarity, 8851

D

Dacian language, reconstruction, 15812
Da Costa (Netherlands), leader of anti-Revolutionary party, 4221
Dagomba (Gold Coast), language, 3685
Dahomey, West Africa: fetishistic convents, 5762; Lower, fishing, description, 8806
DAIRY INDUSTRY *see also* Butter; Cheese; COOPERATIVES; Eggs; MILK
accounting, 2771
British Columbia, 2671
Canada, 6182
cooperatives, Latvia, 12402
inspection societies, Denmark, 2679
New York, U. S., results, 10383
New Zealand, 4464
practices, Rhode Island, U. S., 10387
products: consumption, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14987; prices, British and imported, 13028
profits, factors, Vermont, U. S., 7776
results, England, 4488
South Carolina, U. S., 2675
statistics, 1928: Canada, 9239; New York, U. S., 7826
study, Vermont, U. S., 7794
Dakar, French West Africa, development as port, 11140
Dakotas (U. S.), aboriginal method of training boys, 9988
The Dakotas, U. S. (*see also* NORTH DAKOTA; South Dakota): boom, 1879–86, causes, 9103; Chippewa Indians in early history, 7397
Dalmatia, development by Yugoslavia, 8460
Dalmatius Censor, *magister militum?* 2291
Damascus: Jews (1825), 10165; persecutions, psychology, 16772
Damascus covenant, date and provenience, 8914
Dambrugge, lazar house (1552), 9027
Danakil country, Eritrea, exploration (1928), 5666, 9940
Dancalia, Eritrea, exploration (1928), 5666, 11151
Dance, history of: 4119; collection of oldest French dance lyrics, 301; foreigners in French court ballet under Henry IV, 14215
Danewerke, Queen Tyre not builder, 3996
Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, description, 14376
DANTE ALIGHIERI
Abbey of Pola and other places mentioned in the *Inferno*, 12695; compared with Plato, 1849; France and Provence in his work, 1259; *Inferno*, interpretation, canto, 18, 2370; influence on Petrarch, 2377; influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 15922; in Polish romanticism, 9094; stigmata of *Purgatorio* IX, explanation, 11330
Danton, Georges Jacques: false charges against, 4184; and Guillaume, 6033
DANUBE RIVER, 5648
bridge between Rumania and Bulgaria, 16667; conference on, 6389; control, history, 15290; navigation, regulation, 5218; opening of lower Danube to navigation, 7659; trade, early medieval, legend, 14173
Danube culture, 137
Danube, delta, population and industry, 5628
Danüls (Austria), settlement-geography, study, 12397
DANZIG, FREE CITY
diplomatic and consular rights, 13621
economic life (1928), 10356
Foreign policy and relations
Germany, 5249
international status, 6954
Poland: 1956; and Gdynia, 5249; reciproca execution, judicial decisions, 12154
problem created by Treaty of Versailles, 8476
Gdynia as competing port, 9929
German element, problem, 3112
labor legislation, 16604
Daphne, representations in Graeco-Roman art, 12563
Daphne (city), Old Testament names, 11262
Darest, F.-R., and P., *Modern Constitutions* (rev.), 10698
Darien, archaeology (1927), 128
Darius the Mede, identity, 3840
Darwinism, social aspects, 903
Dathenus, Petrus, influence on Jan of Nassau (1575–78), 14218
Dathi, King of Ireland, legend, 2365
Datini, Francesco, of Prato, 14th cent. Italian merchant, 14199
Daughters of American Revolution, registration and voting, 15187
Dauphiné, prosperous through papal influence, 14th cent., 1283
Dauthendey, Max, esthetics, 5435
DAWES PLAN *see* REPARATIONS
Dayton, Ohio, analysis of government, 8235
De facto government, responsibility for acts, 10841, 15285
Dead Sea, salt deposits, exploitation, 7026
Deaf
education, 3361, 3371, 8580
re-education, 1015
Deafness: prevention, 7226; psychic, 983
Dean, William, biography, 14254
DEATH *see also* DEATH RATES
by accident, classification, 3478
age distribution, Pennsylvania, U. S. (1910–28), 10944
causes: changes, Massachusetts, U. S., 11016; classification, Central Institute of Statistics, Italy, 13715; infants, Hungary, 13710; influence of weight, 13765; international list, revision (1929), 7248; Italy (1926), 13716; medical certification, 13830, 16783
in family: 12192; as social problem, 15392
infant, tabulation, 5575
DEATH RATES *see also* DEATH; names of diseases; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS, 8542, 9688
alcohol, effects, 16786
assured lives, India, 5355, 5370
bycauses, Moscow, USSR (1923–27), 15418
cancer: Cologne, Germany (1910–27), 15560; New York State, U. S., 3400; Prussia (1923–27), 15554; San Francisco, California, 3402
changes, recent, Germany, 16791
China, 929
correction, 2000
defective hearts, 15431
diabetes, 5482, 15559
differential, social selection, 13718
diphtheria, chance in, 3484
and economic inflations, Saxony, 16790
Europeans in equatorial Africa, 11149
fatality rates, corrected, method, 9887
formula, Lambert, 1020
inadequacy, 2000
industrial groups, compared with general population, 13712
infant: Brazil, 8551, 15421; campaign against, France, 16974; causes, theories of Lenz and Holmes, 10943; and economic status, 5362; first week of life, statistics, Breslau, Germany, 16796; Hungary, causes, 13710; Jews, Vienna, Austria, 5365; New York City, 5358; premature birth, 3461; rates, and still-births, definition, 3477; statistics, 5368; U. S., 5359
influenza: Cleveland, Ohio (1918–28), 9693; Hungary, 12279; U. S., 8650
Italy, 980
Jews: 16927; New York State, U. S., 5357
law of secular trend, by age, 7980
lead poisoning, U. S. (1925–27), 2030
male members, insurance fund, Poland, 6442
maternal: 925, 9687; and abortions, 15423; Great Britain, 12209; London (1884–1928), 16798; U. S., 3404, 11020
mentally diseased in hospitals, New York State, U. S., 3403, 11020, 13786
military officials, Germany, 16781
native vs. foreign born, U. S., 3318
Netherlands, insurance experience, 15424
occupational, U. S., 2002, 13836
pneumonia: increase, 7198; U. S., 8650
Poland (1922), 2001
Porto Rico (1928–29), 5366
prohibition, effect, U. S., 16782
Prussia (1922–28), 15429
and public health expenditures, relation, U. S., 13801
Quebec (1900–), 8709
sex differences, 5356
specific: Massachusetts (1850–1920), 11024; Negro and white compared, 936
standardization, method of Ogle and Körösy, 13708
statistics: inadequacy, 2000; Italy (1926), 13716
substandard, mathematics, 3495
theatrical employees, Germany, 4733
Transylvania (1921–27), 13701
trends, modern, 5369
tuberculosis: analysis, 5478; children, reduction by inoculation, 11067; miners, Ruhr Valley (1907–20), 15557; U. S., 5471, 5476
U. S.: army and navy, 15430; general tendency (1929), 12304
urban vs. rural, 7089
women, insured, Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, 11778
workers (1922–24), 1999
Debenham, Gilbert (d. 1481), "medieval rascal," 5931
Debrecen, Hungary: archives, 2393; growth of small farm system, 5650
DEBTS *see also* FINANCE; names of countries; REPARATIONS
Austria-Hungary, pre-war, 8124
bonded, cities over 30,000, Canada and U. S., 835
communal: Germany (since 1924), 4983; Italy, 16392
foreign, South American countries, 10542
interallied: French, justice of, 8121; and U. S., 4986
International
France to U. S., 5256, 8466
German reparations, 1831
The Hague Conference, 5296
and pledged revenues, 8122
and local authorities' capital expenditure, Great Britain, 5147
national, conversion of, 1829
payable in foreign money, exchange risk, 671
Public
administration, Germany, 9466
Belgium, amortization, 8117
Caisse d'Amortissement, France, 13353

DEBTS *(continued)*
China, 15008
external, Ecuador, 3024
floating, reduction, Great Britain, 15006
France, 3022, 11915
Germany, 4984
internal loans, China (1927–29), 3020
local community, New Zealand, 8116
local government bodies, Poland, 10672
policy, Germany, 6684
revaluation and stabilization, Germany, 10673
Yugoslavia, 3021
war: discussion, 14832; Europe's, paid by transfer of control of industry to U. S., 2906; problems, Germany, 9471
Decazes, Duke Élie, conspiracy (1818), 2479
Decentralization, need, Yugoslavia, 790
Declaration of London, Great Britain's refusal to adopt in World War, 9599
Declaration of Paris (1856), status, 5223
Declarations of rights, French compared with more modern, 9499
Declaratory judgment, development, U. S., 16588
Deer breeding, Koriaks (Kamchatka Peninsula), 10013
Defective (physically) children (*see also* Cripples; Handicapped; Physical defects; and specific types of defect): 9776; education, 15479; rehabilitation, relation of physician and teacher, 7243; treatment, preventorium, 8648
DEFECTIVES, MENTAL *see* **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**
Defects, physical *see* Physical defects
DEFENSE *see also* names of countries; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, THE PUBLIC SERVICES*
Afghanistan, backward, 5041
Africa, French, 11997
air: Great Britain, 5178; vs. mercantile marine, Great Britain, 8363; photographs, military uses, 8358
aircraft construction, China, 6909
army: cavalry, Italy's African colonies, 5179; cooperation movement, Poland, 8364; expenditures, 13651; infantry, offensive power, 8360; Mexico, role, 8361; modern, mechanization, 5177; and peace, Germany, 15263; social function, 8366
chemical warfare: future, 6913; gases and their formulas, 3178
of civilians against aerial attack, 15258
colonial troops and France, 15255
construction, France, 15248
Great Britain, Trans-Indus problems, 8362
marines, Oceanic and Mediterranean, value, 10799
mechanization, Great Britain, 6907
military organization, USSR, 13525
military-political situation, Europe, 13652
military studies, institute of, need, France, 5175
militia, Italy, 8365
national: conscription, modern times, 3173; and port development, 6908, 6910; science, 5176
naval: Baltic States, 3179; cost, 8359; public indoctrination, 3176; Singapore base, 5182
organization, India, 6755
and railways, India, 15249
self-defense, limitations upon, historical development, 8408
USSR: 6762; Red Army, organization, 5181
upbuilding, China, 5180
Degeneracy, social, rural U. S., 3391
Degenerates, propagation, state interference, 5189
Del credere, law, origin and meaning, 6711
Delafosse, Maurice, life and work, 6099
DELAWARE, U. S.
accounting system, adaptation of Virginia features advisable, 6888
administrative funds, consolidation, 6886
corporation acts (1927–29), 2902
early relations with Pennsylvania, 16022
finance, public, improvement of administration, 6889
government, constitutional amendment (1929), 15101
purchasing of state supplies, centralized, 6885
sinking fund and reduction of state's bonded debt, 6887
stock investment laws, 553
sweet potatoes, marketing, 10486
Delft, Netherlands, in Spanish revolt (1572–74), 5945
Deli, Dutch East Indies, emigration, control, 13691
DELINQUENCY *see also* **CRIME; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE**
alcoholic, U. S., 3394
exhibitionism, incidence, 8641
family: cost to society, case record, 16921; record, d' Isgenic family, 16921
female, and intelligence, 3293
gangs: 8633; Chicago, 8570
increase, Negroes, 15565
institutional, follow-up studies, 2058
and mental defect, 8647, 8689
and mental hygiene, community organization, 11056
prediction, 9766
prevention, community program, 9806
social work, Germany (1918–28), 2044
DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE *see also* **CRIME; JUVENILE COURTS**
Berlin, Germany (1926–27), 7189
boys: extroversion and introversion, 10908; mental deficiency, 8636
Calcutta, India, 12264
California, U. S., 3395
case histories, Indiana, U. S., 15542
case work and juvenile courts, 3380
Chicago, Illinois: 977; causes and treatment, 12263
child training, factors in, as productive of, 16915
Colombia, 8632
court procedure, 3380
foreign families, U. S., 11007
gangs, 8570
home conditions, 11005
institutional care, 5505
judging, 15243
legal point of view, 15265
and mental disease, 8638
and motion pictures, 5452
Oregon, U. S. (1907–29), 15547
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5458
psychiatric aspects, 11003
"runaway" children, case studies, 16735
and school maladjustment, 9770
and school non-attendance, 15499
traits, 5322
treatment, European vs. oriental systems, 15543
and urbanization, 16922
USSR, 978, 8644, 16920
Delisle, J. N., French astronomer, Russian mission (1721–26), 12834
Delmedigo, Joseph, dates, 15890
Delos, Temple of Arsinoe Philadelphos or Agathe Tyche, 228
Delphi, sack by Gauls and *Aurum Tolosanum*, 12594
Delvincourt, P.-N., French *chargé d'affaires*, Rome, 4182
Delyan (Bulgaria), leader of revolt (1040), 15893
DEMAND
consumer, technique of study, 13200
decline in agricultural income, effect, 7957
elasticity: defined, 473; for substitution goods, mathematical formula, 14449
mathematical analysis, 2088
statistical laws, dynamic economics, 1449
Demangeon, A., *Iles Britanniques* (rev., J. C. van Eerde), 7331
Dementia praecox: bibliography, 9787; psychology, 11040; rehabilitation of patients, 8694
Demeter and Persephone, cult, 1179
Demetrios, St., relief icon in Moscow, 15871
Demiurgi, name for Cretan magistrates, 11269
DEMOCRACY *see also* **DICTATORSHIP**; Industrial democracy; names of countries; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL THEORY*
aristo-democracy, principles, 8138
and authority, modern state, 6708
and Catholicism, France, 10752
challenges, consumers' cooperatives, Great Britain, 8143
Clemenceau's plans for history, 14282
concept, evolution, since Rousseau, 5005
crisis, Europe, 6704
criticisms, 15026
as danger to Fascism, 9488
defense, 769
development, 891
and education, India, 10759
ancient Etruria, during civil war, 8951
failure, Greece, 5096
von Hindenburg's support, 803
India's advance toward, 13508
individual initiative necessary, 6706
Lithuania, 15073
in municipal government, U. S., 6780
personal liberty under flexible and rigid constitutions, 1861
personified in Thomas Masaryk, 15144
and Protestantism, 13378
and social justice, 11936
soundness, 16428
struggle for, Germany, 13382
theory: criticism, 5019; fallacies, 6703; Proudhon, 16402
western, impossible of adoption in Java, 8212
workable, 10691
Democritus of Abdera, influence on Hippocrates, 12557
DEMOGRAPHY *see* **POPULATION**
Demonology, demonic possession in New Testament, 15868
Demon-worship, Singhalese, Ceylon, 12525
Dempf, Alois, dispute over character of Holy Roman Empire, 10126
DENMARK *see also* **SCANDINAVIA**
Agriculture, 2693
(1928–29), 4494
common lands, origin, 15911
hogs, feeding experiments, 2676
inspection societies for stock breeding, 2679
livestock census, 1507
productivity, 2663
profits, 2674
serfs, freeing, and military opposition (1786–88), 4269
survey, 10362
bronze age, idol, 9973
collective agreements (1928), 1749
commerce, agricultural, 2693
credit position, 7769
criminal insane, treatment, 5525
culture: fire festivals, historical significance of local boundaries, 12492; influence of Göttingen, 7622
defense, naval, 3179
economic conditions, 1469
education, 2017
finance, public: (1926–1930), 3010; auditor's office, functions, 3134; state accounting methods, criticism, 13541
Foreign policy and relations
Baltic Sea, 873
Baltic security, 5242
disarmament, 7020
Norway, cession of Greenland, 1929
gypsies, 8872
health insurance, development, 10671
History
Arup's account of 1863, criticism, 4268
David, C. N., double account of events (1863), 4268
influence on England, 10th cent., 1255
Nakskov, 9082
stone heaps as grave-markers, 12604
Tietgen, C. F., captain of industry, 1368
Tyre, Queen, not builder of Danewerke, 3996
Watt, Robert, in U. S. (1871), 451
Lutheran churches, present status, 15515
mental disease, treatment, 5525
politics: orientation, 5084; Socialist party and church, 5085
population registration, 9873, 9875
religion, Kierkegaard's views, 7556
research, archaeological work, Shiloh, Palestine, 5782
social conditions, villages, cadasters, and maps (after 1769), 9081
social legislation, insurance, unemployment, 15266
taxation, income and estate (1928–29), 1826
trusts, proposed law, 10821
unemployment, seasonal, construction industry, 1794
Denńett, Mary Ware, sex education, 11076
Dennison Manufacturing Company, U. S., history, 7861
Dentistry: 2nd cent. A.D., 1151; care of teeth, 14th cent., 2310; children, 8703; clinic, Massachusetts, U. S., 7235; schools, San Joaquin, California, 6931
Denver, Colorado: Negro life, 3343; taxation, 10647, 16391; women in industry, economic conditions, 8067
Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2477
DEPARTMENT STORES *see also* **MARKETING**
central buying for mergers, 13191; decline, causes, U. S., 16238; difficulties, U. S., 11754; Karstadt, Germany, 14727; managers, personnel studies, 6588; ratios, Michigan, U. S.,

641; standards for performance, monthly, 11752
DEPENDENCY *see also* **POVERTY; POOR RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK.** 15536
Czechoslovakia, 8511
and emigration, 1995
family: 8520; birth rates, 16802; causes, 7178, 8631; desirability of insurance, 9802; unemployment as cause, Boston, Massachusetts, 6631
transients, social work, 11041
Depletion, problems, mine taxation, U. S., 1816
Depons, François, descriptions: island of Trinidad (1801), 10326; Venzuela (1805), 11519
DEPOPULATION *see* **POPULATION**
DEPOSIT CURRENCY *see* **BANKING**
Deposits, bank: guaranty of, state, U. S., 6498; growth, Canada, 14806; turnover, Canada, 13241
DEPRECIATION *see also* **ACCOUNTING,** 13136
accounting for: 4613, 6341, 6358, 7896, 7899; falling prices, 6339; fully depreciated assets, 9265; valuation, 6362
annuity method, 6343
appraisals, effect, 13145
basis, 13141
Bell Telephone Company, U. S., 10445
burden, estimates, 2760
charges to operations, 9271
common error, 7894
cost accounting, 6346
and cost of production, 16183
current, accounting, 16184
discount of bonds placed under par, 1620
formula, 2776
goodwill, 565
locomotives, 14654
and long term leases, 6350
policy, 6367
public utility: 7899, 16179; rates, 16178; valuation, 16177
railroads: 6374; and street railways, construction elements, 13125
and reparations, Germany, 10443
reproduction cost, standard of valuation, 16182
reserve, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., criticized, 14662
taxation: accounting, 748; law, Saar, 4600; U. S., 6355
DEPRESSION, INDUSTRIAL *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**
Depression, mental, psychology of, 9643
Des Carrières, Bruant, life and work, 12792
Descartes, René: evolution of philosophy (to 1637), 2390; idea of God, 5979; moral philosophy, 320
Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis. success over Clemenceau, 3104
DESERTION *see* **DIVORCE; FAMILY**
Desmesliers, Angélique (1775–94). life and work, 366
Desportes, Philippe, presented remonstrance by Chartres clergy to king (16th cent.), 12720
Destouches, Philippe N., diplomat in London (1717–23), 2485
Destournelles, circular on new French constitution (1793), 7598
DETROIT, Michigan
finance, customer accounting of water supply, 10779; growth forecast, 5057; nursery school, 9735; public nursing, 12306; rapid transit campaign, 817; unemployment (Dec. 1929 and Jan 1930), 10602; venereal disease, 7238; waiver of jury, felony trials, 15228, 15229
Detroit Institute of Arts, early American portraits, 5428
Deval, Pierre, conquest of Algiers (1830), 12777
Devastatio Constantinopolitana, source of Fourth Crusade, 4017
Devil: concept, Syriac New Testament, 9748; forms, history, 969; traditional belief in, 13752
De Viti de' Marco, theory of taxation, criticism, 4963
Devon, England, study, 15728
Dewey, John, philosophy, 9632
Dextrose, production from wood, Germany, 13081
Diabetes: incidence and causes, Porto Rico, 15562; mortality, 5482, 15559
Diadochi: Euboea in wars of, 11268; Pausanias' sources for history, 11272
Diaguite civilization, San Luis, Argentina, 8837
Diamond mining, Minas Geraes, Brazil, 4524
Diary of the Siege of Detroit, attributed to Lieutenant Jehu Hay (1763–65), 12882
Diaz, Porfirio, part in Mexican politics, 3265
Dickson, Alexander, artillery service, North America (1814–15), 11499
DICTATORSHIP *see also* **DEMOCRACY;** names of countries; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS*
or constitutional government in modern work, 9489; Cuba, Machado, 15140; dangers, Turkey, 9541; Egypt, 16497; elements, Italy and Spain, 16462; Fascist, King's relation to, 3072; Kuomintang, 6809; and local autonomy, USSR, 3082; menace to democracy, Europe, 6704; need, Poland, 6723; possibility, Germany, 9534; purpose, 15038; Spain, 8275, 13518, 13519; 15171, 15172, 16527, 16528, 16529; theory, in French Revolution, 9060; USSR, 819, 6749, 6762; Venezuela, 2640; Yugoslavia, 3118
Dictionaries: agricultural, England, 18th cent., 11389; Historical Dictionary of American English, progress, 14373; historical dictionary of medicine, need of, 2425
Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce, by Savary des Bruslons (1723), 10196
Diderot, Denis: *Encyclopaedia* article on Sweden, inaccuracies, 7595; letters to Sophie Volland, 2496
Dillon, John F., authority on municipal corporations, 4375
Diminishing returns, principle, application to cultural change, 11000
Diocletian: baths, "planetary hall," 5797; city, 14110; coins, 3894
Diois, missions, 2441, 2442
Dionysius of Syracuse, financier, 14080
Dionysius cult: character, 1172; false miracle at Corinth, 3859; masked god, 1186
Diophantus of Alexandria, commentary by Pazzi and Bombelli, 3926
Diphilus, Greek dramatist, 1174
Diphtheria: campaign against, 3460; death rates, 3484, 15623; vaccination against, Uruguay, 15623
Diplomacy: service, Canada, 6959; tendencies, 3275
Diplomatic envoys, rights, Danzig Free City, 13621
Diplomatics: Byzantine Kodikellos of Christodulos, 2357; chancery clerks of Emperor Maximilian I, usages, 12707; charters of Philip the Good, notes extra-sigillum (1419–67), 9021
Direction, ancient Norse and Icelandic terminology, 3544
DISABILITY *see also* **(HEALTH INSURANCE; INSURANCE),** Eastman Kodak company, U. S., 6575; experience, theatrical employees, Germany, 4733; medical determination, 6468; over-insurance and "pro-rate," 4731; permanent, and life insurance policies, 11774; physical, clerical occupation, 6603; psychiatrical standpoint, 4869; relation of age, 1769
DISARMAMENT *see also* **ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE;** names of countries; Pacifism; **PEACE, Movement;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, DEFENSE AND SAFETY, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS;* **WAR**
accomplishment through world police force, 7042
basis, outlawry of war, 5299
Dutch West Indies and Venezuelan attack, 13642
factors in problem, 5293, 5297
League of Nations, work, 5292, 8429, 10848 10849, 10851
Naval
Anglo-American understanding, 3270, 8461
France, argument against naval parity with Italy, 8447
Great Britain, policy, 883, 15347
London Conference, 8472, 12155, 12159, 12160, 12161, 12171, 13650, 15346, 15351, 15362, 16698
measurement of strength, 5301
minimum needs of powers, 8482
need in view of present costs, 8359
and parity, 12118
U. S. policy, 883
necessity, 8437
Netherlands, attitude, 875, 876
obstacles, 7044
problems, 3279, 7047, 13053
Scandinavia, 878
U. S. stand for trained reserves, 7007
Discourse of Sixtus, Armenian version of Evagrius of Pontus, 3917
Discovery, oceanographic work, 13894
DISCOVERY *see* **INVENTION;** names of expeditions of discovery, countries, regions
Discretionary power vs. regulatory power, 15055
DISEASE *see also* **DEATH RATES;** Defective children; Drugs; Handicapped; **HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; MEDICINE; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE;** names of diseases; **PHYSICIANS; PUBLIC HEALTH**
ancient man, 1152
care of sick, 8712
common distribution, India, 11122
communicable, care in hospitals, U. S., 15599
cost, U. S., 2073
effect on family budget, 15556
Egyptian names, 2254
epidemics: 16th cent. England, 2316; history (1828–1928), 2423
Greece, 3453
illness in school children, records, 9724
Incidence
Boston, Massachusetts, 5466
China, southern, 9782
dependence on topography and air pollution, 13768
Jews, 16927
Kansas, U. S. (1928), 8649
Negroes and whites, 936
Rhine Sick Fund, 13216
U. S., 11028
intestinal, sex difference in incidence, 11021
mortality: changing character, Massachusetts, U. S., 11016; Porto Rico (1928–29), 5366
Peru, early, from archaeological evidence, 4104
professional, insurance against, Italy, 3184
race differences, 8658
relation to fear and anger, 911
relation to irrigation, 8651
relation to mental states, children, 9647
on ships, 7199
sickness, industrial workers, U. S. (1921–28), 9774
statistics, insurance institutions, Germany, 655
transmission by milk, 7202
Dismissal wage, practice, U. S., 14957
Disraeli, Benjamin, and Suez Canal, 8796
Dissenting opinions, effect, 13401
Distaff types, Sweden, distribution, 165
DISTRIBUTION *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; MARKETING**
census: aid to marketing, 10484; U. S., 7964, 11757, 12319
channels, determination, 13197
costs: 9328; decrease, White Russia, 10491; effect of consolidations in reducing, 13111; reduction, methods , 634; U. S., 11762
farm supplies, Minnesota, U. S., 4712
food: census, grocery survey, Louisville, Kentucky, 16245; characterized, 16237; modification of Packers' Consent Decree, U. S., 13192; tendencies, U. S., 16241
hand to mouth purchasing, extent, 4708
and imputation theory, 6149
meats, trends, U. S., 16242
perishable foods, quick freezing process,13084
purchasing centers, farm families, New York, U. S., 2651
rationalization: 11885; suggestions, 11832
wealth, republican Rome, 7475
Dividends (*see also* **INCOME; STOCKS**): code for, 6326; on no-par stock, conditions for, 6333
DIVISION OF LABOR *see* **LABOR**
Division of powers: between commonwealth and states, Australia, 16430; federal and state courts, U. S., 15096
DIVORCE *see also* **MARRIAGE**
analysis, American, 16761; causes, 8520; dissolution, Austrian law, 775; Islam, 6079; laws, South America, 16757; legal status, USSR, 5338; non-recognition, Ontario and Quebec, Canada, 3191; present procedure, 915; regulation and types, Islam, 16758, 16759; statistics, U. S. (1928), 16762; U. S., 15400
Djéziré, Upper, Syria, archaeological work (1928), 15808
Djuvara, T. G., in Constantinople (1896–1900), 1379
Dmitrijevich, Dragutin, life, 2553
Dobb, Maurice, profits theory, 11538
Dobrovsky, Joseph, literary work, 403
Dobruja: Bulgarians in (1918), 15980; land property legislation and international law, 13599; land titles, legislation, 11949
Docetism, in Gregory the Great, denied, 7505

Docks, Hamburg, Germany, 6390
DOCTORS *see* PHYSICIANS
Dodge, Colonel Henry, expedition to Indians, 1834, journal, 7728
Dolgans: marriage, Tungus and Dolgan rites, in Turukhan district, 14021; Samoyed tribe, 7419
Dollar mark (U. S.), origin and spread, 4322
Dome, use in architecture by Etruscans, 12565
Domestic animals: among Bantu, 3694; methods of acquiring, 11189
Domestic questions, excluded from jurisdiction of international tribunals, 860
Domicile: and death taxes, U. S., 1823; establishment, by married women, 15041
Dominican Republic *see* Santo Domingo
Dominicans: Bernardino's alleged poisoning of Henry VII, 5912; confessors of royal family of Castile, 12643; Rottweil records (1396), 12615
Dominion status: Burma's desire for, 16486; and Dutch East Indies, 12163
Donatists: forgery in circular letter of Hilary of Poitiers, 15862; St. Augustine's anti-Donatist writings, 5906
Doniphan, Alexander W. (U. S.), letters to cousin (1876–78), 10287
Doolittle method, multiple correlation, 14
Dorpat, Franciscans, 1240
Dorpat, University of, influence on Estonian politics, 3102
Dostoyevski, and Turgenev, 1370
Douglas, Sir James, journal, California, U. S. (1840), 1410
Douglas, Colonel William, Revolutionary War letters, 7730, 9108
Douls, Camille, exploration, Sahara (1887–89), 15733
Draa River: lower, physical description, 8802; upper, Morocco, geographical study, 8800
Draft riots, New York City, during U. S. Civil War, 7733
Drake, Sir Francis: purpose and supporters in circumnavigation of globe, 15932; voyages, 4079
DRAMA *see also* THEATER, 8624
  Aristotle's pity and fear, 14084; China, 1390; Diphilus work as Greek dramatist, 1174; interpretation, 8624; modern English, types and social significance, 9762; modern types, 5431; moral responsibility in Greek tragedy, 2286; religious, musical expression in, 12641; Tagore, Rabindranath, 16892; Thespis and Greek satyr drama, 2275
Draper, Lyman (U. S.), notes on interview with early settler of Kentucky, 4346
Drawings, Dutch and German in Budapest, 4113
Dreams: interpretation, 8515; physiological bases, 9786
Dred Scott decision (U. S.), background, 450
Dresden, Germany, marriage consultation bureau, 3337
DRESS *see* COSTUME
Dressmakers, organization, 6564
Dreyfus affair, Zola's letters, 14313
Dromedary, Somali, 100
Droysen, J. G., historical work and method, 7649
Drug addiction (*see also* Drugs): England, 5461; incidence and effect, 15550; psychological aspects, 8662
Drugs (*see also* Drug addiction; names of drugs): control of trade, Netherlands East Indies, 8435; mental effects, bibliography, 5444; plants producing, world map, 15705
Drum, Kababish (Sudan), 10003
Drunkenness, treatment, 7207
Druses: belief in rebirth, 10006; Djebel, customs, 3706; government reorganization, 16479; history and religion, 15993
Drusus, birth, 7473
Dry-farming, costs, Utah, U. S., 14509
Dublin, Ireland, city government bill, 15112
Dubois, P. F., letter on Paris rebellion (Apr. 1834), 7618
Dubois, Pierre: modern or medieval? 10125; plan for world peace, 5919
Dubos, Jean Baptiste, *Histoire Critique de l'Établissement de la Monarchie Françoise*, influence, 16403
Du Bourg, Chevalier, assassination, 11425
Dubrovnik, early commercial accounts, 14th–16th cent., 563
Due process (*see also* UNITED STATES, Constitutional law) relation to natural law, 15030
Dugdale, *German Diplomatic Documents*, vol. 2, 6057
Duguit, Léon: fundamental aspects of work, 6713; legal theory, analysis, 774; methodological ideas, 2125; theories adopted by Santi Romano, 16413
Dulk, Albert, letter to Heyse (1860–82), 397
Dumopireti, meaning, on relief from Novae, Danube, 12599
Dumouriez, Charles François, flight from France, 12800
Dumping (*see also* TARIFF) agricultural products on British market, 10381
Dunkirk, port of, France, present condition, 8781
Dunkmann, Karl: *Angewandte Soziologie*, 3469: social theory, 16717
Duns Scotus: bibliography (1920–30), 12655; as metaphysician, 3957; ordination to the priesthood, 11313
Dupleix, Marquis Joseph F.: native policy in India, 7689; suit vs. French East India Company, 4297
Du Puy, Count, administration, India (1816–25), 4305
Durango, Colorado, founding, 12855
Dürer, Albrecht: as cartographer, 2130; genealogy, 3943; painting, identification of factor, 3950
Durham Report, reception, Canada, 1334
Durkheim, E.: sociological theory, comparative influence of Marx and Comte, 15637; theories of crime and suicide, critique, 16917
Dust: bakers' susceptibility, 10585; calcium, 1771, 1772; and disease, Vermont, U. S., 2964; explosives, causes, 2959
Dutch church, New York, U. S., controversy on preaching in English, 7570
Dutch East India Company, Pelsart's voyage to Australia (1629), 4167
DUTCH EAST INDIES *see also* East Indies; NETHERLANDS
  Agriculture, 4420
    coffee, 14554
    corn, production and export, 2140
    kapok production, 14565
    land tenure, 6799
    rubber production, 14531
    survey, 12971
    tea, 6187
  archaeology, summary of known data, 13981
  Bank Nasional Indonesia, 11803
  Chinese immigrants, social and political relations, 9672
  colonization, Dutch, 2558
  Commerce, 1661
    agricultural exports: 9320; (1900–30), 4482
    Australia: (1928–29), 13184; west, 11743
    balance of trade (1929), 11749
    Canada, 7951
    French Indo-China, 6414
    Netherlands, 9529, 11748, 16233
    Philippine Islands (1928), 10479
    role in world trade, 65
    tobacco, 6409
    weights and measures, 16623
  cooperation among natives, 11887
  crime statistics, inadequacy, 11010
  Culture
    Alfurs of western Ceram, ethnographical data, 2237
    Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 6086
    ethnic origins, 15782
    marriage and relationship, 12523
    native art, attempts to preserve, 12256
    superstitions concerning adultery, 12531
  defense unsolved, 3172
  dominion status, 12163
  economic conditions: 7079; among Boeton, 7299; economics and ethics, 12381
  education: Dutch domination, 8367; university reorganization (since 1924), 8245
  finance: clearing of currency, 11795; government industries, bookkeeping, 16562
  geography: Bali, northern, 7305; earthquakes, distribution, 13910
  Government and administration, 6799, 6802, 6803
    compared with British India, 9522
    conflicts between governor general and council, 12005
    constitutional revision (1922 and 1925), 8241, 8243
    domain declaration (1871), 10737
    governor general, opening address, 9531
    industries, successful operation, 6800
    jurisdiction, division with home government, 13490
    native municipality ordinance, Tapanoeli, 13489
    Netherlands, relations, 12006
    officials, training, 10739
    postal service, development, 9532
    pension fund for military service, 13485
    reform, 10738
    Volksraad, 6804
    western influence on native civilization, 13484
  health, public, direction, 10810
  and House of Orange, 6052
  Labor
    conditions on plantations, 10558
    coolie recruiting, 10557
    penal clauses for coolies, abolition, 16493
  Mecca, frequency of pilgrimages, 5773
  mines and minerals, 11622
  newspapers, 15459
  police, 12007
  Politics
    Communism, 8246
    national club, 10740
    participation in activities of League of Nations, 8435
  social organization, 7079
  taxation: natives in Outer Districts, 12004; tax service and local authorities, 12074
  transportation: 4619, 11674; air lines, 9302; railroads, development, 2793
Dutch Guiana: agriculture, 5677; banking, 14814; budget (1930), 9530; economic prospects, 16072; government, revision, 8241, 8243; "Liberia" coffee, 14541; money problem, 6488; weights and measures, 16623; wooden ornaments, 8865
Dutch Reformed church: financial relations with state (1795), 4220; separatist movement, 19th cent., 5982; tercentenary, 1304
Dutch West Indies: petitions regarding trade (1829), 14421; petroleum, 14588; Van den Bosch's letters (1827–29), 14420
Dvorak, Antonin, at Spillville, Iowa, 10271,
Dwarf names, in Eddas and Icelandic literature, 5736
Dwellings (*see also* HOUSING) statistics, international plan, 15656
Dy Cronycke des Stephân Voyvoda aus der Wallachay, importance, 11320
Dykes, as fortifications, early England, 7520
Dyestuffs industry (*see also* CHEMICAL INDUSTRY) history, since 1900, Great Britain, 4569
Dyle, France, organization under directory, 9055

E

Eanna, kingdom, and Nimrod, 8901
EARNINGS *see* WAGES
Earth goddess cult, Nigeria, 1126
Earthquakes: California, U. S., 7357; Dutch East Indies, distribution, 13910; Valparaiso, Chile, 8827
East India Company, England: Dutch rivalry in Bantam (1682–87), 11477; and Poona Court, 18th cent., commercial and social relations, 7687; Rennell, Major James, survey of Bengal, 13891
East Indies: geographical names, explanation, 7300; oldest information, 7484
East Kent, England, regional planning, 10400
Eastburn, Manton, bishop of Massachusetts, life and work, 2440
Easter Island, matriarchal element in native culture, 15794
EASTERN CHURCH *see* ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH *see* ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Ebenezer Presbyterian Church (U. S.), history, 1306
Eber, W., finger print work, 10203
Eberbach collection, papal decretals, 12th cent., 8975

Ecclesiastical law, incorporation and patronage, Prussia, 14258
Échelles, French trading posts in Near East, 18th cent., 10243
École Française d'Extrême Orient, art and archaeology in Far East, 9100
Economic advisory board (*see also* Economic councils) functions, Czechoslovakia, 16461
Economic classes, stability, England, 8536
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *see also* AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; names of countries, Economic conditions
  bibliography, USSR, 14487; outside Germany, statistical office study, 6171; various countries, 481, 14495; world, and five year plan, USSR, 12946
Economic conference: Dakar, French West Africa, 14498; program, 10845
Economic cooperation, international, need, 9605
Economic councils (*see also* Economic advisory board): election and activities, Austria, 10719; recognition, Europe, 10710
Economic democracy: concept, 5015; Germany, 8052; trade union view, Germany, 4840
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY*
  adjustments: Bavaria, 15725; Mediterranean littoral of France, 2148
  capital, national wealth, and income as subjects, 5605
  cattle raising, discussion, 5607
  Egypt, 8795
  foreign countries, 7293
  Hawaiian Islands, 5681
  Oldenwaldes, Upper Rhine, settlements, 15726 studies, Mexico, 2169
  teaching, introductory courses, 13846
  theory of V. P. Semenov Tïan–Shanskiĭ, 1044
  and traffic study, southern Germany, 8791
Economic groups, and power relations, 6152
ECONOMIC HISTORY *see also* ECONOMICS; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY; names of countries; names of economists; special subjects, e.g., GUILDS, and the like
  historical records, 12345; international exhibition, Amsterdam (1929), 6049; method, 3, 33; needs, among Jews, 11379; stages, 12347, 13877; value of private business histories, 12309; vs. pure economics, 13815
Economic inequality in contracts, 2629
Economic laws, Werner Sombart, 1450
Economic order: appraisal and criticism, 12937; changes, 7751
Economic policy (*see also* COMMERCIAL POLICY): theoretical basis, 10341; as science, 7755
Economic Society, Chinese, 3533
Economic statistics: International Conference, 9, 1019, 3470, 7246, 8423, 8729; League of Nations work, 12314
Economic status: and fertility, 16803; Jews in Poland, 9678; scientific men and women, U. S., 1782
ECONOMIC THEORY *see also* BANKING; CAPITAL; Economic thought; ECONOMICS; HISTORY; INTEREST; MONEY THEORY; names of economists; PRICES; RENT; SOCIALISM; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS;* WAGE THEORY
  and accounting, divergencies, 2758
  barter, 10346
  behaviorism, 14442
  Cagnazzi, Luca De Samuele, 12933
  capitalism: development, 4406; and economic cycles, 16312; legal foundations, 1442
  causality and teleology, 14447, 16063
  Chernyshevskiĭ, 14460
  classical economists, interest in social welfare, 9148
  commerce, international: 479, 2823, 4685, 16234; and Great Britain's position, 13168
  consumers' surplus and deficit, 16054
  credit, Robertson, criticized, 4801
  deficiencies, and future, 14468
  demand: elasticity of, 473; statistical laws, 1449; substitution goods, 14449
  dynamic methods, 13880
  dynamic state, Adam Smith, 11534
  dynamics and industrial instability, 12941
  and economic cycles, 16053
  economic policy, basis, 10341
  economic success, striving for, significance, 16055
  economics as science, 12934
  Engliš, Karel, 6160
  enterpriser, 2630
  entrepreneur, function, Fascist view, 9142
  equilibrium, time element, 14471
  and Fascism: 10340; concept of national economy, 8151
  foreign exchange, 14777
  French contemporary, methodology, 3542
  George, Henry, 4500
  historical and theoretical differences solved, Sombart's *The Three Political Economies*, 14472
  imputation and distribution, 6149
  income and economic return, history, 7749
  increased crop value, effect in industrial production, 10347
  industrial growth, retardation, 1446
  interest: 6156; and money, Mises criticized, 6148
  international trade, 479, 4685, 16234
  and idea of *jus naturale*, 9147
  just price: medieval idea, 5916, 9007; medieval and modern, 12936
  labor, 4413
  leisure and higher wage rates, 16058
  literature, USSR (1929), 7752
  marginal productivity and price, mathematics of, 7756
  marginal utility: and consumers' marginal returns, 14457; measurement method of Fisher criticized, 14444
  Marshallian concepts, 6155
  Marx, Karl, *Notes*, 3030
  mathematics: Pareto, 10349; utility and tax theory, 10338
  mercantilists, physiocrats, and the colonies, 18th cent. France, 4210
  method, 4414
  money as principle of exchange economy, 14461
  monopoly: 4407; and competition, 10350; dual and multiple, 14474
  Müller, Adam, 4401
  myths, 11537
  "objective" price theory of Oppenheimer criticized, 14443
  Oppenheimer, Franz, criticized, 14476
  physiology of economics, 1452
  Pigou, Arthur Cecil, 16050
  population, quality and quantity, 14451
  and power groups, 6152
  productivity concept, 14455
  profit: 11540; motive as organic principle of commerce, 14462
  Proudhon, 8131
  psychological: France, critique, 14470; school of capital valuation, 4403; theory of foreign exchange, 16256
  psychology in, 12938
  publications, new, Germany, 9143
  quantity discount, laws, 11755
  rates, public utilities, 6690
  rent: 4404; under increasing returns, 6161, 11535; Marshall criticized, 14465; Rodbertus, 7754; study, on Wales farms, 12988; and transportation, 4618; West, Sir Edward (1782–1828), 14466
  representative firm, 11533, 14469
  resiliency, theory, 9391
  risk and rate of interest, 12935
  saving: Foster and Catchings theory criticized, 14454; in individual economy, 14467
  social factors, relation to, 2632
  social insurance, cost, incidence, 14764
  of socialist state, 14459
  Sombart's *The Three Political Economies* (rev.), 14441, 14472, 16061
  static: and dynamic, 10339; Schumpeter, 1439
  and statistics, 2089
  and tax law, 15044
  taxation, early history, 7750
  tariff duties, analysis of effects, 9140
  transfer theory, 14452, 14464
  value: concept, 16064; labor, criticized, 2628; Marx's theory, criticized, 12940; or price, 16057
  wages: fund, development, 1444; power theory, 14923; sceptical view, 14913
  want: measurement of, psychological method, 4409; and value and preference, 14473
  welfare, measurability, 4402
  world vs. individualistic, 4415
Economic thought (*see also* ECONOMIC THEORY): balance of payment, Italian writers, 17th and 18th cent., 7946; economic man, development of idea, France, 6710; Pacific, 16062; St. Bernard on riches and work, 1267; Winthrop, John, ideas, 12883
Economic unions (*see also* Customs unions; EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF): Britain and Europe, separate, 12119; three Baltic States, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, 14711
ECONOMICS *see also* ECONOMIC HISTORY; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS*
  bibliography by Russian authors outside Russia, 38
  business, as science, 11656
  colonial, 11536
  corporative: characteristics, 10348; fundamentals, 12942
  defined (Sombart), 1451
  dependent on form of agriculture, 4410
  education: 15668; schools for, Great Britain, 9894
  historical method, 13815
  industrial, defined, 10342
  institutional, 1442
  and law, 15051
  mathematical: contour lines, 1018; differential equation, 7253; production theory, 1018; statement of problem, 6158; supply and demand curves, 2088
  mathematics applied to, 13816
  medical, present status, 12299
  method, Harriet Martineau, 35
  and natural laws, 6159
  new, U. S., 6163
  and politics, era of modern capitalism, 10688
  problems, machine age, 16048
  and psychology, 1448
  quantitative method limitations, 13822
  research: methodology, Bengali Institute of Economics, 11105; Ph.D. students, U. S., 15670
  and state: Hegel's theory, 9483; inter-relationships, 9485
  teaching: Germany, 7278; laboratory method, 13851
  training, not adapted to business, Germany and Austria, 13860
  new viewpoint, 6154
  world vs. individualistic, 4415
Ecuador: debt, public, external, 3024; economic conditions, 12953; Federation of the Andes (1826), 11515; head-hunting, practices among the Jivaros, 11212; Sucre's work for independence, 14423
Ecumenius, commentary on Revelations, MSS, 3960
Eddas: dwarf names, study, 5736; the Volundarkvidha, 283
Eddy, Mary Baker, life and teachings, 16890
Edessa, Syriac Christian school, 4th and 5th cent., 11296
Edgar, *Zenon Papyri* (rev.), 11256
Edgeworth, F. Y., mathematical theory of taxation, 10338
Edict of Nantes: effects in delay, 9010; revocation at Rennes (1685), 9046
Edinburgh, Scotland: child and maternal welfare organization, 12285; poor relief administration, 6928; traffic control, 15260
Edison, Thomas, incandescent lamps, work on, 4098
Edmonton, Canada, founding, 10175
Educability, law of, 16722
EDUCATION *see also* ADULT EDUCATION; COLLEGES; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; names of colleges, schools, universities; names of countries, Education; names of subjects, e.g., HISTORY, Teaching, e.g., LAW, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; SCHOOLS; STUDENTS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: TEACHING AND RESEARCH, SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY;* TEACHERS; Teaching; UNIVERSITIES; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORKERS' EDUCATION
  activity schools, Hawaii, 16864
  administration: Iowa, U. S., 3130; Latvia, 8299
  age and school progress, 16843
  aims, 956, 15493
  American Revolution, educational values, 4339
  American School of Oriental Research (Jerusalem), opportunities for study, 14076
  Ashridge College, history, 2459
  Bible reading in public schools, constitutionality, U. S., 8192
  blind, history, 8580
  bŏoks used, USSR, 15486
  Carrier Indians, 3654
  Catholic: Czechoslovakia, 9750; France (1811–28), 14303; philosophy, 15477
  censorship by state legislatures, 5406

EDUCATION (*continued*)
centers, cultural aspects of population, 8586
changes, post-war, Europe, 15485
character: 7148; social implications, 15483
children with defective sight, principles and history, 12231
Chinese national program, 16857
Christian, influence, Japan, 6088
by the church, rural France, 13741
civic, Germany, 3180
civics: Poland, 5398; sociological basis, 15496
classes as communities, 3367
classical studies, medieval, 2378
Commercial
Belgium, 3527
France, 3525
Germany, 3528, 11108
graduate, business, 5590
and international economic relations, 13864
Rumania, 3524
socialization, 16860
Communist Academy, USSR, 8590
compulsory, maintenance allowances, Great Britain, 13582
conference, Stockholm, Sweden (Sep. 19–24, 1929), 16870
contemporary: Japan, 9719; Spain, 3369
continuation students, study of, U. S., 9862
cooperative schools, 16846
correlation of school and university, England, 30
cripples and defectives, 992
current events teaching, 16841
curricula, social aspects of present, 7138
curriculum for mental therapists, 9827
the deaf, 3361, 3371, 8580
defective children, 15479
defects of present-day Austria, 8596
and democracy, India, 10759
Department of Public Instruction, administration, Iowa, U. S., 3130
disciplinary schools, 16863
effect on birth rates, 7100
effect on fertility, 3326, 3334
elementary, changes (1929), 15487
emotion, training, 5408
encyclopedias, medieval, 14171
endowments, uses and abuses, 9728
engineering, U. S., 3531
English philosophy, 17th cent., 12731
Eskeland, Lars (Norway), work, 9732
eugenics, college students, 13724
extent, among Bantu, 10989
extracurricular activities, high school programs, 9730
Falloux laws (France), difficulties created by, 7614
for family life, 3307
Fascist policy, 6914, 6916
federal relations to, U. S., 13567
of the feebleminded, history, 8580
FitzRalph, Richard, English medieval scholar, 4015
Fleury, Abbé, on education of women, 11411
foreign languages, desirability of studying, 15476
foreign students, Italy, 12230
freedom in, lack, historical survey, 10979
French lycées, curriculum (1802–09), 11410
French studies in England, 7576
German, new methods, 10982
gifted children: Austria, 5410; family background, 15433
girls above compulsory education age limit, 15488
Greeks in Egypt, letters, 7463
guidance, 13740
and health, 1005, 2080, 7142, 9849, 9852, 11063, 15605
high schools: and colleges, lack of coordination, 9721; deans of girls, personnel study, 10981
Higher
Argentina, 7146
function of summer camps, 13746
prospects, 15472
and size of family, 16789
U. S.: changing methods, 3364; function and results, 7136; present problems, 3370; prospects, 15480
historical research in, method of working up bibliography, 8748
history in training for citizenship, 12346
home economics, U. S.: 7276; Negroes, Norfolk, Virginia, 3365
home, reform, 18th cent. Germany, 1362
Hong-Kong University and Boxer indemnity, 7685
and ideals, U. S., 16868
inadequacy of present, 16852
industrial: and technical, USSR, 6559; U. S., 2118
industrial art instruction, public schools, 9726
influence of French Revolution on German Catholic universities, 1360
influence of power trusts, 10824
influenced by Individualism, Collectivism, Benthamism, and Socialism, 14275
intelligence, sex differences, junior high school pupils, 9639
intensive and extensive, comparison, 16850
International Cinematographic Institute, purposes, 10968
international exchange of students, 8595, 12232
international organization of students, 3376
in international relations, scientific study, 10893
and interstate mobility, U. S., 10947
Italian in Austrian Tyrol, 10212
Jeanes School, Kabete, Kenya, 10969
Jewish: 19th cent., 5954; New York, U. S., 7140; Palestine, 10965; reform, U. S. (1888–1928), 10171; schools, Vitebsk (1849–63), 15945
King's College, London, history, 1315
Klinge, Conrad, career, 15th cent., 1273
language: acquisition, difficulties, 13674; and library, 12241
Latin learning and literature, medieval Ireland, 14176
legislation, U. S.: (1926–28), 6918; Ohio (1851–1925), 14370
Leo XIII's *Aeterni Patris* and Catholic education, 2445
liberal, U. S., 7141
Marbode, scholasticus of Angers (1035–1123), 2383
Martinique, colonial schools, 11524
Marx and Lenin Institute, difficulties, 8753
mass, under Fascism, 16859
Medical, 1013
Chile, 2062
England, 15612
Howard University, School of Medicine, U. S., 14242
lack of psychiatric training, 9718
teaching of psychiatry, recent progress, 9722
U. S. (1926–28), 5399
memory training, middle ages, 5911
Mennonite: schools, attendance (1928), 8587; system, colonies in South Russia, 2436
for mental hygiene, 3446
mental hygiene in schools, general principles and results, 9839
minorities, Yugoslavia, 1918
modern, Germany, 3377
moral: 7137; Belot, Gustave, contributions, 16862
and motion pictures: France, 10967; Greece, 10974
musical, Jews, 9720
native, Durango, Mexico, 1101
neglected in Maryland, U. S., constitutional convention (1850–51), 14369
Negro, U. S.: 3368; Houston, Texas, 15498; South, 947; teacher training, 8582
normal schools, U. S., statistics (1927–28), 8591
nursery school, Detroit, Michigan, 9735
occupations in public school systems, changes, U. S., 16866
O'Connell's defense of Maynooth, Ireland, 6011
open air schools, Montevideo, Uruguay, 15489
organization: Estonia, 13745; Java, 12234
orientation courses, 5396, 5400
parent, 961, 8585
personality, analysis, 13678
philosophy, 7139, 15492
police officers, 13559, 13560
politics in schools, New York City, U. S., 845
pre-school children, 3439
primitive races, Philippine Islands, 3712
prisoners: 8686; Germany, 16855; Poland, 10781
problem children, principles, 13676
progress, U. S. (1929), 12236
psychiatric, Vienna, Austria, 8693
public administration dependent upon, 13566
in public administration: schools for, Great Britain, 9894; U. S. (1929), 15193
and race hygiene, Austria, 3339
and the radio, 7151
Realschulen, Germany, 5404
recreation, research, 2081
re-education, cripples and deaf, 1016
reform: 10987; Argentina, 7126; principles, 8593
religious: 7160; Catholic, Australia, 10162; Catholic, Czechoslovakia, 9750; German elementary schools during Reformation, 12659; Judaism, 8616
research bureaus, status of sociology, 13871
Ripoll, glossaries, 5913
Royal Academy, Italy, 6919
Rural
effect on standard of living, 7120
health work, 964
Mexico, 7149
North Carolina, U. S., 9716
problems, U. S., 3360
schools, recent development, 15490
supervision, 5411
Salerno school of medicine, 254
scholars, outstanding, lack of in Canada and U. S., 15497
scholarships for children, 958
school buildings, modern trends, U. S., 8579
secondary: socialization, progress (1929), 15491; trends, U. S., 965; universal, desirability, 10966; and university, 963
self supporting students, 13743
sex: 5551, 7239; German schools, 8721
sex differences, university students, 960
Siguenza, University of, Spain, 381
and social classes, contemporary Germany, 15484
social distance between teacher and pupil, 15474
social functions, 9733
social science for young children, 3373
social studies in colleges, U. S. (1909–29), 5585
social work: 1039; Argentina, 3537; Canada, 1038; Poland, 1040
social workers: 10972; need for introductory course in sociology, 13872; professional ethics, 1037; University of Pennsylvania, U. S., 5497
socialization: 3375; Argentina, 7135, 9731; Hungary, 9729
sociology, high schools, 5593
Soviet ideals, USSR, 5409
Spanish March, 10th cent. monasteries, 5913
state control unwarranted, 16596
state and federal aid, U. S., 957
state school funds, apportionment, Massachusetts, U. S., 5158
state survey, methods, 10984
statistics, U. S. (1927–28), 9727
students: ability indexes, correlation, 15659; emotional tests, 9737; homes, Germany, 15481; movement, Japan, 16834; workers, German universities, 13859
survey, Brazil, 13747
system: of Czechoslovakia, 8588; Madagascar, 16845
taxation for, U. S., 3155, 4978, 4979
teacher training: Poland, 5402; social activities during, 10976; U. S. (1926–28), 8583
teachers colleges, U. S., statistics (1927–28), 8591
technical, Europe, 9736
text-books, principles of preparation, 16861
theory of Sophists and Socrates, 8932
toward perfection of social order, USSR, 9490
trade schools, Saxony, Germany, 39
Tungus, school organization, Barguzin district, 14013
Turkish, 18th cent., 12842
USSR, among non-Russians, 1890
U. S. government policy, 13565
Volksschule in Germany, origin, 12659
first woman teacher in Colorado, U. S., 4328
women: India, 16854; regulation of conduct of college students, 10975; housing, university students, Germany, 15502
Würzburg Conference, 9734
EDUCATIONAL EXTENSION *see* **AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**; Agricultural extension; **EDUCATION**; names of universities; **UNIVERSITIES**
Educational psychology: bibliography, 3363; modern trends, 8594
Educational sociology: development and progress, 15495; functions and teaching of, 9729; research (1929), 13874; teaching, Ohio, U. S., 41
Edward I (England), sale of Isle of Wight, 2372
Edward IV (England), political maneuvers of Louis XI, 9008
Edward VII (England), foreign policy, 4161
EFFICIENCY *see also* **LABOR**
accounting, methods, 9270; agricultural labor, England (1871–1928), 10365; factory

labor, "pulse product," 14891; increased by group wage plan, 6613; index, railroad, Germany, 7905; labor, measurement, physical, 10556; ratings, criticism, 6871; success of methods in forestry, 9201; working conditions, effect, 10577
Efimov, Marx's theory of productive forces, 760
Egalitarianism, and socialism, 1850
Egge, Heinrich, diary as German immigrant (1855), 14368
Eggs (*see also* DAIRY INDUSTRY): auction, Roermond, Netherlands, 5643; marketing, Germany, 7804; standardization for export, Poland, 14712; storage studies, New Mexico, U. S., 10395
Ego, concept, 3300
Egoism, and social groups, 906
EGYPT
Agriculture
condition, 7775
irrigation: 7337; system at Wadi-Kom-Ombo, 12404
Nile silt not valuable, 500
wheat problem, 4461
Archaeology
Aramaic ostraka, 1165
architectural accuracy, test, 3738
architectural survey of Medinet Habu, 14029
axeheads in British Museum, 3742
Badarian and Tasian civilization, 3735
bas-reliefs, unpublished, of Amenhotep IV-Akhenaton at Karnak, 15820
burial shaft of Amenemhat's tomb, 3746
Deir el-Medineh, work, 15798
Hatshepsut's temple, 209
Holy Mountain of Nubia, 5779
inscriptions from Step Pyramid, 3741
Karnak, progress, 3736
Medamoud, excavations, 15799
Medum, excavations, Museum of University of Pennsylvania, 1144
Metropolitan Museum expedition (1928–29), 5780, 7433
monuments around Step Pyramid, 3745
New Zoser reliefs from Sakkara, 3744
Old Empire tomb of Hetep-heren-Ptah, 3748
pottery, colors, 3606
Qantir, excavations, 15800
relations with Aegean in late bronze age, 14030
a repaired steelyard, 3737
Saqqara, work (1927–28), 3739
sarcophagus of Lady Śwsr-dds, dancer of Min, 15801
statue of Amenhotep, son of Hapu, 3747
Stela: of Nechtmin, 2242; New Kingdom, 14032
theriomorphic canopic jar-heads, 3743
tomb of Aahmose, 14031
unusual relics, 15797
viceroy of Ethiopia at Bubastis, 3740
banking and credit system, 8004
Culture
contemporary, and borrowing from ancient Egyptian, 14004
early Egyptians and origin, 15777
French influence, 802, 869
prehistoric, the Faiyum, 13973
sacred grove at Matarieh, 12496
tales, 212
economic conditions, 1460
financial history and taxation, bibliography, 8107
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Abyssinia, 11467
Campbell, Colonel, report, with Lord Palmerston's comments (1840), 2555
Great Britain: 13649; (1922–29), 13632; evacuation, 5265; influence of French culture, 802; Labour government's proposals, 7038; negotiations, 15343; "new era," 12142; Nile waters agreement, 5280, 8468; problems, 5272; protectorate terminated, 7002; settlement of relationship, 10879; treaty, 8452
impractical, 16497
Walewski, Comte, secret mission to Mehemet Ali (1840), 10185
geography, economic, 8795
History, ancient *see also* Archaeology
Acts, fragment in Faiyumic, 5883
algebra of the middle empire, 15813
Ammon: relationship to Zeus and meteorites, 14066; aniconic form in New Kingdom, 3830
Arabic, modern, Egyptian words in, 14065
Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonus Gonatas, 14096
bronze statue: cake carrier, 14052; Khonserdaisu, 14048
funerary designs on predynastic jars, 14060
Augustus, supposed *lex*, 3901
Beisan, influence, 14075
Berenice II, portrait, 3824
book-keeping, 208
bushel and its parts, 11251
Cairo Coptic Museum, 5795
canopic jar inscription (1826), 213
capitalism, 327
cerastes in royal names, 3832
Chinese culture, Egyptian origin, 5863
chronology, 3834
civil procedure, fragment of Egyptian ordinance, 8900
Coptic: burial customs, 11252; Gnostic writings, 3913; tunics in Metropolitan Museum, 11300
coronation rites, 14063
cosmetics, perfumes, and incense, 14062
Demotic papyri fragments, 14065
diseases: 1152; names, 2254
facial types, ancient, persistence, 14065
geometry, origin, 203
the god Tout, 14057
Greek: culture, 3861; private letters relating to education, 7463
guilds, 211
Harper's Lament, 3831
Horus, names of, 15826,
incense-altar of the Middle Kingdom, 8899
iron, 3816, 5792
irrigation works in Faiyum, 15829
language of Medinet Habu texts, 14067
leading the captive enemy before the king, 11248
magical formula, 14055
materials for economic history, 8896
materna potestas, 8941
misunderstood word, 11249
monotheism in 18th dynasty, 3831
mummification, bibliography, 5800
mystery play in honor of Horus, 15825
Nefertkauw, eldest daughter of Sneferuw, 2265
new letter to the dead, 14056
two Osiris figures, 15823
papyri, readings, 14059
Papyrus Harris, explanation, 11257
Pentateuch: influence on language of denied, 7452; relation to, 10037
personality vs. territoriality in Greco-Roman law, 10067
pleasure gardens, 94
prayer for a child from mortuary figure, 14064
Ptolemaic: inscription, 11250; papyrus on law suits, 224; uprising, 11255
Ptolemy I, marriage, 5841
religion: cult-topography, 2264; origin, studies, 5802; Teachings of Amenemopet, 5801
Rossellini and Ungarelli, not plagiarists, 210
Sayings of Amen-em-ope, influence on Proverbs, 7454
secret chambers, Thoth sanctuary, 14058
"servants in the place of truth," identification, 15824
shepherd kings in Palestine, 3763
sign Oâbt, 3833
stelae "with ears," 15822
successors of the 12th dynasty at Medamoud, 15828
Sumerian civilization, priority, 14054
tales, 212
transportation and communication, 3817
three utterances against enemies, 11253
winged sun-disk, first example, 2259
Wisdom literature, influence on Judaism, 3844
work for "turquoise," 14061
Zenon Papyri edition, 11256
History, medieval
Italian traveler (1589), 4043
Persian occupation, new light, 14164
History, modern
Bekir-Bey, career, 11468
Coptic church and Abyssinia, 1301
Declaration of Independence (1922), and Suez Canal, 8796
foreign rights, origin, 430
Ibrahim Pasha, press bureau for victories, 6081
Rosetti, Carlo, adventurer, 14350
women's movement, 11466
industry, development, 7864
Politics
description, 5087
dictatorship, 16497
Nationalist party and resignation of Lord Lloyd, 6812
progress (since 1928), 8254
prisons, organizations and history, 11050
racial changes, 176
tariff, 1930, character, 7942
EIGHT HOUR DAY *see* HOURS OF LABOR
Eisler, Robert, *Jesus Basileus*, criticism, 10076
Eisner, Kurt, character and life, 7650
Elam, Elamite lexical data in cuneiform vocabularies, 3835
Elasticity of demand *see* Demand
Elbe River, regulation of navigation, 5218
Elburz, contrasts with Tehran, 5622
Eldred, Thomas, merchant, 4055
ELECTIONS *see also* names of countries, Politics; Primaries; PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS;* VOTING
addressographs, use, 9550
campaign funds: Steiwer Committee report, 5129; U. S. and Great Britain, 1893
disputes, use of injunction, Anglo-American law, 12085
exclusion of Negroes from primaries, Texas, U. S., 13431
law: Germany, 8168, 12061; USSR, 819
measurement of factors, 8730
Electorate, pragmatic, 15184
ELECTRIC POWER *see also* POWER; ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY; UTILITIES, PUBLIC
(1927), 4577
central plants, Paris, France, 6382
consumption, U. S. (1882–1929), 1571
cost and prices, Switzerland, 2737
development, 13082
distribution: Great Britain, 13083; station, economic study, 6287
on farms, U. S.: Illinois, 492; Nebraska, 2648; South Dakota, 6304
federal regulation urged, U. S., 13365
government policy, Italy, 1923
government regulation: Italy, 1923; needed U. S., 13361
Hydro-electric
Canada, 7875
commission, research, and tests, Ontario, Canada, 10418
development: Canada, 7876, 13079, 14606; increased activity, 7874; New Zealand, 13909
Japan, 68
plan, Oberhasli, 11640
use and utility regions, 12378
industry: France, development, 7862; growth, U. S., 4990
and light, U. S.: 4990; municipal ownership, trends, 13362; statistics, U. S. (1928), 548
mergers, 1841
Minnesota, U. S., 4576
national systems, Great Britain and France, 6691
Netherlands, 5641
North Carolina, U. S., 8816
Ontario, Canada, 4991
organization: and distribution, Great Britain, 9222; of production, Liége, Belgium, 9917
plants, rural Quebec, 13363
price, principles, 10679
railroads, France, 4638
rates: competition as basis for, 1837; Ontario, Canada, and New York, U. S. compared, 14612; regulation, U. S., 10678
Seine River, lower, France, 5637
Switzerland, 4564
trade unions, 6565
transmission map, 1930, U. S., 14605
U. S., 528, 2738, 7857
ELECTRIC UTILITIES *see* UTILITIES, PUBLIC, Electric
Electrical equipment, production, U. S., 2738
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY *see also* ELECTRIC POWER; Electricity; POWER
Canada, prosperous, 7859; collective bargaining, 16331; cooperation, General Electric Company and AEG, 1578; development, U. S. (1929), 9230; France, 1548; trade position, Canada, 9218; world, amalgamations, 11632
Electricity (*see also* ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY; POWER): (1927), 4577; agriculture, 6211; regulation of interstate commerce, U. S., 1842
ELECTRIFICATION *see also* POWER; RAILROADS

ELECTRIFICATION (*continued*)
central electricity board, England, 11636
farm, New York, U. S., and Ontario and Quebec, Canada, 11615
plan, 1929–30, USSR, 14619
railroad: 578, 4622, 4623, 4624; all countries, 13155; Mexico, 4625; U. S., 6376, 6378, 16192
rural: possibilities and results, 16151; problems, 16159
unified, needed, Europe, 11633
Electro-chemical industry, Switzerland, 6305
Elephantine papyri, bearing on Old Testament, 3847
Eleusinian mysteries: regeneration and divine filiation, 14087; relationship to Australian and Melanesian initiation, 3678
Elijah ben Menahem Raba, sayings of Aesop, 8930
Elizabeth of Bocholt, prayer book, 12650
Ellet, Charles, Jr., three letters on Revolution (of 1830), 6025
Ellice Islands, fishing, Vaitupu, ceremonials, 3731
Ellis College case: 8685; and social workers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5496
Ellman, John, of Glynde, and Southdown sheep, 1316
Embrun, Council of, 1727–28, causes and results, 5968
EMIGRATION *see* IMMIGRANTS; MIGRATION; POPULATION
Eminent domain, U. S.: property exempt from, 8180; public purpose as condition, 13428
EMMENAGOGUES *see* MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE
EMOTION *see also* Instincts
and art, 8627; and crime detection, 15253; depression, psychology of discouragement, 9643; effect on children during mental tests, 16736; expression of, 8501; in facial expression, 15225, 16748; fear, expression of by soldiers, 7059; in geniuses, 8517; influence of on behavior, 8502; social contacts, effect of, 7068; study, bibliography, 8513; tests, 9882; training, 5408; instability, measurement, 15647; weeping, psychology of, 8503
Emperor cult: Greek inscriptions, 8961; Hellenistic, 1177; and New Testament, 3921; origin, 1191; and Tiberius, 11286
Empire Conference, 1930, and British trade, 7941
Employee representation: Filene plan, Boston, Massachusetts, 10570; plans for installing, 10564
Employee stock purchase plans: legal aspects, U. S., 10567; Standard Oil Company, U. S., 4845
Employers' liability (*see also* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION) U. S.: federal act, recovery under, 16450; results, South Carolina, 11790
Employers' organizations, Netherlands, 4595
EMPLOYMENT *see also* EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; LABOR; PERSONNEL; UNEMPLOYMENT
and adjustment, older worker, 4854
age limits, 14953, 16357
and buying power, U. S., 1790
coal mining, international survey, 2728
conditions, U. S. (1929), 16352
data, flaws in U. S. federal, 13319
Dayton, Ohio, plans for work, 14948
fluctuations, U. S.: Ohio, 14940, 16353; Pennsylvania (1921–27), 14941
future, and birth rate decline, Czechoslovakia, 9397
Great Britain (1929), 8076
industrial, limits, Great Britain, 2987
job control, Australia, 1752
jobs, more and better, 1793
juvenile, statistical analysis, St. Louis, Missouri, 721
labor market: statistics and business cycles, Germany, 6632; survey, Finland, 14868
labor turnover, 4916
mechanization, effect, 10605
middle aged worker, 6635
mothers, causes and effects, Cleveland, Ohio, 9420
motion picture industry, California, U. S., 11875
placement: cardiacs, Illinois, U. S., 16337; junior, problems, 1795
policy, Great Britain, 6633.
Public Service Associations, 16th annual meeting, 4924
restrictions, radius clauses, 2992
seasonal variations, effect of industrial concentration, 11874
security, a function of government, 8385
stabilization: methods, 16360; New England, U. S., 1799
stability, cotton and fertilizer industries, U. S., 4925
statistics and business cycles, Germany, 6632
steady, plan, 6628
trends, women and men, Ohio, U. S., 14962
weather influence vs. seasonal, Germany, 10610
women, effect on birth rate, France, 13707
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *see also* EMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT
decentralization, effect on organization of labor market, 16361
for the handicapped, psychiatric social work, 9792
investigation, New York Industrial Survey Commission, 10812
private agencies, California, U. S., 6627
public: France, 2989, 8082, 10615; various countries, 14956
unemployment record of claimants aged 18–64, effect, Great Britain, 8084
Enameled sanitary ware industry, health conditions, U. S., 701
Encephalitis, and behavior disorders, 5484
Enclosures, inquiry in Brittany (1768), 10194
Encomienda, in Spanish colonies in America (1492–1550), 2620
Encyclopedias, medieval, 14171
Encyclopédie du XI Xe Siècle, origin, 6013
Endocrinology, and problem children, 5485
Endowments: problems in U. S., 16849; use and abuse, 9728
Engelmann, George (U. S.): botanist, 1290; scientific work, 10152
Enghein, Duc d', arrest, original MS, 10183
ENGINEERING
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, history, 14408
applied to agriculture, 6226, 16090
and economics and business management, 14636
education, U. S., 3531
labor trouble, Great Britain, 16332
mechanical, since Watt, 4097
placement of graduates, 10599
wages: 3531; Poland (1928), 10596
ENGLAND *see also* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; BRITISH EMPIRE; GREAT BRITAIN
Agriculture
cattle breeding, work of Robert Bakewell, 1321
Longhorns and Shorthorns of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1319
rural land maps, middle ages, 1059
Archaeology
agate beads, 14247
Akeman Street and Cherwell River, 3803
Alcester, work (1927), 3794
Bann River, County Antrim, 15760
bronze age: early, 15764; pit at Swanwick, Hants, 3624, 7379
Butser Hill, London-Portsmouth road, 15767
Caerlem, Roman pipe burial, 3810
Geoffrey of Monmouth on Stonehenge, 14187
Glastonbury Abbey, excavations, 7450
hand-axe, polished, from West Runton, Norfolk, 15766
early iron age site, Findon, Sussex, 3625
Isle of Man: pillar, 3798; ship burial, 15765
Lancaster, excavations (1928), 5789
lynchets groups, Wharfedale, Yorkshire, iron age to Roman occupation, 2203
neolithic: camps, characteristics, 12445; site, Abingdon, Berks, 3610
paleolithic flint mines, East Anglia, 3614
pottery, pre-wheel, early iron age, 7378
prehistoric finds: Aston Tirrold, 7385; Didcot, 7385; gravel pit, 9972
priory of St. Leonard's of Stanley, 3808
Roman: (1928), 2249; Birdoswald, finds, 10029; Isle of Wight, villa, 3806, 3807; London, finds, 3792, 3800; Roman-British settlement at Springhead, Kent, 3797; *terra sigillata*, London, 14053; temples, Romano-Celtic, 3811; York excavations (1926–27), 199
twin food vessel, bronze age, 3623
Wansdyke, interpretation, 3802
Commerce
Antwerp and Schelde tolls (1496–1582), 9028
bronze wool-weights, 2394
Cinque Ports, 4007
Dutch rivalry in Bantam, 17th cent., 11477
Eldred, Thomas, merchant, 4055
English merchants, privileges at Bergen-op-Zoom (1469–1555), 4058
merchant shipping, 17th cent., 5920
Merchants Adventurers, archives, destruction, 4059
merchants, foreign, 14th cent., 5922
naval stores, 17th cent., 5985
paper supply, early, sources, 14211
Shrewsbury Draper Company, monopoly, 15923
wool and Italian merchants, 13th cent., 14185
Culture
alabaster carvings, 14139
Anglo-Latin anthologies, finding list, 2106
art, medieval English, 14136
Chaucer and translation of *De contemptu mundi*, 1281
epic cycles, 14181
folklore, 11219
intellectual crisis, 11th cent., 296
literature and learning in civil service, 14th cent., 4080
music during Commonwealth and Restoration, 4111
seven sacraments in medieval art, 3948
Defense
articles of war (1642), 14223
Collins, Grenvill, journal (1679–94), 4149
king's ships and galleys, 13th cent., 4008
plan (1596), 5927
naval administration under John and Henry III, 4006
navy, captains, instructions, 4163
"points of war," 14213
education: opinion, 17th cent., 12731; Wadham College, Oxford, leaders of thought (1649–59), 7581
Finance
national revenues, management, 17th cent., 7587
receipts and issue of exchequer under James I and Charles I, 2395
stop of the exchequer (1672), 7587
wardrobe debentures negotiable, 14th cent., 2381
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Brunswick Wolfenbüttel (1692–93), 11387
Charles II, financial relations with Louis XIV, 346
Dutch rivalry in Bantam (1682–87), 11477
Edward III, connections with William, Count of Hainault, 4023
Florence (1529–30), 11356
Government and administration
Charles II's attack on municipal corporations, 14279
craft gilds and borough government (1300–80), 11351
curia regis under Norman kings, 2375
house of lords under Charles II, 7591
municipal, development, 14183
statute of 1696, reform in judicial procedure, 11396
History *see also* all other subheads
Abingdon, Abbey of, surveys (1066–1166), 5914
Alain of Brittany, historical accounts, 2384
almanacks, 17th cent., 11337
Anglian settlers, 7th–9th cent., 2203
Anglo-Saxon boroughs, 14196
Anglo-Spanish War and stage patriotism (1585–1604), 14225
answers to correspondents in journals (1689–1710), 11388
Athelston, source, 289
Bacon and Coke, careers, 5940
Beachy Head, battle of, 306
Beowulf and Scandinavian parallels, 281
bibliography, medieval history, 1272
Black Death in Hundred of Farnham, 5938
Blanche, marriage to Ludwig III of the Palatinate, 5932
Boyle, Robert, importance for science, 2430
Burgoyne's campaign, medical notes, 1405
by-laws, early village, 14182
cathedral chapter of Exeter and general election (1705), 14280
Civil War, women preachers, 4381, 9031
craft guilds and borough government, 11351
customs administration under Elizabeth, 7537
Danish influences, 10th cent., 1255
Debenham, Gilbert, "medieval rascal," 5931
de facto act of Henry VII, 317
doctrine of English gentleman, 16th cent., 11347

Drake: circumnavigation of globe, purpose and supporters, 15932; voyages, 4079
dykes as fortifications in early middle ages, 7520
epidemics, 16th cent., 2316
Erastianism in Great Rebellion, 15958
explorations, 16th cent., 4064
fire appliances, early, London, 4060
FitzRalph, Richard, English medieval scholar, life, 4015
football, medieval times, 4024
French cosmographers and navigators, 5602
galleys (1295), 4002
Geoffrey of Monmouth's *Historia*, sources, 2369
Gloucester, Duke of, pretensions (1422), 7534
Grittleton Manor Rolls (1613–25, 1627–47), 9030
Havana, capture, reaction to (1762), 1619
historical MSS, migration, 2112
Isle of Wight, sale, 2372
James, Thomas, letters to, 322
Knighton, Henry, and library of Leicester Abbey, 7535
land grant (1085), 2373
lathes, Kent, according to Domesday statistics, 4016
Laud, Archbishop, two letters, 7540
London, constitutional history (1066–1286), 1268
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, skull, 4026
manorial forms, 2376
marriage of Charles the Bold and Margaret of York, 12709
members of parliament, subsidy by Louis XIV, 4192
Merchants Adventurers, archives, destruction, 4059
monastic libraries under Henry VIII, dispersion, 1279
names for Britain, 14175
Oxford, middle ages, 4031
paper-supply, early, sources, 11343
parish churches, appropriation of, under Edward III, 2410
Pepys, Samuel, and Trinity House, 6003
poor relief by 13th cent. royalty, 1261
Raleigh, Sir Walter and his times, 7539
"Registers" of the lords chamberlain, 17th cent., 344
reliefs *per cartam*, 14195
Richard the Lion Hearted, church in Ragusa, 10114
Rolle, Richard, problems in biography, 2339
Roman: Hadrian's Wall, history, 10029; historical work (1929), 15860; map by Ordnance Survey, 1061; population, 3884; population and agriculture, 10065; town and country, 3884
royal house related to Hungary, 11th cent., 4018
royalists at sea (1649), 4145
Ruddiman's edition of Buchanan's works, suppression of portion, 11394
as ruler of Normandy, 15th cent., 2391
Sagredo's reports on Cromwell's England, 14209
secularization of church property, 1533–39, reasons, 2403
sheriff as member of House of Commons, 4056
Solebay, battle, Captain John Narbrough, 4148
Stafford, Sir Edward, guilty of treachery, 10143
Stuarts, mental characteristics, 12722
sword, 15th cent., and medieval bronze figure, 14144
Tudor and Stuart seal-top spoons, 312
veterinary surgery, early, 2311
Wanton Wife of Bath, ballad, political significance, 1280
Willis, Thomas, neuro-psychiatrist, 17th cent., 1295
Wiltshire, rural 16th cent., 9020
Wolsey: appointed chancellor for life, 5937; Pollard's biography, 14206
Worcestershire and the Great Rebellion, documents, 1271
Wyclif as patriot, 2408
Wysham, Sir John de, life, 2374
Justice
action at law under Commonwealth, 9042
admiralty court, Brittany, 2392
bootleggers, medieval, 1856
compromise no bar to indictment, 14193
equitable rights and title, nature, 8156
evolution of judicial system (1066–1265), 8155
inns of court and the barrister, 12684
judges and statutory tenure, 17th cent., 14268
Rabbinical influence vs. common law, 10123
statute of 1696, importance, 11396
trial by combat, Gloucester (1221), 14191
labor: capitalism and decline of the English gilds, 2464; framework knitters, company (1657–1778), 5987
migration to New England, topographical source (1620–50), 6100
Religion
Acta episcoporum, need for 12th cent., 1266
benefit of clergy, 14th-15th cent., 2398
Blundell, William, letters (1647–79), 343
Bridgenorth, deans and canons, 14146, 14157
Canterbury and York, struggle for supremacy, 7525
Cistercian monasteries during Great Schism, 2337
Corbet, Richard, bishop of Oxford, 5948
Evesham: bad abbot, 13th cent., 265; Hawford, Philip, 1270; Lichfield, Clement, last abbot, 1269
Hereford diocese, visitation returns (1397), 7490
Ogilvie, John: martyr, 14147; trial, 5924
order of St. Antoine de Viennois, 14210
painted roofs in East Anglian churches, 2327
painted windows, Hampshire, 14142
Pole, Cardinal, attempts at Christian unity, 5946
Roman canon law and English church, 5969
Wells Cathedral, building, 14141
St. William of York, appointment and deprivation, 14189
Engliš, Karel, economic theory criticized, 6160
English Channel, tunnel project, 8780
Engraving (*see also* PRINTING) dictionary of Scottish engravers, 18th cent., 4107
Enlightenment, philosophy of history, 11412
Entail system, effects, Hungary, 9168
Enterprise (*see also* Entrepreneur; Government enterprise; UTILITIES, PUBLIC): mixed private and public, Germany, development, 9252; optimum size, conditions, 9259; private vs. state, railroads, Germany, 7909
Entheaume, Jean Baptiste Charles, papers in Antwerp archives, 12798
Entomology, rise in U. S., 6116
Entrepreneur (*see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; PROFITS): function, Fascist view, 9142; in modern economics, 2630
Enville, Duc d', career in Canada (1745–46), 10174
ENVIRONMENT *see also* HEREDITY
and crime, 5456; cultural, types, 15364; and heredity, illustrative material on twins, 12216; and intelligence, relation, children, 1980; and mutations, importance in explaining, 13717; and personality, 16750
Epeiros, bibliography, 12840
Epic cycles, medieval England, 14181
Epictetus: archaic Attic painter, 15817; on duties of man, 2293; philosophy, 12598
Epicurus, new material, 14075
EPILEPSY
care of epileptics, 3451; and criminality, 12275; cultural history, 11243; folklore superstitions on cause, 11243; history, 2256; hospitals, U. S., 5511; I.Q. of epileptics, 3412; surgical cure .Ottfried Foerster, 11057
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
and Bossuet, 5980; conversations of Malines, 9757, 15417; Eastburn, Manton, bishop of Massachusetts, life and views, 2440; episcopacy in 1st cent. church, 7488; established, Upper Canada (1791–1841), 10176; missionary effort in Upper Canada (1815–1840), 2447; mother of Scandinavian churches, 12628; Palestine, 12254; prayer book controversy, 10754, 15154, 15159; early preaching, U. S., 2439; reunion with Rome, illusory hopes, 12755; and Roman canon law, 5969; schism, 18th cent., 11398
EQUATION OF EXCHANGE *see* EXCHANGE
Equipment, obsolete, cost, 16173
EQUITY *see also* JUSTICE; LAW
abatement of disorderly houses, under state courts, U. S., 13422
as concept of international law, 8402
criminal, under prohibition, U. S., 15079
jurisdiction: to compel acts outside state, U. S., 15088; property rights, election disputes, 12085; to protect political rights, party primaries, 1908
nature of rights and title, 8156
origin, evolution of English judicial system (1066–1265), 8155
political rights, tendency to protect, 3160
public nuisance and injunction, Kansas, U. S., 15083
Erasmus, Desiderius: Allen, P. S., *Opus Epistolarum Desiderii Erasmi*, 7546; *Enchiridion militis christiani*, annotated by Jacob Micyllus (1519), 10102; letter from Hector Boece, 12736; pacifist tenets, 9017; Spanish sources of *Opus Epistolarum Erasmi*, 4038
Erastianism in English Great Rebellion, 15958
Erich of Brunswick, attempt at assassination, William of Orange's role, 4081
Erikson, Leif, voyage to Vinland (1002), 12719
Eritrea: agricultural program, 9939; Italian colonial budget, 3095, 16488; Italian colonization and development, 12405; rainfall zones, 98
ERROR *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES; PROBABILITY; SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHODS*
formulas, note on correctness, 5570
probable: change in crop acreage, 5568; of correlation coefficients, formulas, 12; of difference formula, 8739; errors in formula, 3485
standard, reliability coefficient, 5569
unreliability of test, measure of, 12326
Escher, Viscount, 15161
Eskeland, Lars (Norway), contributions to education, 9732
ESKIMO *see also* names of Eskimo tribes
affiliation of northern Labrador stone culture with Indian, 7374; Angmassalik (Greenland), 5612; Caribou, Birket-Smith, 15762; Central, religion, 5726; paleo-Eskimo culture, Birket-Smith hypothesis, 2198; Thule culture, Birket-Smith theory of origin refuted, 15762; winged needle case found at Point Barrow, 2197
Espérandieu, Émile, *Recueil générale des bas-reliefs de la Gaule Romaine* (rev.), 2260
Espionage Act, title VI, considerations governing, U. S., 1881
Espionage system, USSR, 6836
Espinosa, diary (1716), 12901
Espiritu Santo, pygmy race question, 2241
Esquirol, Jean E. D., psychiatrist, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1292
Essenes, baptism, 10075
ESTATE TAXATION *see* TAXATION, Death tax, Estate tax, Inheritance tax
Estates, and accounting, Great Britain, 2780
Esthetics (*see also* ART): scope, 5427; theories, Ickowicz and Freud, 16896; theory of Pisarev (1860's), 12751
ESTONIA *see also* BALTIC STATES; RUSSIA
Agriculture
(1927–1928), 10378
after agrarian reform, 1502
fertilizers, 10379
harvest (1928), 2703
banking: 1714; mortgage banks, 2894
Commerce
Baltic States, 10477
economic union with Latvia and Lithuania, 14711
grain imports, pre- and post-war, 7935
with USSR, 1664
conditions, present day, 6823
constitution, analysis, 8166
cooperation, growth, 8104
economic conditions: 1714; income, per capita average (1926–28), 8090; reconstruction, 1470
Education
geography teaching, German schools, 3504
organization, 13745
public libraries (1926–28), 8597
University of Dorpat, influence on politics, 3102
University of Tartu, composition of student body (1927–28), 8589
folklore, Scandinavian elements, 7406
foreign relations: Germany, *Anschluss* impossible, 3262; Sweden, rapprochment, 7020; USSR, trade treaty, 5274, 12169
government: prime minister, legal status, 9501; nationality legislation, 16433
lepers, statistics (1919–28), 9778
petroleum, shale-oil, 6269
population: loss through migration, 13688; statistics (1928), 8546

ESTONIA (*continued*)
railways, new construction, 1632
state finances, 4958
strikes (1929), 8053
Swedish power, 1274
taxation, burden, 753
Estonians, body stature and sociological factors, 11218
Etching, origin, 3946
ETHICS *see also* MORALITY
Butler, Bishop, theories, 9628; concept of "good" in Protestantism and Catholicism, 5900; France, contemporary theory, 8491; Hindu, 8620; and logic, 1857; philosophical idealism, 9626; Tolstoy, 10991
Ethiopian race: anthropological position, 9932; question of, 171; survey, 12502
ETHNOGRAPHY *see* ETHNOLOGY
ETHNOLOGY *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY*
cultural-geographic findings, 2207
customary law, methods of study, 7423
ethnography defined, Leningrad-Moscow ethnographical conference (1929), 12478
ethnological data, oral method of collecting, 11191
gayety as basis for classifying tribes, Africa, 15778
Japhetical theory, importance, 12472
methodology, 11081
modern, motives and aims, 2212
research: Caucasus, 7390; 2nd Congress, Slavic (1924), 5731; impetus, 15th cent., 7391; study of family groups, 152
Royal Museum, Brussels, 5748
study, translations, dangers in use, 150
theories and problems of ethnology, anthropology and anthropobiology, conflict, 7366
Trocadero Museum, Spain, reorganization, 12483
sociological terminology in modern literature, 905
teaching, high school, Austria, 26
Etiquette, England, 17th cent., 4150
ETRUSCANS
amphora, Freiburg i. B., 10033
attitude during Civil War, 8951
dome, use in architecture, 12565
historic records from Cortona, 10064
influenced by Magna Graecia, 12587
note on, 8943
place names in Spain, 12593
sculpture: bibliography, 5799; Greek tradition in the Mars from Todi, 7443
tomb paintings, Greek influence, 12571
Etymology (*see also* LANGUAGE; LINQUISTICS; Philology) Maori and Quichua, comparison, lack of scientific method, 15754
Euboea: local festivals, 3871; in wars of the Diadochi, 11268
Eucalyptus oil, Philippine Islands, 14623
Eucharist (*see also* CHURCH; RELIGION): Lutheran church, 1232; as magical charm in middle ages, 8971
Euckens, *Content of Truth in Religion*, 16878
EUGENICS *see also* Biography; BIRTH CONTROL; HEREDITY; SELECTION; STERILIZATION
aims, 8558, 9706; American Eugenics Society, survey of work, 16820; and Catholic literature, 8559; and the church, 5378; among college students, educational program, 13724; degenerates, propagation, 5189; and democracy, 5382; essentials, 12217; and euthenics, 5379; First Brazilian Eugenics Congress, 8560; and marriage, 7108; National Birth Control Conference, 9705; role in mental disease and abnormality, 13725; social value, 16817; in social work, importance, 13776; sterilization, 938; research, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, 3536
Eugénie, Empress (France): accession to the throne, 7608; Mérimée's letters to Countess de Montijo, 6027, 7611
Euripides
Bacchae: and comparative religion, 2280; pictorial representation, 12591; picture of Greek-Macedonian conflict, 7468
Jerusalem palimpsest, 3867
EUROPE *see also* EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF; names of countries; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*
agriculture and industry, percent of population engaged in, 2145
Americanization, 11944
archaeology: ice age cultures, theory, 12444; small blade culture spheres, 5692
boundaries, extra-European recognition, 3220
"Central Europe," German usage of term, 3548
climate (winter, 1928–29), 9912
crime detection, scientific laboratories, 15250, 15540
culture: contrasted with American, 9744; language groups, 12432; music, 8870
death rates, standardization, 13708
economic conditions: (1919–29), 12956; future, 9150; reorganization, 16077
education: changes, post-war, 15485; technical, 9736
foreign relations, U. S., 5264, 15353
hegemony, 13662
housing shortage, post-war, 9773
irrigated areas, distribution, 13925, 13926
migration, post-war, 13687
military-political situation, 13652
mineral wealth in northern countries, 8793
natural resources, conservation, national parks, 6948
northern, race mixture, researches, 7405
parliamentarism, crisis, 8211
peace organization needed, 15345
population: nobility, age distribution, 10942; racial type, 921; recent changes, 10923
post-war problems, 13660
prehistoric cannibalism, 169
research: sociological aspects of unification, 3315; sociology, 3290
statistics, survey and bibliography, 12385
EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF *see also* Customs unions; Economic unions; EUROPE; names of countries
antecedents and parallels, 12128
bases, 10852
Briand's proposal, 5291, 8412, 15289, 16654
British Empire, relations, 12133
Congress, Berlin, resolution (1930), 16662
criticism of plan, 10856
dangers, 13670
economic background, 12379
economic federation, advantages, 12119, 13657
essentials now present, 8417
France's desire to dominate, 8481
Germany's desire for, 8410
Hugo, Victor, 4180
and League of Nations, 8437
Lithuanian expectations, 13665
movement, 8471
necessity, 8420, 8432
obstacles, 6981, 8474
plan, 15297
Poland, place, 12176
political and economic unification inseparable, 8426
possibility, 5234, 9600, 10850
proposal, causes, 15306
reaction of women, 8425
as solution for minorities problem, 8421
Switzerland as an example, 8411
tariff as motivating force, 3278
through tariff union, 8419
tasks, 8430
through uniform laws, 16419
ways to realization, 8479
European race, 11216
Eusebius (of Caesarea), *Chronicon*, 1215
Euthenics (*see also* EUGENICS) and eugenics, 5379
Evagrius of Pontus: Armenian version of *Discourse of Sixtus*, 3917; text of *Practicus*, 1239
Evangelical church, Ami Bost in Strassburg, 10159
Evesham, England: bad abbot (13th cent.), 265; Hawford, Philip, pseudo-abbot (1539), 1270; Lichfield, Clement, last abbot, 1269
Evidence
exception to hearsay rules in favor of recitals, 16590
in Frankish and Anglo-Saxon law, 13389
law of: family unity theory, 1912; and memory, 10789
EVOLUTION *see also* HEREDITY; SELECTION; SOCIAL CHANGE; SOCIAL EVOLUTION
cultural, and language, 3389
importance of family, 13723
human: mechanics, 13717; unsatisfactory character of present theories, 15435
mechanics, 7104
natural and social, 903
and primitive cultures, 3648
social, effect on natural selection, 13718
theory: 5374; Gladstone-Huxley controversy, 2427
Ewe-Negroes, twin cult, 14008
EXCHANGE *see also* Barter; ECONOMIC THEORY; Exchanges; MARKET; MONEY; STOCK EXCHANGE; VALUE
equation of: modification, 675; restated (Copeland), 1727
fluctuations, and Anglo-American law, 8345
foreign: free market, Italy, 14837; psychological theory, 16256
law of, Yugoslavia, 13444
and money market, Belgium (1929), 11828
money rates, effect, 6487
profit motive as organizing principle, 14462
rate: Norway (1925–26), 2887; sterling exchange, variations, 19th cent., 6105
theory and practice, France, 14777
Exchanges (*see also* STOCK EXCHANGE): commodity, 2840; cotton, price and quality, 4720; interior, France, 1679; produce, economic, 7969; real estate securities, New York, U. S., opening, 10497
Excommunication, Joseph Wittig, 11369
Executives (*see also* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE): incentives, advantages, dangers and method, 14916; selection, tests for, 14884; strengthening, Austria, 16431, 16432; training, 6315
Executive pardons, for contempt of court, U. S., 1870
Exhibitionism: 8641; and mental disease, 9767
Exiles, Nansen passports for, 6955
Exogamy: Banyangwezi, 5752; Crow and Omaha kinship system, 5723; Hopi, kinship clans, 5724, 5725
Expeditions of discovery *see* names of countries, regions; names of expeditions
Expenditures, municipal: criteria for, 9445; 10 Massachusetts cities (1918–27), 10640
Experimental method: modern improvements, 15638; in social psychology, present research, 15639
Expiatory crosses, origin, 2346
Explosives
coal mines: historical record, 4884; permitted, 4884
production, U. S., 9217
Export bounty (*see also* AGRICULTURE): grain, Poland, 6203; sugar, Jamaica, 13017
EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE *see* INSURANCE
EXPORT DEBENTURE PLAN *see* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF
Export trade associations, Webb Act, U. S., 4682
EXPORTS *see* COMMERCE
EXPORTS, INVISIBLE *see* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Expropriation: and property, 6644; in Roman law, 10059
EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES *see* MINING; names of products; Quarries
EXTRADITION, 3167
draft convention of International Law Association (1928), 3218
Greece, treaties, 1930
of Polish husbands, France, 13605
political offenses: 16573; counterfeiting, 1932
principles, 13602
tendencies in law, 10838
EXTRATERRITORIALITY
China: abolition, 3251, 8449, 12166, 13640, 15325, 15354; history, 882; policy 5258; problem, 12174
Extroversion: and introversion, problem boys, 10908; rating scale, 3476; traits of, 16752
Eye injuries, workers' compensation, Italy, 6471
Ezerovo, inscription, language, 10023
Eznik of Kolb, use of Bible, 12619

F

Facial expression: judgment, 16748; reading, 910
Factory inspection, Germany: 6556; conclusions from report (1928), 14858; Saxony, 6599; selections from report (1927), 1773
Fairs (*see also* **MARKETING; MARKETS**): appraisal and utilization, Leipzig, Germany, 11756; automobile, Haute-Savoie, France, 86
Faiyum, Egypt (*see also* **EGYPT**), culture, prehistoric, 13973
Falloux law (France), difficulties created, 7614
Falsterbo lighthouse (Sweden), history, 1369
FAMILY *see also* **CHILDREN; COURTS,** domestic relations; **FAMILY ALLOWANCES; FAMILY LAW; MARRIAGE**
  adjusted and unadjusted children, effect, 12189
  attitudes of children, 12194
  authority, embodiment, 1854
  biological basis, 9660
  broken
    causes, 8520
    individualism as cause, 10916
    and mobility, 7073
    as result of migration, 9673
  careers for women, desirability of combining with parental duties, 15394
  case work: 7208; labor turnover, 7218; principles, 7215
  changes, recent, 12193
  children's and domestic relation's cases, U. S., 10784
  common law marriage, history, New York State, U. S., 12191
  death in: effect, 12192; as social problem, 15392
  delinquency, effect, 11005
  dependency: causes, 8631; characteristics, 7178; desirability of insurance, 9764, 9802; unemployment as cause, Boston, Massachusetts, 6631
  education for life in, women, 3307
  employment of women, effect, France, 13707
  emigration, problems, 1985
  emotional attributes, 12194
  ethics, theory of Bertrand Russell, 15388
  future possible developments, 12217
  homogamy, 7066
  individual and group relationships, 15398
  importance for survival, 13723
  income and health, 7195
  kinship, systems, Australia, 7429
  legal status, USSR, 5338, 9661
  life: modern Russia, 3304; native Australia, 7070; Negroes, U. S., 8521; psychological problems, 7076; rural, 7117; undergraduate student attitudes, 5339
  mentality of individual, effect, 15395
  modern
    function: 8523; decrease, 7074
    as neurotic symptom, 9665
    problems, 9663
  Negro, Toledo, Ohio, 5335
  organization: ancient Jews, 772; Australia, eastern and central, 3726; Tewa (New Mexico), 13986
  parent-child isolation, causes, 7071
  patriarchal, southern Sumatra, 16491
  present tendencies, 15391
  primitive, tribal groups, 152
  protection, policies, international committees, 5504
  psychological maladjustment, types, 15401
  relations: civil law governing, Louisiana, U. S., 8160; injunctive control of (U. S.), 11962
  rural: analysis, New York, U. S., 12195; case study, 15396; Wisconsin, U. S., 16827
  size: influence of college education, 12208; and intelligence, 5376
  social hygiene, importance, 11074
  social insurance, Hungary, 4749, 9341
  Social work, 7209
    Chicago, Illinois, 3415
    Germany, 3414
    among Jews, future. U. S., 9797
    Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, U. S., 13777
    and mental clinics, 8666
    principles, 15577
    problem child clinics, 9796
  socio-economic status, methods of measuring, résumé, 15651
  sociology, bibliography, 9662
  statistics, recommendations, 4749
  status: France, 10917; USSR, 15397
  stepmother problem, 5336
  unity theory, law of evidence, 1912
  welfare, Uniform Small Loan Act, Wisconsin, U. S., 8381
  women, status, Spain, 7072
FAMILY ALLOWANCES *see also* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
  compensation for family burdens, inquiry, 11792
  France: 712, 1781, 2979, 14938; Association of Upper Rhine Industry, 4915
  Germany, 2984
FAMILY BUDGETS *see* **BUDGETS, Family**
FAMILY LAW *see also* **LAW**
  basis of old code, China, 6752
  Circassian customary, 12490
  dos, Merovingian times to 13th cent., 5021
  Jews, ancient, duty to support spouses, 772
  joint possession, evolution, Lille, France, 5022
  parental authority and guardianship, Netherlands, 3186
  Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 859
  USSR, 16603
Famine: and capitalism in the East, 12993; extent, contemporary China, 15537; la Brie (1816–18), 9054
Fan makers, Hangchow, China, 11645
Fantasy: and adult behavior, 7062; children, 16743; in sex life, 975
Far East: bibliography, 6082; Institute of Pacific Relations, 8470, 8471, 12172, 12180, 13628, 15295, 15352, 15358, 15359, 15363, 15427; Korean emigrants, 918; policies, 12173
Farafra, Oasis of, economic and social geography, 5655
Farm electrification (*see also* **ELECTRIFICATION**), New York, U. S., Ontario and Quebec, Canada, 11615
Farm equipment (*see also* Agricultural machinery), U. S.: Iowa, costs, 7796; survey, Pennsylvania, 2678
Farm experiment circles, Germany, work, 7801
FARM LABOR *see* **AGRICULTURAL LABOR**
FARM LIVING *see* **LIVING,** farm
Farm machinery *see* Agricultural machinery
FARM MANAGEMENT *see also* **ACCOUNTING, Agricultural; AGRICULTURE; LAND UTILIZATION**
  accounting: 14655; Great Britain, 10367; international definitions, proposed, 7823; value, 11665
  arable sheep farms, results, Great Britain, 4487
  Arkansas, U. S., 6186
  Bavaria and Lower Austria, results, 9182
  building alterations, New York State, U. S., 1487
  business analysis: 114 farms, Easton County, Michigan, 10374; 15 farms, East Anglia, Great Britain, 487; Kalamazoo County, Michigan, 7810; poultry, 6196; use, Hungary, 10385
  combined harvester, Kansas, U. S., 2668
  crop and pasture land, increase, U. S., 12997
  crop system, Iowa, U. S., 4455
  dairy farming: results, England, 4488; South Carolina, U. S., 2675
  efficiency, Wales (1871–1921), 4433
  electric plants, unit, Nebraska, U. S., 2648
  financial research: methods, 16082, 16091; problem, southwest U. S., 12985
  forest land, 4517
  horse labor, value, 12977
  Illinois, U. S., 2652
  large-scale: corporation farming, bibliography, 13002; organization, Germany, 7815; trend, U. S., 10373; wheat, U. S., 9184
  object to increase profits, 10397
  organization, Java, 6801
  part-time farming, Massachusetts, U. S., 16109
  peasant farms, condition, Province Brandenburg, Germany, 9192
  power and labor cost compared, Pennsylvania, U. S., 7797
  rationalization, Hungary, 10376
  sheep farming, economics, New Zealand, 12981
  size of farm: effect of mechanization, U. S., 13001, 13009; France, 4441; and minimum income, 1499; Ohio, U. S., 2684; profits of large and small holdings, Poland, 505
  small farm, system, Hungary, 2665, 5650
  soil and field crop management, New York, U. S., 11559
  statistics: methods, 13823; Switzerland, 9161
  survey, "Dixie" section, Washington County, Utah, 9191
  systems, U. S.: hill sections, Mississippi, 10380; Purchase region, Kentucky, 6195; and returns, Arizona, 4457; Texas, 2664
  types, U. S.: Nebraska, 14521; South Dakota, 4480
  wages in relation to fruit crops, Germany, 4501
FARM RELIEF *see* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**
FARM TENANCY *see* **LAND TENURE**
Farmers: American and European peasants, 4447; attitude to county farm bureau, U. S., 7819; Master, income, U. S., 1503; occupational history, Ohio, U. S., farm households, 6179; tests, head farmers, 4860
Farming, primitive, method of clearing forest by fire, Värmland, Sweden, 4265
FASCISM *see also* **DEMOCRACY; DICTATORSHIP; ITALY, Government, Politics**
  art and customs, 15511
  Austria, 11942
  as cause of emigrants' return to Italy, 13685
  compared with: Bolshevism, 6701; Communism, 6709; Machiavelli, *The Prince*, 5006; Marxism, 16412
  control of philosophers for ends of state, 8150
  and cooperation, 6648
  corporate organization, economic principles, 10712
  counter-revolutionary movement, 5076
  dangers, 9488
  economic theories, 8151
  educational policies, 16859
  electoral reform, 12032
  foreign views, 9491
  future, 11938
  grand council, 1864, 11966
  international law, approach, 9589
  and Italy's economy, 11937
  labor: charter, 11940; survey of principles, 10551
  in Labour party, Great Britain, 9547
  penal code, 12084
  periods, distinguished, 1878
  political economy, theories, 3108
  reforms, 11935
  and Sorel's ideas, 15035
  theory: 8148, 8149; analysis and criticism, 3041; nation and individual, 16409; state and public opinion, 3037, 3039, 9492; syndicates, 8142
  traceable to Dante and Plato, 1849
  value, international, 3044
Fascist League of North America, 6996
Fashion, in women's clothing, 13751
Fate, in Babylonian-Assyrian religion, 1158
FATIGUE, INDUSTRIAL *see also* **INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; PERSONNEL**
  boredom as factor in productivity, 10560
  new concepts, 11863
  effect on efficiency, 8057
  and labor regulation, 14965
  monotony, 4850, 4852
  and noise, 1763
Fatigue, mental, bibliography, 5315
Fatio, Alfred Morel, life and works, 4226
Fats, inedible animal, production, U. S., 7881
Fayence, origin of, Enkomi, Cyprus, 8898
Fea, Abbot, arrest as Jacobin (1799), 2527
Fear: relation to disease, 911; expression by soldiers, 7059; as religious motive, 8603
Febvre, Lucien: *Martin Luther* (rev.), 14145; *Le socialisme d'état* (rev.), 2388
FECUNDITY *see* **BIRTH RATES; FERTILITY**
Federal aid, education, U. S., 957
Federal employees, living costs, U. S., 11880
FEDERAL FARM BOARD (U. S.) *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**
  and business, 16096
  corporations marketing policy, 16372
  methods challenged, 11581
  objects and activities, 11596
  organization and history, 12991
  plans, 14529
  policy: 10366, 16105, 16106; opposed by business leaders, 16113
  problems, 9167, 16097
  program, 9177
  prospects, 14520
  speculation and price of cotton, 14542
  as wheat holder, British view point, 13003

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *see* GOVERNMENT
Federal Reserve Board: on branch banking, 8010; brokers' loan, weekly record, 9358; credit control, 4778, 8082; policy, 2877, 4795
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S. *see also* BANKING; UNITED STATES, Banking
4783, 4790
asset backing for reserve notes advocated, 16265
banks in Illinois as members, 10523
branch banking, 6518
changes, suggested, 9364
effect of changing conditions on, 9363
control of prices, 2879
credit: 6523; changes, 2897; policy, 7996
crises, prevention, 7999
criticism, 2891, 2899
fundamental aspects, 13247
and the International Bank, 6516
and the managed dollar, 2868
member bank operations (1923–28), 11811
organization and working, 10526
par-clearance controversy, North Carolina statute, 9373
Policy, 1708, 4789
(1921–24), 2889
(1923–24), 1706
cause of panic (1929), 9377
criticism, 1700, 14795
international implications, 1711
speculation, 6433
and stock market: 4800; loans, 4796
rediscount rate increase futile, 1699
7th District (Chicago), 1698
and Strong bill, 676
working of, practical, 6505, 8002, 10525
Federal Trade Commission, U. S.: and code for selling petroleum, 1670; judicial review of decisions, 11953
Federalism: Canada, 8215; division of powers, Germany, 8226; *Länder*, relations among, Austria, 11948; possibility in Europe, 5234; problem in French Revolution, 10189
Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, purpose, 1940
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS and THE FEEBLEMINDED *see also* MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE
and association tests, 9876
care, program, 13792
children, development, 16729
as community problem, 11033
education, history, 8580
exercises, 2066
and heredity, 8554
idiocy, family trait, 5486
incidence England and Wales, 984, 3411
inheritance, illustrations, 13722
in institutions: 8689; syphilis, incidence, 15564
intelligence, development, 16721
Mongolian, 2037
reading circles, 16968
readjustment to society, 2068
Rorschach personality test, 16932
rural slums, U. S., 3391
sterilization law, Iowa, U. S., 15437
types and care, 5517
Fehér Lake, Hungary, 3556
FEMINISM *see also* WOMEN
Egypt, history, 11466
as eugenic force, 8522
Fleury, Abbé, on education of women, 11411
Greece, ancient, position of women, 10053
history, 331
Islam's attitude toward women and orphans, 10148
Larrea, Francisca de, Spain, 14316
legal position of women in England, 9043
Rome, ancient, position of women, 10068
Rayer, Clémence, French savant, 14310
Steele, Richard, work, 2458
woman in Arabic poetry, 324
woman's status in Hindu law, 9101
woman in Old Testament, 8923
women preachers in English Civil War, 4381, 9031
Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Mothe: ideas on peace, 14297; memoir on the "passive state," 4128; secret tradition of Spirituals, 5975; supposed counsel to Duchess of Burgundy, 6028
Feng Yu-hsiang, position, 3099
Ferguson, Adam, idea of the state, 15021
Ferrabino, Aldo, *La dissoluzione della libertà nella Grecia antica* (rev.), 14082
Ferrandi, Ugo, governor of northern Somaliland (1913), 8810
Ferrara, claim, by Charles of Lorraine (1611), 11338
Ferri, Enrico: biography, 7182; criminology, 5454, 5457; life and theories, 2027
Ferson Law Aptitude Tests, 7279
FERTILITY *see also* BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; EUGENICS; POPULATION
college graduates, 3334, 10941
and complex culture, 15434
and economic status, effect, U. S., 9699
and educational status, 3326, 9699
figure, pagan survival in Christian art, 3628
human, U. S. and Japan, 930
and intelligence, Switzerland, 3330
and urbanization, 9699
women, effect of college education, 16789
Fertility cults *see also* MARRIAGE; names of cults, peoples, regions, tribes
in Kårstad runic inscription, 5862
Fertilizer industry: employment, U. S., 4925; international aspects, 532; White Russia, and five year plan, 9225
Fertilizers
agricultural, India, 4458
artificial: economic importance, 13013; production and conservation, Germany and other countries (1913, 1927), 11564
tonnage prices, U. S., 4499
use, Estonia, 10379
Festivals: ancient Euboea, 3871; fire, distribution, Denmark, 12492; ancient Greeks; 2269; Soteria of Delphi, 3860
Fetishism: Dahomey, monasteries and convents, 5762; Gourma, 5759
FEUDALISM
abbey of Abingdon, England, surveys (1066–1166), 5914
administration of Molise County, 12th and 13th cent., 9002
Anglo-Saxon boroughs, 14196
appropriation of parish churches under Edward III, 2410
break-down, 8144
Brittany, under Pierre Mauclerc, 2349
character and extent, 284
customs under Philip Augustus, 2382
Danish serfs, freeing, military opposition (1786–88), 4269
document on feudal wars, 11326
early English by-laws, 14182
English manorial forms, 2376
the Four Parishes, 15th cent., 12398
hidation of Kent, 4016
'hide," size of, in Bavaria, 1258
Japan, history, 11361
knighting and marriage at papal court, Avignon, 3952
land grant of 1085, England, 2373
nature, economic history, analysis, 13368
Offaly, survey (1550), 14204
peasants, emancipation, factors, 4066
reliefs *per cartam*, 14195
rural land maps, England and Germany, 1059
seignorial rights in Aubière, 311
serf's right to alienate land, 4070
Skyldtaxationen, nature, Zealand, 4028
Fichte, S. G.: influence of Treitschke, 10687; philosophy of religion, 9745
Fiction, blind characters, 16893
Fiji Islands, lotus form of club, 3728
Filene, E. A., and Company, employee representation system, Boston, Massachusetts, 10570
Filiberto, Emanuele, critical bibliography, 14323
Filonardi Company, concession of Somaliland by Italian government (1893), 8810
FINANCE *see also* CAPITAL; CORPORATION FINANCE; FINANCE, PUBLIC; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; SAVINGS; SECURITIES; STOCKS
aircraft sales, 1720
business, Socialist proposal for control, France, 4997
capital for money markets (1929), 16305
capital in papal robes, 15011
cattle industry, U. S. (1865–1925), 2649
development, USSR, 735
European crisis (1559), 9018
Germany (1929), 4806
home, plan, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4810
imports, Germany, 14720
industrial: by Chambers of Commerce, 8030; Poland, 10539
industrial credit, Belgium (1822), 2487
money-box, history, 333
mortgages, Prussia, Germany (1924–29), 4811
Poitou, 16th cent., 14217
problems of early Pittsburgh iron manufacturers, U. S., 14385
ratios, standard, public utilities, 1840, 6693
relations, Canada and U. S., 6542
sales, practice, 9325
sociology of, 1975
speculation and political corruption during first Directory in France, 11413
statements for credit purposes, 14833
statistics, need for international, 1721
transportation business, forms, 13265
FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL *see* DEBTS; LOANS; REPARATIONS
FINANCE, PUBLIC *see also* BUDGETS; DEBTS; LOANS; REPARATIONS; TAXATION
accounting system, Virginia, 6888
administration, U. S.: funds, consolidation, Delaware, 6886; improvement, Delaware, 6889; units, 10778
American Revolution, 4341
audit systems, 6884
auditor's office, functions, Denmark, 3134
board for sinking funds, China, 3156
Bohemia, administration of crown estate, 16th cent., 4073
borrowing: need for reform, U. S. Treasury, 16384; rates, municipal, U. S., 6881
British Economic Mission, Australia, recommendations, 786
Bulgaria, 831, 3153
Byzantine Empire: 1245, 12662; relation of *aerikon* to Roman *aerarium* and *fiscus*, 10109
capital expenditure of local authorities, Great Britain, 16558
centralized purchasing, Texas, U. S., 15204
China, 1716
communes: 1913, 1925, Prussia, 16381
control over budgets, Great Britain, 13336
development, U. S., 5151
difficulties, Germany, 13335
Dionysius of Syracuse as financier, 14080
draft convention for financial assistance, League of Nations, 15302
economic activities of communes, Germany, 1900, 1901
Egypt, history, bibliography, 8107
Estonia, 4958
expenditures of Brussels bailiff (1285–87), 12690
features, post-war Europe, 10639
federal purchasing, standardization, U. S., 9557
fiscal maps, French Revolution, 4181
France: change, fiscal year (1928), 9461; fiscal administration units, origin, 14th–15th cent., 12712; sources, first Directory, 11413
fundamental consideration for social policy, 13343
highways: apportionment, Ontario, Canada, 3143; means of financing, 3141
incomes of communes, survey, 8329
India: (1923–28), 5155; resettlement groups, 833; states and Empire, fiscal interrelation, 5145
internal loans, China (1927–29), 3020, 5148
Java, local budget and loan supervision, 15131
Jewish control in Damascus (1825), 10165
law and science, 15044
League of Nations, activities, 6968
local: administrations, comparison, 9561; communal and departmental, France, 9444; reform, France, 6880
long term program, Schenectady, New York, 5139
management of English revenues, 17th cent., 7587
Municipal
Alhambra, California, 13469
auditing control and purchasing procedure, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15206
Chicago, Illinois, 11989
expenditures: criteria for, 9445; 10 cities, Massachusetts, U. S. (1918–27), 16040
Poland: 1902; investments, 838
stabilization, 5149
statistics, Germany, 5153
USSR, 11982, 11983
water system, Kansas City, Kansas, 3154
nature (Jecht), 6661
organization: French and British colonies, 16555; Poland, 5152
Palestine, 11896
Poincaré's results, France, 3007

police expenditures, 5156
policy: China, 828; Poland, 11899
political theory, 6662
Pollock, Oliver, financier of U. S. Revolution, 452, 9114
postal: finance law, Germany, 5146; revenues and accounts, Italy, 6873; problems of accounting, Great Britain, 9555
purchasing: municipal, recommendations to Syracuse, New York, 6872; office, qualifications of head, 829; state supplies, centralized, Delaware, 6885
purchasing power of dollar, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 3150
ratification of treaties relating to France, 5031
receipts and issues of the exchequer under James I and Charles I, 2395
reform: Brazil, 801; Chicago, Illinois, 6878; Germany, 6882, 9443; local, Bengal, India, 11906
reorganization: Germany, 8325; Haiti, 12010; Mexico (since 1924), 5263
restoration, Bulgaria, 1812
Revenues
allocation between central government and provinces, India, 11902, 11903
Chandernagore, 18th cent., 4311
classification, 8111
for development purposes, India, 11894
and expenditures: classification, 11898; Italy (1922–28), 16379; Poland, 10641, 10642
rural communes, Poland, 1903
rural credits system, South Dakota, U. S., 5142
school finance legislation, U.S. (1929), 16553
sinking fund: operations, France, 8334; surplus, Delaware, U. S., 6887
social services, growing burden, Great Britain, 6934
sociological theory, 6662
state: 11895; highways, California, U. S., 12102; purchasing methods, 13544
system: Great Britain and U. S. compared, 15203; India, 733
theory, 3008
tyrant government, ancient Greece, 12584
USSR, 4957
United Kingdom, 13334
war: burden and federal finance, Germany, 16377; finances of Alexander the Great, 3856
world states (1914–28), 734
Financial statements, valuation problem, 6336
FINE ARTS *see* ARTS
Finger printing: Eber's work, 10203; determination, in dactyloscopic research, 15257; to prevent passport forgery, 16581; use in establishment of paternity, 9769
Finished manufactures: imports, U. S. (1929), 11746; organization problems, 11649
FINLAND *see also* BALTIC STATES; RUSSIA; SCANDINAVIA; Scandinavian countries
Agriculture
agrarian reform (since 1922), 7817
common lands, origin, 15911
survey, 10362
wheat, need for protection, 14540
archaeology: burial methods, 3791; excavations near Atkarsk, 3791
banking: Bank of Finland (1928), 2892; credit establishments, 14823
bear worship, notes, 7400
commerce, Netherlands toll registers (1559–95), 14200
economic conditions: 1461, 6178, 16067; (1928), 2642; credit position, 7770; development, 10 years, 4418
elections, women in, 3122
emigration, 11136
foreign relations: frontier revision, 10878; Scandinavia, rapprochement, 7020
forest products, 6236
forestry: census, 10398; private, 16125
History
Kolchak and the Red struggle for, 10227
Russification program, 4270
Snellmann, J. W., and nationalism, 11448
labor: market, survey, 14868; unemployment relief, state, 14947
Petsamo, studies in human geography, 7333
population registration, 9878
prohibition, 3382
Religion
Christian church, establishment, 12630
Laestadius, Lars Levi, death, 12768
Lutheran church, 15515, 15939
Swedish and Finnish language, 3599
Finland, Gulf of, agreement concerning, 10876
Finno-Ugrians (USSR): anthropological works, review of Russian, 7412; bibliography of basic works, 7409; historical works, 5729; map of distribution, 5651
Finot, Louis, archaeological work, Far East, 9100
Fire: hazards, factories, 1682; loss, causes, homes, U. S., 4723; prevention, building regulations, Germany, 14762; protection, and concentration of property values, 3205; uncompleted buildings, U. S., 2848
Firearms: on U. S. frontier, 12899; restriction of carrying, effect on crime, 15541
FIRE INSURANCE *see also* INSURANCE
Alsace, France, 1689, 6456; builders' interest during construction, 6453; Canada, 1686; city property, 6779; and fire proof dwellings, 1681; hospitals, 993; valuation, 6443; rates, determination, Minnesota, U. S., 4728; replacement value, Germany, 14749; valuation problem, Netherlands, 11771; value coverage, 1680
Fire-worshippers (*gebrek*), 12509
Fisher, Irving: income concept, criticized, 475; measurement of marginal utility, method criticized, 7244, 14444
FISHERIES and FISHING *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, FISHING INDUSTRIES*, 61
African seas, 3568
aid, Buitenzorg, 10814
Alaska (1928), 2713
Arctic, new fishing grounds, 63
Australia, northern, 7298
belugas, 15740
Bengal, India, 6244
Bulgaria, 7847
commercial catch, California, U. S. (1928), 2715, 11613
deep-sea, cultural history, Bohusland, western Sweden, 5744
haddock, North American voters, 11612
Indo-China, 67
International Commission, report, 13611
in life of Siberian tribes, 1136
Lower Dahomy (West Africa), 8806
Mississippi, upper, U. S., 2714
Philippine Islands, 2139
primitive, upper Burma, 12512
propagation of fish, 1929, U. S., 11611
statistics, method of sampling criticized, 1025
Trondhjem, Norway, 10215
U. S. (1928), 7846
winter, Tisza River, Hungary, 11138
Fishman, Joseph F., *Crucibles of Crime*, 10794
Fitzherbert, Mrs., Catholic emancipation, work, 5900
Fitz Ralph, Richard, English medieval scholar, life, 4015
Fiume, Italy, as port, 5632
FIVE DAY WEEK *see* HOURS OF LABOR
FIVE YEAR PLAN *see also* NEP; USSR, 763, 1845, 4998
agriculture, 2702, 7800, 12998
alcohol consumption, 14972
chemical industries, first year, 9233
commerce, 13183
construction program, 11644
failures, 13071
fertilizer industry, White Russia, 9225
first year operation analyzed, 9480
fundamentals, 13369
industry, 3034
and money inflation, 16262
purpose and results, 10685, 13069
timber industry, 7833
utopian, 13384
Flach, Jacques, on Carolingian provinces, criticism, 7521
Flags: American, origin, 14394; New England, U. S., history, 16004; Venetian, 16th cent., in Fribourg, Switzerland, state archives, 12723
FLANDERS
autonomy demands, 8251; bilingualism, 10744; Cluniac reforms, 12th cent., 12652; consulate in Liége, small vote, 356; Courtrai, battle, 1320; forces of Bruges, 7524; Gerardus de Lisa in Venice, 7545; Monge as senator for Liége, 356; mortgage in middle ages, 305; nationalist movement during and since World War, 8250; problem, 5081
"Flash language" of thieves, 18th cent., U. S., 1411
Flavius, Gnaius, and the Fasti Calendari, 11283
Flax: Hangchow, China, 6224; industry, Belgium, 9916; Russia, 1901–13, product and prices, 7809
Fleury, Abbé, education of women, 17th cent., 11411
Flick, Captain G. P. (U. S.), life, 1400, 11501
Flint: implements, 3612; mines, paleolithic, East Anglia, 3614
Flood control: Lake Okeechobee, Florida, 8814; plans, Yung Ting Ho, China, 13916; work, Mississippi River, U. S. 12422
Flood water farming, Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 2168
Floods: Indus, India, 70, 71; Missouri River, U. S., data, 8819; Mississippi Valley, U. S. (1929), 7353; West Virginia, U. S., predictions as measures for hydroelectric developments, 7352
FLORENCE, Italy
citizens: Romagna, 16th cent., 2389; in Spanish wool trade, 13th and 14th cent., 294
doctors' and pharmacists' guild, 14th cent., 2317
inquisition (1559), 11353
"Knight of the Garter," in Spanish Chapel, 2324
Lorenzo the Magnificent, stay in Pistoia (1478), 7533
medieval trade, 2371
relations with England (1529–30), 11356
Florian, Jean Pierre de, *Mémoires d'un jeune espagnol* (rev.), 10182
FLORIDA, U. S.
flood control, Lake Okeechobee, 8814
Forbes, John, work, 7719
Grant, James, notes on life, 4378
historical societies, state and government, 2578
Key West and salvage (1850), 2608
McGregor, George, career, 7707
phosphate mining, 4538
prehistoric man: remains, 121; contemporary geological periods, 11200
property of married women, 14971
sugar development of Southern Sugar Company, 12986
tung oil industry, 108
turpentine production, 8817
U. S. attempt to take East Florida (1814), 7706
workmen's compensation, institute, 11779
Florus, structure of history, 10069
Flour markets, Central America, 1673
Floyd, Captain, role in freeing Cuba, 1429
Fluorescence test for criminal detection, 15261
Flute, history, 1300
FOCH, Ferdinand
achievements, 2621; career, 12019; character, 4389; and Clemenceau, 12021, 12922; in Marne battle, 16042; philosophy, 1435
Fockema, Daam (Netherlands), conversations with King William I and finance minister, 6051
Foerster, Ottfried, surgical cure for epilepsy, 11057
Foix, Odet de, vicomte de Lautrec, life and work 5925
Fokken, on origin of Massai tribes, 15779
FOLKLORE *see also* names of tribes and regions
Abruzzi, 7401
Ainu, 5687
analysis of meaning and value, 3641
Arabic motif of lost son, 15790
Bahunde (Congo Basin), 1129
ballads and songs of southern mountaineers, U. S., 9989
Bamilek peoples (Cameroons), 5757
bird in cosmogonical conceptions, Turkish tribes, Siberia, 10008
Bogdanov's individuality in fairy tales, 3639
Britanny, 5740
Carpathian Germans, in different speech enclaves, 11215
Cosmo-Damian (blacksmith), 3667
and customs of Bigamder (Abyssinia), 3688
death, myths on origin, American Indians, 118
demons, belief in, Holy Land, 12242
English, 11219
fairy-tale, contemporary, Pinega (Archangel), 167
French, J. F. Bladé, 5737
Ga-people (Gold Coast), 13998
Green Tree and the Dry, legend, 9982
gypsy: 5750; Welsh, 5738, 5749
Hårga dance, legend, origin, Hälsingland, 162
historical bases, Stepan Razin, legends, 3672
Iceland, 11213
importance in regional study, 180
Indian monk stories, 14th–15th cent., 4088
Jewish, 3645
Kaffir, 8880

FOLKLORE (*continued*)
legend of eleven thousand virgins, origin, 5905
legends and myths, Rumania, 12491
The Lexington Girl, 12471
Lgov district, USSR, 181
Maui myths, 1143
Melanesian, "Ambat," note, 12538
Minahassers (northern Celebes), 15791
moths and silkworms, Rumania, 7408
Nkundo tribe (Congo Basin), 1128
Norrland, Sweden, 166, 5741
Ozark play-party (U. S.), 9991
Perm, 190, 191
poetry, ancient Rome, 8950
proverbs and tales, Haya, 5753
relating to passage of corpse, 11196
Russian: 3677; epic poems analyzed, 3677; erotic element 7174
sailor legends, western Sweden, 3666
Santals (Bengal), 11227
Scandinavian elements, in Estonian, 7406
in Shakespeare, 12474
study, status in Netherlands, 3681
Tales
Bamilek (Cameroon), 5757
Hopi, 13988
Kaffirs, 8880
Murut (Borneo), 11232
raven and crow, reason for blackness, 11193
Santal, 12521
Vish-Kanya, poison damsel, ancient India, 10012
Two sisters, English, Scottish, and American versions, 9993
Wales, North Pembrokeshire, 7411
wonder child, origin of story, 14178
FOLK MEDICINE *see* **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**
Folk museums, national, 5718
Folksongs, bride stealing, Folkung family, Sweden, 15769
FOOD *see also* **CONSUMPTION**; names of foods
adulteration, prevention, 13580
analysis, 9440
budgets, family (1927–28), Germany, 6642
control, Haute Saône, France (1794), 6026
farm families, Utah, U. S., 8085
habits, rural Georgia, U. S., 14967
inspection, Philippine Islands, 13569
Italy, cities, increase (from 1900), 9439
market, Guatemala, 10468
rural, 4930
supply, regulation, Netherlands (1565), 4040
values, 732
FORECASTING *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY; CYCLES. ECONOMIC**; Market analysis; **POPULATION**, and special topics; Prediction; **STATISTICAL METHOD, Time series analysis**, 4816
Austrian Institute for Business Research, 681
business: application, 8741; appraisal of American, 8742; and business policy, 7252; evaluation of services, U. S. (Nov. 1928–Nov. 1929), 14850; financial progress for concerns, 12332; methods of Polish Institute of Research on Business Activity, 16309; problems, 13835
and business analysis, 21
cacao production, 16104
city growth, Detroit, Michigan, 5057
commercial application, 8741
corporate earnings, flexible trend lines, advantage, 3493
crop, from weather, 4466
cycles, economic and meteorological, 7256
delinquency, and intelligence levels, 9766
economic: 4816, 7255; appraisal, 14848; evaluation methods, 11100; statistical elements, 12331, 12333; and statistical laws, 1449; statistical possibilities, 18, 19; statistical services, Italy, 1731; studies, 15664
financial progress for going concerns, 12332
formulas, annual revision, partial regression equations, 20
futures as forecasting, cotton spot prices, 5572
grain harvests and meteorological factors, Estonia, 6190
income: 2996, 9435; statistics of U. S., 15663
Italy, 1731
market peak, 5574
mathematics of quadrature, 7253
methodology, 19
methods: appraisal, 11100; Institute for Study of Business Cycles, Germany, 13835
Morgenstern, Oskar, 18, 19
population, 3486, 15419
price, Idaho potatoes, U. S., 7793
prices, commodity: data needed, 8743; evaluation of methods, 8744
sales: industrial, 12334; statistical analysis, weaving mill, Germany, 11835
services, appraisal, U. S. (1918–28), 14850
stock prices, locating the bottom, 6550
U. S. (1930), 11542
FORESTRY *see also* **FORESTS; LUMBER INDUSTRY**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS*
age of cutting, formula, 1515
and agriculture, U. S., 7350
airplanes, use, U. S. and Canada, 6232, 13035
Alsace-Lorraine, 13034
Aude, France, 509
Austria, 6238
Bavaria, Germany: (1927), 513; and the Palatinate, 6239
Bulgaria: Kazanlik region, 7844; need, 7837
and cellulose production, revolution, 511
chemical industry, White Russia, 9202
clear cutting provisions, Germany, 14582
commercial, financial aspects, 7840
Connecticut, U. S., 7838
conservation, Australia, 13036
credit institutions, Germany, 14613
economic facts for extension program, New York, U. S., 13033
economic productivity, measurement, 7839
education, Aberdeen University, Scotland, 1032
efficiency methods, sources, 9201
exploitation, USSR, 16122
exports, Balkans, 1656
and famine, China, 6240
financial maturity, delay, 6234
Finland: 6236, 16125; census, 10398
fire control, U. S.: California, 1517; Angeles National Forest, 9199
fire cost, U. S.: Massachusetts, 6241; Pennsylvania, 6231
fire protection and airplanes: 11604; Manitoba, Canada, 4519; plan for federal, U. S., 13044
fires, and low humidy, Oregon, U. S., 7355
formulae for rotation and value, 4513
future: 13042; needs, U. S., 11601
government policy proposed, U. S., 11610
history, steppes, Russia, 14571
Hungary, 2712
idle land and government measures, 11598
industrial, status, California, U. S., 13032
Italy, Carsia Giulia zone, 7315
Kaden system injurious, Korea, 14576
laissez-faire policy mistaken, 11600
land, use, problems, 1518
larch, Switzerland, 4510
legislation, Ohio, U. S. (1885–1929), 16638
logging, cost, California, U. S., 2710
low yield, Pacific Coast region, U. S , 14578
lumbermen, training, 2115
management: budgets, 2711; as part of farm, 4517
maximum production and age of trees, 6230
Mexico, 7836
Morocco, 508
national policy: Canada, 6237; U. S., 13030
national problem, U. S., 13029
national and state, U. S., 4509
and naval stores industry, U. S., 16150
New England states, U. S., 9200
Norway, 7843
overproduction, U. S., 11602
paper pulp, New Zealand, 1555
Périgord, France, 20 years, 7834
Philippines, Kaingin problem, 9206
pine owl-moth, East Prussia, Germany, 1513
policy: history, 1565–, Electoral Palatinate, Germany, 14573; land acquisition, state, U. S., 2707; principles, U. S., 11599; recommendations, China, 1519; U. S., 16119, 16633
practice, U. S., 11603, 16120
private: protection, Poland, 14579; program for stabilizing, U. S., 16128
problems, U. S.: 16130; future, needs of coal mines, 9205; West Virginia, 16127
program, proposed, U. S., 16123, 16124
reforestation: by cooperatives, France, 7835; costs, U. S., 2709; ancient Greece, status, 14098; Lebanon, 15120
remedies, U. S., 13038
replanting problem, U. S., 16129, 16636
resources: Brazil, 6235; principal countries, 9207; White Russia, 9204
returns, 14577
Saxon Erzgebirge, 14583
softwoods and hardwoods, 6233
stabilization problem, 11607
state, Australia, 13031
state activities, Prussia, 14575, 14580
Sweden, northern, problems, 7842
Swedish Crown Park, Garpenberg, 10399
Timber
consumption census, Switzerland, 14620
industry, status, USSR, 7833
prices: France, 14572; increase, 4512; sales, France, 510
Saxony, state forests, 7845
shortage, method of avoiding, U. S., 13037
standardization of trade practices, 617
Trinidad, 9203
tropical, Africa, 14574
Turkey, 16121
utilization, 13041
valuation, Krieger's method criticized, 4515
virgin forests transformed to managed, southeastern Europe, 11605
waste of small logs, U. S., 13043
wood utilization, Scandinavian gang saw, U. S., 13040
Yugoslavia, 512, 1516
FORESTS *see also* **FORESTRY**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS*
Bayfield County, Wisconsin, 6222
California, southern, reducing fire hazards, 3591
communal, de la Muette, Normandy, France, history, 6126
conservation, U. S., 6945
Corsica, 11609
French Pyrenees, exploitation, 8785
Great Britain: 4511; Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, resources, 15729
insurance, mutual, France, 16251
Mamore, Morocco, 5653
national, U. S.: administration, 6946, 6947; and parks, 6945
New England, U. S., inventory of public, 7841
North Carolina, U. S., 8816
Oregon, U. S., 4518
possibilities, Minnesota, U. S., 4514
private, protection, Poland, 9208
public, extension, U. S., 11606, 11608
and public domain, U. S., 2708
resources, British Empire, 6242
Saxony, Germany, 13045
survey, Massachusetts, U. S., 1514
taxation, U. S.: Minnesota, northeast counties, 9198; New Hampshire and Sweden compared, 11914; research, 14992; state laws, digest, 8115
Forgery: prevention, in passports, 16581; spurious examples of ancient art, 207
Formosa: public health improvement, 9528; tenant system, 491
Forrest, Nathan Bedford (U. S.), confederate leader, 16034
Forsyth, Alexander (1769–1843), biography, 12770
Fort Churchill, Canada, port development, 2161
Fort Delaware, U. S., building, 1414
Fort Lupton, early history, 6114
Foster, Reverend A., missionary work, South Carolina, U. S. (1830), 4363
Foster, William E., theory of saving criticized, 14454
Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, Hispanist, 14318
Foundries, U. S.: gray-iron, survey, 4574; mechanized, for tractor castings, 9228
Foureau (France), colonial work in Africa, 14361
Fourier, Charles, request for collaboration sent to *Le Drapeau Blanc*, 14291
Fourierism: colony in Iowa (1843), 7729; influence on Proudhon, 6694; phalanx at Condé sur Vesgres, documents, 9068
Fourteenth Amendment (U. S.), constitutional growth under, 12866
Fovel, N. M., *Economics and Guilds*, criticized, 7753
Fox Indians, ethnological research 11202
Fraeb, Henry (U. S.), Indian battles, Wyoming (1841), 12876
FRANCE *see also* **FRENCH REVOLUTION; GAUL; NAPOLEONIC ERA**
Administrative law
advantages, 15109
compared with Great Britain, 1861
public officers, expiration of term, 5030
redress of public officers illegally removed, 5029
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**, 6180

agrarian crisis, 6189
agrarian question and French Revolution, 6031
apprenticeship, 1778
credit laws, 7818
crisis, wheat and beets, government aid, 6209
immigrant labor: 10922; Polish, 1987
influence on early U. S., 11505
irrigation, Lorraine slope of the Vosges, 79
land holdings, size, 4441
land values (1914–), 12972
milk question, 13000
National Institute of Agronomy, 2121
and politics, 15272
problems, 7778
production (1928), 4436
prune production, 1485
wheat: crisis, 6200; government measures for relief of growers, 4474; production, France and North Africa, 2146
wine: 6207; cooperation, 10637; vine growing crisis, 11557
Archaeology
art, prehistoric: la Genière, 115; Le Veyrier (Haute Savoie), 2186
Gallo-Roman intrenchments, Bernay district, 11238
Glozel finds: 2250; as forgeries, 14040
Laboratory of Human Paleontology, La Quina, 2185
mesolithic deposits, Brittany, 1089
Mousterian station, Mount Dol, geologic and paleontologic correlations, 2187
neolithic and eneolithic civilizations, 11173
prehistoric grotto, Bedeilhac, 9969
rock shelter: Labatut, Sergeac, 2182; Sault and Abri Trosset, Serrières-sur-Ain, 2184
Sanssat caves, remains in, 3615
Banking *see also* **BANKING**
(1928), 2886
credit policy, solidarity of banks, 9355
French bank note, history, 7988
impression of a "Junior," 6491
industry and commercial concerns, 11818
monetary stabilization and bank policy, 7990
savings: (since 1920), 673; banks, 2898
system, 4784
Bibliography *see* **BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Colonial policy *see also* **TRANS-SAHARAN RAILWAY,** 15117
administration, problems, 8802
Africa: assimilation vs. association, 16471; contrasted with British, 5071; defense, 11997; development, 1885; equatorial, 13473; scientific expedition, 15121; work of Prince de Joinville, 14285
Algeria: Boufarik (1830–1930), 6093; centennial of Bourbon expedition, 16476; communist attack, 16540; conquest, in, French press, 14306; Doumergue's visit, 15123; expedition, Tupinier's work, 14305; mixed communes, 10730; naturalization during World War, 11528; raids in south, 10731; reorganization of territory south of, 15119; water conservation, 16635; work (1830–1930), 14359
Archinard's work in Sudan, 14307
assimilation, 10729
Bert, Paul, administrator, 2490
Béthencourt, Jean de, and conquest of Canary Islands (1402–18), 14197
colonial exposition (1931), 15315, 16477
compared with Netherlands, 877
criticism in foreign press, 16674
danger from Italy, U. S., and League of Nations, 6788
Delafosse, Maurice: 6092; as author, 6097; life and work, 6099
developments (1928), 6786
Dupleix, native policy in India, 7689
du Puy, Count, administration (1816–25), 4305
exposition of French-American colonies, 4317
failure of past attempt, 13683
Foureau and Lamy memorial at Ouargla, 14361
Gober, Niger Colony, 6094
governors in Canada, duties, 4171
Haiti, early policy, 7740
Indo-China: 6801; bureaucracy, 793; communications, 15125; communist outbreaks, 16473; consideration in French Senate, 13478; future, 11998; race policy, 15415
Jean III of Faudoas, Count of Sérillac, colonial adventures in the Grenadines, 7738
Lebanon, reforestation, 15120
mandates: failure, 5251; organic statute of Levantine territories, 16479; Syria, 10728, 16463; Togoland and Kamerun, 10853
Marquesas Islands, administrative areas, 16478
mercantilists, physiocrats, and the colonies, 18th cent., 4210
Morocco: 3091; government, 6787; justice, 16483; Oudjda conference, 15118; protégé system, 10252
need for modification, 5065
New Caledonia: need for courts and judges, 16481; parliamentary representation, 16480
New Hebrides: 13474; attack on administration, 16484; complete control sought, 13476; conquests, 111; dissatisfaction, 16485; parliamentary representation, 61480
objects, 16482
Orient, 82
Pacific possessions, economic development, 16474
parks and game preserves, 16634
pawnshop, government, Pondicherry, India, 4310
program, 15317
radio broadcasting, 16475
Reunion (1671), 11488
Santo Domingo's economic troubles (1722–24), 7739
Seroka, Colonel, work, 2560
Society of French Asiatics, 13475
Sudan: Corsican role in conquest, 6098; development, 10726; explorations (1900–30), 14357
de Suffren, views on future of French India, 4312
Sultanate Haoussa, administration, 6094
Tunis: curb on tea drinking, 16609; protectorate, 3263
West Africa, 3090
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
16th cent., 5942
Africa Company and monopoly of slave trade (1772), 4215
balance of payments (1928), 1655
Colbert: and Northern Trading Company, 1338; tariffs (1664 and 67), 14288
commercial treaty, Poland (1929), 14713
domestic, legislation, 3198
export under French flag, 7947
foreign (1928), 2829
government protection of wines, 13588
Holland, 18th cent., 14301
Jougdia and small factories, Bengal, India, 4306
de Manduel family, Marseilles, 13th cent., 1264
Marseilles and Syria, 13th cent., 5918
merchant marine, 2817
merchants of St. Malo, 18th cent., 2515
Nantes merchants' opposition to *Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce* (1738), 10196
petroleum, 1654
Poitou, 16th cent , 14217
policy: 4670; Bulgaria, 11740; and tariffs, 2828; the Saar and its customs, 9313
radio broadcasting, regulation, 8387
Savary des Bruslons, *Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce* (1723), 10196
Syria and Palestine 18th cent., 10243
tariff policy, 10854
Tolomei, 14th cent., 8994
trade names, protection, 13648
Communication *see also* **COMMUNICATION**
press, freedom, proposed law, 3168
public opinion on Zionism, 16546
radio: broadcasting to colonies, 16475; legislation urged, 3195; regulation, 3202
Revue des Deux Mondes, centenary, 10192
cooperation: agricultural, 4946, 7818; consumers, statistics (1828), 10630
conservation policy, game and nature preserves, 16634
Culture
Académie des Jeux Floraux, 15962
Americanism, attitude toward, 8600
Bibliothèque Nationale: history and collections, 1352; MSS acquisitions (1924–28), 2514
Brégy, Countess de, life, 4207
court ballet, Henry IV, 14215
dance lyrics, oldest, 301
Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, work of Ampère, 6013
folk songs, age and development, 282
humanism and contemporary literature, 11406
influence in Egypt, 869
intellectual problems, 4202
language: crisis, 5389; new theory on oaths of Strasbourg refuted, 12676
literature, contemporary juvenile, 10978
Lyons Renaissance, reasons, 7538
and music, 15513
painting, Gabriel de St. Aubin and Sebastien Mercier, 5959
poetry: Old French narrative, Oriental elements, 297; 16th cent., nature and country in, 5926
romanticism, battle, 2502
Saint-Simon, forerunner of Comte, 6048
Voltaire's books, 2501
Wife of Bath's Tale, in France, 18th cent., 1347
Defense, 12087
colonial, native troops, 15255
construction, 15248
food of a naval captain in Indian waters (1778), 4307
military academies under old régime, 6030
military studies, institute, 5175
naval, policy at London Conference, 15351
tank, development, 16592
woman in sea battle (1782), 2489
Economic conditions and resources, 3280
industrial development, geographic bases, Gier Basin, 13930
living costs, comparison with Spain, 4931
National Economic Council, no representation for intellectual workers, 13289
policy of self sufficiency and expansion, 14702
prices: movements, 14846; retail and wholesale, 13282
Education *see also* **EDUCATION**
Belot, Gustave, contributions, 16862
for colonial careers, 11104
commercial, 3525
edict of 1828 and Catholic schools, 14303
Falloux law, difficulties created by, 6714
Imperial University established by Napoleon (1806), 11408
law school, Caen, 6016
legal, study of comparative civil law, 5592
and motion pictures, 10967
Royer, Clémence, feminine savant, 14310
rural, by churches, 13741
schools and religion, 2020
students at university of Herborn, 16th–17th cent., 10142
Finance *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**
accounting reforms, proposed, 13545
budget: (1929), 6877; (1930), 3006, 4954
business, Socialist proposal for control, 4997
commercial and departmental, 9444
credit instruments, legal concepts, 6522
crisis (1559), 9018
debts: inter-Allied, justice of, 8121; public, 11915; public, amortization, Caisse d'Amortissement, 13353; and treasury, 3022
exchanges: foreign (1928), 2913; interior, 1679
gold and world credit, 6480
legislation (1928), 3009
local, reform, 6880
Louisiana purchase, financing, 14415
money: franc in war and reconstruction, 16263; market (1928), 2913; stabilization, 2873, 4763, 10510
municipal, 830
organization, colonies, 16555
Poitou, 16th cent., 14217
public: changes (1929), 9461; sinking fund operations, 8334
results of Poincaré, 3007
revenues of Chandernagore, India, 18th cent., 4311
security issues: 2921; (1907–28), 2917
stock exchanges, fluctuations, and U. S., 7970
treaties on, ratification, 5031
valorization of credit instruments in stable money, 8025
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Abyssinia, penetration, 5078
alliance from Gulf of Bothnia to Adriatic, 16672

FRANCE (*continued*)
Anschluss, 1953, 5259
Archinard's work in Sudan, 11487
Balkans, 870
China, Shanghai concession, 15334
Cyprus, possibility of securing (1919), 12806
Delvincourt, P.-N., *chargé d'affaires*, Rome, 4182
Destouches, diplomat in London (1717–23), 2485
diplomatic documents (1911–12), 4218
disarmament, 3279, 5292, 12118
European succession states, 8434
extradition, 10838
Georgia, recognition, 16639
Gérard, Auguste, diplomatic career, 7609
Germany: Alsace-Lorraine, 16685; economic bloc, 12140; Rechberg-Reynaud affair, 8462
Great Britain: 3053; cooperation, 1954; influence, 13636; need of friendship, 15336
Italy: claims in French Sudan, 16678; conflict in North Africa, 16682; desire for Corsica, 16683; discord, 16668; Mediterranean policy, 8458, 12158; naval parity, 8447; occupation of Ghat, 16675; refuge for anti-Fascists, 8448; Trans-Saharan railroad, 16669
League of Nations, 12139
Lebanon, investments, 16680
Macedonia, 15329
Mangin and Rhenish republic, 5243
Morocco, diplomatic mission to, 18th cent., 11485
Netherlands, van Hoey's report (1747), 14314
Normandy Chamber of Commerce and commercial treaty (1786), 11420
post-war, 3280, 9610
Russia (1887), 4144
Saar Basin: 3259, 3266; economic aspects, 7036, 10415
Siam, resumption of friendly relations, 15341
Switzerland, free zones controversy, 5231, 8433, 12115, 13641, 15339
Tangier question, 5284
Turkey, frontier dispute, 7035
Walewski, Comte, secret mission to Mehemet Ali (1840), 10185
U. S.: (1797), 12790; war debt, 5256, 8466
Yugoslavia: commercial treaty, 5287; treaty of 1927, Italian suspicions, 13646
Forestry
department of Aude, 509
Périgord, 20 years, 7834
reforestation by cooperatives, 7835
timber: prices, 14572; sales, 510
Geography
advance, 7283
Mediterranean littoral, modern economic-geographic adjustments, 2148
natural regions and the geographer, 5639
Surhon, Jacques de, cartographer, 5939
towns in southeast, characteristics, 12390
urban study, Montauban, Basin of Aquitaine, 2147
Yveline district, recent changes, 81
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administration, decentralization, 846
air ministry, 5042
Alsace-Lorraine, mistakes, 824
autonomy movement, Brittany, 15145
civil code, individualistic nature, 6714
civil service, 6867
constitution: Girondist, 1793, and Condorcet, 11421; ratification of treaties, 5031; type, 8161
contracts, limits, 15063
départements, origin, 358
dissolution of chamber, 6719
electoral system (1815–30), 1337
finance ministry, 15064
land and mortgage records, 8301
law of social insurance, costs, 8336
municipal: 13459; grouping of energies, 15108; insurance against financial risks, 15106; utilities, with private and public resources combined, 15107
nationality law, 12109
officials and the state, 8309
parliamentary reform, 13533
pensions for public officials, 8317
power to declare war, 3049
presidency of chamber of deputies (1876–1930), 14283
Prévost-Paradol, ideas, 2482
regionalism, 358
regulation of business, 3198
theory, 8153
Health
anti-tuberculosis campaign: 9842, 9854; Finistère, 9842
colonies, 5549
infant mortality, campaign against, 16974
Morocco, work, 16972
social hygiene, national bureau, 15270
History *see also* all other subheads
Algeria: centenary, 11484; conquest in Raynal's letters, 11482; expedition, 1830, and Bourbon foreign policy, 11418; legend of blow with fan, 4185; Marshals Clauzel and Valée, 7693; punitive expedition (1829), 6091; storming of Fort Emperor (1829), 7694
alliance, 1778, with U. S., Franklin's part, 2567
Alsace (1830), 12793
Amyot, Jacques, grand chaplain of France, 16th cent., 4049
archives of Blois, chamber of accounts, 18th cent., 12696
Aubière, seignorial rights, 311
d'Autichamp, General, saved by mayor of Angers, 6040
Barrès, Maurice, autobiographical notes (1896), 4179
Batiffol, Mgr. Pierre, historical work, 7491
Bazaine, General, at Metz, misrepresented by Paléologue, 7612
Bernier, Jean, granting of medical license (1647), 2314
Berry, Duc de, poisoning, 4189
Bodin, historian, death bed repentance, 1355
Bonhomme's letters (1614), 14202
Bourmont, Marshall Louis, life, 2499
Broglie, Duc de, memoirs, 1341
Burgundy, Duchess of, supposed counsels of Fénélon, 6028
Calais, siege of (1346–47), 11335
Carolingian organization, 7521
Castelnau, diary of Franco-Prussian War, 6019
Catholic policy (1668), 14250
Cernuschi's trial (1850), 14324
Chambord, Count de, Rezè's recollections, 7601
Charles X, fall, 15963
Charles the Bald, charters, 11345
Chateaubriand: letters to Baudus, 360; travels in Italy (1806–07), 7602
Chénier, André, at Strasbourg (1782), 2519
Christina, Queen, voyage (1656), 4266
Cid drama, 1639, anti-Spanish views, 4042
Clemenceau: character, 6032, 7619; ministry (1906–09), 10195; work, 6020, 6038
Cochin China and war (of 1870–71), 7596
Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, life, 4039
Comte's break with Littré, 1358
conflict with Italians in Rome (1863), 11436
constitution of 1791, wars of conquest renounced, 3049
contributions to opening up America, 4317
Corsica, religious war (1797), 2500
Coulanges, Fustel de, 1345, 11404
Courtrai, battle, forces of Bruges, 7524
Decazes' conspiracy (1818), 2479
declaration of rights, compared with more modern, 9499
des Carrières, Bruant, life and work, 1292
Diderot: *Encyclopaedia*, articles on Sweden inaccurate, 7595; letters to Sophie Volland, 2496
Doumouriez and Louis Philippe, 12800
Dupleix, suit vs. French East India Company, 4297
egalitarianism, 1850
election (1865), 7603
Ellet, Charles, Jr., 3 letters on Revolution (of 1830), 6025
Eugénie, Empress, accession to throne, 7608
famine in la Brie, (1816–18), 9054
Fersen, Axel, diary, 2545
feudal customs under Philip Augustus, 2382
financial relations with members of parliament, French ambassador's report (1677–78), 4192
fiscal administrative units, origin, 14th–15th cents., 12712
Flach, J., on Carolingian organization, criticism, 7521
Foch, Ferdinand, character, 4389
Fourier's request for collaboration sent to *Le Drapeau Blanc*, 14291
Francis I, love affairs and death, 9012
French Guiana, attempt to re-settle (1763), 7616
French Ivory Coast, exploration, 2559
Galignani, work, 14289
Giraud, Count, and censorship, 4203
and Goldoni, 4234
Grasse, Count de: as military man, 4329; capture of St. Kitt's (1782), 6136
Grenoble episcopal archives, organization (1499), 7543
Grouard, bibliography, 9061
Guizot, early career, 1342
hermit of the Gardelles, identity, 2448
Hugo, Victor, and United States of Europe, 4180
Ille-et-Vilaine, department of, year XII (1803), 2498
Joan of Arc: bobbed hair, reason, 4061; prisons, 14201
Kelly, Corneille, filibuster in Latin America, 11520
king of France and Emperor, relations (1355–56), 5936
La Beaumelle and Norse traditions, 286
Langlois, Charles V, as historian, 7604
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, 2520
Lautaro revolutionary group, 11521
Lautrec, Odet de Foix, Vicomte de, 4044, 5925
Leleux, Antonio, life and work, 10190
Lespinasse, Mlle. de, 18th cent. character, 2483
letters, 18th cent., 12785
Linguet, Henri, predictions regarding America (1777), 4353
Louis XIII, four voyages in Anjou, 321
Louis XIV: difficulties with Alsacians, 12775; financial relations with Charles II, 346; poisonings at court, 4189
Louis XVIII in Courland, 2494
Louis Philippe as exile, 14298
Lyons, reuniting, 12682
Maintenon, Madame de, 6015
Marbode, *scholasticus* of Angers (1035–1123), 2383
Matha, Comte de, life, 4065
Mauclerc, Pierre, and feudalism, Brittany, 13th cent., 2349
Mazarin, Cardinal, rise to power, 6022
Mérimée's letters to the Countess of Montijo, 6027, 7611
Mickiewicz, A., 1375, 1377
Mississippi Valley, régime, 2575
Molière as social historian, 1353
Monteil, Colonel, African explorations, 367
Montigny's voyage to India (1776), 4216
Musset, Alfred de, as official, 2493
navy at Cape of Good Hope (1782–83), 11409
nobles, proposed indemnity (1825), 12787
Normandy Chamber of Commerce and commercial treaty (1786), 11420
opinion of events (1866), 1357
Orsini, Anna Maria, diplomatic work, 12779
pamphleteering during regency of Marie de Medici, 11336
Paris riots of 1834, letter of P. F. Dubois, 7168
perfumes, old régime, 1349
phalanx at Condé sur Vesgres, documents, 9068
Philip VI, relations with Edward III, 4023
place names: bibliography, Burgundy, 6021; ecclesiastical origin, 2343
Pondicherry (1816), 4304, 4308
price crisis, Poitou, 16th cent., 9024
privateers, American, in French ports (1776–78), 4345
Prussians, negotiations for evacuation (1872), 12778
Puy, as cultural center, 12th–13th cent., 1257
Quakers, interest in, before Voltaire, 11415
quarterings, nobility, old régime, 9064
Rais, Gilles de, 1404–1440, life, 5933
"red" clubs during siege of Paris (1870), 2481
Renaut de Montauban, *The Four Aymon Sons*, 2382
revolution and counter-revolution of 18th and 19th cent., 5076
Revolution of 1848: bishop of Mans supports the republic, 7621; June days in Marseilles, 7605; Ménard, Louis, *Le prologue d'une révolution*, 7622; students in, 1358; White Terror, 1354
Richelieu, compared to Bismarck, 2480

Rossi, Pellegrino life, 382
Rousseau, J. J.: nature lover, 6035; secretary in Venice, 6035
royal christening, account (1546), 14221
Saint-Simon on trial, 4191
Saint-Simonians in the Aude (1833), 9062
Sainte Beuve's *Port Royal*, influence, 1344
Saintot, Baron de, project for conquest of Morocco (1777), 7613
Sarti's experiences as journalist, 4209
Saumur (1750), 2516
Scépeaux, Viscount de, generalissimo of Chouans, 369
slaving expedition of *la Perle*, success (1755), 11427
society *Aide toi et le Ciel t'aidera*, syndicated articles, 7599
society as seen by English observers (1775–90), 12781
Sorel, Georges, work, 6017
Staël, Madame de, letters to John Rocca, 4212, 4213, 6037
Stendhal, social and economic conditions, 4211
Suez Canal (1859–1929), 6080
de Suffren, plan for reconquest of India (1787), 7692
supplying French Antilles (1778), 6140
synonyms for *province*, middle ages, 8996
Templars, innocence of Jacques de Molay, 5915
Tocqueville, Alexis de, unpublished letters, 4198
Tromelin Island castaways (1761), 433
Tunis, acquisition, 2562
Turgot, Étienne de, first governor of French Guiana, 7616
and U. S., 18th cent., in art, 4110
Vendée, Angevine, voyages (1819–20), 372
Veri, Abbé de, selections from journal (1776–77), 4188
de Vigny, letters to Briseux, 2495
Vincent de Paul's aid to stricken war provinces (1639–57), 10136
Voltaire, free zone tariff problem at Gex, 2513
war against monasteries, 16th cent., 9013
war, proposal to outlaw (1877), 361
Zola's letters on Dreyfus affair, 14313

Industry
accounting, 2756
advertising campaign needed, 9321
automobile fairs, Haut-Savoie, 86
animal industries, Auxois, 7321
bauxite, 6263
chemical, 1570, 1656, 6307
coal production and trade (1921), 14601
Colbert and manufacture of stockings, 9049
companies, limited, reform, 7889
corporations: plural voting, regulation, 9257; privileged vote, 14630
Denys, Nicolas, pioneering work, Acadia, 17th cent., 2477
electric power: 1548; development, 7862; national system, 6691
fishing, variation in salinity in the Croisic, effects on sardines, 5635
industrial classes (1453–1661), 2388
marble, 3560
mechanical and metallurgical: 1561; mining as basis, 16142
metal, Firminy (1852–1929), 1057
motor vehicle, 2735
paper industry at Troyes, origin (1338), 7527
petroleum, consumption, 14602
Poitou, 16th cent., 14217
production (1923–29), 2730
rationalization, need, 7887
shipbuilding, government policy, 10816
silk, Rhone Valley, 13929
sugar industry, West Indies, 7697
textile: 1566, 2741; Tarare situation, 7319; weavers, Valenciennes, 14th cent., 8997
water power: resources, 1556; Rhone, 11716
wines, origin, protection against fraud, 13591

Insurance *see also* INSURANCE, 2984
crisis (1830), 9045, 9059
employees, private and social, 6447
municipalities, against financial risks, 15106
social: administrative costs, 8336; and agriculture, 6470; attitude of unions, 11785; financial aspects, 2859; foreign workers, 9573; miners, 14774; and mutual aid societies, 2864, 6463; policy criticized, 10502; Polish workers, convention, 14765; and social hygiene, 11787; and workers' aid organization, 6476

Justice
arbitration of disputes, 5172
bibliography (1927), 6753
joint possession between man and wife, Lille, evolution, 5022
jury, extension of functions, 13554
legal interpretation, problem, 13391
libel cases, jury trials, 3168
religious offenses, punishments, 4187
scientific property, protection, 3197

Labor *see also* LABOR
apprentice training, 4893
clerical and technical workers, position, 4828
a *compagnonnage*, 18th cent., 6014
employers' compensation funds, 16942
employment bureaus, public, work, 8082
exchanges, public, organized, 10615
family wages, 712
foreign, 2934
guilds in Nantes, 18th cent., 14295
legislation (1928), 8044
native, African colonies (1913), 2563
Polish, 2932
strike, textile (1928–29), 1746
wages, rate changes (1911–29), 8072

Migration
from Austria, 16768
French in colonial Pennsylvania, U. S., 4331
immigration: foreign labor, 6554; Isère, department, 80; Italians in French Alps, 7318; Polish, 1983, 1986, 1987, 13684, 15403; Scandinavian, recent, 9915
influence on American agriculture, 11505
statistics (1928), 9675

mining: Dauphiné, history, 6012; extractive industries, 1529

Political parties and politics
Action Française: 6813, 6814; leader of anti-democratic movement, 5088
Alsace: autonomy movement, 3103, 16499; crisis, 5043; problem, 10751; reunion with France, 12018
bloc national, failure, 3104
Catholicism and democracy, 10752
Chautemps and Tardieu governments, programs, 12020
Deschanel, success over Clemenceau, 3104
Foch-Clemenceau controversy, 12021
Guesde, Jules, influence, 12017
liberty, decadence, 5131
ministerial crisis, 10749
political mentality of average Frenchman, 16547
psychology, 8291
youth movement, post-war, 8147

Population *see also* Migration; POPULATION; Race
Bouches-du-Rhone, Marseilles, 1043
birth rates: present tendencies, 12210; effect of employment of women, 13707
decreasing, 15425
immigrants in agricultural communities, assimilation, 10922
Lauragais and Toulouse, 8782
movements, Gier Basin, 19th and 20th cent., 13930
Nivernais, depopulation, causes, 9695
Santo Domingans in France (1776), 11424
statistics (1928), 9688

public utilities, municipalization, 9587

Public works
departmentalization, 12101
double concept, 9502
encroachments upon private property, 855
garbage collection, 8394
parks, plea for, 16634

Race
Jews: decline, 364; Marranos at Rouen, 14160; Mirabeau and, 1351
eminent Negroes, 14240

Religion
bishop of Mans supports republic of 1848, 7621
Calas case, two books, 12780
cathedral chapters of Rheims, St. Quentin, 2347
Catholic-non-Catholic conflict, nature, 12203
Chartres clergy, remonstrance to king, 16th cent., 12720
church, Anjou (1698), 2449
church property and missions (articles 70 and 71), 2437
Diois: Jesuits, (1610–1763), 2442; mission, Drome, 2441
Dupuch, Mgr., attempt to establish Catholic church in Algiers (1834–45), 7696
edict of 1828 and Catholic schools, 14303
Edict of Nantes: effects in Velay, 9010; revocation at Rennes, 9046
and education, 2020
Gallicanism: and Bossuet, 2432; ecclesiastical and political, 4183
Gheon, Henri, work, 18th cent., 10157
Jansenism, 1308
Justel, biography, 14205
Labadie's religious ideas and work, 15944
laity in church councils, 11th cent., 3972
Lérins abbey, foundation, 293
Lutheran church, 2019
Lutteroth, Henri, life and work, 4123
missions, perils, 2438
first Monastery of the Visitation, Paris (1619–60), 3958
parish clergy, 18th cent., 4204
Pius VII, visit to Daughters of St. Vincent de Paul, Paris, 5965
Protestants: (1905), 10193; in Agenais, 16th cent., 5895, 14207; civil status, Nettancourt, 17th cent., 10181; clergy, loyalty (1629–85), 14252; first missionaries (1829), 12754; importance, 12648; origins, 10100; pastors before the Revocation, 11367; social and political role, 18th cent., 14255
Provost family imprisoned after the Revocation, 12706
reformation, origins, 260
Soubirous, Bernadette, documents at Lourdes, 12757
Thomism in modern thought, 362
the whites, or opponents of the concordat of Charollais, 12756

Research
archaeological work in Syria, 8887
criminology, Henri Joly, life and works, 7191
deposit of public papers, colonies, 9063
ethical theory, post-war, 8491
secularization, 16715
Slavonic studies, 4214
social theory, occidental philosophy, 15465
Société de Médecine Légale, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 11014

safety: Communism, protection against, 5183; industrial, Bureau of Safety, 8377

Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
boy scouts, 7145
city planning, 12220
family allowances: 1781; Association of Upper Rhine Industry, 4915; funds, 2979
housing: problems, 9780; reform, state aid, 5495
Institute of Vocational Guidance, 1756
prostitution and syphilis, 16918
sex morality, contrasted with U. S., 10917
social classes, 3310
social hygiene, 15631
social insurance: act, Apr. 5, 1928, administration, 5191; principles, 5190
social legislation, 15146
social movement (1789–1848), 14312
social reformers, 14297
social work, textile industry (1928), 11843
welfare institutions, proposed law, 15268
youth movement, present day, 12226

Taxation *see also* Finance; TAXATION
effect on commerce, 13341
housing, 10665
local, Santo Domingo, 4387
parliamentary battle over reduction, 8330
profits taxes, 3198
sales, works of art, 8331
securities, reorganization, 10657
system, 743
types, 6877

Transportation *see also* TRANSPORTATION
aeronautics, organization of government department, 6754
air policy, 11722
Burgundy Canal traffic, 12389
inland waters, post-war analysis, 9288
railroads: (1823–42), 9058; electric power 4638; electric rolling stock, 2796; motor, and air, 2797; operation (1928), 585; operation, 5 large (1928), 1635; operation, 5 private (1928), 1636; progress, 9283; rates, export reduction, 7910; state, 599, 6377; trans-Pyrenean route, Toulouse to Barcelona, 78; Trans-Sahara railroad, proposed route, estimates of traffic, 11142
roads, 4650
suburban, 580

FRANCE (*continued*)
Toulon to Saïgon, under Second Empire, 12786
utilities, combining of public and private resources, 15107
World War *see also* **WORLD WAR**
attitude on war guilt, 16044
cavalry, 2390
Clemenceau's role, 12784
documents: 6145, 12927; diplomatic, publication, 7741
Foch, Ferdinand: achievements, 2621; philosophy, 1435
Fort Douaumont, loss, 4392
German declaration of war on France, question of telegram mutilations, 4388
Nivelle's offensive and replacement by Pétain and Foch, 12920
Poincaré: Gerin controversy on war guilt, 16046; and Viviani's visit to Russia (Jul. 1914), 14431
Franchetti, Baron Raimondo, expedition to Dancalia (1928), 11151
Francioni, Carlo, pediatrician, life and work, 16980
Francis I (France), love affairs and death, 9012
Francis of Cranevelt, new light, 7546
Francis Ferdinand (Austria-Hungary): character and plans, 11455; policies, 11455; political affiliations and views, 12926, 15974, 15975
Francis Joseph I (Austria-Hungary): biography, 7656; letter on War of 1866, 10211
Francis, St., of Assisi: as rebel and fighter against papacy, 12616; sermons on, 7503
Francis, Sir Philip, author of letters of Junius, 2465
FRANCISCANS *see also* **MONASTICISM**
Anthony, first bishop of Banat, Hungary, 7502
appreciation, 12654
Arabic Bible, collaboration (1671), 11372
bibliography, 12765
confessors of royal family of Castile, 12643
Constitutions of St. Gregory on Philippines (1576), 12647
convents, Bohemia, Poland, Lithuania, Russia, 3966
diary from Madrid convent (1672–1716), 12760
Dorpat, 1240
explorers of U. S. Southwest, 16th cent., 10273
influence on Columbus, 12713
Klinge, Conrad, career, 1273
martyrs, India (1321), 2348
Mexico, 16th cent., work, 5901
missions, first, Java, 11362
nuns, convent of St. John at Goch, necrologium, 17th–18th cent., 7563
Olivi, *Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2350
opposition to papacy, 13th cent., 12616
Pablo de Jésus, letter on Philippines (1580), 12658
Philippines, work on, 16th–18th cent., 14237
St. John Capistran, work, 8978
school for young girls, Mexico (1530–35), 12916
Third Order, origin and development, 10091
U. S. Southwest, 1401
Franck, Sebastian, Dutch translations of works, 3956
Frank, Walter, *Hofprediger Adolf Stöcker und die christlich soziale Bewegung* (critique), 16886
FRANKLIN, Benjamin
as agricultural leader, 465; alliance of 1778, credit for, 2567; and colonial money, 6126; gallantries, 12869; influence on Italy, 448; relations with Keimer, 16003; an 18th cent. personality, 2576
Franks: in Gaul, 287; jewelry from grave-fields of Köln-Müngersdorf, 11240; *Pactum Lotharii*, background, 7518; treaty with Byzantines over Adriatic, 7518
Franz Joseph Land, geophysical observatory, most northern, 13907
Fraternities, Greek letter, exemption from taxation, 13420
Fraud: Dionysiac miracle at Corinth, 3859; protection, French wines, 13588, 13591
Frederick II the Great: beginnings of ocean-commerce policy, 15969; and historical revision, 4239
Frederick II (Hohenstaufen): controversy with church (1239–50), 8988; interpretation, 4004, 10124, 10127, 11324; relation to Jews, 14162
Frederick, Empress: and Bismarck, 2535; relations with England, 4240
Frederick William II (Prussia): influenced by Rosicrucians, 11450; poison pills, 11451
Freedom (*see also* **FREEDOM OF THE SEAS; THE PRESS**; Toleration) nature, 16711
FREEDOM OF THE SEAS, 13661
Anglo-American relations, 871, 3255, 5223, 7029, 8455, 13656, 16681
Great Britain: attitude, 3248; empire and, 12116; prize courts, 15287
international agreement: needed, 8407; undesirable, 9598
need for redefinition of belligerent rights, 8406
neutral rights in next war, 6963
neutrality doctrine, a danger, 7008
in peace and war, 5217
relation of aerial warfare, 6962
U. S., position, 3227
Freemasonry: legality in Vienna, 1886; in revolution of Milan (1814), 387; Toland's relation, 15953
Freethinker, misuse of term, 4140
FREE TRADE *see also* **PROTECTION; TARIFF**, 14709
advantages, British Empire, 4669, 13176; and international rationalization, 14714; policy, Netherlands, 875; and protection, from world economic point of view, 14724
Free zones: Franco-Swiss dispute, 5231, 8433, 12115, 13641, 15339; Saloniki, Yugoslav commerce, 10470; upper Savoy and Gex, Franco-Swiss controversy, 12115; Voltaire's experiences at Gex, 2513
Freight: contract, ocean, legal position of receiver, Germany, 13170; rates, shipping, factors in fluctuations, 10461
FRENCH AFRICA *see* **AFRICA, FRENCH**
French Antilles, supplying by French (1778), 6140
French Asiatics, Society of, activities, 13475
French Cameroons (*see also* Cameroons), sleeping sickness, incidence and treatment, 15558
French colonies: commerce, 11738; transportation, air, 11717; Trans-Saharan railway problem, 9277
French East Indies Company, suit against Dupleix, 4297
French Equatorial Africa: financial and economic situation, 7344; ports, proposed, Banana, 11150; railroads, 1067, 2781,11147
French Guiana: agriculture, 5677; Turgot, Étienne de, first governor, 7616; Woude, Elizabeth van der, stay in, 377
FRENCH INDO-CHINA *see also* names of subdivisions, i.e. Cochin China
administration, 6801
agriculture, production and exportation, 9907
alcohol, sale, government monopoly, 16613
assimilation vs. association, 16482
coal mining, production and export, 11119
commerce: Dutch East Indies, 6414; rice, export, 12994; treaty with China, 16690
communications with France, 15125
Communism, consideration by French senate, 13478
Communist outbreaks, 16473,
culture, semi-civilized peoples, 143, 15783
fishing industry, 67
future, 11998
government: 6786; an omnipotent bureaucracy, 793
governor-general's visit to Java, significance, 877
half breed children, society for assisting, 16612
money stabilization, 10512, 11796, 16267
politics interpreted by communists, 15124
race relations, French policy, 15415
railroad development, 9279
French Oceania: coffee production, 14524; economic resources and development, 16474
FRENCH REVOLUTION *see also* **FRANCE, History**
Angers, church, and Civil Constitution of Clergy, 365
Angevins: 6043; nuns, expulsion (1792), 2517
agrarian question, 6031
arrest of unsworn curate of Etiau, 6039
Babeuf: followers analyzed, 2510; and the Pantheon Club, 2509
Barbotin, abbot, chaplain of Catholic and royal army of Vendée, 6041
Beaucaire fair (1789–1803), 2488
Belgian and Liégeois troops in armies of Republic (1792–93), 9056
Bernadotte, removal, importance, 4178
bibliography, 12774
Bossuet, J. B., 1847
and Cape Colony, 354
centralization and federalism, problem, 10189
Chalier's friendship with Roland, 7597
clergy, non-juring, J. M. Leroux, 2518
Clootz, Anakharsis, life and work, 14309
colonies: dreams of empire, 14293; representation, 4208
Committee of Evêché, origin, 11405
Condorcet and Girondin constitutional plan (1793), 11421
consulate in Liége, small vote, 356
coup d'état (18 Fructidor An 5), 7610
Danton: false charges against, 4184; and Guillaume, 6033
decadal cult and national holidays, Quercy, 12803
Destournelles', circular on new constitution (1793), 7598
dictatorship, theory, 9060
Directory, alliance with constitutional monarchists, 6034
dispute between prefect of Maine-et-Loire and sub-prefect of Saumur, 6045
du Bourg, Chevalier, assassination (1792), 11425
Dyle, organization under Directory, 9055
economic condition of the clergy, end of old régime, 7615
elections (1797), 4205
enemy views as to possibility of monarchist restoration (1793–94), 12801
enforcement of decree of Aug. 26, 1792, Seine-Inférieure, 11375
Ermont parish vs. its curé (1789–90), 4204
Established Church of North during Terror, (1793–94), 14296
Fea, abbot, arrest (1799), 2527
food control, Haute Saône (1794), 6026
Gentili, General, role, 7607
Goethe's attitude, 14330
Hervagault as dauphin, 6024
Hungarian rebellion (1809), 4254
influence on German Catholic universities, 1360
Jacobin: clubs, analysis of membership, 2484; meetings, Paris (1790), 6047
Kehl, operations (1792), 6054
Kosciuszko's mission to Paris, 4193
La Révellière-Lépeaux and the *cahier* from Faye (1789), 6042
La Rochefoucauld, 363
law school: Caen, last years, 6016; Reims, charges against, 2506
Leroux, J. M., memorandum on imprisonment (1792), 2518
Lévis-Mirepoix, Duc de, correspondence, 2507
Limburg sufferings, 11429
Loyseau, Jean-René, identity, 14292
Maine-et-Loire (1803), 368
de Maistre and the Terror, 11426
maps for fiscal purposes, 4181
Monge as senator for Liége, 356
numbers and stars, theory, 359
Pantheon Club, 2508
Paris *Bicêtre* hospital, influence, 12745
patriotic hymns, decrees, 4201
Pélage affair, Guadeloupe, 4195
persecution of Catholics: Coutances (1791–92), 11374; Lisieux, 11376; Rouen (1791–92), 11377
Pichegru implicated in royalist plot (1797), 7610
Polish policy, 1346, 4193, 4194, 14290
politics and finance under first Directory, 11413
popular representation in Estates General, plan, 12789
Pradt, Abbé de, life, 2491
Réal's work, (May 31, 1793), 353
renunciation of war, idea, 4206
republican theatre, Beauvais, propaganda, 2497
revolutionary newspapers, 11407
Reyneau executed (1794), 370
Robespierre and trial of Catherine Théot, 2512
royalist plot (1797), 7610
Saint Just, career, 12788
Saint Simon, peace efforts (1797), 4200
schools, private secondary, under Directory, 4217
Society of Equals, plot, 2510
studies (1919–29), 1340
Surveillance Committee and suspects of Dax, 11417

swing to Right after Babeuf plot, 2511
Thermidorian reaction in district of Melun, 14286
Third Estate, attitude on guilds (1789), 7617
tragedy of Quiberon, 15961
Varlet, Jean, in Zakher's book, 14311
Vendée, war (1795), 6046
Ventre and royalist plot (1797), 7610
Zakher, *The Enraged*, 14311
FRENCH SOMALILAND *see* SOMALILAND
FRENCH SUDAN *see* SUDAN
FRENCH WEST AFRICA
agriculture: banana production, 12409; cotton, 2691; peanuts, palm oil, lumber, cacao, hides, gum arabic, rubber, karité, 1072
commerce (1928), 10480
culture, Goupana, social study, 11223
economic conference, Dakar (1930), 14498
exhibit at colonial exposition (1931), 16477
government, 3090
irrigation system, 1481
labor, native: 14862; shortage, 11844
medical service, organization, 3090
ports, need for new, 7919
French West Indies, sugar industry, 17th cent., 7697
Frescoes: fragment from Vodocha Church, 15874; two sections from Yueh Shan Ssu monastery (Moon Hill Temple), China, 3940
Fresenius, Karl, letters to Jakob Burkhardt (1842–46), 10204
Freud, Sigmund, theory of art, 16896
Freudenthal, status of prisoner, 1906
Freudianism, influence on the new history and biography, 12366
Fribourg, Switzerland: Chenaux' revolt (1783), 11457; Roman roads, 15848; three Venetian flags in state archives, 12723
Friendly societies (*see also* Cooperative and friendly societies), Ireland, 6652
Frisia, three inventories of Franeker, 16th cent., 314
Frisians (Netherlands): ethnology, 3674; mental traits, 11220; Nordic vs. Neandertal origin, 2222
Frontinus, Sextus Julius, Roman commander on Rhine, 7478
FRUITS *see also* names of fruits
crops and agricultural wages, 4501
dried, industry, South African, trade, 12976
farming, British Columbia, 12973
fresh, foreign trade, U. S., 9312
growing, British Columbia, Canada, 2682
industry, fresh and canned, Porto Rico, 9231
Italy, 6216
marketing: Canada, West, 17959; cooperative, St. Louis Company, failure, 16244; fresh, Europe, 2838; large-scale, U. S., 16236
production, California, U. S., 13953
shipment, U. S. (1926–27), 4491
statistics, U. S., 6188
Fuegians, *see* Tierra del Fuego
FUEL *see* COAL; PETROLEUM; POWER
Fuel-oil burners, market for U. S.: Canada, Latin America, 13188; Eastern Hemisphere, 9330
FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION *see* REPRESENTATION
Funeral rites, Greek art, 1188
FUR
exports, USSR, 14723
farming, U. S., 4520
industry: conditions and organized labor, 11639; USSR, 6308
trade: accounting, 9268; early northern European, 11322; and economic conditions, northern Baikal region, 7422; Norway, 11329
Furniture: early American, 334; industry hours and earnings, 1929, U. S., 13317
Fustel de Coulanges: centenary, 12805; evaluation, 11404; ideas, 1345; life and work, 11419, 15960
Futures (*see also* EXCHANGES; Hedging; SPECULATION) jute, Calcutta, 6437

G

Gabrici, *Il santuario della Malophorus a Selinunte* (rev.), 12548
Galanos, Demetrios: life and works, 12839; Sanskrit word collection, 2305
Galen, Christoffel Bernard van, letter to Clement IX on Catholic policy (1668), 14250
Galen, Claudius: birth year, 1153; last treatise in Arabic form, 3819
Gali, Francisco, Straits of Anián, exploration (1584), 12853
Galignani, John Anthony and William, spread of English ideas in France, 14289
Galileo Galilei, trial, new light, 253
Galla (Abyssinia), tribal ancestors, clay figures, 3697
Gallicanism: and Bossuet, 2432; ecclesiastical and political, 4183
Galway, Ireland, seaport and airport, 1062
Game (*see also* Hunting): Africa, 7336; French Guinea, 3575; value, waste land, 4520
Games (*see also* names of games; RECREATION): ancient Greeks, 11265; international sports as factor for peace, 6977
GANDHI, Mahatma
campaign of non-violence, 16510; character and career, 16511; economic policy, 12939; economic and political theories, 8264; failure, 16507; and government, 15164; influence, 6820; and Ramsay MacDonald, 13500; propaganda mechanisms, 16543; religion, 13511; at Sabarmati, 10758
Gangra, Council of, canons, Armenian version, 3914
Gangs: boy, 8570, 8633; political, Cincinnati, Ohio, 12060
Garages, location and control, 6243
Garbage collection *see* Refuse collection
Garfagnana, Italy, inhabited centers as related to topography, 7316
Garibaldi, Giuseppe: and Cavour, 9070; life and friends at home, 7638
Garin-Amgun expedition, northern Asia, ethnographic data, 3721, 7428
Garland, Hamlin (U. S.), Iowa pioneers, 10289
Garment industry (*see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY) ladies, U. S., 6577
Garófalo, criminology, 5454
GAS *see also* COAL; PETROLEUM; POWER; UTILITIES, PUBLIC; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMIC*
casinghead, law, U. S., 10404
claims, Red River Valley, U. S., 1868
and coal dust, Prussian mines (1927), 4888
distribution, long distance, Germany, 1836
economics in long distance transmission, 9472
long distance supply, Ruhr district, Germany, 8389, 10402, 11624
natural, as industrial fuel, 14591
new developments in making, 1562
regulation, American therm standard, 16396
supply, municipal, administration, Germany, 3207
utilities, casualty insurance, 6458
Gas poisoning, industrial, prevention, 10588
Gas warfare, outlawry inadvisable, 862
Gasoline: Brazil and Chile, 11637; state control, Tennessee, U. S., 9514; statistics, Philippine Islands, 13060
Gaspé Peninsula, Canada, 3579
Gasquet, Cardinal, revision of the Vulgate, 5966
Gastonia, North Carolina, economic aspects of labor situation 11845
Gathas, of Zarathustra, studies in syntax, 3603
Gauging system, Dutch East Indies, 16623
GAUL *see also* FRANCE
archaeological discoveries, new, 8895; defense, 4th cent., 2294; Franks and Goths in, 287; roads in Roman times, 1190; Roman agriculture, 232; Roman art, 2260
Gauls: *aurum Tolosanum* and sack of Delphi, 12594; defeat of Romans, criticism, 8953
Gayarre, Charles (U. S.), life and work, 469
Gdynia, Poland: competition with Danzig, 9929; importance as port, 3269, 5249; port, construction, 1641; traffic through port, 13162; vegetable oil industry, 6311
Geer, Louis de, letters, 1367
Geest peasant (Lamstedt plain, Lower Saxony), ethnological study, 12489
Gelgóc, Hungary, conquest by Turks (1663), 4250
Gemina, in Roman legions' names, 230
Genealogy, method in study of heredity, 15436
General Electric Company, cooperation with German A.E.G., 1578
Genetics, inadequacy, 13717
Geneva, Switzerland, spirit of, 1366
Geneva Protocol, compared with Pact of Paris, 896
Genii, Indo-European mythology, 7418
GENIUS *see also* Prodigies
birth-months, 7102; degeneration, 8514; emotional life, 8517; heredity, 8555, 9702; literary, and nervous instability, 10913; nervous instability, 10903; susceptibility to mental disorder, 15574
Gennadius Library, cataloguing, 219
GENOA, Italy
after conspiracy of Vachero, 12730; Corsica nobles during Genoese domination, 12702; Longos, G., biography, 7512; market for northern textiles (1179–1200), 7529; mercantile documents, 13th cent., 11348; port, 5632; Sampiéru's war against, 2397
Gentile, Giovanni, Lombroso's theories, 12262
Gentile, Colonel Joseph de, four letters, 12782
Gentili, General (Corsica), revolutionary career, 7607
Gentleman, English idea of, 16th cent., 11347
Geodetic survey, progress of, Canada, 2163
Geoffrey of Monmouth: *Historia*, sources, 2369; explanation of Stonehenge, 14187; meaning of work, 8998
Geographers (*see also* GEOGRAPHY; names of geographers): Brigham, Albert Perry, 13883, 13889; economic, and consumption, 56; Rennell, Major James, work, 13891; Second Congress, Slavic (1924), 5731
"Geographia Barlow," MS in British Museum, 51
Geographical Museum, Leningrad, USSR, 93
Geographical Society of Lille, fiftieth anniversary, 13893
GEOGRAPHY *see also* ECONOMIC, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, and SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY; names of countries and regions, Geography; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*
bibliography, Switzerland, 8787
bridges, distribution of types, 15700
British Association, South African meeting, 3547, 7289
cultural, Europeanization of earth, influences, 8768
definition, 8763
desert, definition, 12371
development in modern reviews, Carl Ritter, 1042
divisions adopted by Pan American Institute of Geography and History (Sep. 1929), 8764
Dynamic geography, critique, 12370
environment and culture, 8561
environmental factors and distribution of population, 2128
excursions: Ardennes and Luxemburg, 7320; Switzerland, 85
field study, urban industrial, map, 15743
history, maps, middle ages, 12372
human occupance: Kentucky mountains, 13952; Libya, northern, 13945
international cooperation, 12367
Italian Congress, Eleventh (Naples, 1930), 15702
Kultur, meaning, 3545
languages, 2134
leaders, distribution of birth places, U. S., 7132
and legal progress, 13399
as life career, 5608
medieval, King Alfred's double orientation, 12678
military, methodological evolution, 50
and national security, 13667
natural, political, and economic regions, France, 5639
nature and scope (with illustrations from Estonia and Finland), 5601
and politics, Germany, 2152
publications, recent, value, 49
reconstruction, Alabama, U. S., 15744
regional studies, Mariel, Cuba, sugar district, 2171
relation to principles of museum construction, 92
Research
France, advance, 7283
Hungary, advance, 7284
industrial resources, investigation, Siberia (1926–28), 8775
Japan, recent, 7287

GEOGRAPHY (*continued*)
need of more exact data, 15667
Rumania, advance, 7288
soil improvement and settlement space, 9925
Switzerland: advance, 7285
Ritter, Carl, point of view, 2126
sequent occupance, 11111
settlement: Danüls, the highest permanent settlement in Austria, 12397; study in, 12399; permanent, mountain, Tyrol, 13936
status in Europe and America, 7286
Teaching *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY, TEACHING AND RESEARCH*
Austrian high schools, 5578
business, school of, economic geography, introductory course, 13846
colleges: introductory course, 13849; freshman work, University of Michigan, U.S., 13845
elementary schools, Bessarabia, 3505
England, inter-relation of history and geography in central schools, 13848
fusion course with history and civics, 13857
geological maps, use, 9891
German schools: China, Japan, Manchuria, 3506; Czechoslovakia, 3508; Estonia, 3504
Germany, 3501
high school: senior, elective course, 13847; summer field course, New Orleans, Louisiana, public schools, 3498
introductory course, Wisconsin University, U. S., 13844
Italian geographic school development, tendencies, 11126
Latvia, 3502, 3503
new courses of study (U. S.), 5579
northern geography, course advocated, 13881
pictures, use, 3500, 5577, 7267
primary education, 22
problem of scientific description, 12368
qualifications for teachers, 24
regional, 3499
relation to history and literature, 15699
secondary schools, 12340
sketch maps, 23
subvention (Reich), German high schools outside Germany, 3507
university facilities for study, 12339
urban centers, world, 25
urban studies, Montauban, Basin of Aquitaine, 2147
Wagner, Hermann, works, 2127
Geological Survey (U. S.), offer of assistance to industrial firms seeking water locations, 8813
Geology, John Alexander Henry, first geologist of Maryland, U. S. (1812–67), 14367
Geophysical methods, prospecting: 5606; practical field use, 12375
Geopolitik (geopolitics) (*see also* **POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY**), definition, 9904
George, Henry (*see also* **TAXATION**, single tax), theory and movements, 4500
GEORGIA, Transcaucasia
amulets, 7402; archaeology, necropolises listed, 3815; ceremonials safeguarding childbirth, 3663; cooperative movement, 14985; incorporation of nationals of Armenia, 8444; Menshevists, opposed to Russian Constitution, 13524; pre-Byzantine liturgy, 1241; reburial, 7381; recognition, 16639; Samtzkhe, the March Lands, historical geography, 1066; Turco-Persian border wars, effect on civilization, 1066
GEORGIA, U. S.
agriculture: cotton growing, 4448; credit, 7806; farm income (1924–26), 1506; plantation, history (1829–1929), 6106
due process of law, presumption of negligence, 10699
natural resources, 8815
procedure in Commons House (1755–75), 444
protection of political rights, 1908
Puritans, 9124
schism in Salzburg Church, 9136
Gerar, Palestine, archaeological work, 5781
Gérard, Auguste (France), diplomatic career, 7609
Gerard, Stephen, author of will, 6108
Gerasa, Palestine, archaeological work, 11235
Gerin, René, controversy with Poincaré on war guilt, 16046
Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory of authority and freedom, 9484
Germain l'Auxerrois, Saint, missions in Brittany, 266
GERMAN EAST AFRICA *see* **KENYA COLONY; TANGANYIKA**
German League for the Right of Humanity, 9765
Germania, notes, 12714
Germania sacra, plans, 12349
Germanic cultures, Hungary (Hallstatt and Latène periods), 3630
GERMANIC LAW
Augustine's influence on, 288
dos, Merovingian times to 13th cent., 5021
evidence: Frankish and Anglo-Saxon, 13389; position of, 14180
homicide in Alamannic-Swiss law, 14193
joint possession between man and wife, Lille, 5022
south German *Leges* and Merovingian legislation, 14174
sovereignty in the Lower Engadine and the Tyrol, 14222
GERMANY
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
(1928), 2658
artificial fertilizers, 11564
common lands, origin, 15911
farm experiment circles, work, 7801
intensity, Rhine province, 4495
land: reform movement, 6212; settlement, post-war, 14559; utilization census, 1927, Saxony, 16118; valuation method, 1475
large scale, organization, 7815
marketing: 642; reform needed, 9163
and national life, 497
overhead irrigation, 10384
policy, 7830
protection, fallacy, 14568
rye, problem, 6215
struggle over reform, 13596
sugar beet: industry, 5646; production, difficulties, 7829
tariff: relief, 11580; wheat and rye, effect of changes, 9307
wheat, and world market, 1478
Archaeology
anthropological problems of prehistoric and early historic, South Germany, 163
Germans, early, as Bastarnes, 5709
pottery, early iron age, East German, figurine representations, 132
Banking *see also* **BANKING**
banks and industry, 16281
concentration, 9356
and credit, communal activities, 1900
lumber industry, 14613
principles of location, 9374
savings (1927): 16288; growth, post-war, 9378
situation, 14810
system described, 8005
colonial policy, East Africa, 6789
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE** (1350–1500), 2386; (after 1782), 10200
agricultural products, with Hungary, 4506
balance of trade (1929), 13180
cartel regulation, 3204
Chamber of Commerce, abroad, 9309
Cologne leaders, 19th cent., 9073
compared with Czechoslovakia, 11736
coal (1928), 9318
customs war with Poland, 5288
department store, Karstadt, 14727
exports of machinery (1928 and 29), 13179
finance of imports, 14720
legal position of receiver, ocean freight contrast, 13170
policy (1927), 10469
Rumania, post war, 10476, 14725
rye export agreement with Poland suggested, 9314
shipping, inland (1928), 1644
treaty: Austria, 16225; Poland, 14722
Welser family, 12726
Constitutional law
classes of proceedings, 778
constitutional disputes, 5034
controversy over armored cruiser A, 5032
election laws, 8168
judicial review, 8162
municipal self-administration, 5033
people as legal concept, 9504
cooperation: agricultural, 11891; consumers (1928), 10631; cooperatives (1928), 1809; organization, 14979; post-war, 1804; Prussian Central Cooperative Fund, 3003
Crime
execution of criminals, 12270
prostitution, 5552, 16902
sex problems, imprisoned criminals, 9765
statistics (1927), 8646
Culture
American literature, valuation, 12227
Arcadian theme in art and literature, 11452
in Australia, 5419
contemporary newspapers, 16838
Dante and Boccacio's influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 15922
Goethe's *Faust*, origin of Gretchen's tragedy, 392
Göttingen, influence on Denmark, 7662
Hamann and German irrationalism, 4246
Hartmann von der Aue, poems, 4001
illustration of books and de luxe editions, 18th cent., 4122
individualism and idealism, 9743
and industry, 16875
Jewish cultural renaissance, 5352
Kultur idea, destruction, 6053
language: enclaves, ethnological research, Carpathian Germans, 11215; origin, and antiquity of German names for letters of alphabet, 11445; after Thirty Years War, 4245
Lessing as classical student, 3869
literature: 20th cent. attitude to 19th cent., 2538; Catholic, 5391; contemporary juvenile, 10978; Judith, 13733
Loen, J. M. von, language reformer, 14337
Nietzsche and Italy, 2529
philosophy: (1830–1930), 15970; contemporary, 9627; history, 5307
romanticism, new work, 2534
Schlegel, Persian studies, 2530
Song of Roland, date, 300
South German woodwork in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 11366
Spengler, ideas, in Görres, 6059
Winckelmann's influence on classical revival, 11364
defense: army and peace, 15263; naval, 3179
disease, paralysis, incidence (1915–27), 11018
Economic conditions and resources, 6689, 14489
(1927), 2079
(1929), 11552
coal, lignite, occurrence and development, Hirschfelde, 7329
communes, economic activities, 1900
consumption index for sales tax, 4950
crisis, 16079
"economic conditions abroad," statistical office, 6171
economic life, 1465, 1466
family budgets, food (1927–28), 6642
maps, commerce and agriculture, 9924
meat consumption, 6194
prices, cattle, 2670
prosperity index, Dawes plan, 6687
statistics, new sources, 9884
weaving mill seasonal fluctuations, Saxony, 11835
and Young plan, 10358
Education *see also* **EDUCATION**
academic technical terminology, 391
adult, 9723
agriculture, 13862
Catholic universities and the French Revolution, 1360
civic, 3180
commercial: 3528; and industrial, 11108
geography, teaching, 3501
Halle, University, cultural and political currents, 19th cent., 4243
homes for women students, 15502
instruction for the first librarian of the Collegium Carolinum, 14336
interests of 15th cent. students, 7544
law school preparation for administrative career, 7278
legal, study of comparative civil law, 5592
new methods, 10982
present tendencies, 15484
of prison inmates, 16855
Realschulen, 5404
recent changes, 3377
reform of home education, 18th cent., 1362
religions, in elementary schools of Reformation, 12659
school reform, 12240
sex, 8721, 11075
student homes, 15481
student workers in university, 13859
long vs. short vacations, 16865
workers', 2984
Würzburg Conference, 9734
Finance *see also* **Reparations; Taxation** (1929), 4806
administration of public debt, 9486

agricultural credit, pre-war and post-war, 8018
bonds, industrial, convertible, 2907
borrowings from U. S., 1718
budgets: farm, 4481; municipal, reserve funds, 3149
bureau of social insurance, 9344
capitalism, origin and evolution, 5943
communal debts (since 1924), 4983
corporation, reform of financial basis, 10427
credit: conditions, international, effect, 2918; control, short term foreign financing, 10538; need and thrift, 16298
daily money rate fluctuation Frankfurt a. M., 9350
debt: policy, 6684; public, 4984; revaluation, 10673
difficulties, 13335
federal savings commissioner, 16560
foreign loans, 1830, 9383
municipal: loans, 3148; statistics, 5153
postal finance law, 5146
reform: 9443; and expenditure, 6882
reorganization, 8325
revalued balance sheets, 10444
stock companies, profits, 1572
war burden and federal finance, 16377
Foreign policy and foreign relations
abortive entente with China and U. S. (1907–08), 341
Alsace-Lorraine, 16685
Asia, eastern, problem, 7004
Austria, *Anschluss*, 881, 1953, 3262, 5259
Baltic states, 874
Beyens in Berlin (1912–14), 1310
Bismarck's policy (1887), 4144
Bulgaria (1912), 15998
China (1898–1928), 7010
colonies, claims, 3241, 13624
Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relations after, 7573
Danzig, Free City of, 5249
economic expansion, 7014
extradition, 10838
France: economic bloc, 12140; post-war, 9610; Rechberg-Reynaud affair, 8462; Saar cession, 12157
Great Britain: (1897–1909), 14329; basis of European peace, 12153; cooperation, 7014; turn against (1904–07), 11386
geography, influence, 2152
Kulturpolitik, post-war, 5250
Livland, *Anschluss*, 3262
minorities: abroad, 5260; protection, 8413
Papacy, Concordat (Jun. 14, 1929), 7034
Persia, capitulations abolished, 3271
Poland: corridor, 3269; customs war, 5288; differences, 9616; liquidation of German property, 16688
Roman question, Bismarck's attitude, 393
Saar Basin, 3259, 3266, 7036
territorial adjustments, 8450
Triple Alliance, formation, role of Roman question, 4141
USSR, treaties (1922 and –26), 5283
Yugoslavia, commercial treaty (1927), 3274
Forestry
activities, Prussia, 14580
clear-cutting provisions, 14582
forests, Bavaria (1927), 513
policy, history, Palatinate, 14573
Saxon Erzgebirge, 14583
Saxony, 13045
state activities, Prussia, 14575
timber prices, state forests, Saxony, 7845
Geography
concept "Mitteldeutschland," 3561
Eifel, Rhine, and Mosel Valleys, contrasts in development, 13935
Four Parishes, geographical study of a farm, 12398
geographical situation and politics, 2152
Halle and its environs, 3565
Odenwald, settlements, 15726
Rhongebirge, study of developed regions, 3566
Vogtland studies, 13934
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administrative law: liability of officials for damages, 3052; shortcomings, 15109
cartel regulation, 3204
control over communal enterprises, 1900
civil service, 6867, 8315, 15194
constitution: distribution between material and formal law, 11946; president as guardian, 779; work of Hugo Preuss, 11928
control by industry, 16408
democracy, struggle for, 13382
development (since 1919), 5044
division of powers, 8226
election laws: constitutionality, 8168; reform needed, 12061
gas supply, municipal administration, 3207
government enterprises, 6659
official status, conception, 15195
parliamentary system, criticism, 788
post office regulations, judicial character, 16549
postal service, 5146
Prussia, administration, reform, 6863
public law, works on, 9497
public services, municipalization, 9587
reform needed, 5050
unitary: movement for, 8216; vs. federal, 5045
municipal: Berlin, administration, 8294; Berlin, expansion, 5055; cities, middle-sized and small, 3078; compared with England, 13457; developments since World War, 5053; federal city government act, 13461, 13462; federalism, district concentration, 15111; financial statistics, 5153; self-administration,5033, 15110; self-government, science, 5054; variety of organization, 15109
political divisions, reorganization, effect, Rhine-Frankish district, 5647
state, theory, 3036
Health, 2082
(1927), 2079
accidents: industrial, causes (1927), 4890; prevention, trade associations, 6602
community organization, 11066
education: 13808; through motion pictures, 5545
government organization, 16979
hospitals, mental, statistics, 8688
industrial disease, prevention, 10589
medical quackery, 2034
resorts, use, 16977
sickness statistics, 655
and social work, 2077
tubercular students, care of, 15627
venereal disease, campaign, 5552
History *see also* all other subheads
Aachen, goldsmith work, 1297
Amberg and its archives, 1263
Anglo-Prussian alliance, 1762, reasons for rupture, 7645
antiquities privately owned in East Prussia, 10024
Archaeologische Gesellschaft, 1928 sessions, 196
archives: and archive methods, 32; of Rhenish Palatinate, 1363
art treasures taken by French from Munich, 1800, recovery, 11446
Beethoven, life, 1299
Bismarck: compared to Richelieu, 2480; and Empress Frederick, 2535; first interview, 2540; and Roman question, 393; Schuwalow conversations on Reinsurance treaty (1887), 12825; and Schweinitz, 15971
Breisgau, plight in War of Spanish Succession, 7651
Brunswick: (1866), 4241; and Goslar, establishment, 4000
Bülow: as chancellor, 7647; political ability, 7654; political philosophy in letters (1903–15), 6062; and Prince Max, comparison, 12821; and William II, 6060
Cartwright interview in Morocco crisis (1911), 12923
Castelnau, diary of Franco-Prussian War, 6019
contributions to world history, 6055
counties Palatine, origin, 12686
culture of small towns, 9074
diplomatic documents of Dugdale, 6057
Droysen, J. G., historical work and method, 7649
Dulk-Heyse correspondence (1860–82), 397
economic development in Roman times, 2289
Eisner, Kurt, character, 7650
epochs of national consciousness, 11447
Erlinger's linguistic map (1515), 15701
foreign marriages among aristocracy of early history, 2225
foreign policy and high finance (1900–14), 2537
Frederick the Great: and historical revision, 4239; Lord Bute, 7645
Frederick, Empress, and England, 4240
Germans, early: in Alps, 5861; Bastarnes culture, 5709; concept of Suevi developed, 8942; economic status, 12603; Franks and Goths in Gaul, 287; Germanic-Illyrian civilization in Silesia (500 B.C.), 10028; hair color, 2219; land ownership in commonalty, 12677; place names as clue to settlements, Württemberg, 7384; race composition, Upper Palatinate skeletons (1000–500 B.C.), 136; religion, bibliography, 8990; Rhenish Germans, in antiquity, 5860; south German *Leges* and Merovingian legislation, 14174
Grossdeutsche and *Kleindeutsche* at University of Heidelberg, 7652
Hague Peace Conferences: attitude, 12820; second, 7644
Haller, Karl Ludwig von: letters to Heinrich Zschokke, 6061; political ideas, 6061
Holstein, Baron, and Bülow, 6060
influence of German thought on national movements, 11448
John of Neumarkt, life, 4075
Kautsky, Karl, criticism, 1041
Kehl, in French Revolution (1792), 6054
liberal opposition (after 1870), 389
Louis II of Bavaria, insanity, 2536
Luden and Palacký, 6067
Ludwig, Emil, as historian, 3519
negotiations for evacuation of French territory (1872), 12778
papal legates, 12th cent., 1234
Peasant War, economic cause, 5934
Philip of Hesse (the Magnanimous), part in forcing abdication of Charles V, 4067
place names: 4238; in Rhineland, 1364
plans for *Germania sacra*, 12349
Prussia and Hanseatic towns in formation of Reich, 10200
Raumer, Friedrich von, letters from L. Tieck, 6063
republicanism, forerunners, 1361
rural land maps, middle ages, 1059
Saxon: house, Mecklenburg, development, 2330; land survey (1835–41), 4244
Schwabach, Paul von, letters, 2537
Socialist press, sources for history, 12819
Stein, Freiherr von, economic views, 398
Stoecker's life and work, 11442
Stralan life in cartoons, 11441
Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923–28), 2424
theological rationalism and early liberalism, 11449
Tirpitz and German fleet, 12822
war, proposal to outlaw, from France (1877), 361
William II: loss of crown, 14334; and peace movement, 2539; views expressed to W. H. H. Waters, 4247
Industry *see also* names of industries
accounting: 2756; theories, 16188
apprentices (1925), 4923
boot and shoe, 1552, 4582
brewing cartel, 6318
cartel and state, 2750
charcoal, 1550
chemical: development, 14607; wages, 716
coal: cartel, 11621; Ruhr district, 9216; production, Upper Silesia (1928), 11623
control of government, 16408
corporation: law, reform, 14647; profits (1929), 16176
enterprise, mixed, private and public, 9252
gas supply, long distance, 10402, 11624
glass (1928), 4570
inventory turnover, rate, gas firms, 13078
iron and steel: 1559; problem, 7866
journeymen, statistics, Frankfurt a. M. (1762), 2533
legislation, 853
livestock: (1816–1927), 6214; raising, 6194
motive power, economics, 16155
motor vehicle, 4581
Neckar Salt Works Union, history, 1365
official staffs of supervision, 16616
petroleum: freight traffic (1928), 9214; northern Hanover, 16140
potash, 4562
power machinery, 4580
production statistics, 15657
retail trade, turnover and inventory, (1924–28), 9324
silk and velvet, 4563
steel, 6306
sugar: 4478; labor problem, 10611; taxation effect, 9463
textile: 2741, 13073; machinery, 1565

GERMANY (*continued*)
tourist, 9219, 13167
wood, rationalization, 541
Insurance *see also* INSURANCE
development (1928), 6457
employees, training, 4721
export credit 14754
health: development and drawbacks, 10505; system, 6474
motor vehicle: 14750; property damage 14748
old age, system, 9347
social: (1918–28), 2044; burden compared with Great Britain, 15002; coal mining, (1928), 11788; definition of disability, 9340; expenditures (1929), 16598; industrial diseases, 659; notes, 6465; organization, 16979
supervision, 4735
theatrical employees, disability and mortality, 4733
unemployment: 4752; benefits, 11780; criticism, 4756, 9430; finances, 16254; law (1929), 2860; reform, 7984; system, 7983
Jews *see also* JEWS
anti-Semitism (1875–), 14260
documentary sources, Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 14161
history: (1895–1929), 7648; early, in Rhineland, 7483; from Hebrew sources, 11th cent., 7526
laymen's role in Reformed Judaism, 10167
Justice
British summary court, Rhineland, 13622
conflict of laws, 6953
corporation law, reform, 10432
criminal: capital punishment, 12270; code, provisions, 6893; senate of federal courts, decisions, 16567
crisis, 15219
delinquents, protective measures, 8338
flexible scale of prison detention, 16575
juristic persons, effect of transfer of territory, 8400
law enforcement, compared with U. S., 15235
penal: code, draft, 16572; procedure, 15241, 16587; reform and court organization, 15233
penology, 5463, 5494
prosecutor, position, 8356
sovereignty in Lower Engadine and Tyrol, 14222
and transportation problems, 15231
treason, definition and punishment, 6890
Labor *see also* LABOR; and special topics
accident prevention, railway shops, 14668
arbitration and conciliation, industrial, 8079
attitude of new political movements toward, 16541
child, home work and legislation, 14911
coal: mine accident, Ruhr, 14903; productivity (1929), 13057
collective agreements: (1928), 10569; regulation, 8051
contract, 4844
courts and special trades, 8049
diseases, industrial, prevention, 10589
economic democracy, 688, 8052
factory inspection: report (1927), 1773; report (1928), 14858; Saxony, 6599
legislation, effect on women's employment, 8070
living receipts and expenses, office employees (1927–28), 10621
metal industry factory, policy, 14878
motion picture industry, condition, 6581
movement characterized, 4835
Polish migration, 2941
professional women, 14906
railway, training, 6586
relations, survey, 4858
representation, municipal public works, 2943
salaried workers, organizations, 6563
shop councils, 2952
unemployment: 14945; extent (1930), 16358; occupational histories of unemployed, 4921; seasonal, construction industry, 1749; trade union members, 720
unions, trade: coal mining industry (1928), 11855; development (1924–27), 9401
wages: (1928), 1801; (1929), 10592; census, metal working industry, 6618; coal mining, 6615, 11869; family, 9341; and hours, metal industry, 2978; and hours, steel industry, 9398; movement (1920–29), 2975; policy, economic and social determination, 14917; rates, coal miners (1929), 11867; women workers, 1779
Wissel, Rudolf, as secretary of labor, 16615
women in trade unions: 6606; Bookbinders' Union, 6607
works councils, operation, 14879
Migration
to Canada, 15406
distribution of Germans, Wisconsin, U. S. (1905), 9129
and economic cycles, 16763
German peasants in Latvia, 4285
Keuper region, northern, 11222;
Rumania, 7314
Russia, 13692
statistics (1928), 9675
to U. S., 8530
Mining
alien workers, Ruhr District, 6555
coal: economic conditions, Ruhr district, 1547, 2719; lignite, production, 1533, 10413, 14593; miners and wages (1928), 1783; occupations, 11852; production (1929), 10414; profits and wage policy, 711; reparations, effect, 2717; reserves, 518; Ruhr (1928), 2720; shutdowns, 16145
Harz Mountains and foreland, 88
production (1928), 10411
status of mine owners in leased fields, 16618
Political parties
Center, composition, 5090
compared with British, Austrian, and Czech, 6842
economic programs, 8256
organization, 6842
proportional representation, policy, 8286
Social Democrats, break with government, 15149
Politics
changes in Prussia (1928), 13498
Christian Socialist movement, 16501
elections, women in, 3122
ex-soldiers organizations, aims, 16500
Hindenburg's support of democracy, 803
minorities: discriminations against, 15147; Polish, von Bülow's policy, 8259
municipal, 5089
new organizations, 16541
political clubs since World War, programs, 3120
post-war, 5091
Schacht (1929), 9534
Schleswig and contemporary Europe, 8258
students' participation, 8279
tendencies under Weimar constitution, 15151
voters, registration, cities, 6851
women in, 6850, 15150
Young Plan: 13499; adoption, 8257
youth movement, post-war, 8154
Population *see also* Migration; POPULATION, 3323
anthropological study, Bavarian Palatinate, 168
attempts to increase, 9690
birth rate: 2003; and death rates, post-war changes, 16791; in large cities, 13706; present tendencies, 10938
cities, analysis, 8562
distribution (1907–25), 5373
and economic conditions, 8544
longevity, 1871 and 1925 compared, 10935
marriage rates: 5337; effect of sex ratio on, 10948
permanency of peasants in Ratzeburg at time of Thirty Years War, 15773
present tendency and future possibilities, 12212
race types, 7410
rural communities, 15449
statistics (Dec. 1929), 13714
urban, 7097
vital statistics of military officials, 16781
property: community, system compared with Louisiana, U. S., 15043; land, legal limitation, 8167
public works: garbage collection, 8394; question, 5213
Religion
archives of Zweibrücken *Kirchschaffnei*, 1359
Bible translation by G. Zainer (1475), 1244
crisis, 18th cent., 4137
Frederic of Hessia, Cardinal, life and character (1616–82), 7561
idea of immortality, 18th cent., 15973
Irish Benedictines in medieval Germany, 259
Marienthal as place of pilgrimage, 2353
modern trends, 8614
Möhler, J. A., 5974
plans for *Germania sacra*, 12349
religious affiliations, laws regulating, 848
revival, 19th cent., 14253
Richard, archbishop of Treves, 16th cent., personality and work, 1278
Reparations, 1831
(1918–88), 1835
and economic conditions, 6685
payments: 6689; lessening of burden, 3025
and politics, 8256
problem, 4985, 4988, 8199, 9471
unemployment, effect, 8083
Young plan: 6686, 8118, 8120, 16686; adoption, 8257; feasibility, 13356; in politics, 13499; and railroads, 16198
Research
international aid for, 15692
political science, scientific method, 9868
psychopathology, bibliography (1929), 15571
Schleswig-Holstein, archives, 396
social psychology, 8485
sociology: development (since 1900), 16716; publications, 8496
Wittstock, archives (1476–87), 323
rural community, organization, 3345
safety: Eber's finger print work, 10203; identification used by Bavarian police, 15251
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
abortion, incidence (1918–), 2028, 12212
birth control, 5381
blind, care of, 9803
budgets, family, workers, 6641
building regulations, fire prevention, 14762
Bund für Mutterschutz (1910–14), 14335
children: custodial care, 13570, 13572; of alcoholic parents, care, 16950
community planning, 989
family social work, 3414
housing: census, 3344; construction, coal miners (1929), 11879; larger cities, 9572; miners dwellings, Ruhr district, 16321; policy, 8681; problems, 989, 11022; program of federal government, 16610; shortage, 2010
illegitimacy: and adoption of children, 13568; bureaus of youth welfare, 12093; future law, 12094; law, 13576; legal position of child, 10811
living standards, measurement, 4929
marriage: clinic, Leipzig, 3340; consultation centers, 3303, 3338
motion pictures, censorship, 10962
social hygiene: teaching, 2085; legal status, 9864; legislation, 13813; among sailors, 8722; and sex education, 16949
social legislation: dysgenic effects, 10949; inadequacies, 11047; principles, 11045
social life, contemporary, 7125
social work: (1918–28), 2044; by churches, 12290; institutional care of children, 12295; organization, 2049, 2057; problems and organization, 2055; public (1927–28), 8673; and public health, 2077
sterilization, discussion, 2009
suicide (1927), 11039
youth movement: post-war, 8154; Socialist tendency, 15016
youth welfare, guardianship in federal law, 13584
Taxation *see also* Finance; TAXATION
assessment: methods, farms, 15001; property, results, (1925), 10625
buildings, Württemberg (1200–1925), 747
burden: coal, Ruhr, 6676; comparative, England, U. S., France, 15002; and national income, 8108
coal, per ton, 745
income, treatment of business expenditures, 10655
industry, study, 741
objectives of reform, 9457
professions, 11905
wages and salaries, 10663
Transportation *see also* TRANSPORTATION
air: 2822, 4661, 7926; accomplishment, 9922; costs, 14700
competition, 2790
economic geography and traffic, southern, 8791
inland waterway (1928), 1645
Mittelland Canal, economic value, 9926
motor: 2812; trucks, development, 14648
Polish Corridor problem, 16199
railroads: (1928), 602; 100 years, 16195; balance sheet, 14670; bill of lading, costs, 16200; freight traffic, 10456; influence of age composition of population, 16191;

maps showing traffic density, 9923; operation (1926), 583; personnel development by psychotechnics, 11678; private, 4630; rates and costs, 2798; and roads, 16213; system, 2799; and Young plan, 16198
representation: of economic interests, 11673; of private interests, 7902
Rhine, middle, and main, 14665
traffic study, southern, 8791
water, Elbe River, 16217
utilities, public, gas supply, 1836, 3207, 8389
world news service, 11721
World War *see also* WORLD WAR
atrocities in Belgium: 11530; denied, 10337
declaration of war on France, question of telegram mutilations, 4388
economic life during, 2627
Falkenhayn in Syria (1917), 4393
fate of military libraries (1918), 15972
fighting on upper Rhine (Aug. 1914), 7747
von Kuhl's commentaries, 14439
Pan-Germanism as cause, 14434
philosophers' role in origin, 2531
post-war social conditions, 16500
Potsdam council: 4400; legend, origin, 6146
Russians in captivity, Germany, 4397
Schlieffen plan modified by Moltke, 7747
Serbia, plans for division, 1436
veterinary report, 1914–18, and the colonies, 6144
war guilt controversy, 10331
William II, attempt at assassination (1917), 4396
Gestalt psychology: 7052; child psychology, 9651; point of view, 7069
GHAGARS *see* GYPSIES
Ghat: city, environs and inhabitants, 9934; oasis, occupation by Italy, 16675
Ghazali (Algazel), influence on scholasticism, 3982
Ghéon, Henri, religious work, 18th cent., 10157
Ghôr, eastern, notes on site, 3759
GIANT POWER *see* ELECTRIC POWER; POWER
Gibson, Bishop, relations with Walpole, 4162
Gibuti *see* Djibouti
Gier Basin, France, industrial development, geographic bases, 13930
GILD *see* GUILDS
Gilgamesh Epic: controversy, 15835; Hittite fragments, 5808
Giliaks (Sakhalin): belief, 5768; culture affiliations with the Oroks, 7426; superstitions, 14018
Ginsburg, Asher *see* Achad Ha-am
Gioja, Melchiorre (Italy), biography, 7636
Giolitti, Giovanni: career, 10760; foreign policy, 386; memoirs, 806
Girardot, source material, 10322
Girondists, Constitution, 1793, and Condorcet, 11421
Girschner, Max, unpublished MS, on the Ponape, 12541
Glacial age, evolution of man, 12431
Glaciers, Shyok, India, 72
Gladstone, William Evarts: as Christian statesman, 12771; controversy with Huxley, 2427
Glaoua tribes (Morocco), description, 8800
Glasgow, Scotland, government, description, 3079
Glass industry: accounting, standard costs, 9274; cartel, accomplishments, 7884; Germany (1928), 4570; North America (1929), 7873
Glass workers union, National Window, U. S., 4838
Glastonbury Abbey, excavations, 7450
Gloucestershire, England, Forest of Dean, 15729
Glozel: artifacts, 5706; finds, 2250; forgeries, history, 14040
Glyptotek (Munich), collection of antiquities (1918–24), 15821
Gneist, distinction between *wirtschaftlicher* and *obrigkeitlicher Selbstverwaltung*, 9498
Gnosticism, Coptic Gnostic writings, 3913
Goa, India: Dutch attack (1639), 7549; Portuguese rule, 2416
Goch, Germany, Franciscan nun convent, necrologium, 7563
Godthaab expedition, Arctic exploration (1928), 13906
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, attitude on French Revolution, 14330
Goiter, endemic, U. S., 9781
Gokhale, life and work, 11481
Gold (tribe), women, life and customs, 14022
GOLD *see also* GOLD STANDARD; MONEY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY* (1929), 13220
antiquity, 10031
bank policy, U. S., 13229
discovery in Black Hills, U. S., 6119
clause, in foreign investments, interpretation, 8023
as currency reserves, wasted, U. S., 13223
embargo, end of, Japan, 4757
France and world credit, 6480
future, 4758
historical and financial aspects, China, 10406
inflation, 1921–29, U. S., 16266
mining: group administration, Transvaal, 6259; history, Manchuria, 10410; Mysore, India, 4540; summary, 2725; USSR, ethnographic study of miners, 12526; Witwatersrand, 16146
movement: central bank control, 4776; and exchange, U. S. and England, 2868; manufactures, 11793; to U. S. (1914–29), 13166
production: monetary uses, 1697; summary, 2725; world, 1546, 6272;
resources, Alaska, 11159
situation, Canada, 6489
supply, sources, 6266
GOLD COAST
cacao production: 8807, 16104; civilization, 7080; climatology, 3576; cooperative agriculture (1928), 16107; economic conditions (1930), 14488; ethnographic knowledge of, 3685; Ga-people, folklore, 13998
Gold exchange standard: France, and bank policy, 7990; India, 13222; not as good as gold, Poland, 10508
Gold reserve (*see also* BANKING; MONEY) ratio principles, for central bank, 6499
GOLD STANDARD *see also* Gold exchange standard; MONEY, 6481
century of monetary progress, 13221
Great Britain (1929), 13225
Kemmerer commission, China, 6486
recent developments, 16268
restoration: Czechoslovakia, 4762; and gold movements, 11793; Japan, 13224, 14780; Peru, 9352; Spain, 6477;
suspended temporarily, Canada, 14778
Switzerland, 663
working, U. S., 7992
Goldi, fishing, historic sketch, 14023
Goldoni, Carlo (Italy): relations to France, 4234; representative of times, 4230
Goldscheid, social theory, 1975
Goldsmith, Oliver, social philosopher, 10173
Goldsmith work, ancient Sweden, 3796
Goldstein, Chilian, letter to Paul Eber (1546), 10092
Goll, Jaroslav, historical work, 9078
Gonzaga, Elisabetha, Duchessa di Urbino, in Italian Renaissance, 5944
Gonzáley, Count Fernán, in Portuguese manuscript of Paris, 12675
"Good," idea of, in Catholicism and Protestantism, 5900
Goodwill: accounting, 1615; depreciation, 565; legal aspects, 560; nature, 9267
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory of Tropical Medicine, 9853
Gørlev Rune-Stone, new interpretation, 8992
Görlitz, care of wandering children, 15575
Gorodov, P. A., carnival in Tavda River region, notes, 3713
Görres, Johann Joseph von, influence on Spengler, 6059
Goslar, establishment, 4000
Gossip, nature, 951
GOTAMA *see* BUDDHISM
Göteborgs Museum, Sweden, distaffs, 165
Gothard Pass, date of opening, 291
Goths: Crimean, relation to early Goth invasion, 11221; funerary mound from Miszla, 3809; in Gaul, 287; supposed capital in Crimea, 12554
Gotland: burial customs, bronze age, east, 134; care of insane, 2065; trade, western Russia, 11th cent., 133
Gott, Benjamin, in Anglo-American cloth trade, 5991
Göttingen, University of, influence on Denmark, 7622
Gottl-Ottlilienfeld criticized, 9146, 14453
Gottlieb, Theodor, reformer in history of bookbinding, 7657
Goupana (French West Africa), social study of Nioniossè peoples, 11223
Gourma, customs, 5759
GOVERNMENT *see also* CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; Division of powers; Government enterprise; Municipal government; GOVERNMENT REGULATION; names of countries, Government; Parliaments; REPRESENTATION; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
anthropology, practical value, Great Britain, 2211
aristo-democracy, principles, 8138
colonial: biological factors, 6785; and forced labor, 1742, 8041, 16323; value of anthropological research in, 12499
executive encroachment on judiciary, criticism, 8218
expert, need for, 8280
federal: and international labor relations, 6961; problem in French Revolution, 10189
forms, classification, 5007
local: budgets and financial policy, 8328; first charter, Massachusetts, U. S., 12867; craft gilds and borough government in England (1300–80), 11351; history, council books, Perchtoldsdorf, Germany, 9074; municipal, England, development, 14183
ministerial, France, 12020
parliamentary, development, post-war European constitutions, 777
a phase of social organization, 768
and public opinion, 16406
representative: function, 16406; need, Asiatic colonies, 791
self government, concepts of, *selbst verwalten* and *sich selbst verwalten* compared, 9498
state, revision of constitution, Ohio, U. S., 16468
theory: of forms, 16407; France, 8153; U. S. 8141
unitary state, movement, Germany, 8216
Government cooperatives, Belgium and France, experiences, 9438
Government employees: association, U. S. and Canada, 4825; federal, U. S. wages and conditions, 2982
Government enterprises (*see also* Municipal enterprises): Germany, 6659; Scandinavia, 4953; USSR, 2731
Government industry: Dutch East Indies, 6800, 16562; reorganization and management, Poland, 6942; USSR, 3033
Government monopoly, sale of alcohol, French Indo-China, 16613
Government operation (*see also* RAILROADS): railroads, Germany, 7909; street railways, Seattle, U. S., 2810
Government ownership *see also* Municipal ownership, 12098
forests, national and state, U. S., 4509
industry, Baltic States, 8390
merchant marine, various countries, 11893
railroads: bibliography, 603; Great Britain, 4634; private vs. state, Germany, 7909
GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS *see also* CARTELS; names of countries and industries; RADIO; RAILROADS; Sherman Act; TRUSTS; UTILITIES, PUBLIC, Regulation
air transportation, U. S., 1649, 9298
Australia, 8126
blue sky laws, U. S., 5203, 16617
business affected with a public interest, and Lord Hale, 15087
closing of stores, Netherlands, 3196
communal enterprises, Germany, 1900
corporation law, Great Britain, 15274
electric power, Italy, 1923
electric rates, U. S., 2738
electric utilities, 13361, 13365
evils, Yugoslavia, 1924
food supply, Netherlands (1565), 4040
gasoline, state control, Tennessee, U. S., 9514
German industry, official staffs of supervision, 16616
grain trade, Switzerland, 3027
holding companies, U. S., 3209
hours of labor, salaried employees, 723
house rents, steps in de-control, U. S., 9209
legislation, uncertainty, U. S., 16619
mergers and consolidations, U. S., 10819, 10822
of monopolies through control of investment, 9474
motor carrier, U. S., 590
power of state to regulate surety company rates, U. S., 15271
price fixing: 5035; by state legislatures, U. S., 16446
rubber production, problems, 9172
wheat trade, Switzerland, 4475
Yugoslavia, 1924

Governmental Research Conference, committee on municipal standards, 11979
Grabovsky, colonial theory, 16472
Gracchi: agrarian law (111 B.C.), 1199; studies on, 3895; work, 2298, 8948
Gracchus, Tiberius, saying of, 12600
GRAIN *see also* AGRICULTURE; names of countries and products
balance sheet, Poland, 6223
bread, consumption, world, 16375
campaign results, USSR, 6221, 16115
commerce, world survey, 6205
cost of handling, U. S. and Argentina, 12969
crisis, Poland, 14558
desiccators, Mordvinians, Saratov, USSR, 3679
export, Poland, 4479, 14718
failure of Russia to supply Europe, 14569
harvest, forecast from rainfall, Latvia, 6190
geographical distribution of variability in field crops, Mississippi Basin, U. S. 13950
marketing: cooperative, U. S., 4700; Iowa, U. S., 7814; and supply, Lower Silesia, 4472
markets (1928–29), 4462
monopoly, blow up, USSR, 4451
policy, Poland, 6203
prices, Exeter, England, 1316–1820, statistical pitfall, 1726
seasonal fluctuation, prices, Illinois, U. S., 2688
standardization, Germany, 6199
trade: Argentina, 5679; regulation, Switzerland, 3027
world survey, and Italy, 6205
Grain elevators (*see also* AGRICULTURE; COOPERATIVE MARKETING; GRAIN) U. S.: costs and problems, Montana, 13187; organization, local 493
Grand Chartreuse, type of life in Alpine foothills, 12391
Grand Lake Victoria Indians, hunting territories, 8852
Granger, Daniel, boy soldier under Washington, 10295
Granite industry: health of workers, Vermont, U. S., 2964; silicosis hazard, 14901
Granovski, E. L., *Monopolized Capitalism in Russia* criticized, 14835
Grant, James (U. S.), notes on life, 4378
Grape industry: Italy (1928), 11595; Jura Mountains, 5638; Missouri, U. S., 6220
Graphite, Madagascar, 5667
Grasse, Admiral François de: and American independence, 2581; military man, 4329; naval victory off Chesapeake, 11506
Grattan, Henry, supporter of Catholic Emancipation, 10177
GRAVES *see* BURIAL CUSTOMS
Gray, Captain Robert, notes on western career, 10282
Gray-iron foundries, survey, U. S., 4574
Great Awakening, influence on sexual morals in New England, 7718
GREAT BRITAIN *see also* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND; IRELAND; SCOTLAND; WALES
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
70 years, 14515
arable sheep farming, results, 4487
cattle, size, 18th cent., 9038
cheese producers' organizations, 11556
cooperation, 6653
crisis, causes and remedies, 14507
dairy farming, results, 4488
dependence on foreign factors, 2669
depression: 10388; cause, 10370; human and social factors, 12223
dictionaries, 18th cent., 11389
economic analysis, East Anglia, 15 farms, 487
hog keeping, ancient and modern, 14548
ladder and age of farmers, Wales, 12965
land: law (1922–26), 6227; settlement, 1489
live stock as remedy, 14566
market gardening, situation, 11591
poultry, development, 11563
productivity, 2663
products, competition in British market, 10381
rent reductions and notices to quit as indices of depression, 10386
research, 2120
shire horse (1878–1928), 1314
Southdown sheep and John Ellman of Glynde, 1316
sugar beet: costs, Dean and Cornwall, 11578; subsidy, 498
wheat: marketing, 646; production and population, 18th cent., 4159
Banking *see also* BANKING
(1928), 2896
balance sheets, 11808
Bank of England: constitution, 4781; functions, 9366; history, 11802
big five, 14800
changes in practice (1844 and 1930), 9368, 13240
clearings (1929), 11809
and Companies Act, 667
loss of position, 11546
problems, 13246
progress (1929), 16289
velocity of deposits, 16280
Bibliography *see* BIBLIOGRAPHY
Colonial policy
Africa, segregation vs. association, 16471
Baluchistan, 15129
British Guiana, aborigines, 6797
Burma, aspirations, 16486
Ceylon, administration, 826
colonial organization, 5067
Durham Report, reception in Canada, 1334
East Africa: a future dominion, 13479; Hilton Young Commission report, 794, 795, 796, 3092, 6796; Indian problem, 9523; native policy, 5066; problems, 15126
Empire development, 15323
India: (1818), 4313; (1928), 3107; administration, 826; attitude toward, 15127; conciliation, 5073; constitution, 5047, 12003; demand for dominion status, 3106; non-cooperation, 5099; political development, 9522; progress in government, 5048; revolution, 15163, 15165; Simon Commission, 1876, 9525; states, 3093, 3094, 5070, 6791, 6793, 6795, 8238; states and dominion status, 10732, 10733, 10734; status, 6794; treaty obligations of princes, 15162; U. S. interest, 10735
Iraq: emancipation, 13480; imperialism, 5239; and Palestine, administration, 8428
Kenya, native councils, 5069
mandates, failure, 5251
New Hebrides: 13474; dissatisfaction, 16485
North Africa, contrasted with France, 5071
Palestine: 7022, 11999; dominion status suggested, 3253; imperialism, 16518; importance to Empire, 7025; parliamentary commission (1929), 13481, 16516, 16517; responsibilities, 6824; Zionism, crisis, 9539; Zionism, encouragement, 10763
protectorates of Bechuanaland, Swaziland, and Basutoland, 6790
Sarawak, 826, 6792
Singapore, administration, 826
South Africa, natives, policy, 5068, 5072
Tanganyika: 12001; Prince of Wales, visit, 15128
Transjordania: 3237, 3254; independent government provided, 890
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
Bacon, Anthony, merchant, 18th cent, 5997
bills of exchange, law, 16658
China, 14719
cloth trade with U. S., 19th cent., 5991
C.I.F. contracts, 1925
East India Company and Poona Court, commercial and social relations, 18th cent., 7687
and Empire Conference (1930), 7941
Empire: markets for steel, 13169; trade policy and emigration, 623
and finance, China, 6532
financing, 2909
Gott, Benjamin, 5991
Hastings, Warren, letter on civil service of East India Company, 7688
history and development (1800–1913),4699
Latin America, 9310
markets and fairs, 4716
overseas distribution, 9319
ports, types, 9928
protection, "safe-guarding," 4679
railroad in development, 1631
rubber, 625
Scottish coal trade combination (1790), 7583
shipping combinations, 11712
South Sea Company, history (1711–18), 14269
U. S. embargo, 1808, and grain trade, 6111
Whitehaven's trade in tobacco and coal, 15954
cooperation: history, 9040; housing societies (1928), 8103
crime: low rates, 6894; statistics (1927), 15553
Culture
drama, modern types, social significance, 9762
East in English literature, 14270
etiquette, 17th cent., 4150
Italian opera, 18th cent., 1298
Planché, burlesques (1830–70), 2462
romanticism and age of reason, 2460
Defense
aeroplane vs. mercantile marine, 8363
air, 5178
Anderson, W. E., at Copenhagen (1801), 4160
army: mechanization, emphasis, 350; offensive power of infantry, 8360; Ordnance Survey, 1061
battleships: (1870), 4146; design, 19th cent., 4147; *Northumberland* and *Achilles*, 1870, 7574; policy, 13563; *Warrior* and *Black Prince*, 14265
colors of British marching regiments (1751), 4155, 14273
conscription, World War, 3173
Johnstone, Commodore George, suggested improvements in ships of war (1779), 7588
land strategy in four wars (1702–1802), 14266
mechanical devices, 6907
mechanized war, doctrine, 6912
model room in Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 14271
naval: 15347; bases along American coast, 9611; minimum needs, 8482; and public indoctrination, 3176; Singapore base, 5182
regimental colors, evolution, 7579
relative rank in navy and army, 14281
security dependent on international cooperation, 8407
tank and infantry development, 16592
Trans-Indus problems, 8362
Economic conditions and resources, 7759
rural outdoor advertising, criticism, 10959
compared with U. S., 6406
economic life, 4424
economic relations, Argentina, 11739
electrification, 11636
floating debt, effect of reduction, 15006
future, socialist view, 1843
living costs, compared with Australia, 16363
Education *see also* EDUCATION
administration, schools for, 9894
adult, 4166
Ashridge College, history, 2459
correlation of school and university teaching, 30
cripples and defectives, 992
economics, schools for, 9894
French studies, history, 7576
German view of schools, 19th cent., 16872
history, teaching, changes, 29
Hong-kong University and Boxer indemnity, 7685
influence of Individualism, Collectivism, Benthamism, and Socialism, 14275
King's College, London, history, 1315
maintenance allowances for needy children, 13582
medical, 15612
More, Hannah, interest in education and government, 5988
national schools, 6917
Yorkshire academies and the United College, 1318
Finance *see also* FINANCE; Taxation
agricultural credit act (1928), 2915
audit system, 6884
balance of payments, 7954
bankruptcy, trustee, duties, 9260
budget: 16382; control, 13336
capital flotations, 6539, 11826
compared with U. S., 15203
credit instruments, legal concepts, 6522
Indian States and Empire, interrelation, 5145
local administration, 3151
local authorities' capital expenditure and loan debt, 5147, 16558
Local Government Act, (1929) 5144
monetary policy, 4764
municipal, stabilization, 5149
organization in colonies, 16555
public, 13334
social services, growing burden, 6934

Socialist budget, 16564
sterling exchange, variations, 19th cent., 6105
Foreign policy and foreign relations, 12137
Afghanistan: 6806; interference, 7016
Algeciras Conference, documents, 4164
Arab federation, 16687
Arabia, raids of tribesmen, 7021
arbitration: 9597; reservations to optional clause, 16659
Armenian settlements, 5244
Australia, British Economic Mission, recommendations, 786
Bagot, Charles, minister to U. S., 6134
balance of power, 12136
blockades, 3229
Campbell, Colonel, report on Egypt (1840), 2555
Caribbean possessions, neutralization, 3267
China: (1860), 4294; and Japanese intervention, 1955; retrocession of Wei-hai-wei, 16695
Destouches, French diplomat, London (1717–23), 2485
disarmament, naval, 883, 5295
disputes, pacific settlement, 3248
Egypt: 802, 7002, 13649; (1922–29), 13632; abolition of capitulary regime, 8452; education, 869; evacuation, 5265; Labour government's proposals, 7038; negotiations, 15343; "new era," 12142; Nile waters agreement (May 7, 1929), 5280, 8468; problems, 5272; relations settled, 10879
Europe: 3258, 3282; British Empire and U. S., 9600
Far East, 12173
France: 3053; cooperation, 1954; entente, 10857; influence, 13636; need of friendship, 15336
freedom of the seas, 3227, 3248, 3255
French view, 12139
Georgia, recognition, 16639
Germany: (1897–1909), 14329; basis of European peace, 12153; cooperation, 7014; turn against (1904–07), 11386;
Greece, ministers and consuls, 1382
Gulf of Persia, conflicts, 1952
Hungary (1815–1914), 4142
imperialism foredoomed, 7024
Ireland, 7th–20th cent., 14272
Italy, rivalry, 1954
Labour government: accomplishments, 16502; pacifism, 5092; popularity, 10865
Labour party and Treaty of Versailles, 6998
maritime, 6995
Mexico, claims commission, 16650
Middle East, communications, 7006
Near East: policy, (1900–09), 342; railways, 7001
Netherlands, negotiations over Brunswick (1794), 11387
neutrality, 5294
Palmerston, Lord, and rejuvenation of Turkey (1830–41), 6000, 14278
Persia, 8440, 12143
reparations, The Hague conference, 13638
right of search and African slave trade, 10312
Rush-Bagot agreement, 6134
Russia (1815–40), 2452
Spanish rivalry in Upper Missouri, U. S., 12890
Tangier question, 5284
USSR: 7011; agreements (1924), 10881; commercial relations, 5262; diplomatic and trade relations, 15322; Labour party policy, 15319; survey, 10889; war debts, 10877
U. S.: 3258, 3267, 3282, 5133, 12147; Caribbean islands, 5246; causes of ill feeling, 3273; cooperation, 16702; fight for oil, 7043; freedom of the seas, 7029, 8455, 13656; and India, 7018; limitation of naval armament, 888; MacDonald's visit, 13668; as mediator of European culture, 16697; naval disarmament, 8461; naval policy, 3270, 5299; neutral rights, during American Civil War, 3226; rivalries, 871, 884, 16681; St. Lawrence waterway, effects, 15324; possibility of war, 7008
forests, 4511
geography, A. Demangeon, *Iles Britanniques* (rev.), 7331
Government and administration
administrative bodies, encroachment on judicial sphere, 10771
administrative law, nature, 5026
appointments to higher posts, 15197
Board of Trade, organization and personnel, 13539
bureaucrats, 8314
bureaucracy, tendency toward, 1861
civil servants, attitudes, 13538
civil service, Trade Unions Act (1927), 6816
city planning, cross roads, junctions and corners, 6772
constitution, 8161
consular service, 8308
Crown Proceedings Act (1927), 13374
dissolution of British and dominion parliaments by king, 15066
executive encroachment on judiciary, 8218
House of Lords, reform: (since 1911), 8217; proposed, 5046
local, use of committees, 6864
Local Government Act (1929), 3146, 6782, 8292, 8307
ministers, powers, 15065
municipal: compared with Germany, 13457; Glasgow, 3079; loan charges, 16558
parliament: personal origins and interrelations of houses (1832–1929), 10711
parliamentary procedure, circular letters as "whips," 18th cent., 5998
radio broadcasting, regulation, 8302
regional, 6861
relation to native states of India, 1862
road traffic, control, 13587
transportation systems, management, 8303
Health
adulteration law, reform, 8373
Federal Medical Service for dominions, proposed, 13579
Local Government Act, 1929, medical aspects, 8307
mental deficiency: 3411; incidence, 984
public nursing, 12300
tuberculous, care, Papworth Village, 3459
History *see also* all other subheads
archives, British, early applications from American historians to use, 4165
Arnold, Matthew, criticism of English national character, 7586
Bodleian Library, 5996
Bryce, James, biography, 5999
Burke, Edmund, pension, 7589
Bute, Lord, and Frederick the Great, 7645
Canning, George, duel with Castlereagh, 2468
Carnock, Lord (Arthur Nicolson), work, 349
Catholic emancipation: 11392, 12773; (1778–1829), 11392
church and state, 18th cent., 11398
Cochrane's secret plans against France (1812), 15952
Cook, Captain James: death, new accounts, 4152; last voyage, Bligh's notes, 4151
Cowper's poems, history, politics, and religion in, 11391
Dickson, Sir Alexander, extracts from journal on expedition against New Orleans, Louisiana (1814–15), 4348
Edward VII in foreign politics, 4161
engravers, Scottish, 18th cent., dictionary, 4107
French diplomat's view (1767), 11397
Gladstone, as Christian statesman, 12771
de Grasse, capture of St. Kitts (1782), 6136
great seals in Bodleian Library, 345
Head, Sir Edmund, report on Canadian confederation (1851), 1331
Huxley, Thomas, Gladstone controversy, 2427
Italian risorgimento, British friends, 4232
journalism, rise, 7580
Junius, letters, authorship, 2465
Lansdowne, Lord, character and work, 5994
Latitudinarians at Christ College, Cambridge, 2404
Lautaro revolutionary society (1800), 11521
London street names, 1317
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, analysis, 3518
Malcolm, Captain John, Persian despatches, 6004
manuscript sources safeguarded, 8749
Mill, John Stuart, specches, two unpublished, 4156
Minto, Lord, in Italy (1847–48), 383
Morley, John, biography, 5999
Opium War and opium, 7684
patriotism, 2456
political letters, collection, 5989
Pondicherry, return of, to France (1816), 4304
press, daily and weekly (1861), 5992
psychiatric work of Esquirol and Morison, 1292
Quakers in stage plays (before 1800), 11393
Rosebery, Earl of, 2463, 2467, 5986
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 4301, 4302
Shaw, Bernard, conversion to Socialism, 2457
social progress (1880–1930), 7575
Steele, Richard, and status of women, 2458
structure of house, 18th cent., 12750
Suez Canal (1859–1929), 6080
Tout, Thomas F., as historian, 7590
Walpole, Sir Robert, relations with Bishop Gibson, 4162
Wellington, Duke of, unpublished letters (Jul.-Aug. 1812), 2466
West India commerce, factor in Napoleonic War, 2454
West Wycombe purchased by Royal Society of Arts, 12772
Industry
accounting: balance sheet consolidated, 6337; post office problems, 9555; profession, legislation, 4607
airplane, 4663
Beaverbrook tariff scheme, 15156
beef production, 4435
cattle, position, 11572
chemical, 6297
coal: position, 11620; remedies proposed, 11619, 13055, 13059; and world market, 7853
Companies Act
(1928): 1573, 1580, 1623, 2744, 4586, 9251; accounting, 1611, 2759, 14637
(1929): 6320; 14641; and bankers, 2895; controversies, 9256
corporation law, 10432, 15274
cotton: corporation, Lancashire, 11634; difficulties, 534; future of, Lancashire, 11631; inquiry, 4572; situation, 9245, 14617
Crompton's census, cotton industry (1811), 9037
dye (since 1900), 4569
electric power: distribution, 13083; national system, 6691; organization and distribution, 9222
industrial revolution, discontent, 18th and 19th cent., 7584
industrial strength (1929), 7767
iron and steel: 547, 4578; and continental countries, 4556; Labour's proposal for rationalization, 13504
localization: cotton industry, Lancashire, 19th cent., 9039; future, 1557
lock-out, cotton, 2948
meat, national mark for, 7787
production, measure of (1907–24), 10422
promotion by railroad rebate, 1627
putting-out system of framework-knitters, 14274
rationalization, need for, 10435
reform of patent system, 13586
solvents, 6313
superiority, 18th cent., 11420
tariff, protective, since World War, 7013
woolen, 2736
Insurance *see also* INSURANCE
agricultural, 6450
health, 2862, 16253
life, history, 4725
mining industry, 11773
social: 4745; middle classes, 6462
unemployment: 4744; (1928), 11791; committee of inquiry, 6475; number of insured (1923–29), 6473
Justice
appellate procedure, 10796
blasphemy laws, need for reform, 12069
compared with Hobbes' theory, 764
conflict of laws, 6953
courts, consular, China, 8449
criminal procedure: before magistrates, 841; compared with ancient Roman, 9496; reform, 8355
erroneous verdicts, correction, 3169
fines paid in foreign exchange, 8345
high standards, 6894
injunction in election disputes, 12085
jails, under local government, 10794
law developed by judges, 3164
legal decisions (1927), 3166
litigation, high cost, reforms proposed, 3165
manufacturers' liability to persons other

GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)
than immediate vendees, 6730
poor persons in court, 5170
prize courts, dominion of the sea, 15287
rejection of Peter Haldane in Scotland, 10172
summary court, Rhineland, 13622
summary trial, effectiveness, 8353
trial of slave-trader (1843), 14277
Labor *see also* LABOR; and special topics
consumers' cooperatives, 8143
co-partnership, 4847
cotton lock-out (1929), 6845
disputes, engineering industry, 16332
employment, wages, disputes (1929), 8076
industrial conciliation, history, 11856
industrial health, printers, 9416
characterized, 4835
native, African colonies, 2563
profit sharing, 1753, 4848
strikes and lock outs, extent and results (1929), 16335
Styal, Cheshire, an early factory community (1790–1857), 7577
Trade Unions Act (1927): 6816; and labor dispute, 1739
"turn-out" of Bolton machine makers (1831), 7578
unemployment: 2993; analysis, 9428, 16355; cause and proposed remedies, 14963; Communism a remedy, 1791; and emigration, 9429, 10925; extent, 16351, 16359; government aid, 14950; Labour party, policy, 6926; policies, 6633; and population growth, 2987; problem, 11872; program for treatment, 724; and public credit, 6638; record of claimants, labor exchanges, 8084; relief, 2988, 10601, 16614; remedies, 6629; seasonal construction industry, 1794
unions, trade: 4836; and communism, 2942; revolutionary, 1743
vacations, government workers, 6870
wages: (1924, 1928), 6617; changes (1929), 14925; new index number, 4901; rates (1914, 1929), 11870; real, and social services, 16347; regulation, and unemployment, 4911
Migration
to Australia, 13492
Jewish immigrants, 16765
statistics (1928), 9675
Mining
coal: 521, 9927; anthracite, cost of production, 2718; marketing, 636, 2839; problem, 4529, 7855
Political parties
autocratic control, 3121
Communist party: and cotton lock-out (1929), 6845; new policy needed, 6844, 6846; organization, 13526; organization of Young Communist League, 8281; program, 9548; propaganda, 6843; as revolutionary party, 9546; tasks, 9536; and trade unions, 9544
compared to American, 13527
Conservative party: 6818; crisis, 15152; election (1929), 3124, 3125; future, 6817; ideal, 804
creeds, fundamental, 5132
fourth party needed, 6853
Independent Labour party, Brighton Conference, 9535
Labour party: 6818; accomplishments, 8261; alignment with capitalism, 9545; constitution and standing orders, 8282; election (1929), 3124, 3125; expert in program, 8280; methods for gaining rural areas, 5119; principles, 5122; program, 5092, 9538; proposed Imports Board for grain, 14726; reparations policy, 6815; a Social-Fascist party, 9547; strength in London, 1887; and Treaty of Versailles, 6998; and unemployment, 6926; and USSR (1918–25), 15319
Liberal party: 6818; election (1929), 3124, 3125; slogans, 15157
new radical party, 15153
organization, 16542
problems, 13503
Socialist and Labour party, 10682
three party system, 5093
two party system needed, 10755
Unionist party, policy, 12059
Politics
Beaverbrook, Lord: influence, 12022; tariff scheme, 15156
church and state: 18th cent., 11398; relations, 10754
churches' campaign against USSR, 13502
Communism, future, 5094
compared with U. S., 8263
conservatism, policies, 9537
elections
(1924), 12023
(1929: 3121, 3123, 5124, 5125, 6852, 6854, 15160; and 1800, compared, 6853; campaign funds, publicity, 1893; following election, 6818; mandate on peace and industrial reorganization, 3124; party strength, 3126; results, 5122; vindication of personal liberty, 8287; voting, high percentage, 3125
proportional representation, plea for, 6855
women in, 3122
electoral reform, 5123
group or party, 13532
Labour government: accomplishments, 16502; policy, 13505; program, cost, 12058
lobbying, 15155
MacDonald: and Gandhi, 13500; internal problems, 12024
Pankhurst, Emmeline, and militant suffrage, 12063
peers in elections, 1894
post-war, 10753
Prayer Book controversy, 15154, 15159
rationalization of iron and steel industry, 13504
referendum, 13528
Russian anti-religious propaganda, 13502
syndicalism, 11947
two nation problem, 10756
woman suffrage, effect on elections, 12062
Population *see also* Migration; POPULATION
death rates, maternal, 12209
problems, 5361, 16793
registration of births and deaths, 19th cent., 14267
social classes, 8536
and wheat production, 18th cent., 4159
public opinion: influence of press, 16548; and the law, 13531
Religion
blasphemy laws, 12069
Catholic emancipation: 7585; (1778–1829), 11392; and Mrs. Fitzherbert, 5990; and Grattan, Henry, 10177; influence of Edmund Burke, 4153; meaning, 6001; and Smith, Sydney, 347
Catholics and Jacobite rising (1715), 2446
church and state, 18th cent., 11398
disestablishment, 8617
Dursley Sunday schools (1784), 1302
Keble and Newman, 15956
rural communities, 971
Swedenborgianism, 7558
Research
Assyriology (1914–28), 3511
ethical theory, Bishop Butler, 9628
Murray, *Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the 19th Century* (rev.), 15368
social theory, L. T. Hobhouse, 8486
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
adoption of children act, operation, 16605
birth control clinics, 937
crime, detection, Liverpool, 13562
drug addiction, 5461
housing: county councils activities, 9571; Greenwood bill provisions, 16600, 16606, 16608; rural population, 18th cent., 7582; rural, public assistance, 2935; shortage, 8656, 16897; subsidized, 5198; for workers, 15587
mental hygiene clinics for children, 7221
motion pictures, censorship, 12229
poor laws, administration, 5995
poor relief, 974
public houses, licensing, 10809
rural communities: analysis, 10956; problems, 16821
social legislation: under Labour government, 16502; outdoor relief, 3187; program of Labour government, 5092; state pensions, 16599
social services, growing burden, 6934
social work, organization and history, 16954
woman's position, 9043
women's movement, 16874
Taxation *see also* Finance; TAXATION
corporation profits, 4971
de-rating decisions, 10776
income: from business and professions, 9449; from trade and professions, 9462
landed estates, 15000
local, reform, 1824
Local Government Act (1929), 3146, 5150
salt under East India Company, India, 7691
Transportation
(1928), 570
air: 4663; and Empire, 7927
consolidation, 1921, effect, 13152
coordination of rail, air and motor transport, 9280
costs, 4627
highway to India (1829–1929), 2461
Manchester ship canal, economic value, 13938
rail and motor coordination, passenger services, 7911
railroads, 2787
developments (1929), 11677
efficiency, 6380
electric, 14672
electrification, 2795
employees: (1930), 16204; census, 1633
financial results (1929), 11698
freight, distance moved, 2788
nationalization, 4634
operation: (1928), 1634; results, 11692
private freight car, 6373
revenues: (1928 and –29), 16205; change, 11686
vs. road transport, 7915
research, 2803
traffic control, 13587
utilities, public: management, 8303; radio, regulation, 8302
World War *see also* WORLD WAR
Allenby's campaign, geographical features, 7313
British Documents on the Origin of the War, vol. 5, 2455
cabinet in July crisis (1914), 4398
destruction of 39th Division (Mar. 1918), 12921
military conversations with Belgium, 16040
Ministry of Food, 9139
Morley, Lord, resignation, 10336
Nicolson, on British entry, 12930
Palestine campaign, geographical aspects, 59
Russian invasion (1919), 16041
violations of maritime law, 9599
Great Schism: Chrétien Coc's speech at Lille (1384), 2344; and English Cistercian monasteries, 2337
Great Wall of China, 1391
GREECE *see also* BALKANS; Mediterranean world
agriculture: contribution of refugees, 8431; land tenure, 11597; and live stock, 14516
Archaeology *see also* History, ancient
antiquities, privately owned in East Prussia, 10024
Archelaus-relief, 15811
Athens, acropolis, new conclusions, 3776
Attic: clay doll, 12567; funerary relief in Budapest, 3773
bibliography, 10022
Buthrotum finds, 14041
Chios, "School of Homer," 3782
collections in *Museum Antiker Kleinkunst*, Munich, 12569
Corinth: basilica, Christian, 3770; topography, 3770
Delphi: find of new head, 3778; head of a philosopher, 3781; sculptures, 3787; temenos of Phylakis, 14037
Dion, excavation, 3785
finds (1927–28), 5787
frieze of Ilissus and balustrade of Nike temple, 1148
great god of Thracians, 3783
Hamburg *Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe*, new acquisitions, 5786
Hera in Xypete, 3774
herm dedicated by Herodes Atticus, 3788
historical documents, new, 3876
inscriptions on vases, 3769
Kerameikos (1928), 3777
marble relief in Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 7464
Metapa, location, 3780
mysteries of Samothrace, 3783
nymphaeum at Aspendus, 15809
Olbia, excavations, 14042
Olympia: sculptures of Zeus temple, 14051; treasury of the Metapontines, 15811
Priene, inscription, 3779
reliefs in Vienna collection, 195
review of 3 great studies, 3771

Sardanapal statue as god Sabazius, 5785
statues found in the sea, 15814
Swedish excavations at Malthi, 12549
work: (1928), 3786; (1929), 14036
commerce: customs policy, 6991; Greeks in Hungary, 18th cent., 14340
constitution, defects, 16434
economic conditions: family budget, inquiries, 727; improvement (since 1923), 1888; situation (1928), 1457
Education
Greeks at University of Padua, 7547
motion pictures, educational, development, 10974
university, 16505
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Balkan confederation desired, 1888
conciliatory, under Venizelos, 5095
extradition treaties, 1930
Great Britain, 3105
Italy, 3105
Turkey: exchange of populations, 10882; improvement of relations, 16679
U. S. and English ministers and consuls, 1382
Yugoslavia: 3105; agreements (1929), 10888; Salonika problems, 7009
health, survey, League of Nations, 3453
History, ancient *see also* **Archaeology**
Afghanistan, influence on, 1208
age of Pericles, interpretation, 11264
Alexander the Great: financing of wars, 3856; on Indian northwest frontier, 226, 12595; journey to Ammon, purpose, 2268, 14101
American School of Classical Studies, 47th report, 219
Anatolian goddess Kubaba, 8925
Antiphon the Sophist, thought, 14092
Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonus Gonatas, 14096
Argos, early hisory, 1173
Aristophanes: Bakis and Glanis jokes, 1185; satire on Plato's *Republic*, 5842
Aristotle: *Poetics*, 2283; silkworm, 7459
art and religion, 3829
Assinarus, battle, problems, 14090
Athens: closing of university (529), 277; on the eve of Lamian war, 5834; and war in Euboea (349/8), 7462
Bacchus and Heracles' India, 5836
bibliography (1927), 10050
border police (*peripoloi*) dated to 7th cent., 7458
bronzes, 12560
Burnet, *Platonism*, 5832
calendar in Athens, 2271
Callisthenes' account of Alexander's Siwah pilgrimage, criticism, 2268
capitalism, 327
ceramics of Magna Graecia, 10035
Chariton and popular erotic romance, 14094
choregic inscription, new, 14083
Christian, early, contributions, 5884
chronology of Zeno of Citium, 14079
Cirrha, a tin mine, 1175
civil law of leagues, 8933
civilization: analysis, 14088; influence, 3858
classics as international intellectual bond, 11270
colonization in Spain, problems, 11263
commerce, in literature, 8934
Constitution of the Athenians, authorship, 14093
constitution of Thessaly, problems, 11266
Corcyra expedition, 3864
corpus of magic papyri, 14085
costume, 5838
Cratesipolis, political activity and name, 3868
Daphne, representations, 12563
decree of Callias, 221
Delphi: sack of, and legend of the *Aurum Tolosanum*, 12594; the Soteria, date, 3860
Democritus' influence on Hippocrates, 12557
Dionysiac miracle at Corinth, false, 3859
Dionysius of Syracuse as financier, 14080
Dionysus cult, 1172
Diphilus, work as dramatist, 1174
economic history, materials, 8896
egalitarianism, 1850
Eleusinian: mysteries, regeneration and filiation, 14087; tax decree, date, 7460
emendation in sacred law at Miletus, 223
Epictetus, archaic Attic painter, 15817
Epicurus, new data, 14095
Euboea in wars of Diadochi, 11268
Euripides: *Bacchae*, and comparative religion, 2280; *Bacchae*, picture of Greek-Macedonian conflict, 7468; *Bacchae*, pictorial representation, 12591; Jerusalem palimpsest, 3867
excursus in historians, 2270
festivals, local, Euboea, 3871
figure, development, in art (540–490), 12568
finance of tyrant governments, 12584
foreigners in Athenian ephebia, 2281
Galen: birth year, 1153; last treatise in Arabic form, 3819
games and toys, 11265
grain supply, public, administration, 3873
Greek culture in Egypt, 3861
Greek names in Hittite texts, 14068
Herodotus, source of ethnographical material, 1170
Hesiod: as geographer, 15846; Mazon edition, 5840
Hittites, relation to, 5810, 5815
Homer: as end of an old civilization, 14091; *Iliad*, appearance of gods in, 225; influence on Vergil, 2290; two papryus fragments, 3866; text correction, 3863
inscriptions: from Argos, 15845; from Asia Minor and the islands, 5837; bibliography, 10051; from Bulgaria, 5839; emendations, 10049; epigram from Phrygia, 3875; finds and studies (1927–28), 7465; from Lemnos, order of lines, 1180; Messenian, 3873, 7466; reexamined, 3872; Rhegium, 5830; statutes of Iobacchi, 3875; studies, 8937
Iphigenia in Tauris in the Casa del Citarista at Pompeii, 12561
iron, 3816
Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, familiarity with Greek literature, 1167
Kaisariani, description, 14099
Laconian festivals, 2269
Lessing as classical student, 3869
liberty, loss of, 14082
literature: and science, 227; two types of hero, 217
"lying in state" in Greek art, 1188
Lysimachos, financial policy, 7456
Macedonians as Greeks, 10045
marble head of women, Academy of Art, Leningrad, 12566
maritime commercial courts, time of session, 8935
masked god in Dionysus worship, 1186
medicine: beliefs, 1293; contributions, 1150
the *Menexenus*, origin, 11271
mining, two early sites, 1175
monetary inflation in Solon's time, 12585
monkey in fables, 1181
moral responsibility in Greek tragedy, 2286
music, new, 5796
Mycenaean plumes, origin, 205
navigation in Indian Ocean, 233
Olympia, part of Elis or Pisatis, 1184
Olympic games, origin, 1183
pan-Hellenic idea, not in Corinthian League, 229
papyri at Columbia University, 3865
papyrology, bibliography (1927), 10047
Pausanias sources for Diadochi history, 11272
pedagogical thought of Sophists and Socrates, 8932
Peloponnesian War, year of armistice (423 B.C.), 7467
Phaestos disk, language, 14086
Phaleric wall, location, 7457
Philip of Macedon, as head of Greek confederation, 2282
philosophy, origin, 15024
Plato: *Atlantis*, no historical background, 7461; influence by the East, 2276; quarrel with art, 2262; seventh letter not autobiography, 5829
pleasure gardens, 94
poetry, character, 8939
Poseidon mythology, background, 2279
private letters from Egypt, 7463
Proclus, commentary on Plato's *Republic*, 1178
Quintus Curtius' history of Alexander, date, 2277
religion: 5833; not influenced by Phoenicia, 1159
Rhodian priest lists and festivals, 8929
rite of Demeter and Persephone on vases, 1179
ruler-cult, 1177
sacred laws: from Cos, 12590; two inscriptions, 7469
Sappho: interpretation, 15847; and the Leucadian leap, 1187
scientific method and spirit, 5793
sculptures, examples of unpublished, 2261
second Athenian Confederacy, revision of history, 2273
shield story of Marathon, reinterpreted, 1182
Sicilian expedition of Athens, background, 5835, 10043
slavery, effect on social policy, 1149
social history in Homer, 2274
Socrates and Socratics, letters, 12586
Sotades, work as potter, 1157
Sparta: racial exclusiveness disastrous, 220; system, rise, 3857
stenography, 10039
Strabo and coast of Pergamum, 1176
suspense of judgment in Pyrrhonic and Academic philosophies, 10042
theatre, bibliography (1896–1926), 10044
theology, 14089
Thespis and the satyr drama, 2275
Thucydides: chronology of events before Peloponnesian War, 2278; descent from Miltiades, 5828; papyri, and translation of Laurentius Valla, 3870
timber supply, 14098
"trade leagues" and the Lelantine War, 1171
Trojan War, role of Chersonese, 2284
Troy site, recent theories, 2285, 12550
tyranny in Athens, 10054
unity, movements for, 12588
Vola Kastro, copper mine, 1175
votive relief of Mondragone, 1154
war of Sigeum, date, 10041
waterways to Odysseus' home, 3863
women, position, 10053
word-geography of old dialects, 222
Xenophon and Sophaenetus, 3862
History, medieval *see also* **BYZANTINE EMPIRE; TURKEY**
Athens, Arabic remains, 2360
Benizéloi family and the Blessed Philothée (1420–1920), 4286
Dondes of Canea, 1383
Greek slaves in Catalonia, 14th cent., 12692
Papadatos of Arta, 1383
History, modern *see also* **TURKEY**
Adrianople, history, 7682
Aenos, 7680
Arta, notes on, 19th cent., 425
Athens under Turks, Kaisariané monastery 7679
Attica, place names, origin, 7681
centenary of independence, 12843
documents (1593–1666), 1248
French consulate, removal to Patras (1814), 1383
31 Greek letters from Constantinople, 1385
Hahn, Lieutenant General, memoirs, 1387
Kephalas, Captain, career, 2554
Konitsa in the Turkish period, 4290
language problem, 428
Mt. Athos, historical documents, 7678
Papathanasopoulos, P., letters, 1381
Rhegas of Velestino and Zagora, 1384
Venizelos in Paris, 429
industry: corporation law (1920), 10437; currants, valorization, 9308; shipping, 2816
insurance, contract law, 14761
penal institutions, 13581
Politics
(since 1922), 5096
elections, Senate and Chamber, 3105
Macedonia: dismemberment, 8268; unrest, 16504
recent developments, 16505
Venizelos: concentration of governmental powers, 3105; direction, 5095
population, 16505
railway and motor-car statistics, 16505
refugee settlements, change in cultural landscape, 13927
religion: Joannina, notes, 272; Mt. Athos, monasteries, 2434
reparations: increase in share of Bulgarian and Hungarian, 16679; share of Bulgarian, 9468
wages, Patras (1929), 14931
World War: hopes from Paris Conference (1919), 429; Venizelos' letters to Repoules, 429
GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**

Greek patristics *see* Patristics
Greek Refugee Settlement Commission work, 8431
GREENLAND
culture: Eskimos at Angmassalik, 5612; kinship between Eskimo and North American Indians, Rasmussen expedition, 9990
economic conditions, 2645, 12957
geography: British Arctic air route expedition, 15709; exploration, Cape Farewell, 13902; ice conditions on east and west coasts, 13902; Oxford University expedition, 3549
industry: fishing, Fjord of Lindenow, 13902; musk-ox, exploitation, eastern, 13904
Norse ruins, Narssak on Fjord of Lindenow, 13902
sovereignty in, 1929
Gregarious instinct, and human society, 3287
Gregg, *Commerce of the Prairies*, authorship, 10286
Gregorian calendar, introduction into Netherlands, 7627
Gregory of Nazianzen, homilies, 267
Gregory, St., mysticism, 7504
Gregory XIII, letter from Pablo de Jesús regarding Philippines (1580), 12658
Greifswald, Germany, settlement, area available, 11135
Grenadines (island), Count of Sérillac's colonial adventure, 7738
Grenoble, episcopal archives, organization (1499), 7543
Gresham's law, history, Copernicus and Oresme, 4769
Gretchen tragedy, origin, 392
Grimm, Jakob, correspondence with Wilhelm von Humboldt, 2532
Grittleton Manor Rolls, 1613–25, 1627–47, publication, 9030
Grocery survey, Louisville, Kentucky, 16245
Grocery warehousing, cooperative plan, U. S., 9322, 9327
Gröthusen, *The origin of the civic view of the world and of life*, critique, 16715
Grouard, Colonel (1843–1929), work, 9061
Group (sociological) *see* Social groups
Group mind, definition, 904
Groussac, Paul, work, 2616
Growth: curves, social institutions, 5437; measurement, maturation units for, 5563; mental, study of in children, 9648; physical, children, 9646
Grünewald, on crime and heredity, critique, 16911
Gsell, Stephané, *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord* (rev.), 11278
Guadeloupe, Pélage affair, 4195
Guanacache lagoons, Argentina, culture, 8840
Guano, export, legislation, Peru, 2825
Guarayús, Jesuit documents, 16th cent., 9995
Guatemala
archaeology: prehistoric ruins, Chichantun, 126; résumé of work, 12455
foodstuffs, market, 10468
Honduras, boundary, 12164, 12165
petroleum, 14592
roads, development, 11710
Guayabero River, Colombia, exploration in upper, 12426
Guesde, Jules, career, 12017
Guianas, as agricultural region, 5677
Guibert de Nogent, on medieval preaching, 2334
GUILDS *see also* names of countries, History; LABOR
clerical chapters, Verona, Italy, as guilds, 7519
cloth merchants, Philippopolis, 19th cent., 9096
18th cent. *compagnonnage*, 6014
development, Hungary, 4022
doctors and pharmacists, 14th cent., Florence, 2317
English: craft gilds and medieval borough governments, 11351; decline, and capitalism, 2464
ancient Egypt, 211
French Third Estate, attitude (1789), 7617
Jews, Vilna, 19th cent., 11382
journeymen, statistics, Frankfurt a.M. (1762), 2533
Nantes, 18th cent., 14295
regulations on insignia, Pulderbosch, 14190
system, economics of, Fovel, criticism, 7753
Guildin, Reverend Samuel, diary of journey to Pennyslvania, U. S. (1710), 12881, 15938
"Guilt Clause," Versailles Treaty, not moral, 1430
Guinea: colonies, 13488; in European and Arabic sources, 6096; yellow fever, 11145
Guinea, French: game, 3575; sisal production, 5660
Guizot, François P. G., career, Orleanist monarchy, 1342
Gula, four hymns, 214
Gulick, William O. (U. S.), journal and letters, 16008
Gunnison (U. S.), explorations of Colorado and Utah (1853), 4325
Gustavus Adolphus, work in Estonia and Livonia, 1274
Gyda River expedition, northern Asia, study of Tunguses, 184
GYPSIES
Boscha, Erzerum, 5769; Denmark, 8872; English, taboo, 5719; exorcism, 8873; folktales, Welsh, 5738, 5749; Indian origin, philological, 1087; language, 1087; lore, 5750; Pennsylvania, U. S., German origin, 13987; Romani Rai notes, 1115; Rumanian in Serbia, groups, 5735; Sweden, 8872; Welsh, philological study, 1084
Gypsum, New York, U. S., resources and industry, 3583

H

Haa of Kasulu, shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 13997
Habeas corpus writ, issuance, regulation, 8357
Habiri, and Hebrew conquest of Palestine, 8907
Habit: child clinic, Boston, Massachusetts, 3437; repetition in, methods of breaking, 9658
Habsburgs: Marchfeld, battle, 4033; monarchy, dissolution, 11454
Hackle, evolution, 5739
Hadrian: Suez Canal reopened during reign, 8796; villa at Tivoli, 3883
Hadrian's Wall, history, 10029
Haenisch, Konrad, letters to Rudolf Franz, 7646
Hagendorp, Gijsbert Karel van, commercial journey in Germany, journal (1798), 14315
Hagiography, bibliography, 11316
The Hague Conferences on codification of international law: preparatory work, 9594; on international debts, accomplishments and procedure (1929), 5296
The Hague Peace Conference, and Germany, 7644, 12820
Hahn, credit theory, 2900
Hahn, Lieutenant General, Greek memoirs, 1387
Hail insurance *see* Agricultural insurance
Hainburg-Teichtal (Austria), prehistoric finds, 12458
Haïreddin, Barbarossa, Turkish admiral, a Greek, 12670
HAITI
description, 8821
economic crisis, single crop soil, 12945
history: early French colonial policy, 7740; Henri I, king, 8821; slavery, Negro revolt (1791), 8821
politics: control by U. S., 3257; resentment of U. S. interference, 16506; revolution, nature, 16506; U. S. aid, 10861; U. S. occupation, effect, 8446
spirit cult, 11209
Hakkas (China): customs and economic life, 3717; origin and migration, 11228
Halbthurn Castle, decoration, 4109
Haldane, Peter, rejected judge of Scotland, 10172
Haldia: language, 5818; Sardur of Urartu, Annals, 5818
Hale, Matthew, and "business affected with a public interest," 15087, 16446
Hall, Sir Edward Marshall, contributions to criminal law, 16569
Hall, G. Stanley, population research, 3334
Halle, and environs, 3565
Halle, University of, Prussia, cultural and political currents, 19th cent., 4243
Haller, Karl Ludwig von, letters to Heinrich Zschokke, 6061
Halstatt age (*see also* IRON AGE): Latène culture, Hungary, 3630; Rhodian bronze pitchers, 15810; skeleton finds, Upper Palatinate (1000–500 B.C.), 136
Hamann, Johann Georg, and German irrationalism, 4246
Hamburg, Germany: development, 6387; docks, 6390; harbor, development, 8790; land tax, legality, 16561; murders and executions, statistics (1856–1929), 16914; public health organization, 8716
Hamburg MS *Supellex epistolica*, 1 fol., source for Luther's correspondence, 8973
Hamburg *Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe* (Germany), acquisitions (since 1917), 5786
Hamitic: cultures and races, Africa, 2231; peoples, origin, 141
Hand-axe: Acheulean, Sidestrand, Norfolk, 3613; Chellean, Cromer Forest Bed, 3611; East Anglian pliocene, 7367
Handel-Mazzetti, expedition to China (1914–18), 8770; *Naturbilder aus Südwest-China* (rev.), 8770
Handicapped, clerical occupations, 6603
Handicrafts, among Jews in Biblical and Talmudic times, 11260
Handwriting (*see also* Writing), study, 5333
Hanifs, not historical realities, 14226
Hannibal, route into Italy, 8955
Hanseatic countries, onomatology (1150–1350), 12693
Hanseatic towns, importance in formation of German Reich, 10200
Happiness, fundamental need for, in society, 9637
Harald Hardråde, and La Beaumelle, 286
Harasis, Arabian tribe, notes, 1139
Hardy, Georges, *Ergaste ou la vocation coloniale*, excerpts, 10727
Al-Ḥārith ibn-Ka'b (Arabian tribe), Christian origin, 11358
Harrell, John, Methodist pioneer, Arkansas, U. S., 9119
Hartmann von der Aue, Grail poetry, 4001
Harvard College, U. S., progressive and liberal spirit in colonial times, 14366
Harvard University, U. S., Rousseau MSS, 4197
Harvey, William, time implied function, 2312
Hastings, Warren, letter on civil service of East India Company, 7688
Hatschek, Julius, theory of self government, 9498
Hatshepsut (Egyptian king), temple, 209
Hattendorf, theorem on risk, 13841
Hattingberg, Hans von, contributions to psychoanalysis, 10898
Haugen, Nils P., pioneer and political reminiscences, 9111
Hausa (Sudan tribe): dress, 5751; language, 3701; primitive political institutions, 1116
Havana Conference, on migration (1928), 15405
Havenschap, regional plan, 5604
Haverford College, archaeological work at Beth-Shemesh, 3753
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Astor's sandalwood trade (1816–28), 14400
cancer, incidence, 8652
colonization by Russia, 19th cent., 4272
cult object and vessels, 12536
economic geography, 5681
education, activity schools, 16864
health: general conditions, 16975; leprosy campaign, 13806; organization, 13809
industry: animal, and forest crops, 5682; survey of livestock, 15748
nursing, plantation, 4877
Polynesian culture, 1142
population: 1081; disease and death rates, 13809; race differences, intelligence, 7054
rainfall and crops, 1081
retirement system, public service, 1899
Hawford, Philip, of Evesham, 1270
Hawkins, Benjamin, Indian agent, U. S. (1785–93), 9125
Hawtrey, R. G., trade cycle theory, criticized, 680
Hay, Lieutenant Jehu, author of *Diary of the siege of Detroit*, 12882
Hay, John, Chinese policy (1899–1900), 2596
Hay, cost and efficiency of production, Willamette Valley, Oregon, 11588
Haya (Sudan), folk tales and proverbs, 5753
Hayes, Edward Cary, sociology, 8487

Hays, Boone (U. S.), genealogy and frontier role, 10255
Head, Sir Edmund, report on Canadian federation (1851), 1331
Headhunters, customs in the upper Amazon basin, 11212
HEALTH *see also* CLINICS; DEATH RATES; DISEASE; HEALTH INSURANCE; HOSPITALS; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH
child: 2076; Boston, Massachusetts, 1001; and parent education, 15616
conditions: southern China, 9782; French Equatorial Africa, 13473
economic analysis, 15611
family income, 7195
geography, 5610
hazards in industry, 4870
medical treatment, cost, 994
resorts, use by state, city, and insurance system, Germany, 16977
superstition, 7157
and weather, 13947
HEALTH INSURANCE *see also* Casualty insurance; HEALTH; SOCIAL INSURANCE
administration, law of Mar. 1, 1930, Netherlands, 13214
Canada, 658
development: drawback, Germany, 10505; Sweden, Norway, Denmark, 10671
disability: medical determination, 6468; over-insurance and "pro-rate," 4731
Great Britain, 2862, 16253
health work, Germany, 6474
industrial diseases: Germany, 659; Italy, 6461, 9574; state, Sweden, 5194
physicians' supervision of illness, 11781
sickness statistics, Germany, 655
statistics, Rhine Sick Fund, 13216
U. S., 2073
Healy, William, mental clinic, 8698
Heart disease (*see also* Cardiacs): children, social aspects, 1006; as public health problem, 5474
Hebrew language, vocalized text of pre-Masoretic grammar, 14074
HEBREWS *see* JEWS
Hedging (*see also* Futures; MARKETS; SPECULATION): investment, 2908; protection for cotton goods manufacturer, 1678
Hedjaz, economic conditions, influence on politics, 10741
Hedonism, 3294
Heelu, Jan van, chronicle, on language of Brabant, 13th cent., 10128
Hefele, Herman, interpretation of Catholicism and culture, 11371
Hegel, Georg W. F.: economics and the state, 9483; influence of Treitschke on, 10687; theory of the state, persistence, 10689
Heidelberg, University of, *Grossdeutsche* and *Kleindeutsche*, 7652
Heimwehr, Austria: and constitutional reform (1929), 11948; effect on Fascism, 11942; Social Democratic party, 8248; Vienna, 12013
Heine, Heinrich, attitude toward Judaism and socialism, 4242
Heinrich, Walter, *Grundlagen einer universalistischen Krisenlehre*, 16704
Helium, resources, Texas, U. S., 7858
Helmolt, H., *Weltgeschichte*, distortion of Bulgaria, 15987
Hematite *see* Iron ore
Henry VII (Holy Roman Empire), alleged poisoning, 5912
Henry, Prince of Wales (1593–1612), *Basilikon Doron*, advice by his father, 12739
Henry, John Alexander (1812–67), first geologist of Maryland, U. S., 14367
Hera cult, in Xypete, 3774
Heraldry: Australia, 11403; book from bailliage of Senlis, 14th cent., 12729; quarterings of nobility in French old regime, 9064
Herborn, University, students, 16th–17th cent., 10144
Herculaneum, old and new archaeological work, 7445
Herder, Johann G. von: influence on European national movements, 19th cent., 11448; influence on Savigny, 773; philosophy of history, 10207
Herding (*see also* Cattle; LIVESTOCK; Sheep), Agro Romano, history, 5634
Heredia y Heredia, José María (Mexico), life and work, 14426
HEREDITY *see also* ENVIRONMENT; EUGENICS; SELECTION; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*
achievement and number of children in family, 15432
alcoholism, 16810, 16929
artistic talent, 3333
and crime, 5449, 5456, 16911
and environment, illustrative material on twins, 12216
family background of gifted students, 15433
feeble-mindedness, illustrations, 13722
genealogy as a method of studying, 15436
genius, 8555, 9702
human, mechanics, 3325
inbreeding, 3328, 5375
instinct, 912
intelligence, 8557
Jewish racial characteristics, 8556
mental disease: 3335, 7105, 8665, 12280; eugenics, role, 13725; failure to explain, 13771; new research, 16812
Mongolian idiocy, 8554
occupational aptitudes, 4855
physiology, 3329
pigmentation, Negro, not Mendelian, 3652
psychology, 912
race types: 9704; laws, 9700
tables of descent and kinship, Gottfried Keller, Zurich, Switzerland, 2224
theories, present conflicting, 16811
Hermann, income concept, 7749
Hermes, director of the dead, 8931
Hermit of the Gardelles, identity, 2448
Hernández, José Manuel Cayetano, Indian adventures, 10307
Herodotus: on Scythians, 2301; source of ethnographical material, 1170
Herreweghe, Frans Louis Van den, and capture of Antwerp (1830), 12799
Herriot, Édouard, character, 10750
Herron, Francis J. (U. S.), career, 10259
Hervagault, as dauphin, 6024
Herzog, *Heilige Gesetze von Kos*, 12590
Hesiod: as geographer, 15846; Mazon edition, 5840
Hesse, Germany, housing problems, 11027
Hetep-heren-Ptah, tomb, 3748
Hethoum (Armenian monk), writings, intercultural relations of Far East and West (Italy), 13th cent., 3983
Heyse, Paul, letters to Dulk (1860–82), 397
"Hide" (*Hufe*), size in Bavaria and colonial lands, 1258
Hides and hides industry: Czechoslovakia, 6290; Nebraska, U. S., 13018
HIGHWAYS *see* ROADS
Hilary of Poitiers, Donatist forgery in circular letter, 15862
Hildebert of Le Mans, triple death in *Vita Merlini*, 12688
Hindenburg, Paul von: 15148; democracy, support, 803
Hindu: beliefs, "Vish-Kanya," 7427; influence, in Java and Bali, 5710; law, concept, 9493; religious festivals, music, 1131; villages, description, 16829
Hinduism: ancient and modern, 15789; and Catholicism, 16889; ethics, principles, 8620
Hindus: attitude toward western culture, 7154; disenfranchisement, Ceylon, 5083; position, East Africa, 9523; South Africa, 12149
Hippocrates, influenced by Democritus, 12557
Hippokura, meaning of name, 245
Hire, Laurent de la (1606–51), painter, 11301
Hirschberg, Walter, *Kultur und Körperbau*, criticism, 8846
Histadruth Haovdim, 6566
Historiae adversum Paganos by Orosius, King Alfred's version, 12678
Historical Dictionary of American English, progress, 14373
HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
Asia Minor, 1176
French cosmographers and navigators in England and Scotland, 16th cent., 5602
Hesiod, 15846
Inarime (Ischia), in Virgil, 15858
India of Bacchus and Heracles, 5836
Jerusalem on mosaic map of Madeba, 15889
medieval maps, arrangement and origin, 12372
Rumanians in Italian literature, 16th cent., 15895
Straits of Anian, supposedly separating Asia and Atlantis, 4079
Historical materialism: Bukharin, criticism, 13879, 15697; Lebedev criticism, 9898; Razumovskii, criticism, 9481
HISTORICAL METHOD *see* HISTORY
HISTORIOGRAPHY *see also* HISTORY; names of historians; PLACE NAMES; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: METHODOLOGY*
Acta episcoporum, 12th cent., England, need for, 1266
Amari, Michele, 2521
Argentine history, progress in, 11522
Aubigné, Agrippa d', 12656
Augustan *Vita Aureliani*, criticism, 15853
Batiffol, Mgr. Pierre, 7491
Beloch, Karl Julius (+1929), 1030
Bezold, Friedrich von, 12818
Bodin, Jean, French historian, death bed repentance, 1355
Borromeo, Frederick, unpublished letters, 7499
Bradford, Gamaliel, as biographer, 11514
British archives, early applications from American historians to use, 4165
British West Indies, guide to public records, 11523
Bryce, James, 5999
Bulgaria, distortions in Helmolt's *Weltgeschichte*, 15987
Bury, J. B., 8956
Castiglione's *Cortegiano*, analysis, 4046
Cederschiöld, Gustaf, 407
Chambers, Henry E., 14374
Chinese historical thought, types, 6083
Cicero, Verrine orations, 3885
Critoboulos the Imbrian, 1246
Delafosse, Maurice, 6097
Devastatio Constantinopolitana, analysis, 4017
Droysen, J. G., work and methods, 7649
economic history of Jews in Poland, 15946
Eusebius' *Chronicon*, 1215
Fatio, Alfred Morel, 4226
Flach, Jacques, criticism, 7521
Florus' Roman history, structure, 10069
Ford, J. D. M., 4225
Formgeschichte of the Gospels, 11293
Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, Hispanist, 14318
French colonial records, collection, 9063
Fustel de Coulanges, 1345, 11404, 11419, 12805, 15960
Galanos, Demetrios, 12839
Gasquet, Cardinal, 3520
Gayarre, Charles, 469
Geoffrey of Monmouth, *Historia*, sources, 2369
Goll, Jaroslav, 9078
Gottlieb, Theodor, in history of bookbinding, 7657
Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, authorship, 10286
Groussac, Paul, and Argentine history, 2616
Hefele's interpretation of Catholicism and culture, 11371
Herodotus' source of ethnographical materials, 1170
Hoppe, Edmund, 4105
Hurter, Friedrich, 4264, 7661
Ibn-Khaldun, *Prolegomena*, 4083
Italy, present day, 43
Janssen, Johannes, concept of history, 10205
Java, medieval, 5951
Jewish economic history, needs, 11379
Josephus and Christian origins, 1213
Justel, Christophe (1580–1649), 10137
Kézai, Simon, chronicle of the Huns, 4011
Lactantius *De Opificio Dei*, sources, 1222
Lambros, Spyridon, 14166
Langlois, Charles Victor, 7604
Lanzoni, Francesco, 2450
Livy: and Festus, accuracy, 8955; topographical accuracy, 3881; work at Rome or Padua, 2296
Ludwig, Emil, as historian, 3519
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, analysis, 3518
Miliukov, P. N., work, 417, 9089
Mohammedan writers on Slavs and Russians, 14170
Monumenta Germaniae Historica, publications and plans (1928), 1252
Morley, John, 5999
Mussato, Albertino, 4010
New Testament research (1878–1928), 5973
New Zealand, archives and historical sources, 4177
O'Flaherty, Roderick (1629–1716), 10179
Opus Epistolarum Erasmi, Spanish sources, 4038
oriental chronicles on Turco-Hungarian wars, 4057
Pastor, Ludwig, work, 2107
Pausanias' sources for history of Diadochi, 11272
Pena, David, work, 14417
Plutarch's *Marcellus*, sources, 10056

HISTORIOGRAPHY (*continued*)
Pokrovskii, M. N.: 412, 414; as historian of international relations, 6076
Quintus Curtius' history of Alexander the Great, 2277
Rabelais, present status, 12732
Randolph, Sir John (1693–1737), 7723
Rossellini and Ungarelli, no plagiarists, 210
Scriptores Historiae Augustae, criticism, 15855
Shishmanov, Ivan D., Bulgarian historian, 15978
Sicco Polenton's history of Latin literature, 2409
Siderides, Xenophon, 14166
Sohm and early Christianity, 15863
Solinus *Polyhistor*, Salutati's MS, 4003
Sottas, Henri, Egyptologist, 15827
Stubbs on Richard II, need of revision, 10135
Thucydides' histories, composition, 10046
Tout, Thomas F., 7590
Tschudi's falsification of Glarus records, 7660
USSR: archives (1917–27), 6070; work, 1372
Uspensky, Feodor Ivanovitch, 14166, 15898
Vasiliev, Vasilii P. (1818–1900), 7667
Vavák, F. J., and Bohemian history, 6065
Vinogradoff, Paul, and comparative jurisprudence, 12735
Witkowski, Stanislas, Greek work, 12589
World War one-sided attitude of American historians, 10330
Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Book V, changes, 3862
Yugoslav archives, 9098
Zellweger, Laurenz, and Jacob Bodmer, 18th cent., 11456
HISTORY *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; HISTORIOGRAPHY; names of arts, churches, cities, countries, sciences; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: HISTORY*
constitutional, interrelation with social history, 3540
Interpretation, 3539
Bukharin's historical materialism, 13879
and causality, 44, 47
Christian, 5599
Condorcet's philosophy of history, 11412
Herder, 10207
and historical laws, 45, 46
historico-genetic attitude, 8762
historism, and J. B. Bossuet, 1847
is history a science? 12364
law in history, 327, 330
Lebedev, theory, criticism, 9898
materialistic interpretation, Kautsky's views criticized, 1041
new scope and interpretation, 7271
philosophy: 1973; possibility, 5600
problems (since 1900), 8760
psychoanalysis, influence, 12366
and psychology, 9897, 12365
rationality and irrationality, 14239
Saint-Simon, early works, 6048
is science of history possible? 5598
stages in economic history, 12347, 13877
survey, 11110
technology evolution, 15698
theory: 1974; Réné Worms, 901
truth, historic, ethics, 3541
U. S., southern, need for revaluation, 11496
Methods
archives, Germany, 32
biography, 5999
Droysen, J. G., 7649
economic history, 33
in legal history, 2
MS sources, safeguarded in England, 8749
possibility, probability, and reality, 1
in social research, inadequacy, 9866
Vico, 8483
Research
Adams, Henry, theory of applying methodology of physics to history, 3538
Committee on Research in colleges, function, 3521
cooperation of state governments with historical societies, 2578
evolution of history of religion, 10158
6th International Congress of Historical Sciences (Aug. 1928), 31
International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 5584
Jewish history, 7272
Latin America, 16038
local history, new conception, 2105
MSS, migration, 2112
medieval studies, U. S. (1928), 251
periodization of Netherlands history, 7626
present rooted in the past, 13878
problems, 2108
Slavonic studies in France, 4214
social, interrelation with constitutional history, 3540
social history, U. S., synthetic principle, 6110
sociological terminology in modern literature, 905
statistics, use in social problems, 11102
study, regional need for, 27
war-guilt and scientific history, 12348
Teaching
aims: Hurter, F., 7661; and value, 7269
changes, England, 29
chart showing alliances, 1871–1914, in connection with question of war guilt, use, 3513
Chronicles of America (photo-plays), use, 7268
for citizenship, 12346
college freshmen, U. S.: 3515; Columbia College, 12344; Ohio State University, 11103
correlation of school and university, England, 30
courses of study for children under eleven, 2111
and English literature, 5587
fusion course with geography and civics, 13857
Hispanic-American history, new interest in, 9893
international textbook proposed, 12350
introductory courses, University of Pennsylvania, U. S., 11101
laboratory method, 13851
map studies, 13855
nationalism in German history textbooks, 3517
needs of college students, 12351
objective testing, 13856
prime factors, 12352
pupil participation in history classes, 3516
radio, use, 13852
remembering and forgetting historical knowledge, 6th grade pupils, 12343
retention tests in 6th to 8th grades, 3510
social function, new, 5580
text books: American history, vocabulary, 3509; recent, modern history, 3522; in 12th grade, critical study, 12353
trends, 5582, 13854
utilizing pupils' own source material, 3514
worksheets as aid to supervised study, 3523
world history: course, 5581; new era in, 5586
HITTITES *see also* BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA
archaeology: (1927–28), 3762; Pteria, location, 5783
Babylonian Hittite omen, 12573
Gilgamesh epic, fragments, 5808
Greek names in Hittite texts, 14068
and Greeks, 5810, 5815
hieroglyphics, 5813
invasion of Indo-Europeans, Asia Minor (ca. 2000 B.C.), 5811
land tenure system, 2nd millenium B.C., 5807
legend of Telibinus, 14069
Naram-Sin's combat with 17 kings, 12574
research in Asia Minor (1920), 12544
state treaties of kingdom of Hatti, 15833
Hoan, Daniel W., mayor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 5109
Hobbes, Thomas: Oxford commemoration of death, 11923; political thought, 11923; theory of judicial function, compared with English practice, 764
Hobhouse, L. T.: internationalism, 11927; social theory of, 8486, 8498
Hobo, problems of care, 16899
Hoey, Abraham van, report on Dutch-French relations (1747), 14314
Hoffmann, Francis A. (Hans Buschbauer), life and work, 14389, 14395
Hogs (*see also* LIVESTOCK; Meat; Meat packing): feeding experiments, Denmark, 2676; keeping, ancient and modern, Great Britain, 14548; price forecast, Germany, 10544
Ho-Ho, twin gods of the Chinese, 12530
d'Holbach, Baron (18th cent.), psychology of religion, 15518
Holding companies (*see also* CARTELS; TRUSTS): government regulation, U. S., 3209; of railroad corporations, and anti-trust laws, U. S., 11960
HOLLAND *see* NETHERLANDS
Hollis, A. C., on origin of Massai tribes, 15779
Hollnsteiner, Johannes, dispute over character of Holy Roman Empire, 10126
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, characterization, 12055, 16539
Holmes, S. J., on causes of sex difference in infant mortality, 10943
Holstein, Baron F. von, and Bülow, 6060
Holwerda, J. H., *Dorestad en onze vroegste middeleeuwen*, discussion from geographical standpoint, 12392
Holy Alliance, philosophical and religious background, 2453
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE *see also* AUSTRIA; GERMANY; HUNGARY; ROME; SPAIN
abbey of San Salvatore of Tolla, history, 7517
character of, dispute, 10126
Franciscan alliance against papacy, 13th cent., 12616
Frederick II, interpretation, 4004
Henry VII, alleged poisoning, 5912
Hohenstaufen idea of empire, 290
de Martinitz offends governor of Rome, 384
Otto III, ideals and plans, 4014
relations between king of France and Emperor (1355–56), 5936
Home care, insane, Gotland, 2065
Home conditions and intelligence, 3295
Home economics, education, U. S.: Negroes, Norfolk, Virginia, 3365; and research (1926–28), 7276
Home rating scale, 3471
Home rule *see* Municipal home rule; names of countries
HOME WORK
child labor, Germany, 14911
definition, Poland, 8382
industrial, U. S.: 16316; legislation, states, 14866; Pennsylvania, 8045
social and economic aspects, New York, U. S., 708
HOMER
bibliography, textual criticism (1913–25), 10052; as end of an old civilization, 14091; *Iliad*, appearance of gods in, 225; influence on Vergil, 2290; two papyrus fragments, 3866; social history, 2274; text correction, 3863
HOMICIDE
Alamannic-Swiss law, 14193
analysis, South Carolina, U. S. (1920–26), 8634
arsenic poisoning, history, Austria, 16904
and church attendance, correlation, 7190
incidence, Ukraine, 7186
mental disease, 5488
rate, U. S., 931
Saxony (1855–1927), 5446
Hommer, Bishop of Treves, mixed marriages, attitude, 9034
Homo australoidens africanus, discovery at Cape Flats, Africa, 12461
Homo delawarensis, assumption discredited, 2189
Homo Neanderthalensis, as phase or species, 5698
Homo rhodesiensis, relation to living races, 11172
Homo sapiens (*see also* Man; Origin of man): Europe, mesolithic period, lower jaw find, 7382; Oldoway skeleton find, German East Africa, 139
Homogamy, 7066
Homosexuality: in males, social factors, 15573; psychology, 16936
HONDURAS
climate, 2170; culture, Indians, Bay Islands, 8857; Egerton map, 5675; Guatemala, boundary, 12164, 12165; place names, Mayan origin, 12481; roads, development, 11707
Honesty, tests, written, 4863
Honey, cost of production, New Jersey, U. S., 4445
Hong-kong, China, money, history, 9349
Hong-kong University and Boxer indemnity, 7685
Hookworm, treatment, 7197
Hoover, Herbert C.: and law observance, 15180; as president, 813; testing, 10768; work as food administrator, World War, 7745
Hopewell culture: Nicholls Mound, Wisconsin, excavation, 13977; origin, 5701
Hopi: clans, 5724, 5725; folk tales, annotated, 13988; kinship, exogamous clans, 5724, 5725
Hoppe, Edmund (1854–1928), 4105
Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus, as Greek humanist, 3893
HOROLOGY *see* CALENDAR; Chronology
HORSE POWER *see* POWER
Horses: on farms, Wales, 12977; Shire horse, England, 1314
Horus: names in Egypt, 15826; scene from mystery play, 15825

HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK *see* HOSPITALS
HOSPITALS *see also* CLINICS; PUBLIC HEALTH
American, early, 14244
Boston, Massachusetts, 5466
communicable disease, care of, U. S., 15599
cost accounting, 16187
epileptic, history, U. S., 5511
fire losses, 993
general, occupational therapy, 11078
Innocent II's bull in favor of S. Pietro in Trapula (1136), 11309
leprosy: Moravian Mission, Jerusalem, 11470; U. S., 5473
medieval, Dauphiné, 14210
Mental
aftercare work, 11061
death and discharge rates, New York State, U. S., 13786
discharge of patients, bases for, 3431
follow-up of patients, Colorado, U. S., 998
function, 11054
Hungary, 12284
influence of war and revolution, 12745
Japan, 15598
New York, U. S., 11053
New York Psychiatric Institute, history and facilities, 9821
nursing care, 8687
occupational therapy, 8690
opposition to public, 11052
organization suggested, 16971
Pennsylvania Hospital for the insane, 1294
program, 9817
sanatorium, first in U. S., 5524
special vs. general, 11051
state, U. S. (1926–27), 9825
statistics: Germany, 8688; New York, U. S., 9789; Norway, 16962; Switzerland (1926), 11029
for tubercular patients, 11071
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 3434
Moravian Mission hospital for leprosy, Jerusalem, 11470
operating expenses, statistics, 5507
out-patient service, 5535, 5541
Pennsylvania Hospital (U. S.) for insane, 18th cent., 1294
rural, need, U. S., 9855
small, organization, St. Johns, Michigan, 12294
social work: 5491; functions, 13779; origin and development, 16943
state, U. S., patients (1926–27), 9825
support, 8679
Hot pursuit, doctrine, *I'm Alone* case, 8399
Hotels: accounting, American plan hotels, 13139; trade, Cologne, Germany (1905–27), 4560
Hottentots: abolition of slavery by John Philip, 11483; burial customs, Namaqualand, 3695
HOURS OF LABOR *see also* EMPLOYMENT; LABOR
arbitration, U. S. (1865–1929), 6621
boot and shoe industry, U. S. (1910–28), 4906
Canada (1920–29), 14933
and climate, Japan, 10603
coal mining industry: (1927), 14936; Europe, 1787, 10595; U. S. (1926–29), 4898
cotton-goods manufacturing, U. S. (1910–28), 1786
decrease, U. S. (1920–29), 11871
draft law, Netherlands, 3185
eight hour day: no remedy for unemployment, Hungary, 13321; problem, 6933
fatigue and regulation, 14965
five day week: progress, U. S., 725; USSR, 6634
international regulation: salaried employees, 723; Washington Eight Hour Convention, 8416, 10808
iron and steel industry, U. S. (1929), 4905
legal work day, Argentina, 5199
lumber industry, U. S., 4907
metal trades, Germany, 2978
motor vehicle industry, U. S. (1928), 14935
normal working time, 4918
rail, bar, sheet, tinplate mills, U. S., 6624
salaried employees, regulation, 3192
seven, results, USSR, 13322
silk industry, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1784
steel mills: Germany, 9398; U. S. (1929), 4899
street laborers, U. S. (1928), 719
survey, international convention, 10616
union scales, U. S. (1913–29), 2980
various countries, 2991
woolen industry, U. S. (1910–28), 2981
Yugoslavia, 4743
House, Colonel Edward M.: work, 2609; World War and world order, 6147
Household furnishings: index, methods, 13839; index of production, method, 13840; seasonal variations in market, 14621
Housekeeping: ability tests, 4861; time consumed, 8568
HOUSING *see also* CITY PLANNING; PUBLIC HEALTH; SLUMS
Africa, types, 11224
apartment construction, cities, U. S. (1928), 544
Argentina, classification of types, 8859
Bremen, Germany, post-war, 13577
as cause of crime, USSR, 16912
census: Germany, 3344; Saxony (1927), 16788
communal activities, Germany, 1900, 9572
construction: coal miners, Germany (1929), 11879; cost, cities, U. S., 6302
cooperative: movement in Europe, 9571; Great Britain (1928), 8103
costs, minimum, U. S., 1520
crowding: prevention, 9570; psychological effects, 16740
fire proof construction, 1681
Germany, 8681
government vs. private enterprise, 16956
international congress at Rome, 6770
labor, United States Steel Corporation, 5498
miners' dwellings, Ruhr district, Germany, 16321
municipal dwellings, Netherlands, 7113
multi-family dwellings, increase, U. S., 7114
multiple dwelling law decision, New York City, U. S., 13574
Negro, U. S.: 8521; employees, United States Steel Corporation, 5498; Washington, D.C. (1927), 15442
plan, Poland, 8372
policy, workers, social insurance institutions, western Europe, 2863
problems: Belgium, 12222; England, 16897; France, 9780; Germany, 989, 11022; London, since World War, 8370; of municipal government, 13578; New York, U. S., 9775; Poland, 11017
program of federal government, Germany, 16610
recent trends, U. S., 15441
reform: Great Britain, 16600, 16608; Great Britain, Greenwood bill, provisions, 16606; Netherlands, 7113; state aid, France, 5495
regulations of height and distance, 15264
relation to city planning, 5187
Riga, Latvia, 3081
rural: England, 18th cent., 7582; public assistance, Great Britain, 2935
shortage: Belgium and Holland, 9785; England, 8656; Europe, post-war, 9773; Germany, 2010
state aid, Hungary, 11044
state post-war programs, Europe, 8105, 8106
statistics: international commission on unification, 3238; international plan, 15656
subsidized, Great Britain, 5198
taxation, France, 10665
Vienna, Austria, 12011, 13573
workers, England, 15587
Houston, Texas, Negro education, 15498
Hovsepian, K., *Khaghpagiank or Broshiank in Armenian History* (rev.), 12673
Howard University, School of Medicine, 14242
Howe, Sir William, operations in Pennsylvania, U. S. (1777), 4337
Huave texts, Zapotec translations, and Huave stories, 3601
Hubertus (Magister), *Summa theologica*, 7501
Hudson Bay Railway: 3578, 12417; port and sea routes, 9942; route, 13147; utility, potential, 11157
Huet, P. D., *L'Origine des Romans*, discussion, 11275
Hugo, Gustav von, influence on Savigny, 773
Hugo, Victor: political creed, 10187; and United States of Europe, 4180
HUGUENOTS
Agenais, 16th cent., 5895, 14207; Albret, Jeanne d', 4th centenary, 11315; divine right of kings, indorsement, 11367; Dundalk, Ireland, colony, 9044; Gaspard Wetstein, chaplain, Dutch embassy (1760), 9067; Justel, Henri, biography, 14205; loyalty of clergy to crown (1629–85), 14252; Provost family imprisoned after Revocation, 12706; South Carolina, U. S., 2591
Hull, General William: court martial, charges unjust, 12906, 12907; new interpretations of Detroit campaign (1813), 12907
Hull House, Chicago: Addams, Jane, work, 15581; effect on treatment of criminals, 3381; survey of 40 years, 13775
Human Relations, Institute of, research, 5594
HUMANISM
Agricola's praise of Petrarch, 307
Caselius' influence on Poland, 10106
definition, 9635
Erasmus' letters, 7546
Francis of Cranevelt, 7546
and French literature, contemporary, 11406
influence in Saxony and Thuringia, 15922; Jeronymo de Osorio, 2387
methods and aims compared to science, 15927
Nicholas of Cusa, 12629
in Renaissance, Italy, 5941
relation to Renaissance and Reformation, 15920
Sozomeno, notebook, 11349
Taddeo da Pescia, 15th cent., 7532
Theocrenus (1480–1536): 14212; in Spain (1526–30), 14216
Valdés' *Diálogo*, sources and content, 12725
Humanitarianism in Renaissance, 2400
Humbaba (Babylonia-Assyria), death, 8889
Humboldt, Wilhelm von, correspondence with Jakob Grimm, 2532
Humfry, John, in American colonies, 2600
Hundred Years War, siege of Calais, 1346, account, 11335
HUNGARY *see also* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
agrarian reform: 4454, 6185, 11565, 16101; 19th cent., 10242; land policy preferred, 10393
agrarian socialist movement, (1905–11), 10683
birch trees, extinction, Nyirség, Szabolcs, 11139
and business cycle, analysis, 10385
credit: post-war, 9169; problems, 10392
entail system, 9168
milk products, 2660
rationalization, 10376
reform of holdings, 10817
rural, community, organization, 15450
size of farm and indebtedness, 12990
small farm system, 2665
subsoil water in the Alföld, drainage question, 12401
sugar production and crisis, 9174
survey, 9181
tax oppression, 5154
anthropology, Trans-Danube, 3664
Archaeology
altar to Jupiter Dolichenus, Savaria, 3793
bronze age cemetery in Pusztaistvanhaza, 3626
Celtic buckle, 3801
Germanic culture finds, 3630
Gothic funerary mound, Miszla, 3809
iron age, early, gold finds, 3631, 3632
neolithic depot, Nyirlugos, 3609
new finds from Hungarian invasion, 3799
Petronius' tombstone from Kisdiós, 3795
prehistoric art, 138
Proto-Campignian facies, Avasberg, Miskolcz, 5697
late Roman grave at Üröm, 3804
banks (1928), 2884
Commerce
agricultural, with Germany, 4506
balance of payments (1928), 10474
Budapest as harbor, 8776
role of Greeks, 18th cent., 14340
conflict of laws: 3223; (1928), 6952; bills of exchange, 3224
cooperation, agricultural, 1808, 4943; crime, statistics, 16908
Culture
Avasberg, Miskolcz, 5697
cathedral of Kaschau, 3938
costume, Magyar, *szür*, Bihar County type, distribution, 12486
cowboys of the plains, 13941
drawings, Dutch and German, Budapest, 4113
monuments, artistic, Transylvania, 3944
observatory at Pázmány Péter University, 4102
pictures: Eastern Asiatic, Franz Hopp Museum, 4120; new Italian, at Museum, 4121
printing and books, history, 4259
defense, artillery: (to 1711), 4253; of Ludwig I, 14th cent., 4050
Economic conditions, 1462, 4422, 9152 (1928), 1472
and birth and death rates, 13697
notes, 10353
study, 10547
Education
intellectual cooperation, 16856

HUNGARY (*continued*)
socialization, 9729
of working girls, 16867
Finance *see also* taxation
amount of Austro-Hungarian debt to be assumed, 5219
budget estimate (1930–31), 16556
capital, national decrease, 1803
coins: early, 3997; of Karl Robert (1308–42), 4076; of Körmöczbánya, 4051; unknown denarii of King Albert, 4062
money: (1301–50), 4020; stabilization and financial reforms, 10507
mortgage debts on landed property (1928–29), 11577
reparations: 11917, 16393; problem, 9469
wealth, national: 4934, 16366; (1912, –22, –27), 10624
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Czechoslovakia, sale of Hungarian legation, 3217
Great Britain (1815–1914), 4142
kingship, question, 1875
Little Entente, conciliation policy, 6819
Rumania: 880; dispute settled, 5285
Treaty of Trianon, revision, 5266, 8454
forestry, 2712
geography: advance, 7284; Inner Somogy, 3557; origin and character of puszta, 5649
Government and administration
evolution of constitution, 304
foreign domination, 10757
statistical office, 11084
health, rural, organization, 12308
History *see also* all other subheads
Andrew, Prince, murder, 4027
Castle Torna, 4071
Csoma's search for home of primitive Hungarians, 14338
Gelgóc, conquest (1663), 4250
Italian war (1859), 11435
Joseph II and Zaparogi cossacks, 4255
Lakos, János, life (1776–1843), 4262
Ludwig I, reorganization of Naples, 4025
Martinuzzi, George, biography by Augustin Bechet, 4251
Monti and Italian legion (1849), 14326
Mt. St. Gerhard, materials for history of castles, 4078
rebellion (1809), 4254
revolt against Rudolph (1604), 4053
royal house related to England, 11th cent., 4018
Schweidel, Joseph, diary (1849), 4260
succession to throne and the Ducatus under Árpáds, 3998
Széchenyi: cultivation of Hungarian language, 7659; military career, 4248
Székely gate, 12752
Turkish: rule, effect on population, 1247; wars, Oriental sources, British Museum, 4057
Industry
accidents, increase, 10586
fishing on Tisza, 11138
guilds, development, 4022
iron and steel, 13092
textile, dust removing methods, 10584
influenza epidemics, history and statistics, 12279
inheritance laws relating to women, medieval period, 6712
Insurance
sickness, 12308
social: 6921; for family, project, 9341; reform, 14768
Labor
bakers and butchers of Sopron, 16th–18th cent., 4261
farm, social insurance, 9343
women: in industry, effects, 13314; seeking employment, conditions, 10590
mining, pig iron and steel production (1913, 1919–29), 14603
politics: Habsburg restoration, 5097; postwar, 6819
Population
infant mortality, causes, 13710
rural depopulation, possible remedies, 10954
social stratification, 5349
vital statistics and economic status, 13697
races, 3664
religion: Anthony, first bishop of Banat, 7502; jubilee indulgence (1776), 4138
Social conditions, problems and adjustments
housing policy, 11044
marriage, putative, legal position of children, 776
mental disease, incidence and care, 12284
social work, present conditions, 16948
suicides, statistics, 13702
taxation: agrarian criticism, 5154; changes (1928), 3013
transportation and communication: postwar, 10455; railways, state (1925–26), 591
water supply of Kecskemet, 3558
Huns: advance on Constantinople, Isaac of Antioch's sermon, 14165; Kézai, Simon, chronicle, 4011; legend cycles, Hungary and Italy, 4011; Mongoloid racial features, 3669
Hunt, B. P., collection of books and MSS on West Indies, 12915
Hunting (*see also* Game) regulation, Sahara, 16637
Huntington's chorea, 13772
Hurevitz, Rabbi Shabsai Sheftil, Poland, 2551
Hurling tube, use, America, Indonesia, Oceania, 3651
Huron, Lake, levels, and Chicago drainage canal, 3584
Hurter, Friedrich (Switzerland): biography (1787–1844), 4264; as historian, 7661
Husmann, George (U. S.), as viticulturist and horticulturist, 10281
Hussein, Bey, life and work, 11486
Hussein, Ion Ali, history, in Arabian politics, 12846
Huter, Jakob, letters, Austria, 9033
Huterian brethren (*see also* Mennonites) history (1528–1928), 4134
Huxley, Thomas, Gladstone controversy, 2427
Huygens, Maurice, letters (1622–24), 4054
Hydro-electric Commission, Ontario, Canada, 4991
HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER *see* ELECTRIC POWER
Hygiene (*see also* HEALTH): education, Chile, 2062; school, South America, 5537
HYLAN CHINESE *see* CHINA
Hymnology: four hyms to Gula (Babylonia), 214; of Sarum use, 8980
Hypnoidalization, use, 997
Hypnosis, use, 997
Hypnotism: and crime, 16905; present status, 15572

I

Iberia, megalith cultures, 2202
Ibn-Khaldūn, *Prolegomena*, 4083
Ibn Saud, Sultan of Nedj: Arabian leader, history, 12846; Pan Arabian aspirations, 3096; statesmanship, 7021
Ibos (Nigeria): culture, 8877; primitive political institutions, 1116
Ibrahim, Grand-Vizir, Turkey (1500), 12670
Ice age, child's skeleton relic, Laugerie haute, 11176
ICELAND *see also* SCANDINAVIA
economic life, 2641; elections, women in, 3122; folklore, 11213; independence, 12151, 12829; language, sound-change, causes, 9949; millennium, 11458, 12829; MSS, medieval, 12827; navigation, early direction, apparent confusion explained, 13890; sagas, psychology, 11214
Ickowicz, Marc, theory of art, 16896
Iconoclasm: history, 2335; movement, importance exaggerated, 12668; in West and Oostmalle (1566), 12657
ICONOGRAPHY *see also* HISTORY, Methods
Buddha image, origin, 206; Cluny sculptures, 15872; Euripides' *Bacchantes*, 12591; Ignatius Loyola, 10094; Luther and Calvin, 3975; St. Peter, 2331; Zarathustra, 5867
Icons: post-Byzantine, influences, 3935; old Russian, 1228; St. Demetrios' relief in Moscow, 15871
Idaho, U. S.: lead industry, 6251; mining industry, 6248
Idealism: in German culture, 9743; U. S., 5257
Ideology and politics, 15023
Idiocy: inheritance, 8554; mongolian, causes, 3332
Ifni area, North Africa, physical description, 8802
Ifugaos, head-taking, motive, 11226
Igala tribe (northern Nigeria): customs, 7415; religion and customs, 7416
Ignatius, note on, 15866
Ignatius of Antioch, epistles, 12612
Iliad, appearance of gods in, 225
Ilissus, frieze of Hercules temple, 1148
ILLEGITIMACY *see also* ABORTION; Unmarried mothers
care of children, Germany, 16949
law, Germany: 12093, 12094; proposed, 13568; parental authority, 13576
law, Roman, 8960
laws, state, U. S., 9577
legal status, 10811
Netherlands, 3186
ILLINOIS, U. S.
agriculture: Chicago region, maps, 12980; farm management, 2652; grain, seasonal, 2688; soil investigations, southern, 13951; water, ground, hardness, 8813
Bigelow, Ellen, letter (1835), 4319
banks in Federal Reserve System, 10523
Clark, George Rogers, and Illinois (1763–87), 6121
commerce commission decisions reviewed by Illinois supreme court, 8199
crime survey, 15234
earliest settlements, 6112
Kent, Aratus, first Presbyterian minister, 10163
legislation: 56th general assembly, 8227; municipalities, park authorities, school board (1929), 3076
livestock industry: cooperative shipping association, 728; stock yards, 6432
safety organization and accident prevention, 4887
taxation: intangibles, 3014; personal property, 1821
West, Edward William, memoirs, 4380
writ of *habeas corpus*, issuance, 8357
Illinois, University of, Byzantine MS, 2358
Illiteracy: Italy, southern, 5102; and self-government, India, 5126
Illumination, study, school rooms, 9717
I'm Alone case, doctrine of hot pursuit, 8399
Imam Jahia, Pan Arabian aspirations, 3096
Imhoff, William van, correspondence on Dutch colonial government (1736–50), 4223
IMMIGRANTS *see also* MIGRATION; names of countries, Migration; POPULATION
assimilation, rural France, 10922
U. S.: 13686; changing type, 9667; children, sex differences in intelligence, 16744; fertility, 8526; illiteracy, 8526; juvenile delinquency, 11007; living conditions, Connecticut, 3308; national origins provisions, inadequacy, 9674; occupations, 8526; remittances, to Italy, 1657, 13174; school attendance, 8526
IMMIGRATION *see* IMMIGRANTS; MIGRATION; names of countries, Migration; POPULATION
Immortality, Germany, 18th cent., 15973
Impeachment, Louisiana, U. S., 11971
Imperial Canal, silt transportation, 109
Imperial University, France, establishment by Napoleon (1806), 11408
IMPERIALISM
Anglo-American, 12160
expansion of cultural values, 899
France, and Trans-Saharan railway, 10803
Great Britain: Iraq, 5239; Palestine, 16518
Korea a victim, 15321
League against, policies, 9609
modern, 7024, 12177
new phases, and future war, 5300
Russia, Asia, 17th–19th cent., 14343
theories, 767
U. S.: Argentina, 5130; Cuba, 879; Latin America, 5273, 16670; Philippines, 16495; policy, 8457
Implements: Bann pick, and flint implements, Bann River, County Antrim, 15760; hackle, evolution, 5739
IMPORTS *see* COMMERCE
Imports Board, grain, proposal, Great Britain, 14726
Imputation theory, economics, 6149
Inama-Sternegg, seminar in statistics, 2119

Inarime, use by Vergil, 15858
Inbreeding, results in human beings, 5375
Incandescent lamps, history, 4098
Incas (Peru): description, 1110; economic organization, pre-Columbian, 9994
INCENTIVES *see* WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
Incest (*see also* names of peoples): and descent, influence on social organization, 3649; status, native Australia, 7070
INCOME *see also* Dividends; ECONOMIC THEORY; WAGES
Agricultural
Canada (1923–28), 4456
crop and pasture land, U. S., 12997
effect of decline on markets, 7957
Georgia, U. S. (1924–26), 1506
master farmers, U. S., 1503
Ohio, U. S. (1910–28), 13027
results, various countries, 2646
systems of farm management, Arizona, U. S., 4457
average, U. S., 14970
concepts, Fisher and others, 475
corporation: net, forecasting method, U. S., 9435; tax data, U. S. (1928), 13352
farmers, U. S., 16365
forecasting: statistics of income, 2996; U. S., 15663
individual and corporation, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, New Mexico, and U. S., 14975
Italy, estimated from taxes, 8113
Japan, 2997
National
Austria (old), division among succession states, 6647
economic geography, 5605
estimates: and basis, 11882; U. S., 14974
and per capita, Austria, compared with Czechoslovakia, 16368
tax burden, Germany, 8108
U. S.: 10627; (1928), 6645, 13329; (1929), estimated and methods, 11883
per capita average, Estonia (1926–28), 8090
personal: Italy, compared with pre-war, 8087; Italy, France, Belgium, England, Germany, 8088
and prosperity, U. S., 6643
social, effect of change in income on distribution, 6151
stock dividends in investment trust accounting, 9261
theory of personal distribution, 10626
INCOME TAX *see* TAXATION, Income
INDEX *see also* INDEX NUMBERS
agricultural: prices, U. S., 11830; productivity, and density of population, India, 13698
business activity: Iowa, U. S., 1027; U. S., 6547
consumption, for sales tax, Germany, 4950
economic barometers, Italy, 15665
efficiency, railroad, suggestion, 7905
for equation of exchange, 675
household furnishings: method, 13839; production, method, 13840; seasonal fluctuations, 14621
industrial growth rate, importance, 13094
integration (educational scores), reliability, 12336
labor: efficiency, agricultural, 10365; turnover, 4916
measurement of tariff level, 7259
overlapping quarterly, smoothing, 3491
physical volume of production, 9890
prices: farm real estate, Michigan, U. S., 501; industrial and agricultural, Poland, 6544; retail, farm purchases, 677; wholesale, North China (1913–29), 4814
production: 8 countries, 7258; industry, France (1923–29), 2730; motor vehicles, *Annalist*, 14610
racial influence, U. S. national origin, 7260
sales, standards for accounting, 6369
social data, U. S. census, 5561
speculation, Italy, 10494
stock prices: *Annalist* weighted averages, 12335; curb exchange, Fisher's, 13209
variability, maximum values, 15658
volume of production, Canada, 3494
Index librorum prohibitorum: introduction to Florence under Paul IV, 11353; new edition, 12758
INDEX NUMBERS *see also* INDEX; PRICES; STATISTICAL METHOD
arithmetic and geometric average, relationships, 13838
employment, Pennsylvania, U. S., 14941
farm labor, foodstuffs, fertilizers, New Jersey, U. S. (1910–27), 2101
ideal, and substitute formula for production index, 12337
industrial production, Great Britain (1904–27), 10422
peasant, agriculture, USSR, 2103
prices: difficulties, 13837; to measure time change in money value, 11794; USSR, 2102
stock prices, Standard Statistics Company, 11763
volume of mining, revised, 14589
wages, Great Britain, London and Cambridge Economic Service, 4901
wholesale prices: arithmetical and geometrical mean, 15666; Bombay and Calcutta, India, 10546
INDIA *see also* names of Indian states
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
compared with Soviet Russian conditions, 7784
contrasts, Bengal delta, 494
crop rotation experiment, 11576
cycles, 4817
fertilizers, 4458
land tenure: kanom system, Malabar Coast, 6219; landlord and tenant relations, experiment, 16088; problem, 4430; reform, 1496
lemon, development, 488
marketing: Bombay Karnatak, 10483; government aid, 1669
peasant in history, 1392, 4299, 4300
report of commission, 7807
tea in northeast, 7783
anthropological investigations, south, 182
Archaeology *see also* History, ancient
excavations at Besnagar, 10030
French work, 9100
Junagadh inscription of Jivadaman, 14118
seal, ancient, 3813
terracottas, study of pre-Christian, 144
Banking *see also* BANKING
Chit system, 14803
cooperative, and agricultural credit, 666
indigenous, 6513
Mysore land mortgage bank, 1501
organization in days of John Company (1770–1857), 7690
problems, 7998
reform, 11806
savings, history, 14804
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
East India Company and the Poona Court, commercial and social relations, 18th cent., 7687
Hastings, Warren, letter on civil service of East India Company, 7688
Jougdia and small factories, Bengal, 4306
Cooperation
credit, 11890
development, 14978
milk, 10629
need, 729
Crime
criminal procedure before magistrates, 841
Cuhras, "criminal tribes" of the Punjab, vocabulary, 1082
Mwanaleza, "religious murders," 15549
and superstition, 15548
Culture
Bhuiyās of Hazāribag (Chota Nagpur), worship of goddess Maharanj, 10011
Buddhist architecture at Polonnarawa, 14140
Hinduism, ancient and modern, 15789
journalism, history, 5388
magic, 4th cent. B.C., 3710
momiyai, native beliefs, 10009
newspapers, English, history, 5395
nose ornaments, use, 10007
Pallanguli (game), 3707
Samb (descendant of Shri Krishna), and sun worship, 10014
scripts, Indian, proposal to romanise (1832), 4303
sculpture, medieval, 3949
Siva festivities, 10018
social change, 8629
superstitions accompanying quest for body of water, 2235
Taj Mahal, alleged architect, 14235
Urdu language, origin, 14353
Vish-Kanya of ancient India, folk tale, 10012
and western culture, 7154
woman and tree in literature and art, 10019
women's movement, 9713, 9714
Defense
food of a naval captain in Indian waters (1778), 4307
organization, 6755
and railways, 15249
disease: distribution of common, 11122; mental, types, 15568
Economic conditions and resources, 2633, 16075
barometers, lack of, 10550
development: Gwalior State, 10355; postwar, 7764
prices, wholesale, index numbers, Calcutta and Bombay, 10546
progress, 14480
statistics, 1021
Education
Chandernagore, situation (1824), 4309
and democracy, 10759
women, 16854
Finance *see also* FINANCE; Taxation
capital, banking and gold, 6536
capital resources, waste, 14481
government selling silver, 4765
money stabilization, 13222
public: allocation of revenues between central government and provinces, 11902, 11903; for developmental purposes, 11894; grants-in-aid to local governments, 3133; interrelation of Indian states and Empire, 5145; rehabilitation, Sir Basil Blackett, (1923–28), 5155; system, 733
resettlement groups, 833
revenues of Chandernagore, 18th cent., 4311
roads, 13160
Geography
countryside contrasted with Malayan, 5616
Sangam works (Madras), 13923
Seinghku and Delei Valleys, 13924
Shyok glaciers: (1928), 69, 72; and Indus floods, 70, 71
urban, 9911
Government and administration, 826
British paramountcy in Indian states, 3094
compared with Netherlands India, 9522
constitution: objectionable features, 6755; reform, 5047; suggested, 12003
dominion status: 9515, 6794; and princes, 10732, 10733, 10734
dyarchy: 6755; varying success, 13512
feudatory state of west, 9524
Indian States Committee report (1928–29), 3093
native states: relations with British India, 1877; status, 1862, 6191, 6793, 6795,8238
personal rule needed, 15127
possible solution by League of Nations, 6970
princes, treaty obligations, 15162
problems, 9526
progress, 5048
proposals, 15330
reforms, Europeans and, 9527
responsible, progress, 5073
self-government, education necessary, 5126
Simon Commission: problems, 9525; reception, 1876
Sind, separation from Punjab, 6862
U. S. interest in, 10735
health: 3454; childbirth problems, 5483; nurse, evolution, 2257
History, ancient *see also* Archaeology; Culture
Alexander the Great, on frontier, 226, 2302, 12595
art, early, 1156
Aryans, 8962
'Āsrama theory, development, 1209
Bacchus and Heracles, 5836
Candragupta Maurya, 5868
Churri and Mitanni and ancient Indians, 5866
Galanos, Demetrios, life and works, 12839
Hindu medicine, 3818
Hippokura and Satakarni, 245
iron, 5792
Kautilya: *Arthaçastra*, compared with Machiavelli, 765; law, notes on, 10070
Khaza'inul Futuh of Amir Khusran, 14119
Khotan and Ladakh, 5865
Mahabharata: Bhagavad Gītā a part of, 1207; new edition, 2304
Manimekalai account of the Samkhya, 14122
manuscripts: 11479; Oriental, 11479
medicine, practice, 12556
Pañçatantra of Durgasimha, 2419
poetics, early, 244
Polonnaruva inscription of Vijayabahu, 14120

INDIA (*continued*)
pre-Aryan Tamil culture, 1206
Rg-veda in the making, 14124
Sanskrit: Mahakavyas, gleamings, 14123; word collection of Galanos, 2305
varahas of Sri Krishna Raya, correction, 14117
Yoga-sutras, date, 14121
History, medieval
Bhoja, Paramara, Kalvan plates, 4087
Dutch attack on Goa (1639), 7549
Garavapadu Grant of Ganapatideva, 14234
Hindus under Moslem rule, 11359
inscription: of 4th or 5th cent. B.C., note, 3902; of time of Allata of Mewar (Vikramasamvat 1010), 7550
Katha Sarit Sagara, Hindu and non-Hindu elements, 4089
Ma'asir-i-Jahangiri, 17th cent., 2418
32 monk stories, 14th–15th cent., 4088
Moslem encroachment, 3988
Nestorian Christians (500–1300), 10097
Norris, Sir William, and Jesuits, 338
Nur Jehan, Moghul empress, 14233
Portuguese rule at Goa, 2416
Rajputs in Mughal empire, 11359
ruin of Hindus of Madras Karnatak, 17th cent., 2417
Shahji Bhansle in Mysore, 3988
History, modern
Ahmad Shah Durrani, coronation, 1393
Akbar II as pretender, 18th cent., 434
bibliography, economic history (1905–28), 4298
conditions (1818), 4313
correspondence between Akbar Shah II and Rammohun Roy, 9099
De Suffren: plan for reconquest (1787), 7692; views on future of French India, 4312
Dupleix: native policy, 7689; suit vs. French East India Company, 4297
du Puy, Count, administration (1816–25), 4305
Dutch-Portuguese naval encounters (1654), 4296
East India Company, Major James Rennell, survey of Bengal, 13891
Gokhale, life and work, 11481
Hindus: and Mohammedans in Bengal, (1740–65), 14354; temples of Mysore, 12748
Lang, Arthur Moffatt, diary and letters on Indian Mutiny (1857–59), 11480
Nadir Shah's invasion (1739), 1393
pawnshop, government, Pondicherry, 4310
Peshwas, rise, 14356
Pondicherry (1816): 4308; return to France, 4304
Ring Fence system and Marathas, 14355
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 4301, 4302
Industry *see also* names of industries
future, 12955
khaddar, economic aspects, 6283
petroleum, 4545
pottery, 1554
textile, protection, 1662
Labor *see also* LABOR
coal miners' condition, Jheria field, 1738
conditions of workers, 16318
forced, 1742
International Labor Office, Indian Branch, 3243
movement: 3107, 6569; repression by Labour Government, 10552
mining: coal loss, fire and collapses, 6246; mineral production (1928), 5619
political parties, Congress and Nationalist, split, 805
Politics, 6821, 16508, 16509
(1928), 3107
(1930), 12027, 13512
allegations against Chancellor-Prince, 13506
and Anglo-American relations, 7018
Bolshevik propaganda (1918–28), 3256
Burma, separation, 6822
change, 3350
democracy, advance toward, 13508
dominion status demanded, 3106
Gandhi: on British domination, 8264; campaign of non-violence, 16510; failure, 16507; and the government, 15164; propaganda mechanisms, 16543
Hijrat (1920), 12025
Hindu point of view, 13509
home rule, demand, 6969
Indian states: 12028; demands, 5070
League for Independence, 12026
Moslem elements, demands, 805
need for international contacts, 13637
need for synthesis, 5100
non-cooperation, 5099
problem of common salt, 12029
revolution, 15163, 15165
situation viewed by Islam, 13507
unrest, religious and racial, 5098
viewed by Christian missionary, 13510
Population
density and agricultural productivity, 13698
mortality, assured lives, 5355, 5370
optimum, determination, 13705
Religion
Buddha, what do we know of him? 5869
Christian missions, problems, 9676
church situation, present, 16884
church union proposals, 16775, 16778
evil spirits, Bhūt, 3708
four Franciscan martyrs (1321), 2348
and Gandhi, 13511
Hindu festivals, music, 1131
primitive, 15770
types of medieval temples, 14232
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
caste system, present aspects, 3311, 3312
changes, 8471
class struggle, 3350
illiteracy, 5126
marriage: reform, 15399; regulation, 13682
poverty, problem, 8630
prisons: conditions, 9819; need for reform, 9818
rural: betterment problem, 11545; welfare problems, 16826
woman's status under Hindu law, 9101
Taxation
East India Company, salt under, 7691
income, history, 4959
local, 3133
Transportation
highway from England (1829–1929), 2461
railroads: 13159; dependent costs, 607; developments, 2791, 7908; electrification of G.I.P., 11699; Madras-Delhi, 11695
Indian pony, descendant of Spanish and Moorish horses, 12877
INDIANA, U. S.
two Catholic missionaries, 19th cent., 2592; constitution, proposed convention, 10716, 10717, 10718; corporation act, 6937; corporations, organizer's liabilities, 6324; culture and interstate migration, 6118; direct primary legislation, 15188; due process of law, guest statute, 1865; executive pardon for contempt of court, 1870; limited partnership, 13102; medical facilities, Shelby County, 15622; prominent persons, 1045; public charities, indexes and costs (1900–27), 9809; taxation, need for reform, 10717, 10718; workmen's compensation, medical care, 4742
INDIANS, AMERICAN *see* AMERICAN INDIAN
INDIVIDUAL
Fascist theory, 16409; function in religion, 8618; and the group, 906; rights, 9621; in society, 904, 7049, 7065, 10896, 15566; status, in international law, 12117, 15284
INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES *see also* HEREDITY; TESTS; TWINS
achievement and number of children in family, 15432
artistic talent, 3333
among attendants at a carnival, 15374
gifted students, family background, 15433
judgment, aesthetic, 12186
mental inertia, 9640
personality, physical determination, 9659
physical, occupational groups, Vienna, Austria, 12484
suggestibility in children, 9650
tests, bibliography, 2092
twins, effect of environment, 12216
young children, 16731
Individualism, in German culture, 9743
INDO-CHINA *see* FRENCH INDO CHINA
Indo-Europeans: invasion in Asia Minor (ca. 2000 B.C.), 5811; mythology and religious traditions, 7418
Indo-Germanic: race, Nordic origin (Saller), 15787; religion, culture relations, 7421
INDONESIA
banks, people's, 2875; ceremonials, rice cult, 3703, 3722; culture origin, 193; language, color nomenclature defective, 2232; Sumpitan (hurling tube), use, 3651; weaving on primitive looms, 5767
Indus, floods: 70; (1929), 71
Industrial concentration *see* Concentration
Industrial courts *see* Labor courts
Industrial democracy (*see also* LABOR RELATIONS): economic concept, 5015; Germany, 685, 688
INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC
INDUSTRIAL DISEASE *see also* DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; names of diseases; names of industries
under accident insurance, Germany, 659
bakers, suscepibility, dusts, 10585
calcium dust in manufacture of cement, 1771
cancer, U. S., 16340
cause, prevalence, and prevention, 4878
chromium plating, 4871
chronic, wage-earners, Massachusetts, U. S., 700
compensation, U. S.: 4755, 4883; California, 14766
dusty trades, Vermont, U. S., 2964
enameled sanitary ware manufacture, U. S., 701
experience, 19 years, U. S., 4876
gas poisoning, prevention, 10588
incidence, Ohio, U. S., 5481
insurance: Italy, 3184, 6461; state, Sweden, 5194
International Congress, 704
lead poisoning: 1762, 4881; bronze factories, 2963; U. S., 1764, 2030
legislation, U. S., 2966
manufacture of luminous watch dials, 703
prevention: and compensation, 4870; Germany, 10589
radium poisoning, 703, 706
Ramazzini, B., first student, 7640
reporting, 702
silicosis, U. S.: 1766; granite cutting, 14901
South Africa, 981
statistics, methods, Germany (1925), 2094
tuberculosis of the skin, 10583
viscose process in manufacture of artificial silk, 6598
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH *see also* DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; names of disease; names of industries, 1004, 1999
coal company, West Virginia, U. S., 4880
Germany (1927), 1773
insurance, Germany, 659
medical service, Chicago, Illinois, 6601
and mental health, 996, 3435
miners, Pernik, Bulgaria, 8060
nurses: employment, statistics (1928), 9859; Hawaii, 4877; shoe factory, U. S., 4885; supervision, U. S., 13312
principles, 11072
printers, incidence of sickness, Great Britain, 9416
relation to employment, men over 40 years of age, 10600
sanitary equipment, 6604
scope, 2961
street car workers, Vienna, Austria, 2217
tuberculosis league, 4872
U. S., 6596, 8062
women, 2029
Industrial law, developments and tendencies, 1922
Industrial peace (*see also* LABOR RELATIONS): commission report, Sweden, 4851; social engineer, role, 8054
Industrial property (*see also* Patents; PROPERTY): law, Spain, 6943; legislation, Switzerland, 6757; patent rights and international aerial traffic, 3216; protection, international, 12123
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY *see* PSYCHOLOGY
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS *see* LABOR RELATIONS
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
automotive industry, 15672; and cost reduction, 1586; electric power, Ontario, 10418; influence of working conditions on productivity, Western Electric Company, U. S., 10577; organization, 1583; in manufacturing organization, 554
Industrial revolution (*see also* names of countries): discontent, 18th and 19th cent. England, 7584; Japan, 6288; and misery of workers, 1440; second, characterized, 16068; Styal, Cheshire, an early factory community (1790–1857), 7577
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* ACCIDENTS, Prevention
Industrial survey: chamber of commerce, expansion, U. S., 13817; Scott County, Virginia, 14485; value, 16073

Industrial workshop, Rochester, New York, 13302
INDUSTRY *see also* **GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS**; Handicrafts; Industrial revolution; names of industries; **PRODUCTION**
and agriculture, Switzerland, 1486
alloys, use, 9237
and banks: Germany, 16281; Sweden, 2883
branch factories abroad, U. S., 6281
chemistry's contribution, 15935
and civilization, 2083
control of government, Germany, 16408
cooperation between industries, 6328
cottage, Bengal, 10423
death rates, compared with general population, 13712
decentralization, effect on organized labor market, 16361
development: China and Japan, 15358; effect on culture, 16875; Puget Sound region, U. S., 7093
effect on distribution of population, U. S., 10940
encouragement to locate in a city, 6935
English framework knitters, putting out system (1750–1850), 14274
evolution, 16068
financing, USSR, 12076
government, 1584
index, growth, relative rate, importance, 13094
industrial structure, New England, U. S., 13062
and invention, 1445
Jewish industrial population, Russia (1897), 15949
"law of growth" curve, Prescott, 14609)
legislation protecting, 853
localization: Great Britain, 1557; U. S., 7880
mechanization, social effects, 14631
migration, cause, U. S., 2580
non-metallic, western U. S., 6275
official staffs of supervision, Germany, 16616
organization, U. S., 4584
pioneering work of Nicholas Denys, Acadia, 2477
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, history, 4333
Poitou, 16th cent., 14217
prison, U. S., 3182
protection, federal courts, Switzerland (1926–27), 6758
by regions, Italy, 8777
retardation in growth, theory, 1446
rolling mills, production, world, 4561
rural, Netherlands, 17th and 18th cent., 4224
social processes, 9629
stabilization, methods, 9394
state management, USSR, 3033
statistics: international, 1017; Turkey, 4573
world, situation (1928), 11628
INFANT MORTALITY *see* **DEATH RATES**, infant
Infants (*see also* **CHILDREN**) personality tests, 5327
Inflation (*see also* **BANKING**; **CREDIT**; **MONEY**) economic, and mortality, 16790
INFLUENZA
death rates: Cleveland, Ohio (1918–28), 9693; U. S. (1918–19, 1928–29), 8650
epidemics: 8654; history and statistics, Hungary, 12279
history, 2423
preventive measures, 8654
Inheritance (*see also* **HEREDITY**; **PROPERTY**; **TAXATION**): laws, medieval Hungary, 6712; property, change in law, New York, U. S., 8089, 9437; and wills, Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 859
INITIATION CEREMONIES *see also* **CEREMONIES**; names of peoples, 3646
Australian and Melanesian and Eleusinian mysteries, 3678
and puberty rites, South Africa, 1130
and secret societies, distribution study, world-wide, 11192
South African tribes, 153
Transvaal, northern, 3693
Initiative and referendum, in contemporary history, 6860
INJUNCTIONS *see also* Labor injunctions
and control of family relations, U. S., 11962
federal, against discriminatory state tax, U. S., 8200
loan sharks, Kansas, U. S., 15083
to restrain state officers, U. S., 1872
U. S., 3057
use: constitutional cases, U. S., 15086; election disputes Great Britain and U. S., 12085; employee, U. S., 5038
Innocent II, bull in favor of hospital of S. Pietro in Trapula (1136), 11309
Innocent III, justification, 15909
Innocent IV, at Lyons, 13th cent., 2352
Innsbruck, Austria, economic-geographic study, 3562
Inquisition, in Florence (1559), 11353
INSANITY *see* **MENTAL DISEASE**
Insolvency: accountant's duties, 1598; mercantile, U. S. (1929), 7968
Inspection, sampling, 10426
Instalment buying, and savings, 16304
Instalment financing: banking, 13249; by banks, South Africa, 14793; credit theory, 2834
INSTALMENT SELLING *see also* **FINANCE**; **MARKETING**, 4710
accounting, 1592; contracts, laws, 6417; economic study, 6428; insurance, motor vehicle, 650; law, Netherlands, 4714; no field for, Poland, 10543; practice, 9325
Instincts: and attitudes, 8501; herd, and human society, 3287; maternal, in human beings, 3302; religious, evidence of existence, 9758; role in human behavior, 15384
Institut de Droit International: declaration of international rights of man, 13386, 13388, 16647; New York session (1930), 13616
Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, archaeological work: Egypt, 15798; Medamond, 15799
Institut Intermédiaire International, 12124
Institut International de Droit Public, yearbook (1929), 5028
Institute of Agronomy, national, France, 2121
Institute of American Genealogy, work, 2610
Institute of Applied Sociology, Karl Dunkmann, 16717
Institute for the Comparative Study of Civilizations, Norway, 13850
Institute, Cotton Textile, U. S., 4568
Institute of Human Relations, research, 5594
Institute of Intellectual Cooperation: (1928–29), 6978; International Commission, *Index Bibliographicus*, revision, 15311
Institute for Labor Research, results, Saarbrücken, 14883
Institute of Marxism, Leningrad, work, 7274
Institute of Pacific Relations: development, 15295; Kyoto Conference, 8470, 8471, 12172, 12180, 13628, 15352, 15358, 15359, 15363, 15427
Institute of St. Joseph (Australia), educational work, 10162
Institute of Vocational Guidance, France, 1756
Institution for Defective Delinquents, Napanoch, New York, 8689
INSTITUTIONAL CARE *see also* **HOSPITALS**; **PRISONS**; Reformatories
children: effect on, 9820; need, Germany, 12295; objections, 12296
Ellis College, 8685
philanthropic, Jewish, New York, 9811
statistical systems, 9824
Institutions, social: growth curves, 5437; proposed law, France, 15268
INSURANCE *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; Actuaries; Agricultural insurance; Annuities; **AVIATION INSURANCE**; Casualty insurance; Credit insurance; **FIRE INSURANCE**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; Hedging; Insurance company; **LIFE INSURANCE**; **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**; Old age insurance; **PENSIONS**; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**; **TUBERCULOSIS**; **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
accident, wording, 16248
accounting: annual statement, 2852; control, 7979
aircraft, 4736
air transport, 14757
annuities, differentiation, 1690
automobile liability, compulsory, Massachusetts, U. S., 651
aviation, discouraging effect, 16249
bibliography, Dutch (1920–25), 2844
burglary: theft, robbery, U. S., 1683; mercantile, U. S., 2847; and protective devices, 7977
business, uses, 4737
classification, Italian code, 16250
contestability, false declarations, Italy and other countries, 653
contract law, Greece, 14761
contracts, fundamentals, 16247
dependent families: as contributing cause of poverty, 9764; desirability, 9802
development: Austria, 14751; Germany (1928), 6457
disability: practical problems, 14759; premiums and reserves, 7976; retirement, Eastman Kodak Company, 6575; values for benefits on class 3 experiences, 7975
education, U. S. universities, 7273
employees: education and training programs, Germany, 4721; private, and social insurance, France, 6447
experience rating formula, 2846
export credit: 7940; Germany, 14754; Great Britain, 2909; and study of business cycle, 14755
forest, mutual, France, 16251
forms, new, 1685
France: 2849; crisis (1830), 9045, 9059
gift, nature and extent, 4727
insurable interest, concepts traced, 4722
insurer as trustee, 4739
investment: in mortgages, 4734; real estate, Netherlands, 4729
Lloyd's, history of, 1687
marine, rise, 17th cent., 5921;
maternity: Italy, 2856; Spain, 2857, 4740
mortality, morbidity, marriage probabilities, Germany, 14756
motor vehicle: instalment plan, 650; property damage, Germany, 14748
of municipalities against all risks, France, 15106
mutual associations, Iowa, U. S., 4730
nationalization, Mexico, 6455
obsolescence, 6345
occupational diseases, Germany, 659
partnership, and death duties, Netherlands, 6448, 13212
personal effects, 1684
plan, hydro-electric power commission, Ontario, Canada, 16552
policy valuations, risk reserve, for small numbers, 7262
premiums: method for computing nonparticipating, 2845; regulation, New York State, U. S., 14752
private, credit system, foundation, 3205
problems, 16246
profit and loss statement, 7900
property, history, U. S. (1721–1929), 14760
reinsurance, history and development, 11772
risk concept, 11777
shipments in transit, U. S., 4732
sickness, necessity in families, 15556
supervision: Germany, 4735; standards, 6445
suretyship, legal rules, Texas, U. S., 10498
surrender value, graphic representation, 4726
theatrical employees, disability and mortality experiences, Germany, 4733
value, new question of, 2853
and veneral disease, 7203
Insurance company, shares procedure on Berlin Exchange, 14744
Insurgents, closure of ports in control of, 9596
Intellectual cooperation: Institute of, (1928–29), 6978; International Commission, *Index Bibliographicus*, revision, 15311; protection of scientific property, 3197, 3219
Intellectual workers, unemployment, 4920
Intellectuals and politics, 11943
INTELLIGENCE *see also* **TESTS**
and birth order, 7057
and cranial capacity, 1977
in criminals, 1978
and family background, 16725
and fertility, Switzerland, 3330
grades and prediction of delinquency, 9766
growth curves, 5571
and heredity, 8557
and home environment, 3295
measurement, personnel work, 697
Negro and white compared, 7055
and physical defect: children, 1979; two counties, Illinois, U. S., 3297
quotient, changes, problem children, 15379
race differences: 7058, 8499; Hawaii, 7054; Negroes and whites, 7055
rural children, England, 9641
sex differences, junior high school pupils, 9639
and size of family, 5376, 16725
social, critique of concept, 9630
and temperament, 15376
theories, Truman Kelley, 7056
unmarried mothers, 3293
Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators, 12130
Interborough Rapid Transit (New York), rate case, U. S. Supreme Court, 8173
INTEREST *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**;

INTEREST (*continued*)
MONEY MARKET; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS*
Rate
and brokers' loans fluctuations, 13230
for daily money, weekly and monthly fluctuations, Frankfurt a.M., Germany, 9350
forecasting, 8016
movement, 6502
seasonal fluctuations, factors, Berlin, 12330
trend, world, 13271
Theory, 6156
Böhm-Bawerk, criticized, 1447
and money, 6148
and state legislature, 6153
Interests: literary, in adults, 8584; permanence, 8504
International administrative law, and social insurance laws, Austria, 3222
International Air Traffic Association, work, 1940
International American Conference, Sixth *see* Pan American Conference, Sixth
International American Conferences as type of organized cooperation, 3245
International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, Convention (1929), 14904
International Association for Social Progress: aims, 8439; family protection, 5504
INTERNATIONAL BANK *see* BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
International Chamber of Commerce: 4683; Air Transport Committee, work, 1940; 5th Congress, 4666; history, 4698; taxation, double, measures proposed, 6666
International Cinematographic Institute, purpose and scope, 10968
International City Managers' Association, committee on municipal standards, 11979
International Commission of Agriculture: activities, 14522; origin and membership, 11575
International Commission for Air Navigation, activities, 1940
International Commission, housing statistics, unification, 3238
International Committee on Mental Hygiene, 7222
International Conference on Economic Statistics (*see also* International Economic Conference): 9, 1019, 7246; Soviet representations, 8423; wage statistics, 3470
International Conference on private air law, 1940
International Conference in Psychotechniques, 14890
International Congress of Historical Sciences, Sixth (Aug. 1928), 31
International Congress of Libraries, 8572
International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington (May 5–10, 1930), 9833
International consciousness, Europe, 3315
International cooperation, need for economic, 9605
International Cooperative Association Conference: Delft (1897), Paris (1900), 16373; Manchester (1902), 16374
International criminal court advocated, 3235
International Criminal Law and Prison Commission, 7165
International disputes: Canadian-American, International Joint Commission's settlements, 6966, 13626; involving domestic questions, 860; pacific settlement, efforts toward, 864
International Economic Conference (*see also* International Conference on Economic Statistics)
recommendations: execution, 6986; Greece, application, 6991
resolutions (1927), 3249
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS *see* COMMERCE; FINANCE; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; REPARATIONS
International Industrial Relations Association, First Triennial Congress, summary, 1750
International Institute of Agriculture, limitations in its service, 9175
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCES (1929), 4824, 5232; industrial safety and hygiene, 8368; Italian cooperation, 1938; participation of Dutch East Indies, 8435; results (1926–29), 14857; 12th session, 1741, 5238, 14869, 15298
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
activities (1929), 13300; agriculture, studies, 13866; colonial powers, attitude toward, 6967; Indian Branch, 3243; inquiry, radius clauses, 2992; labor conditions, improvement, 8439; labor and employers, duty to coordinate views, 6972; personnel, regulations, 6973
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
collective labor contracts, 1948; convention ratified, France (1928), 8044; cooperation of Scandinavia, 1939; criticism, by American Federation of Labor, 8438; emigration activities, 867; functions, 6984; hours of labor, regulation by members, 3192; Netherlands, participation (1927), 866; report on forced labor, 1944; sanctions against non-fulfilling members, 16666; social work, 1941
International Ladies' Garment Workers Union: organization of dress makers, 6564; structure and government, 6560
INTERNATIONAL LAW *see also* CONFLICT OF LAWS; Institut de Droit International; NEUTRALITY; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL LAW;* WAR
administrative, 3222
administrative unions as subjects, 15292
American, Spanish roots, Francisco de Vitoria, 8401
codification: attempts, 16651; basis of world government, 12106; criminal, 13612; gradual, 12110; The Hague Conference, 9594; Sixth International American Conference, 6956; status, 13609; territorial waters, 12111, 16649
concept of Catholic theologians, 10833
development: 13601; Permanent Court of International Justice (1926–28), 1931
discovery of America, the foundation of, 13601
equity as a concept, 8402
Fascist approach, 9589
and free zones controversy, France and Switzerland, 15339
future, 6951
individual rights, declaration, 13386, 13388, 13600
and Italian penal code, 12104
ius gentium, definition, 10067
and land property, legislation, New Dobruja, 13599
and Lateran treaties, 16646
method of giving effect to, voluntary cooperation vs. world sovereignty, 8405
and municipal public law, new European constitution, 5027
nationality principle, 10834
origin and development, 16641
and Pact of Paris, 3228
papacy as subject, 15282
penal law: field, 10835; unification, problems, 13608
protection of interests of individuals, 12117
rebus sic stantibus, importance, 13606
responsibility of state, 1935
sanctions and written rules, 16643
and social insurance, 10503
and sovereignty: 15286; restriction through international organization, 8403
status, 15284
Suárez's conception, 16644, 16645
teaching, use of maps, 7277
International Law Association: draft convention on extradition (1928), 3218; international criminal court, advocated, 3235; Warsaw rules on C.I.F. contracts (1928), 1925
International List of causes of death, 4th revision (1929), 7248
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION *see also* BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS; EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF; International Economic Conference; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION; INTERNATIONAL LAW; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; Pan American Union; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
air organization, 1940
economic, need for, 1947
public health: 999, 3449; Greece, 3453; League of Nations, 12301; Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Hygiene, 9861
social work, 16946
student exchange, 8595, 12232
students, 3376
International personality of individual, 9589
International Radio Conference (technical), The Hague, 6393
International regulation: cartels, 7890; hours of labor, salaried employees, 723
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS *see also* names of commissions, committees, conferences, congresses, countries, institutes; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*
condition ten years after Versailles, 3280
and immigration, 9670
Institute, fifth session, 1929, work, 8471
relation of Hungarian kingship to, 1875
scientific study, 10893
trends, 13669
International Relief, Committee for, status, 5226
International Sanitation Convention (Mar. 18, 1930), 13810
International Statistical Institute: future proposals, 9877; history, 7245; and League of Nations, 11; 18th session, Warsaw (1929), 9871, 12315
INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* COMMERCE
International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Questions, meeting, Paris (May 24–25, 1929), 13875
International Yearbook of Historical Bibliography, plan, 5584
INTERNATIONALISM
(1860's), 5983; based on sound nationalism, 3042; development (since 1918), 15312; faith, 1966; federation suggested by L. T. Hobhouse, 11927; new, 12175; youth movement, post-war Germany, 8154
Interparliamentary Union, international criminal court advocated, 3235
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION *see also* RAILROADS, 2785
railroads: consolidation, 4632, 4639, 9287; rate decision, 13154; terminal regulation, 11685; valuation, 13423
Safety Bureau, work, 13146
Intervention, U. S., in Latin America, 8401, 15361
Interview (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD): case work, technique, 15576; as method of research, 8, 5558; social work, technique, 9793; in training salespeople, 694
Introversion: rating scale, 3476; traits, 16752
Introversion-extroversion test data, 16723
Invalidity measurement of ability and work, social insurance, Germany, 9340
INVENTION *see also* Industrial Revolution; names of inventions; names of industries; SCIENCE, HISTORY OF
American Indian, 11203; geographic distribution, 62; hackle and its evolution, 5739; and industry, 1445; primitive opportunism and factors of invention, 11190; rating by nations, 12380; steam turbine and tubular boiler, 4096; summary (1929), 12247
INVENTORY *see also* ACCOUNTING
accountants' responsibility, 10442, 10449, 11669, 13123; adjustment, 1608; for tax purposes, retail merchants, U. S., 6360; turnover, German industry, 13078; who should control? 13132
INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see also* INVESTMENTS, 6537, 13266
accounting for stock dividends, 9261
advantages: Anglo Saxon and France, 13262; and criticisms, U. S., 14831
airplane industry, U. S., 14608
auditing, 1588
British experience, 13276
development and differences, France, England, and U. S., 14839
England, U. S., and Europe, 10536
English and American, discussion, 9386
fixed, and taxation, 13268
functions, 16303
future, 13260
management, American and English, 8029
managerial type, accounting for, 13144
principles, 8032
Stock Exchange, publicity, U. S., 2842
stock market, effect on, 13269
stock speculation, part in, 11820
survey, 11819
types, six, 6526
U. S.: 4809; and England, 2912
use and abuse, U. S., 8021

INVESTMENTS *see also* **FINANCE; INVESTMENT TRUSTS; SECURITIES; STOCKS;** Trust funds
bank, in bonds, 4775
capital: Spain (1910–28), 6525; by U. S. abroad, 7938
common stock and stock dividends, Report of Industrial Securities Committee, 9381
control, in national monopolies, as means of regulation, 9474
convertible securities, U. S., 6533
corporate trustee, liability, U. S., 8026
corporation statements: 6531; need of adequate, 11821
corporations: concentration of economic power, 11816; data needed, 13129; need for regulation, U. S., 14642
financial ratios, motor vehicle industry, U. S., 13273
flotation of foreign securities, U. S., 14841
foreign: economic value, 11822; peace promoters, 884; Poland, 1719
foreign bonds, defaults, French experience, 4804
foreign loan: Germany, 9383; Italian, on U. S. market, 10541
foreign securities, U. S., 1717
French, in Lebanon, political effects, 16680
gold clause in, meaning and interpretation, 8023
and interest theory, 6156
investment hedging, 2908
measuring values, 13270
mortgage, by insurance companies, Netherlands, 4734
municipal, need for capital, Poland, 838
municipal loans, rates of interest and yield, 9382
Poland, 885
protection of investors against unscrupulous promotors, Rochester, New York, Chamber of Commerce, 9385
public utility: 3026; yield, U. S., 9384
real estate, insurance, Netherlands, 4729
regulation vs. control of return, 16052, 16056
risk measurement, by bond yields, public utility industry, U. S., 9475
savings banks, in public funds, 1723
by small man, conditions, 6534
social insurance, principles, 4747
South America, 2911
speculation, determination of reasonable market price, 8028
statistics, need for, 1721
stock issues, U. S., 4808
stock market, view, 6527
stocks: common vs. preferred, 14844; Delaware law, 553; price-earnings ratio, study of 24, U. S., 14836; for savings banks, 8013
street railways, U. S., 4642
tropical enterprises, hazards, 9903
U. S.: abroad, 1724, 2920; Europe, 4805; Germany, 1718; Latin America, 7936, 8033
IOWA, U. S.
Amana Society, cultural change, 7281
business activity, 1027
Clemens, Orion, life, 4349
Collins, Mahlon Day, career, 10263
crop system, 4455
courts, powers, compared with judges, 12081
Dvorak at Spillville, 10271
farm equipment, costs, 7796
feeble minded, sterilization law, 15437
Fourierist colony (1843), 7729
grain, marketing, time, 7814
government: bicameral system in practice, 823; Department of Public Instruction, administration, 3130; *Gelpcke vs. City of Dubuque,* 15077
Herron, Francis J., career, 10259
history, early (1830–40), 10294
justice, short indictment act, 1916
men: in Congress, 10299; on Federal bench, 10305; in Presidents' cabinets, 10270; in Senate, 10275
pioneer: days, 16002; in literature, 10289; work of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 10274
place names, Lee County, 2584
railroads, advent, 441
Richter, August P., editor of *Der Demokrat,* 14383
Roddis, Henry, agricultural pioneer, 4365
U. S. diplomats from, 10314
Iphigenia cycle wall painting, Casa del Citarista Pompeii, 12561
Iranian peoples, origin, 15786
IRAQ
abandonment of mandatory administration, desired by Great Britain, 13480; development as a British mandate, 8428; economic resources, 5239; frontier difficulties, Nejd, 15342; Kish, lithic industry, 7368; native opposition to British economic development, 12384; beginning of federation, 16687; politics since World War, 5239; railroads, 11681
IRELAND *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN;** Ireland, North; **IRISH FREE STATE**
archaeology of Ulster, 10178
banking, 20 years, 14817
charity, organization and history, 7212
commerce, restraint of trade with U. S. during Revolutionary War, 12903
History
Aodh Ruadh O Domhnaill, life and work, 15933
calendar of Oengus the Culdee, 14179
influence of Irish on Catholic emancipation in England, 12773
Irish legionaries in South America, 6141
Joncourt and Huguenot colony at Dundalk, 9044
Latin learning and literature, 14176
legend of King Dathi, 2365
Maynooth defended by O'Connell, 6011
relations with England, 7th–20th cent., 14272
Smith, Sydney, work, 6002
survey of Offaly (1550), 14204
Religion
Bible translation, 14155
Cornelius, John, martyr, 5896
Keogh, John, pioneer of Catholic emancipation, 6010
St. Patrick: recent research, 14149; three, 5904
Ireland, North: farm profits, 490; wages (1924, 1928), 6617
Irenaeus, identification of "aged man . . . ," 10072
Irigoyen, Hipólito, presidency, 5080
IRISH FREE STATE, *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND;** Ireland, North
Agricultural Credit Corporation, 12030
constitutional law: amendment of constitution, 6720; influence of Canada on, 1863
cooperative and friendly societies, 6652
credit position, 7771
Galway, seaport and airport, 1063
government, municipal: Dublin and manager plan, 15113; system described, 15112
insurance, social, 4745
justice, appeal to Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 8214
League of Nations interest, 9516
money and banking provisions, 7994
newspapers, English competition, 12228
party government, 6720
politics, surveys, 9516, 12030, 12031
power, Shannon River, 537
succession of, 6960
Irkutsk district, peasant architecture, ethnographic study, 12518
IRON *see also* **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**
in antiquity, 3816, 5792, 10031
consumption and imports, Germany (1928), 10411
development, 4546
hematite, Michigan, U. S., 514
Manchuria, 14596
Mesabi range, U. S., 4541
and non-ferrous metals, 4546
ore: commerce, Sweden, 4680; future, U. S., 6258; mining, Spain, 517; Quebec, 1073; reserves, 4528; shipments, Lake Superior, U. S., 10403; transportation, U. S., 4657
pig, and steel production, Hungary (1919–29), 14603
scrap, U. S.: export from surplus, 10421; use, 4566
IRON AGE
early: gold finds, Hungary, 3631, 3632; pottery, East German, figurine representations, 132; pottery, pre-wheel, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham, England, 7378; site at Findom, Sussex, 3625
graves of St. Jean de Belleville, date, 11183
Latin culture, Hungary, 3630
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY *see also* **IRON**
accident statistics, U. S., 4886
blast furnaces and Bessemer converters, wages and hours, U. S. (1929), 4905
British and continental, 4556
capacity, U. S., 4550
cartel,international, history, Belgium, 7886
commerce, U. S.-Canada, 13077
costs from auditor's point of view, 10446
Empire markets for British, 13169
Europe, 13063
financial problems of early Pittsburgh manufacturers, 14385
Firminy, France (1852–1929), 1057
Germany, 1559, 6306
Great Britain, 547, 4578
labor conditions, U. S., 11840
Lake Superior region, U. S., 4567
location factors, Buffalo, New York, 5672
mills, present status, U. S., 9229
plant operating budgets, 10447
problems, Germany, 7866
production: costs, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Birmingham, 106; Japan, 529; Saar (1928), 1542
Russia, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, 13092
Spain, 6169
steel tubing, U. S., 533
USSR, 6284
U. S.: future, 6258; importance, 13070; under plantation system, 9105; South, development, inspiration of General Robert E. Lee, 1398; West, 6278
wages and hours, U. S.: (1928), 14934; (1929), 4899
wages, hours, and labor productivity, Germany, 9398
Iroquois: culture, Canada, 11201; distribution, western New York, U. S., 9967
Irredentism (*see also* **NATIONALISM**) Italy, 19th cent., 14327
IRRIGATION *see also* **RECLAMATION**
Algeria, necessity, 16635
America, western, 15746
Colorado River, U. S., development, 7358
construction of works, Mexico, 9165
distribution, Europe, 13925, 13926
Egypt: 7337; ancient, 15829
farms, cost of product, 7781
financial settlements of defaulting enterprises, U. S., 1491
Lorraine slope of Vosges Mountains, France, 79
Mediterranean pleasure garden, 94
Mediterranean region, ancient, 95
mutual companies, U. S., 4459
necessity, Algeria, 16635
overhead, use, Germany, 10384
and settlement, Union of South Africa, 11584
system: French West Africa, 1481; Wadi-Kom-Ombo, Egypt, 12404
Valier project, soil survey, Montana, U. S., 3586
work, Armenia, 7312
Irving, Washington, in Italy, 12874
Isaac of Antioch, homily on royal city, 14165
Isaurian dynasty, importance evaluated, 12668
Isla, Juan de la, Pacific expedition (1573), 12853
ISLAM *see* **MOSLEMS**
Islamic law: contrast of gratuitous loan, 13404; individual rights, 13379; status in Turkey, 12049
Islands, coastal, effect of modern inventions on culture, 16873
Isocrates, and pan-Hellenic idea, 229
Isorropic lines, in regression equations, 15
Istrati, Panait, book on Russia, 11939
Italian Congress of Geography, Eleventh (Naples, 1930), 15702
ITALY *see also* **ROME**
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
accounting offices, 11561
Cavour's principles, 11437
food supplies for Libya, 4498
fruit and vegetables, 6216
government projects, 9171
grain, 6205
grapes (1928), 11595
herding, classical times to present, Agro Romano, 5634
land: improvement, laws, 12979; improvement policy, 13006; policy, leasing, 11583; reclamation, 2650
legislation, 9581
pastoral life in Val Malenco, 11127
and population, Bari province, 4446
and prices, 14534
rice, problems, 1492
wheat production, 503, 1479
wine, 6207
archaeology (*see also* **ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY**): Neanderthal man skull, Aniene River (1922), 15759; rock carvings, bronze age, 1095; work of Fascists, 7441
Banking *see also* **BANKING**
concentration of savings banks, 10527
origin, 4094
post-office savings banks, 6514
savings: 100 years, 16279; distribution of

ITALY *(continued)*
deposits, 8015; growth in deposits, 9370
statistical study, 8014
Colonial policy
Africa: economic value, relative, 12405; possessions, development, 16488
contributions to balance budgets, 3095
fall of Karamanli dynasty, unpublished documents, 14360
Libya: pacification, 16487; and Tripoli, 8239
Rhodes and Dodecanese, 6798
Tien Tsin, 797
Tripoli: 16489; and Cyrenaica, 8240
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
balance of payments: emigrants remittances offset by repayments, 13174; and policy, 7932
Belgian Congo, 9936
first chamber of commerce in Parma, 7635
customs policy (1861–70), 4229
Datini of Prato, 14th cent., 14199
English wool, 13th cent., 14185
foreign (1928–29), 16222
law: of exchange, 16174; option in contracts of sale, 14701
medieval, Florence, 2371
olive oil, 6206
Pinerolo, market, 14th cent., 7523
policy and balance of trade (1861–70), 4229
ports, 5632
relations with Belgium, 10466
Schaffhausen merchants in Como (1228–29), 14188
stabilization, first year after, 7930
statistics, 16223
Swiss, through Genoa, 1653
trade mark: decisions, 9579; legislation (1918–1928), 3194
USSR (1924–29), 10467
U. S. tariff, recourse against, 10464
cooperation: 4936, 6648; Fascist development, 16624
Courts *see* Justice
Culture
Abruzzi, folklore, dialect texts and music, 7401
Cesari, Antonio, and the written language of Italy, 4231
Dante's influence on Petrarch, 2377
Fantonian library of Palestrina, typographical rarities, 15967
humanism in Renaissance, 5941
influence of Catholicism, 1851
influence on Russia and Poland, 6072, 6073
Leonardo da Vinci, national edition of works, 2402
literature, study in U. S., 16844
opera in England, 18th cent., 1298
Picenian dialect, pre-Roman, 1083
the press, 16835
Sicco Polenton, 15th cent., complete edition of works, 2409
Slavic vogue, 14322
Sorel's contribution, 16411
stone beehive houses, 8778
Defense
cavalry: African colonies, 5179; through the centuries, 2523
Fascist militia, 8365
theory, 16592
disease, Ramazzini, Bernardino, first student of occupational diseases, 7640
Economic conditions and resources, 2637
barometers and indices, 15665
consumption, food products, 20th cent., increase, 9439
cycles, business, and bank and capital fluctuations, 8040
economic independence, Fascist aim, 3108
economic organization, 9220
and Fascism, 9488, 9517, 9518, 11937
financial and monetary (1928), 1467
forecasting, economic plans for, 1732
fuel, liquid, problem, 1528
income, personal: compared with pre-war, 8087; and other countries, 8088
indices before and after stabilization, 14486
industrial activity, 8777
prices: and new value of money, 16308; stocks and bonds (1925–28), 10535
and wages, 16349
Education *see also* **EDUCATION**
agricultural economics, teaching, 1036
Asachi, Giorgio (from Rumania) in Rome (1808), 423
Fascist policy, 6916
foreign students, 12230
masses, under Fascism, 16859
Padua, University, Greeks at, 7547
Royal Academy: organization, 6919; survey of first year, 16871
Salerno medical school, 254
schools, Fascist program, 6914
training for social work, 15690
vocational, and training, 1033
Finance *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**
capitalism, origin and evolution, 5943
colonial budgets, 3095, 16488
foreign loans: productiveness, 16302; from United States, 10541
free exchange market, 14837
money: reform, 16259; stabilization, lire, 16259
public: budget, state, 6879; debts, local communes, 16392; expenses and revenues, 16379; income of communes, 8329; postal revenues and accounts, 6873; treasury budgets (1922–29), 16380
restoration, 9442
stock exchange market, 10494
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Albania: 6805; influence, 872
Anschluss, favored, 1953
Balkans, 870, 8448
campaign against dervishes, 14363
Fascism: associations abroad, 7012; development in U. S., 6996
France: center of anti-Fascism, 8448; claims in French Sudan, 16678; conflict in North Africa, 16682; desire for Corsica, 16683; discord, 16668; in Mediterranean, 8458, 12158; occupation of Ghat, 16675; suspicions of treaty with Yugoslavia, 13646; Trans-Saharan railroad, 16669
freedom of the seas, 6962
Giolitti, foreign policy, 386
Great Britain, rivalry, 1954
isolation due to Fascism, 9491
Latin America, improvement of relations, 7023
mandates, demand for, 10858
Minto, Lord, mission (1847–48), 383
naval disarmament, 12118
Palestine: influence in, 7022; interest in, 16652
papacy: (756–1929), 7030; evolution, 1959, 1960, 1962; Roman settlement, 886, 887, 889, 1963, 5279, 5281, 5289, 5290, 5978, 7027, 8265, 8464, 9614, 10880, 10883, 10885, 12152, 12156, 13633, 13643, 13644, 15338, 16692, 16702
Persia, 15327
Poland, embassy established, 15344
Tangier question, 5284
Triple Alliance, formation, role of Roman question, 4141
Tunis: and French Sudan, 6788; Italian population, activities, 3263
Turkey, treaty (May 30, 1928), 5278
U. S., nationality problems, 8398
Yugoslavia: 6805; development of Dalmatia, 8460
Geography
Carsia Guilia, forest zone, notes, 7315
Cesana Torinese (Val Ripa) as economic unit, demographic problem, 1053
development as a science, 11126
Pinca River, upper basin, 5633
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administration, regulation, code, 9552
corporative state, historical origin, 14320
Council of State, centenary, 15964
Court of Cassation, 15069
economic councils, provincial, proposed, 11967
executive supremacy, 8136
Fascism: aims, 6701; corporate organization, economic principles, 10712; Grand Council, 780, 789, 1864, 11966, 15034; international value, 3044; policy, periods, 1878; reform, 1898; strengthening of kingship, 3072; theory, 3037, 3039, 3108, 8105, 8148, 8149, 15031
laws of constitutional character, 15070
municipal, reforms, 15067
national council of corporations, functions, 8219, 8220, 12071
organization for foreign purchasing, 13635
syndicates: organization, 15166; powers, 6756; program, 10815; self-government, 8142; reform, 15192
South Tyrol, Fascist rule, 15167
statistical office, central institute, 8732, 13827
Health *see also* disease, 2087
anti-malaria measures, 10807
anti-tuberculosis measures, Rome, 1921
malaria sanitarium, 1919
Opera Nazionale Balilla, activities, 6930
Red Cross work, 5527
social diseases and workers' protection, 1920
History *see also* all other subheads; names of cities, especially Florence, Genoa, **ROME,** Venice, Tuscany
Adowa, battle, cause of loss, 12817
Amari, Michele, 2521
Andorno statutes (1263–90), 7530
archives: method of preserving documents, 28; on Mohammed Ali, 427
d'Azeglio: in London, 4235; and Mayer, H., relations, 2528
Bettoni, Carlo, and tubular boiler, 4076
Branca, Giovanni, and steam turbine, 4096
British friends of the Italian risorgimento, 4232
de Brosse, personal letters (1739–55), 9048
Carini, General, and Leo XIII, 7643
Castiglione, Baldassar, life, 4045
censorship under Napoleon, 4203
Cernuschi's trial, Rome (1859), 14324
Chigi's diary, 4236, 7641, 7642
Christian and pagan elements in the Renaissance, 2399
conflict between French and Italians in Rome (1863), 11436
Cooper's *Bravo*, 4233
Cosimo Comidas of Corbognano, 12810
denial of sacraments to Santarosa, 15966
Florentines and Venetians in Romagna, 16th cent., 2389
Franklin, Benjamin, influence on, 448
Garibaldi: as liberator, 9070; life and friends at home, 7638
Giraud, Count, and censorship, 4203
Goldoni: and France, 4234; representative of times, 4230
historic schools, "classical," Croce, social philosophical, 43
influence in Bukowina and Moldavia, 14167
irredentism, 19th cent., 14327
Italian visitors in Russia, 18th cent., 2548
Italians at siege of Constantinople (1453), 3987
Jacob, Master, of Florence, arithmetic and algebra (1307), 5887
legend of conspiracy and offer of Roman Empire to Napoleon (1814), 12816
Mafia, origin and history, 15968
Manin's uprising in Venice, 1848, Pietro Paleòcapa's part, 8794
Manzoni, Alessandro, economist, social theories., 19th cent., 9141
de Martinitz offends the governor of Rome, 384
Mazzini: role in Sicilian insurrection (1860), 11438; Smith correspondence, *The Universal Republic*, 2522
Melchiorre Gioja, life, 7636
Milan, revolt (1848 and –49), 2526
monastery of St. Elias and St. Anastasius of Carbone, history and cartulary, 2379
Montferrat, collection of tithe of Innocent VI (1355), 7496
Montecassino, 8th–11th cent., 2336
Monteu Roero, 17th and 18th cent., 7634
Mussato, Albertino, work, 4010
nationalism encouraged by England (1847–48), 383
Nietzsche in, 2529
Nigra, Costantino, disappearance of *Diplomatic Recollections*, 2524
papal legates, 12th cent., 1234
Pius IX on seizure of Rome (1870), 385
Radetzky's report (1848), 14325
Rossi, Pellegrino, life, 382
Rumanians in geographic literature, 16th cent., 15895
Sarti, G., journalist experiences, Paris, 4209
secret societies in revolution of Milan (1814), 387
ship models, medieval, Bologna museum, 303
Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 5957
tales, early Italian, list, 11331
Tollegno, statutes (1428), 7530
Tommaseo, Nicholas, political activity on Corfù, 10199
Torricelli, E., mathematical work, 2318
traveler in Egypt (1589), 4043
Vigo's victory over British (1779), 11439
war of 1859 and destiny of Hungary, 11435
Industry *see also* names of industries
accidents (1924), 14905

accounting, 2763
alkali, 6314
bankruptcy regulations, 14633
bill of exchange, legal character, 16167
census, 1927, results and methods, 9240
chemical, development: 10407; (1928–29), 16156
commercial enterprises in geographic regions, 9227
corporation, profits and losses, 13100
cotton (1928), 539
machinery, 538
rationalization, business, 16166
scientific management, difficulties, 10553
women, employment in commercial enterprises, 8068
Insurance
contestability for false declarations, 653
diseases: industrial, 6461; professional, 3184, 9574
Justice
civil code, individualistic nature, 6714
corporative law, 8169
courts, jurisdiction, 15068
draft of criminal code, 1907
law, extension to Austrian provinces, 16415
penal: code, 6898, 10786, 12273, 13547; law, and international law, 12104; reform, 12084, 13548, 15213
Labor *see also* **LABOR**; and special topics
clerical and technical workers, position, 4828
collective bargaining, legal aspects, 6580
contracts, 3199
cooperation with International Labor Conference, 1938
disputes, state settlement, 3108
Fascist charter: 11940; survey of principles, 10551
journalists, professional organizations, 4820
law: collective labor contracts, 8371; sources, 6923
Mazzini and Bakunin in Italian labor movement, 7637
Rosselli, Nello, *Mazzini and Bakunin*, 7637
work and working men, Milan (1438), 15930
workers' compensation, eye injuries, 6471
Migration *see also* **Population**
emigrants: remittances, 1657; in various countries, 932
restriction, 12196
statistics (1928), 9675
urban, rural community, study, 12225
mining, coal, problem, 1539
Politics
conservative problem (–1890), 10197
election (Mar. 24, 1929), 12032
Fascism: 9517, 9518; alliance with papacy, 5076; electoral system, 6856; future, 11938; hypocrisy, 15168; National Fascist party, an organ of the state, 8283; popular support, 16462; reforms, 11935
Giolitti, Giovanni, activities, 806, 10760
Mussolini: direction, 8266; mentors, 6858
political prisoners, 10761
problem of southern Italy, 5102
in South Tyrol, 12033
spy system under Mussolini, 12067
syndicalism, 15166
Population *see also* **Migration; POPULATION**, 7094
birth rates: decline (since 1700), 10936; decreasing, causes, 10939
effect of employment of women, 7095
birth records, 15655
census of 1921, age distribution, 9698
cityward movement, 942
death rates: 980; causes of death (1926), 13716; classification of causes, 13715; specific, recent changes, 16805
effect of employment of women on, 9684
repopulation, Roman Campagna, 77
returning emigrants, Fascism as cause, 13685
public services, municipalization, 9587
Public works
under Fascism, 8393; garbage collection, 8394; roads and railways, construction, 12100
Religion
Catholic press, modern tendencies, 9756
church-state relations, 12251
Lanzoni, Francesco, church historian, 2450
Montecassino, history, 8th–11th cent., 14148
Neri, Philippe, 1242
research, archaeological work in Albania, 11236
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
illiteracy, 5102
marriage law, effects, 16435
maternity benefits, 2856
prison reform, 2060
social classes, organization, 920
social hygiene, 2087
welfare work: *Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro*, 6932; organization, 2050, 16953; under state direction, 3183
women in industry, effect of on birth rates, 7095, 9684
tariff, wool, and home industry, 10650
Taxation
agricultural salaries, capital, 3108
burden: 8113; of customs duties, 10646
business, 1817
consumption: 14991; internal, duties, 4965; and local bodies, 8109
corporation income, rate, 13338
duties, collection, 6876
evasion, laws (1928–29), 11907
income, proposed changes, 16386
wages: decreased, 8114; and taxation, 16069
Transportation
aeronautics, history, 14696
passenger, Lake Maggiore, 7923
railroads: (1925–28), 9284; decrease in revenues (1929), 16194
water, 6384
utilities, electric power, policy, 1923
winter resorts, 1054
wireless station, Rome, 11718
World War *see also* **WORLD WAR**
British Documents, vol. 5, 2455
cavalry, 2622
entry, 2625
and Inter-Allied Command, 2623
Pitacco, Giorgio, memoirs, 1437
Sonnino's policy, 7639
Itel, L'Oued, northern Africa, description, 8797
Izvolski, policies, 11532

J

Jacob, Master (Florence), arithmetic and algebra (1307), 5887
Jacobins (France): analysis of membership, 2484; meetings, Paris (1790), 6047
Jacobson, Israel, founder of Reformed Judaism, 10170
Jacopone da Todi, poems, 3970
JAILS *see* **PRISONS**
James I (Castile), coins, 10129
James I (England): advice to his son, 12739; receipts and issue of exchequer, 2395
James, Thomas (17th cent. England), letters to, 322
James, William, philosophy, 9632
James Whitcomb Riley Hospital, occupational therapy, 11077
Jamaica: railroads, history, 11693; sugar export bounty, 13017; tuberculosis, 16928
Jan of Nassau, influenced by Dathenus, 14218
Jansenism: and Bossuet, J. B., 1847; Sainte-Beuve's *Port Royal*, influence, 1344; theological and philosophical implications, 1308
Janson, Eric (U. S.), lay preacher from Sweden, 2603
Janssen, Johannes, concept of history, 10205
JAPAN *see also* Far East; Korea; **MANCHURIA**
accounting profession, legislation, 6342
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
food problem, 1504
problems, 495
Pure Land doctrine, 1288
Shokū, 1177–1247, doctrines, 1288
banking: big five, 1712, 14791; savings, 14790
Colonial policy
Formosa, health program, 9528
Korea: autonomy movement, 16490; accomplishments, 10736; oppression, 15321
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
and finance, China, 6532
Madre de Deus affair, and Portuguese trade, 7551
Pacific Ocean trade, 11741
trends, 6276
Culture
art: contemporary, 7175; exposition in Rome, 12749
influence of Christianity, 5976
newspapers, 952
Education
Christian, influence, 6088
geography, teaching, German schools, 3506
present conditions, 9719
ethnology, Ainu, race problem, 3720, 8883
Finance
aids, working classes, 11817
clearing houses, 13232
gold embargo: end, 4757; history, 14780
monetary system, history, 7987
public, audit system, 6884
return to gold standard, 13224
wealth and income, 2997
Foreign policy and foreign relations
China: 12182, 10887; concessions, 16673; customs convention, 16694; expansion into, 7000, 8456; grievances, 15359; intervention, 1955
Far East, 12173
Manchuria: 7015; controversy, 8467; cooperation with China, 6408; imperialism, 5241; interests, 1048, 1958; railways, 1951, 9613; stability, 10868
naval disarmament, 8472
Russia, conflict over Chinese Eastern Railroad, 7686
Spain, 12814
U. S.: immigration policy, 7040; recognition of rights in Pacific, 16673; rivalry in Orient, 7000
geography, research and publications, 7287
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administrative divisions, new, 7302
empire status, geo-juridical point of view, 16673
enthronement ceremony, 10714
parliament, upper chamber, 10713
state aid, reconstruction of Tokio, 3080
theory, 3038
History *see also* all other subheads
Amida-hall of Shiromidzu, 2322
arms and armor in Metropolitan Museum, New York, 11476
economic policy, new (1848–59), 11475
feudalism, 10th–15th cent., 11361
titles of honor, 4295
Industry
chemical, 4558
cotton (1929), 6292
development, 15358
hydro-electric, 68
industrial revolution, 6288
interests in Chinese manufacturing industries, 14625
iron and steel production, 529
monopolies, 11661
paper, 7860
petroleum, 4547, 6257
scientific management, 9249
sericulture in the Suwa Basin, 11121
silk and cotton and trade with U. S., 9159
spinning, Japan's in China, 9236
and trade trends, 6276
Labor *see also* **LABOR**
cheap, analysis, 1733
conditions, cotton industry, 11849
hours of labor, and climate, 10603
night work, 6630
women in industry, 2967
Migration
emigration, 8456
immigration, Korean, 918
statistics (1928), 9675
to U. S.: 924; California, 4821, 8548
mining, production, history, 3903
Politics
labor parties, 816
Minseito party, program, 16512
Seiyukwai and Minseito parties, development, 8267
student movement, 16834
Population *see also* **Migration**
census (1929), 16808
colonization in Brazil, 13693
fertility, human, 930
Japanese children born in America, growth, 155
problems: Kyoto Conference, Institute of

JAPAN *(continued)*
Pacific Relations, 15427; surplus, 3553
Religion
Buddhism, influence of Christianity, 6087
Christianity, influence, 5976
native land of San Martín de la Ascensión, 12766
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments, 13496
mental hospitals, 15598
rural community, life, 943
social work, organization, 2051
taxation: land tax, 11913; physicians, 11910
Japhetical theory, meaning for ethnology, 12472
Japurá delta, Brazil, canoe trip, 8825
Jarai (French Indo-China), culture, 15783
Jardine, Lieutenant Alexander, diplomatic mission to Morocco, 18th cent., 11485
Jaurès, Jean Léon, ideas on peace, 14297
JAVA
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
credit and production, 14511
irrigated field, *sawah*, crops (1888 and 1928), 14549
organization, 6801
rice: production, 11118; wet cultivation, Hindu importation, 5770
Archaeology
bronze skull cup (8th–10th cent.), 1097
notes, 14044
origin of Hindu influence, 5710
temple ruins, 5791
commerce: exports, destination (1927–29), 10478; port of Surabaya, development, 7301
Culture
clothing, *batik-sarong*, origin of *tumpal-kapala*, 12522
description, 12245
Gamelan, musical orchestra, 10010
wayang wong, origin, 3714, 3716
education, Taman Siswo school, 12234
finance, budget and loans of lower communities, 15131
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administrative regulations for local councils, 10770
aristocracy and democracy, 8212
police administration, 16492
regent, position, 8242
supervision of Regency Councils, 15130
history: Anglo-Dutch rivalry for Bantam (1682–87), 11477; medieval, 5951
Industry
batik, 11635
cooperation between labor inspection and planters, 15275
sugar, 6801, 12984
labor, protection of native, 9396
malaria in salt water fish ponds, 13911
migration: from Deli, control, 13691; to Surinam (1818–1929), 11474
peoples mortgage bank, proposed, 10524
religion: first Franciscan mission (1590–99), 11362; change, 2557
visit of Governor-General of Indo-China, 877
Jaworski, W. L., legal theory, 16416
Jay Treaty, 1794, effect of War of 1812 on, 5221
Jazz: artistic evaluation, 9763; cultural significance, 5432
Jean de Candida, diplomat of Germany and Burgundy, 15th cent., 2407
Jecht, Horst, public finance, 6661
Jefferson, Thomas, correspondence with John Bradbury, 468
Jefferson City, Missouri, official life (1865–75), 10309
Jehenne, Admiral, and Lisbon expedition, 12813
Jellinek, methodological ideas, 2125
Jenner, Edward: note book, 2420; unpublished letter, 4101
Jerash, Palestine: archaeological discoveries, data on Christian Church, 14129; discovery of synagogue, 3751; inscriptions, 2295
Jeremiah apocryphon, sources, 3849
Jerome, St.: fictitious letters, 12618; letter to Sunnia and Fretela on the Psalter, 8963; translation of Old Testament, 3922
Jeronymo de Osorio, Portuguese humanist, 16th cent., 2387
Jerotin, Ladislas Velen of, Moravian leader vs. Habsburgs, 5929
Jerusalem: Catholic Bible School, founding and purpose, 12753; Moravian Mission Hospital for lepers, 11470; on mosaic map of Madeba, 15889; St. Stephen sanctuary, pre-crusade, doubted, 3977; third city wall not excavated, 1147
Jerusalem artichoke, possibilities as sugar source, 14545
Jerusalem Conference on Missions, 10926
JESUITS *see also* **MONASTICISM**
controversy over Cahokia, Illinois, jurisdiction, 1402; controversy with Lord Baltimore, 10285; Cyril's relations to, 2340; Diois (1610–1763), 2442; iconography of Ignatius Loyola, 10094; and *Madre de Deus* affair in Japan, 7551; martyrs in New France, 15943; mission among Tarrahumaras, Mexico, 9032; relation to Sir William Norris, India, 338; St. Joseph, mission, U. S., 14256; Surin, correspondence (1640–59), 4127
JESUS
crucifixion, date, 3919; Eisler's interpretation, 10076; gospel words and text criticism, 2307; historicity, 8966; and John the Baptist, 1212; according to Josephus, 1221; problem of interpretation, 12607
JEWS *see also* names of countries, Jews, Race; **OLD TESTAMENT; PALESTINE; ZIONISM**
Abraham in framework of history, 1164
Achad Ha-am's *Weltanschauung*, 410
agriculture: return to, present tendency, 10932; world, 16110
Alexander of Hales and anti-Semitism, 2341
alphabet, 5817
Ancona community, 9069
anti-Jewish riots, Tuscany (1790), 11434
anti-Semitism in Germany (1875–), 14260
Arabia, 922, 923
Assyrian-Hebrew parallels, criticism, 3855
Assyrian provincial system in Israel, 5819
Austria: control of Social Democratic party, 1886; political affiliations, 12013
bibliography, critical, 11258
birth rates, 16792
Brazil, history, 15414
budgets of communities, Poland, 7675
Bulgaria, persecution since World War, 6808
burial custom, Talmudic period, 15793
Byzantine Empire, 271
capitalism, place in, Sombart's theory criticized, 9145
Central Conference of American Rabbis, aims and achievements, 10168
Chevron Jews appeal to Artive, 18th cent., 9029
China (1660–70), 14262
Christianity, contribution to, 5870
Christians, early Jewish, 2308
colonization and land prices, Palestine, 16092
Commission on Social Justice, principles, 11858
community organization, Kiev (1906–16), 15948
constitution of kingdoms of Israel and Judah, 1166
cooperative movement, Palestine, 730
credit operations in medieval Warsaw, 11319
criminality, distribution features, 15951
Cuba, 8547
culture: amalgamation with Western civilization, 12243; possible future developments, 9741; present trend, 15508
commerce with medieval Kiev, 11318
Damascus (1825), 10165
Damascus Covenant, date and provenience, 8914
Delmedigo, Joseph, dates, 15890
democratic impulse in history, 10038
dependent families, U. S., 9797
disease and death rates, 16927
documentary sources, Speyer (1090) and Worms (1157), 14161
economic evolution, 4092
economic history: ancient, materials, 8896; need for study, 11379; Poland, 15946
economic and social status, Poland, 9678
education: New York, U. S., 7140; religious, 8616; schools, province of Vitebsk (1849–64), 15945; system, Palestine, 10965
Egyptian thought, influence on Wisdom literature, 3844
Elijah ben Menahan Raba, "sayings of Æsop," 8930
exegesis of Old Testament, recent bibliography, 3842
IV Ezra, religious problem, 3850
fate and Free Will among Pharisees, Sadducees, and Essenes, 12581
folklore, 3645
France, decline, 364
geographical errors in I Maccabees and Josephus, 11261
Germany: 11th cent., from Hebrew sources, 7526; (1895–1929), 7648
Gershom, Rabbi, ordinances, 15886
guilds, Vilna, 19th cent., 11382
handicrafts in Biblical and Talmudic times, 11260
Hebrew: new inscription at Basel (1305), 292; oldest inscription, 1162; law, social and ethical elements, 215; names on tablets of Nippur, 1160; studies, Yale University, 466
Hidden Name in Book of Enoch, 11259
histrionic talent, 16726
image worship, end, 10th cent., B.C., 5827
industrial population, Russia (1897), 15949
inscriptions from Roman catacombs, 8892
Israel, kingdom, constitution, 1166
Jacob, historicity, 3845
Jacobson, Israel, founder of Reformed Judaism, 10170
Jeremiah apocryphon, sources, 3849
Jewish student, 19th cent., 5954
Josephus: and Christian origins, 1213; *Contra Apion*, new edition, 12582; life and work, 5820
Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, d.c. 120 A.D., familiarity with Greek literature, 1167
Judah, kingdom, constitution, 1166
Krochmal, Nachman, follower of Hegel? 9079
labor: ethics and restrictions, 15507; problems, 11854
law, duty to support spouses, 772
layman's role in Reformed Judaism, 10167
Levites as assistant priests, 3846
Lichtenstadt, A. A., biography, 15888
literature, apocalyptic, problem, 8524
in London schools, 10988
Marranos at Rouen, 14160
matriarchate in Hebrew writings, sources, 8906
memoirs of Sienese Jew (1625–33), 9025
Mendelssohn, Moses: estimate, 388; position in Judaism, 15950
methods of research in history of, 7272
migration: effects, Palestine, 16074; to England, 16765; to rural districts, present trend, 15404
military science, middle ages, relation to, 14158
Mirabeau's attitude toward, 1351
missionary work, 7548
Montalto's letters to Rodrigues, 1282
Moravian barber surgeon, accusations against, 399
Moroccan, emigration to South America, 1984, 8531
mortality, New York State, U. S., 5357
music: character, 3387; reconstruction, 15818; teaching, 9720
names, ancient Rome, 8946
national home, Transjordania exempted, 3237
Nippur colony, 5th cent. B.C., 1160
Nitl, or Christmas eve, customs, 5956
Opatow community and its rabbis, 15887
Palestine
boundaries, Tannaim period, 8916
conflict with Arabs, 5104, 5105, 6824, 8269, 8459, 9680, 10762, 10763, 12134
five conquests, 8907
immigration, 8459
National Council, memorandum to Mandates Commission, 16664
plan for dominion status, 3272
problems of research, 8905
Shaw commission report, 16517 16519 16520, 16521, 16523
Zionist movement, 7022, 16522
Persia, social life, 8545
Pharisees and Sadducees, origin and philosophy, 2266
philanthropic interests, New York, U. S., 9811
Philo, writings, 3848
pogroms, Ukraine (1918–21), 11380
Poland, 12038
poor relief, New York City, U. S. (1926), 9794
Rabbinic literature on Roman Empire, 3889
Rabbinical influence on Roman and English law, 10123
as race, reasons for permanence, 12200
racial characteristics, 8556, 16774
Reform Jewish education (1888–1928), U. S., 10171
Reform Judaism and Moses Mendelssohn, 10169
relation to Frederick II Hohenstaufen, 14162
religion, effect of working conditions, 12253

renaissance, cultural, Germany, 5352
revolt against Rehoboam, constitutionality, 12579
Rhineland, early history, 7483
Riga, population (1811), 11381
ancient Rome, new material, 10061
rural, Russia, 946
Salonika, 8529
Scaliger's notes on, 14159
secret synagogue in Antwerp, 16th cent., 9011
sects, list of 13, 14261
sexual intercourse, regulation, 15390
Shabsai Sheftil, Rabbi, Poland, mystical ideas, 2551
Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, 16th–17th cent., 2313
Shem Tov ben Rabbi Gamil, Rabbi, flight from Spain, 9029
Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 6071
social and economic changes, 19th cent., 11384
social and political status: history, 13515; Yemen, 7083
social work: history, 9765; international organization, 12288; problems, 9814;
social workers: executives, views on racial intermarriage, 9804; relations to rabbis, 9813
Sokolow regulations, 18th cent., 11385
Spain and Portugal, 7632
statistics, Prague, 9685
sugar industry, Russia and Ukraine, 11383
suicide, incidence and causes, 15569
synagogue: of Herodians, Rome, denied, 8947; Jerash, 3751
early thought, 14070
24, significance in early literature, 5822
Union des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science, connection with First International, 4242
Union prayer book, theology of, 10166
U. S., age distribution, 9797
Vespasian's siege of Masada, 234
vital statistics, Poland, 18th cent., 15947
woman, position in Hebrew law, 15840
Znaim tombstones, 14th cent., 7542
Jivaro (Aguaruna, South America): culture material, 15772; head-hunters, embalming heads, 11212
Joachim of Floris, prophecies of popes, copied by Spalatin, 15878
Joan of Arc: and Charles VII, 10134; equipment and armor, 15924; and Louviers, 11340; prisons and attempts at escape, 14201; reason for bobbed hair, 4061
Joanna of Bar, marriage project with Theodore II of Montferrat (1393), 7536
Joannina (Greece): Byzantine castle, tower, 14th cent., 12667; history, 272; legend of seven Greek virgins, 3989
Job analysis (*see also* **PERSONNEL**): as basis for teaching, 36; methods and value, 8055; uses, 6585
Job control, Australia, 1752
Jofré, psychiatrist, 7222
John the Baptist: and Jesus, 1212; according to Josephus, 1221
John of Capistran, St., preacher in Nürnberg, 9878
John XXII (pope), marriage dispensations, political significance, 8974
John II (Duke of Lotharingia, Brabant and Limburg) documents on Antwerp, 12689
John of Monte Corvino, Chinese mission work, 14153
John of Neumarkt, life, 14th cent., 4075
John of Salisbury, life, 270
John Company (1770–1877), organized banking, India, 7690
Johns Hopkins University, Institute of Law, research aims, 8756
Johnson, Burt William, American sculptor, 438
Johnson, Richard Mentor, political career, 12888
Johnstone, Commodore George, suggested improvements in equipment of warships (1779), 7588
Johnstone, John (U. S.), and Eupham Scot, 16014
JOINT COSTS *see* **COSTS**
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES *see* **CORPORATIONS**
Joint supply, and rates, public utilities, 6690
Joint Vocational Service, U. S., annual report (1928), 3466, 3467
Joinville, Prince de, French expansion in Africa, 14285, 14295
Jolliet-Marquette expeditions (1673), 2589
Jolly, Henri, life and works, 7191
Joncourt, Pierre de, Huguenot colony at Dundalk, Ireland, 9044
Jones, Dr. Solomon, loyalist, 6008
Jones, William H., survey of Negro housing, Washington, D. C. (1927), 15442
Joseph I, excommunication, 12639
Josephine Tascher de la Pagerie (Empress), education on Martinique, 11524
Josephus: account of John the Baptist and Jesus, 1221; *Contra Apion*, new edition, 12582; geographical errors in work, 11261; life and work, 5820
Joshua ben Hananiah, Rabbi, familiarity with Greek literature, 1167
JOURNALISM *see* **NEWSPAPERS**
Journalists: conditions of work, 6557; labor organization, various countries, 14871; professional organization, Italy, 4820
JUDAISM *see* **JEWS**
Judicial councils, U. S.: Connecticut, report, 6896; constitutionality, 1917; Missouri, 15218; movement, 1909; Oregon, report (1929), 15245
Judicial function, Hobbes' theory compared with English practice, 764
Judicial review: Cardozo's views, 15052; exclusion, Great Britain, 15065; Germany, 8162; U. S., 5037, 6739, 15087, 11954
Judith, in German literature, 13733
Jugglers' lamps, ancient Roman, Collection Wollman, 12602
Julian, Emperor: *Contra Galilaeos*, 1220; correspondence with Basil (authenticity of letter 41), 8959; education, 8954; letters and writings, texts and editions, 10057; pagan program and work, 1216
JULIUS CAESAR *see* **CAESAR**
Jung, Carl, *Contributions to Analytic Psychology*, criticized, 10900
Junius, letters, authorship, 2465
Junius, Franciscus (Netherlands), *Scriptum de fide* (1566), 14219
Jupiter Dolichenus, new altar from Savaria, 3793
Jura Mountains, grape industry, 5638
Juridical persons, in public law, 1860
Jurisdiction: over ceded territories, U. S., 6726; criminal law, effect of national prohibition, U. S., 8179
JURISPRUDENCE *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, JURISPRUDENCE, LAW, HISTORY OF*
analytical, and modern legal methods, 13403
honorary trusts, difficulties, 8159
importance of necessity, 16412
methodology, 2125
natural law and historical tendencies, 1859
problems, current, 5008
school of Hans Kelsen, 13402
JURY *see also* **COURTS; JUSTICE;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, JUSTICE*
attempt to introduce, Argentina, 5173
civil procedure, criticism, 16589
criticisms, 13556
decline, U. S., 15230
extension of functions, France, 13554
majority verdict urged, 9496
modification desirable, 6900
prospective jurors, right of counsel to question, 8352
replacement, Mexico, 16584
selection: improvement, 13553; Kentucky, U. S., 11972
shadowing as contempt of court, 10705
special interrogatories, Pennsylvania, U. S., 15236
trial by judge or jury, 12078
waiver: criminal cases, 13558; felony cases, Missouri, U. S., 6725; felony trials, Detroit, Michigan, 15228, 15229
Jus naturale, economic theory and, 9147
JUST PRICE *see* **PRICES**
Justel, Christophe (1580–1649), life and work, 10137
Justel, Henry (1620–93), biography, 14205
JUSTICE *see also* Advisory opinions; **COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW; EQUITY;** Judicial councils; **LAW;** Parole; **PUNISHMENT;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, JUSTICE*
actions *in rem* and *in personam*, definition, 840
administrative, 9503
administrative orders as *res judicata*, 3062
appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council from Irish courts, 8214
appellate procedure: Connecticut, U. S., 1910; New York State, U. S., 1910; simplification, 10796
arbitration of disputes, France and Belgium, 5172
assault and battery case, 14072
aviator, libability to third persons, Anglo-American law, 3159
bar association, history, U. S., 16426
benefit of clergy, England, 14th–15th cent., 2398
blood cell examination, 1913
causation, problems, 839
and centralized state, 15027
civil procedure, interrogation of parties, Poland, 1914
common error makes law, principle, 10785
compensation for waters diverted for public purposes, California, U. S., 6906
concepts, 16425
controversies between citizens of different states, U. S., 3058
corporations, U. S., 1905
cost: 8346; Great Britain, 3165
crimes in air, jurisdiction, 3157
Criminal, 7165
administration: Argentina, 5460; evolution, 13758; and insanity, 8621
Beccaria, 8639
court procedure, 7169
criminal contempt and pardoning power, U. S., 8193
jurisdiction and procedure, England, Wales, and India, 841
mental examination, Massachusetts, U. S., 12268
newspaper reporting style, effect, 15527
popular attitudes, 15244
principles, 12273
procedure: code of American Law Institute, 15224; Germany, 16587; Mexico, 15237; reform, Poland, 8351
and psychiatry, 10998, 11006
and psychoanalysis, 15529
punishment, types, 12271
responsibility of mentally diseased criminals, 15539, 16906
senate of federal courts, decisions, Germany, 16567
two sentences, Scotland (1707), 14276
Spain, 7185
testimony by mentally diseased persons, 12281
crisis, Germany, 15219
Czechoslovakia, supreme court decisions, 13411
declaratory judgment, development, U. S., 16588
definition and criticism, 8344
delay, avoidance, 15240
detention before sentence, psychological aspects, 12261
dissenting opinions, effect, 13401
enforcement of foreign judgments, U. S., 10780
erroneous verdicts, correction, 3169, 10793
evidence: Frankish and Anglo-Saxon law, 13389; obtained by experiment, admissibility, 10797
fair comment on public affairs, importance, 8341
fines in foreign exchange, Great Britain and U. S., 8345
fiscal litigation, France, 15064
flexible scale of prison detention, Germany, 16575
foreign judgments: execution, 3167; recognition, Swiss-Czechoslovak treaty, 7039
by formula, 5164
forum for tax suits, U. S., 5157
habitual criminal acts constitutional, U. S., 3056
humanizing, 3381
imprisoned offender, status, 1906
imprisonment of persons held for trial, 10790
insane offenders, treatment, Spain, 15528
jails and local government, U. S. and Great Britain, 10794
judge: powers, compared with court, 12081; and statutory tenure, England, 17th cent., 14268
judicial personnel, U. S., 13557
judicial statistics, West Virginia, U. S., 16573
juvenile court law, Austria (1928), 5163
juvenile delinquency, 15265
Ku Klux Klan, activities, U. S., 3161
law developed by judges, Great Britain, 3164
law of evidence: family unity theory, 1912; and memory, 10789
legal interpretation, principles, France, 13391

JUSTICE (*continued*)
libel cases, jury trials, France, 3168
meaning, 1857
motion in civil procedure, Ohio, U. S., 16583
national banks, sued in district where located, U. S., 5169
among natives, West Africa, 15047
New Caledonia, need for courts and judges, 16481
non-resident criminal defendants, privileges, U. S., 16458
oral judgment in criminal trials, Argentina, 5173
organization, Morocco, 16483
pardon provisions, U. S., 8348
partial imputability, 12272
penal laws, foreign, application, 3167
penitentiary system, Poland, 9822
Poland, 16568
poor persons in court, Great Britain, 5170
practice and procedure, federal courts, U. S., 15220
problems, new, for lawyers, U. S., 15214
procedure: in courts of Roman provincial governors, 5857; evidence in old Germanic law, 14180; reform in England (1696), 11396; Sweden, 8350
prosecuting attorney, Ohio, U. S., 5064
prosecutor, position, Germany, 8356
Proudhon's ideas, 11925
public defender, 15227
punishment: of innocent, 15546; intent to commit crime, 5165
reform: 15242; appointment and removal of judges, 13555
remanding cases to state courts, U. S., 16459
review by *certiorari*, Supreme Court, U. S., 10791
Sacco-Vanzetti case, U. S., 16565
sanity of accused, determination, 3158
search warrant issuance, Wisconsin, U. S., 3170
Sherman Act, U. S., practical aspects, 6760
short comings, causes and remedies, 15247
single judge vs. college of judges, 8339
social, and democracy, 11936
social jurisprudence, need for, 16570
suits against state officer, U. S., 1872
summary trial, Great Britain and U. S., 8353
survey by Ohio, U. S., judicial council, 15674, 15675
technical procedural rules an obstacle, 3171
theory and practice, 16566
transportation problems in penal reform, 15231
trials: reporting, 6904; slave-trade, England 14277
and truth, 15028
witnesses, religious belief as qualification, 8337
world law bureau to facilitate, 8349
youthful offenders, 15243
Justice of the peace, passing, Connecticut, U. S., 8354
Justin Martyr, note on, 15866
Justinian, edict on administration of Trebizond, 12669
Jute futures, Calcutta, 6437
Juvenal, as historian, 11277
JUVENILE COURTS *see also* COURTS; DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE; JUSTICE; Reformatories
Austria, law, 15062; Brazil, 2023; and case work, 3380; Clinton County, New York, 9760; Colombia, inefficiency, 8632; history, U. S., 13449; Kentucky, U. S., administration, 11970; social work, 13757; Spain, 16580; statistics, U. S. (1927), 9772; and Wellesley Case, 12080
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY *see* DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE

K

Kaá-Ikwuá (Paraguay), study, 8867
Kababish (Sudan), drums (*mahas*), 10003
Kabyle (Africa), çofs, 3689
Kadjar Shahs (Persia), rise and fall, 15169
Kaffirs (Africa), folk tales, 8880
Kaguanton Shark helmet, 7373
Kahrié-Djami (Constantinople), new mosaics, 3939
Kaisariane (Greece): description, 14099; monastery, under Turks, 7679
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for anthropology, human inheritance, and eugenics, 3536
Kalambo: Gorge (East Africa), Gordon-Gallien expedition, 7346; River and Falls, character of country and population in vicinity, 7347
Kalan, Burma, native life, 1047
Kalevala mythology and bear-worship among Finns, 7400
Kalmucks, Mongol law, 10017
Kama River region, archaeology: Finnish graves, 3627; bone artifacts, 3633
Kamassins (Kana River), ethnical composition, 12517
Kanom system, Malabar Coast, India, 6219
KANSAS, U. S.
coal analysis, 6262
courts, injunction to curb loan sharks, 15083
death rates (1928), 8649
disease, incidence (1928), 8649
immigration to, efforts of New England Emigrant Aid Company, 7713
taxation: intangibles, mill tax, 6672; property, classified, repeal, 14994; system, 4969
wheat production, 9186
Kansas City, Kansas: as aviation center, 14697; finance, municipal water works system, 3154; police department, 3177, 8323; shopping centers, development of outlying, 3087
Kansas City, Missouri: as aviation center, 14697; police department, survey, 8323
Kant, Immanuel: 390; categorical imperatives, sociological paraphrase by Karl Dunkmann, 16717; religious ideas (1755–60), 394; separation of powers, theory, 8133; theories, forerunners of League of Nations, 5235
Kantorowicz, Ernst: defense of own views, 10127; views on Frederick II criticized, 4004, 10124
Kautsky, Karl: criticism, 1041; Marxism, 8129
Kapok, production and trade protection, Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 14565
Karadschitch, Vuk Stefanovitsch, influence on nationalism, 11448
Karakoram, Italian expeditions, 7308, 7310, 9910, 15716
Karamanli dynasty (Tripoli), fall, unpublished documents, 14360
Karelia: hunting superstions, 12519; shepherd ceremonials, "the release," 3671
Karnak, archaeological work, 3736
Karo-Batah (Oceania), house-building, religious ceremonies accompanying, 12537
Karr, Alphonse, and Napoleonic legend, 2492
Kårstad (Norway), runic inscription, 5862
Karstadt, Rudolph, A. G., business, Germany, 14727
Kashau Cathedral (Hungary), and its builders, 3938
Kashmir, Hunza and Nagar people, customs and industries, 7311
Kaszonyi, Daniel, banished from Austria (1848), 9077
Katha Sarit Sagara, Hindu and non Hindu elements, 4089
Katna, Syria, archaeological work, 3766
Katos (Siberia), social customs, origin, belief, 5766
Kautilya, *Arthaçastra*, compared with Machiavelli, 765
Kawahib Indians, photographs, 7371
Kearny, Stephen Watts: letters to brother Philip (1807–48), 11491; march to California, U. S. (1846), 11507
Keble, John, relation to Newman, 12767, 15956
Keimer, Samuel, relations to Benjamin Franklin, 16003
Kelantan, land tenure, 2655
Kelishin stele (Assyria), language material, 5809
Keller, Gottfried, tables of descent and kinship, Canton of Zurich, Switzerland, 2224
Kelley, Truman, intelligence, theories, 7056
Kelley-Salisbury, iteration method, multiple correlation, 14
KELLOGG PACT *see* PACT OF PARIS
Kelly, Captain Corneille, Caribbean filibuster in French service, 17th–18th cent., 11520
Kelsen, Hans: theory of law, 13402; *Vom Wesen und Wert der Demokratie* (rev.), 9497
Kemmerer commission, gold standard, China, 6486, 14782
Kenrick, Archbishop Peter Richard, views on Vatican Council (1870), 1307
Kent, Aratus, first Presbyterian minister in northern Illinois, U. S., 10163
KENTUCKY, U. S.
agriculture: land values, Blue Grass region, compared to Nashville basin, 9945; Purchase region, agricultural systems, 4460, 6195
archaeology: rock-mortars find, 3621; rock shelter on Wolf Creek near Ono, 11180
early conditions, 4346
jury selection, 11972
juvenile court administration, 11970
mountains, human occupance, study, 13952
origin and settlement of Louisville, 12861
resources and industries, 1468
Taul, Michah, memoirs, 4376
KENYA COLONY
agriculture: industries, 15736; solution of race question, 10929
archaeology, 11175
government: Hilton-Young Commission report, 794, 795, 796; native councils, 5069
Kâmelilo-Kâpchepkendi Dorôbo (Okiek), ethnological notes, 12498
Keogh, John, Irish pioneer of Catholic emancipation, 6010
Kephales, Captain (Greece), career, 2554
Kerameikos, new excavations (1928), 3777
Kerkenes Dagh, test excavations, 2244
Kerr, Thomas, account of Gold Rush, 6103
Kettleman agreement, petroleum, California, U. S., 1538
Key, Francis Scott, biography, 12884
Keykobad (Turk sultan), Armenian campaign, 7513
Keynes, J. M.: probability theory, 15661; theories on "transfer," 1659
Khaddar, economic aspects, India, 6283
Khatchatour, Duke of Antioch, life and works (1608–72), 12665
Khilafat Committee, exodus of Moslems from India (1920), 12025
Khotan, ancient history, 5865
Khusran, Amir, Khaza'inul Futuh, translation, 14119
Kickapoo, ethnological research, 11202
Kierkegaard, Sören: influence in theology, 19th cent., 11373; theology, 11373; views, 7556
Kiev, commerce with Jews, middle ages, 11318
King's College (London), history, 1315
KINSHIP *see also* Matriarchy; names of countries and peoples
bases for study, 11194; Dutch East Indies, 12523; Hopi, exogamous clans, 5724, 5725; origins, Omaha and Crow type systems, distributions, 5723; primitive societies, 5712; systems, Australians, 7429; terminology, Abenabi, 8854
Kish, Mesopotamia, archaeology: finds, Sumerian palace in "A" cemetery, 8888; work (1928–29), 14045, 15805, 15806
Kitchen middens (Pacific Coast, Canada), 124, 3619
Kitzinger, Friedrich, status of prisoner, 1906
Kjellberg, Isidor, crusading work, U. S., 2604
Kleinasiatische Forschungen, new journal, 5814
Kleptomania, nature, 5453
Klinge, Conrad, career, 1273
Klinger, F. M., philosophical novels, 15533
Knight, Frank H.: leisure theory criticized, 16058; profits, theory, 11538
Knights Hospitallers and Templars, England, 12649
Knipowitsch, T., *Untersuchungen zur Keramik römischer Zeit aus den Griechenstädten an der Nordküste des Schwarzen Meeres* (rev.), 12564
Knitting mills, Hangchow, China, 9221
Knorringa, *Emporas*, data on trade and trader in Greek literature (rev.), 8934
Knowlton, Charles, birth control movement, 449
Knytlinga Saga, use of east and north, reason for confusing, 13890
Köhler, *Die Briefe des Sokrates und der Sokratiker* (rev.), 12586
Kokovtzov, Count V. N., and origin of World War, 4394, 11527
Kolchak: debacle, 10235; struggle for Finland, 10227
Kollatay, Hugo (Poland), nation builder, 10240
Köln-Müngersdorf, jewelry from Frankish gravefields, 11240

Königsberg, University of, archaeological collection, 12567
KONJUNKTUR *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC
Koran: sea in, 2411; 'Uthmān's copy, history, 4085
Korea *see also* JAPAN
  foreign settlements, administration, 9593, forestry, and *Kaden* system, 14576
  government: advantages of Japanese rule, 10736; movement for autonomy, 16490
  migration from, 918
  oppression by Japan, 15321
Koriaks (Kamchatka): economic and ethnographic data, 10013; women, life and culture, 14020
Koulikoro (Sahara), wheat mill, 8801
Krassin, Leonid Borisovich, commercial policies, 5115
Kreuger, Ivar (Sweden), match king, 13064, 16162
Krieger, H., forestry valuation method criticized, 4515
Krochmal, Nachman, follower of Hegel? 9079
Krol, B. J., marriages, 6109
Kru: canoes, Sierre Leone, 3691; vicissitudes, post-war, 8874
Ku Klux Klan, hood and mask law, Louisiana, U. S. (1924), 3161
Kubaba, Anatolian goddess, 8925
Kuhl, General von, commentaries on World War, 14439
Kulaks, Russian policy against, Odessa district, 7774
Kultur: destruction of idea, 6053; meaning in geography, 3545
Kun-Bushmen, race composition, psychology and mental achievements, 173
Kuna River, trade routes, 1066
Kunsthistorisches Museum (Vienna), cameos, 14049
Kurdistan, archaeological finds at Tepe Giyân, 3814
Kurds: amulets, 7402; liberation movement and Armenians, 11472, 12845
Kuropatkin, A. N. (Russia), diary on Turkestan revolt (1916), 10222
Kuyper, A. (Netherlands), leader of Anti-Revolutionary party, 4221
Kuznetsk, USSR, mineral resources, 8774
Kwangsi Province, China, economic conditions, resources, and achievements, 16071
Kwantung, China: geography, 9909; resources, 9909

L

Laar, Barend van (Netherlands), sailor and preacher, 7624
Labadie, Jean de: life and influence, 4135; religious ideas and work, 15944
LABOR *see also* all labor topics following; **ACCIDENTS; AGRICULTURAL LABOR;** Apprentices; **CHILD LABOR; EFFICIENCY; EMPLOYMENT;** Factory inspection; **FATIGUE; HOURS OF LABOR; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION; LIVING,** Cost of, Standard of; **MIGRATION; OLDER WORKER; PERSONNEL; PRODUCTIVITY;** Profit sharing; **RAILROAD LABOR; SAFETY; SLAVERY; SOCIAL LEGISLATION; SOCIALISM; UNEMPLOYMENT; UNIONS;** Vacations; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WAGES; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**
  accounting, cost, value to labor, 13121
  age distribution, industrial workers, U. S., 14864
  attitude: factor in efficiency, 10577; of new political movements, Germany, 16541; toward occupation, Germany, 4849; workers, middle western, U. S., 4839
  and capital interrelations, Italy, 15071
  census results, Switzerland (1929), 10419
  Central Institute, USSR, 6552
  charter, Fascist, 10551, 11940, 15034
  cheap: analysis, Japan, 1733; South, U. S., 4823
  conditions, improvement, China, 16621
  clerical: physical impairment, 6603; and technical, position, France, Italy, 4828; tests, 6584
  coal miners: condition, India, 1738; Germany (1928), 1783; occupational distribution, Germany, 11852
  code, proposed, Mexico, 9403
  common street laborers, U. S., wages and hours (1928), 719
  compulsory (*see also* **LABOR,** forced): advocated, Rumania, 13288; Bulgaria, 11842
  concept, economics, 4413
  Conditions
    atmospheric pollution removed, methods, 10588
    coal mining, Netherlands, 2930
    cooperation, 13295
    cotton mills, Japan, 11849
    improvement, by international organizations, 8439
    India, 16318
    journalists, 6557
    North Carolina, U. S., 9402
    seating arrangements, Siemens' factories, Germany, 4842
    spin rooms, U. S., 4841
    steel mills, U. S., 11840
    Sumatra, 1734
    tables and chairs, 4868
    textile mills, South, U. S., 10566
    USSR, 715, 2977
    U. S. (1920–29), 11871
  contracts: Italy, 3199; law, U. S. and Germany, 4844; New Caledonia and New Hebrides, 16474; work, silk industry, Paterson, New Jersey, 2937; "yellow-dog," Wisconsin, U. S., 6579
  conventions, procedure, 12127
  coolies: penal clauses for, abolition, Dutch East Indies; recruiting, Dutch colonies, 10557
  cooperation: with capital, exposition of union-management muddle, 10568; with management, 6572
  critic of big business, 8043
  decisions, William H. Taft, 11961
  division of, and international trade, 2823
  economic inequality in contracts, 2629
  efficiency: agriculture, 4468; factory, "pulse product," 14891; influenced by remuneration, 9653; physical, measurement, 10556; telephone services, 14628; and vision, 2931
  employee thrift, plans, 7973
  energy requirements, agricultural, 3004
  English framework-knitters under putting-out system (1750–1850), 14274
  ethics and restrictions, Jews, 15507
  evolution, laws, 11846
  Filipino, western U. S., 916
  forced (*see also* **LABOR,** compulsory): colonies, regulation, 8041; Dutch East Indies, 8435, 13486; for private employers, European colonies, 16323; India, 1742; international regulation, 1944, 10844; protection, by coolie contract, Java, Sumatra, 9396
  foreign: France, 2934, 6554; Prussia, 1737, 16322
  fur workers, U. S., 11639
  future market for and decline in birth rate, 9397
  government employment, wages and conditions, U. S., 2982
  grades, 1755
  India and the International Labor Office, 3243
  inspection, Java, 15275
  intellectual workers and National Economic Council, France, 13289
  Jewish: Palestine, 6566; struggle, 11854
  job-conscious unionism, Chicago, Illinois, men's clothing industry, 13303
  job control, Australia, 1752
  joint research with management in technique of industry, 11653
  lock-out, cotton, Great Britain, 2948
  lost time, railroad office, causes, 11678
  maritime, 3rd international conference, 13293
  mechanization, effect, 13297
  Mexican, in U. S.: 948; Dimmit County, Texas, 16319; estimate, 1735; South Platte Valley, Colorado, 682, 2939
  migration, intercontinental, 8525
  motion picture industry: California, U. S., 11875; conditions, Germany, 6581
  municipal employees, status, Poland, 8172
  native: British, French, Portuguese and African colonies (1913), 2563; forced, on *encomiendas*, New Spain (1492–1550), 2620; protection, Java and Sumatra, 9396; shortage, French West Africa, 11844
  Negro (*see also* **NEGRO**): industrial South, U. S., 4826; occupational and residence movements, 10554; South Africa, 8876
  night, Japan, 6630
  occupational changes, U. S. (1850–1920), 16317
  occupations, U. S., 14867
  offices, U. S. and foreign, directory, 2938
  officials, government, association, 4825
  Pan-American Federation, efforts, 16653
  plantations, Netherlands East Indies, 10558
  Polish workers, France, 2932
  position, Morocco, 6551
  prison: improvement of conditions, 16571; types and functions, 15593
  problems: history, 4759; International Conference, Geneva (1929), 4824; Palestine, 14856
  protection, against social diseases, Italy, 1920
  psychology, affected by industry, 13290
  raftsmen, conditions, Poland, 2933
  recreation, 2016
  representation in municipal public works, Germany, 2943
  retirement, insurance, disability plan, Eastman Kodak Company, 6575
  salaried workers, Germany, 6563
  and scientific management, 11839
  shortage, Morocco, 3091
  skilled: apprenticeship for, 1792; occupational readjustment, 1797; and unskilled, wage differentials, 4914
  social work, Belgium, 2047
  state department, functions, 6764
  statistics, handbook, U. S., (1929), 4829
  stock purchase plans: legal aspects, U. S., 10567; Standard Oil Company, 4845
  supply, and intercontinental migration, 15402
  survey, London, England, 7180
  technical progress, effects, 4822
  technopsychology, Switzerland, 559
  training, employee, Northern Indian Public Service Company, 14888
  "turn-out", Bolton machine makers, England (1831), 7578
  turnover: 4916; factories, U. S., 2985, 6636, 6637; reduction, 4927; weavers, gains by, 722
  vocational interest, study, 13294
  Wissel, Rudolf, secretary of labor, Germany, work, 16615
  work and workingmen, Milan, Italy (1438), 15930
Labor agreements (*see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**): arbitration, newspaper publishers and compositors, 6574; international, standards and policies, 8471
LABOR BANKS *see* **BANKING; BANKS**
Labor courts (*see also* **COURTS**): composition, jurisdiction, procedure, Poland, 842; development, Poland and other countries, 10571; Germany, special trades, 8049; Poland, 9564; in social policy, 16325
LABOR DISPUTES *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL;** Conciliation, industrial; Lock-outs; **STRIKES;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR*
  arbitration: Switzerland, 13307; U. S. (1865–1929), 6621
  Great Britain (1928), 8076
  Russian strikes, efforts to suppress (1913–14), 10233
  settlement of coal struggle, New South Wales, Australia, 16141
  state settlement, Italy, 3108
  and trade unions act, Great Britain (1927), 1739
Labor injunctions (*see also* **COURTS; INJUNCTIONS**): for conspiracy in restraint of trade, 15092; labor disputes, U. S., 10573; New York needle trades, 8176, 15080; U. S., 3057; use, U. S., 10573; against unionizing (Hitchman case), 8178
LABOR LEGISLATION *see also* Factory inspection; **SOCIAL LEGISLATION;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY*

LABOR LEGISLATION *(continued)*
administration, U. S.: 16611; major issues, 8293; representative advisory committees, 8296
Argentina, 11848, 14865
Brazil, 2944
child, regulation, non-industrial occupations, 709
cleanliness conditions, and courts, U. S., 5039
codification: need for, Russia, 6553; Poland, 8384
collective labor contracts, 8371
Cuba and Central America, 4827
Danzig, 16604
employment agencies, California, U. S., 6627
employment restrictions, radius clauses, 2992
home workers, definition, Poland, 8382
hours of labor: and fatigue, 14965; salaried employees, international regulation, 723
Italy, sources, 6923
Japan, 6630
mechanics and wage earners' lien acts, Canada, 5174
Mexico, 15075
minimum wage, U. S., 6746
payment of wages law, California, U. S., 6614
protective, Poland, 16601
Rumania: 852; South Dobruja, 496
simplification, USSR, 13443
Switzerland, 6757
USSR, 1748
U. S.: (1928), 6920; (1929), 15267
Uruguay, 1736
vacations with pay, 4904
women, history and development of in, U. S., 1774
women in industry: 9421, 9422, 9424, 16343; protection, 2968
"yellow-dog contracts," Wisconsin, U. S., 6579

LABOR MOVEMENT *see also* Association, freedom of; Chartism; **MINING; UNIONS**
Australia, 799; Austria, 4837; background, South, U. S., 10566; Brazil, 2944; China, 14863, 16326, 16329; developments, U. S. (1929), 16328; India, 3107, 6569; industrial democracy, Germany, 688; Philippines, 4832; repression by Labor government, India, 10552; South Africa, 684; union, pre-war, Russia, 10562; unionization, China, 11853; U. S. history, 7711; U. S., Great Britain, Germany, 4835; women's international, USSR, 2970

LABOR ORGANIZATION
attitude of Roman Catholic church, 12255
cameramen, highest paid, U. S., 14873
coal miners, Germany (1928), 11855
dressmakers, 6564
newspaper compositors, 6574
revolutionary, needed, Great Britain, 16332
textile industry, South, U. S., 11841, 11845
U. S., South, 6561
white and Negro, South, U. S., 10561

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS *see also* Syndicates; **UNIONS**
Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union, 6571
American Federation of Labor: failure of policies, 16327; policies and methods, 16330
attitude toward social insurance law, France, 11785
Federation of trade unions, Chinese, 5th Conference, 14870
International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, 6562, 6568
Jewish, 6566
journalists, various countries, 14871
salaried workers, Germany, 6563

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY *see also* **EFFICIENCY; PRODUCTIVITY**
boot and shoe industry, U. S. (1806), 4830
boredom as factor, 10560
coal, German districts (1929), 13057
coal mining, basis for calculating, Germany, 6252
manufacturing industries, U. S., 11851
merchant blast furnaces, U. S., 2940
monotony of work, effect, 9419
newspaper printing, U. S., 4831
standards for measuring, 9413
steel mills, Germany, 9398
transportation, water, U. S., 2818
and wages, 4912
working conditions, rest periods, effect, 10577

LABOR RELATIONS *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING;** Conciliation, industrial; Industrial democracy; Industrial peace; Labor agreements; Labor courts; **LABOR DISPUTES;** Labor injunctions; Profit sharing; **STRIKES**
agreements to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 6736
Christian viewpoint, 4843
collective bargaining, 6576
cooperation in, work councils, U. S. and Canada, 9406
co-partnership, Great Britain, 4847
cotton lock-out, Great Britain (1929), 6845
employer-employee relations, improvement, 10579
English Christian Social Council, approach to, 16333
Germany, 8052
group psychology, industrial, 9404
industrial cooperation developments, U. S. and Canada, 9406
influence of rationalization, 6583
Institute for labor research, Saarbrücken, results, 14883
international, and federal governments, 6961
International Association, 1st Congress, 1750
Italy, 15071
participation in management: employee representation plans, 10564; Filene plan, Boston, Massachusetts, 10570; shop committee, Switzerland, 13304; Switzerland, 13307
personnel policy, model, 2951
policy of German factory, metal industry, 14878
and psychology: 4846, 14881; Austria, 2950
public utilities, 1747, 6578
and rationalization, 14877
research: methods, 9405; problems, 1751
sugar refinery, U. S., 11857
survey, Germany, 4858
trends, 2949
union-management cooperation: 10568; 14861; Naumkeag Mills, New Hampshire, 14880, 14882; results, U. S., 6572
U. S., injunction against unionizing (Hitchman case), 8178
Workers Educational Bureau, U. S., 6573

Labori, M. Fernand, Zola's letters to, 14313
Labrador: boundary case, 16693; reconnaissance-mapping expedition (1928–29), 8811; stone culture, resemblance to later Eskimo and northeast Indian, 7374
La Brie, France, famine (1816–18), 9054
Lacretelle, P. de, *Vie politique de Victor Hugo* (rev.), 10187
Lactantius Firmianus: *de mortibus persecutorum*, purpose, 3906; *de opificio dei*, sources, 1222
Ladakh, ancient history, 5865
Laestadius, Lars Levi, death, early 19th cent., 12768
Lafayette, Marquis de, bibliography, 12783
La Follette, Robert M., Sr.: controversy with McGovern, 1406; early family contacts with Lincoln family, 1421
Lagerlöf, Selma, 3357
Laguna Salada Basin, potential value, 1076
Laing, Gordon, exploration, Sahara (1826), 15733
Lake-dwellers, bronze age village, Lake Ledro, Italy, 10025
Lakka (eastern Cameroon), culture area, 3699
Lakos, Baron János, life (1776–1843), 4262
Lama, F. de, *Thérèse Neumann, Une stigmatisée de nos jours*, 12283
Lamaism, influence of Manichaeism, 5950
Lamar, Colorado, origin, 4352
Lamartine, Alphonse de, new material on, 2505
Lambert, mortality formula, 1020
Lambeth Conferences, and the older Catholicism, 16879
Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de, ideas on peace, 14297
Lampredi, G. M., letters on Tuscany events (1790), 11434
Lamps, ancient Roman, scenes from tragedies, 12562
Lamy (France), colonial work in Africa, 14361
Lancashire, future as import market, 7933
Lancaster (England), archaeological work (1928), 5789

LAND *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM;** Agricultural legislation; **LAND ECONOMICS; TAXATION**
abandoned farms, New York, U. S., 1508
adverse possession in American law, 16422
agricultural expropriation, South Dobruja, 8165
alien land law, California, 6729
communal property, early Germanic law, 12677
death duties, Great Britain, 15000
definition and distinctions, Boden, Grundstück (German), 486
development, policy, Italy, 11583
economic inventory, U. S.: Bayfield County, Wisconsin, 6222; Michigan, 1075; Wisconsin, north, 12420
economic survey, Michigan, U. S., 3215
farm real estate, price index, Michigan, U. S., 501
indebtedness and size of farm, Hungary, 12990
law, Great Britain (1922–26), 6227
long term leases, Detroit, Michigan, 1523
map, rural, England and Germany, 1059
monopoly as basis for capital profits (Oppenheimer), 12944
mortgage debts, Hungary (1928–29), 11577
ownership: pre-revolution, Russia, 14504; and trends, Bayfield County, Wisconsin, 16117
policy, New Mexico, U. S., 10283
price, Poland: (1924–28), 7788; and emigration, 13694
problem: Mexico, 12987; soil factors, Bayfield County, Wisconsin, 16083
property in: legal limitations, Germany, 8167; legislation, New Dobruja, 13599
public, U. S.: conservation, 8396, 8397; policy for, western states, 9185
records, France, 8301
rent, tax, criticized, 6198
settlement: Great Britain, 1489; Norway, 11569; policy, Sweden, 7791; post-war, Germany, 14559; White Russia, 4467
size of farm, indebtedness, Hungary, 12990
state-owned, problems, history of policies, Michigan, U. S., 16632
surveys: and determination of boundaries, Saxony, Germany, 4244; cadastral and topographic maps, national functions, 7291
titles: registration, 6768; South Dobruja, Rumanian law (1924), 11949
urban: base year for study of problems (U. S.), 1524; development, control, changes suggested, 1525; free-lot subdivider, control, 1521; functions, changes, 1524

LAND ECONOMICS *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND; LAND TENURE; LAND UTILIZATION; LAND VALUES;** names of products
common lands, Germany, Denmark, Norway, Finland, 15911
farm real estate, data for appraising, 1511
long-term lease practices, 16131
real estate problems, research, U. S., 11573
urban: airports versus subdivisions, 16132; rent policies, office buildings, 4522; subdivision accounting, 16190

Land Mortgage Bank, Austria, 4787

LAND TENURE *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM;** Agricultural ladder; **FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND ECONOMICS**
absentee-landlord, Palestine, 10394
and agricultural production, Balkan States, 1498
commercial, history, Russia, 7668
consolidation of holdings: Poland, 14526; small, Bengal, 11571
Dutch East Indies, 6799
entail system, effects, Hungary, 9168
farm real estate, U. S. (1928–29), 4505
fragmentation: Bengal, 10371, 10372; problem, Spain, 6210
Hittite system, second millenium B.C., 5807
India, 4430
kanom system, Malabar Coast, India, 6219
Kelantan, 2655
landlord and tenant relations, improvement, experiment, India, 16088
large holdings, Ohio, U. S., 2684
lease: farm, Belgium, 2672; form, Pennsylvania, U. S., 4470; leasing for commercial purposes, Italy, 11583
Malabar, 2677
national land system, South, U. S. (1803–12), 10265
Netherlands, 12996
primitive peoples, America and world's marginal areas, 9984
problems: Japan, 495; North Carolina, U. S., 11582
reform, India, 1496
settlements, White Russia, 4467

size of farm: France, 4441; great estates, Poland, 3567; small farm system, Debrecen, Hungary, 5650
system, Greece, 11597
tenancy: farm tenancy, Georgia, U. S. (1924–26), 1506; from year to year, Texas, U. S., 12967; system, Formosa, 491
LAND UTILIZATION *see also* **LAND**
abandoned farm areas, New York, U. S., 13023
agriculture and forest, U. S., 7350
Armenia, 5624
Ashland, Missouri, 2166
census, Germany: Prussia (1925), 4452; Saxony (1927), 16118
classification as agricultural on basis of minimum income and size of farm, 1499
community as factor in classifying, West Virginia, U. S., 1484
farm acreage and production needs, U. S., 7292
forest uses, 1518
methods of research, 4503
mixed farming community, Centralia, Missouri, 3585
and settlement, 9925
and taxation, Wisconsin, U. S., 1820
Land valuation: bibliography, 10368; methods, Germany, Switzerland, 1475; and soil analysis, Germany, 14539
LAND VALUES *see also* **LAND ECONOMICS; LAND UTILIZATION**
Blue Grass and Nashville basins, U. S., 9945
factor in selling prices, California and western states, U. S., 10396
France (1914–), 12972
Missouri, U. S., for taxation, 7825
New Zealand, 4464
and playground, 4521
in relation to total value of farm, Germany, 14567
and sale prices, Dresden, Germany, 4443
U. S. (1928–29), 4505
urban, Buffalo, New York, 1522
Lander, Frederick West, road builder in West, U.S., 4319
Landscapes: and settlement, Africa, 102; Tripolitania, 1070
Landshut, *Criticism of sociology, "liberty and equality" as the fundamental problem of sociology*, critique, 16715
Lang, Arthur Moffat, diary and letters on Indian mutiny (1857–59), 11480
Langbehn, Julius, political philosophy, 15019
Langsdorff, G. J., expedition, South America (1824–28), 15771
Langton, Stephen
Summa: authenticity, 7506, 12634; new fragments, 7507
Questiones: 12625; interpretation, 12635, 12636
LANGUAGE *see also* **ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION; LINGUISTICS;** names of countries, languages, and peoples; Speech; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, LINGUISTICS;* Writing, 16753
Africa: English contribution, 9959; native, prize for literary works in, 113
Akan and Dagomba, Gold Coast, 3685
American: effect of automobile, 13750; research, 12433
American-English: progress of dictionary, 14373; research, 12437
argot of Cuhras, criminal tribe, 1082
Athapascan Indians (Bear River), 7394, 8853
Aymará, bibliography, 13991
Baltic *lingua franca*, 5688
Bamboo English, 5689
Bantu, origin, 8881
bilingualism, Flanders, 10744
Chang grammar, 12435
Chinese, Roman alphabet for modern, 13965
common, as basis for national unity, 5685
conflict, Dutch church, New York, U. S., 7570
dialect survivals, Ozark Mountains, U. S., 13963
dialects of Tates, 5746
element of nationalism, 11448
Europe: language groups, subdivisions, 12432; nature and art in, 13961
Finland, 3599
foreign, desirability of studying, 15476
geography of, 2134
Greek, modern, problem, 428
gypsies: 1087; Welsh, 1084
Icelandic, sound changes, causes, 9949
Indonesian, affinity with Bantu, 2181
Japhetic theory of origin, 12434, 15756
Latin: decay, 2367; of Merovingian diplomata, 2368; pronunciation, 12596; vulgar, chronology, 1254
Latvia, problem, 13513
Lithuanian, 11171
Macoas (Motilones) (Sierra de Perijá), 13959
Miskito (Nicaragua), 11169
Nandi and Masae, Nilotic and Hamitic, 2180
and nationalism: 15413; since World War, 12432
nationality and idioms, 12440
neo-Greek, historical dictionary, 6915
Norse, transition to Lowland Scotch in Shetland, 7403
origin, idealistic view of Beaudouin de Courtenay attacked, 3643
Pano dialects (northwest Brazil, upper Jurua and Purus rivers), 5728
and personality, 1982
Picenian dialect, pre-Roman, 1083
pre-Cabralian, Brazil, 1085
pre-Indo-Germanic, problems, 15755
psychology of, 9645, 10897
Sa'dan (Celebes Islands), 11231
Schönhengst language island, 1265
situation, Africa, 12438
social aspects and functions, 7067
and social evolution, 3389
study of development as tool in diagnosis of mental disease, 16941
Sumer (Honduras), 11169
Swedish dialect, researches, 13960
Swedish and Finnish in Finland, 3599
Tawasa, 8856, 9992
topographical terms, Connecticut and Rhode Island, U. S., 2607
universal census (*enquête*), 13962
Ural-Altaic vocabulary, studies, 15757
vernacular, use, 16th cent. Spain, 2405
Wappo, grammar, 8829
Warau Indians, vocabulary, 1086
word formation, American Indian languages, 9951
word-geography of old dialects, ancient Greece, 222
Lansdowne, Lord, character and work, 5994
Lanzoni, Francesco, church historian, 2450
Laos, French, economic feature, 5615
La Paz, Bolivia, description, 7361
Laplanders, source materials, historical, 2228
Larch, Swiss forests, 4510
Larnaca, Cyprus, churches, 2444
La Rochefoucauld, François, in French Revolution, 363
Larrea, Francesca de, Spanish feminist, 19th cent., 14316
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, 2520
Larsa: according to cuneiform texts, 12575; new contracts in *Contrats de Larsa*, 12576
Larsen, Laurentius, pioneer pastor, Wisconsin, U. S., 9115
Latah, psycho-neurosis among Malay, 5771
LATÈNE PERIOD *see* **IRON AGE**
LATERAN ACCORD *see* **PAPACY**
LATIN AMERICA *see also* Caribbean; **CENTRAL AMERICA;** names of countries and leaders; **SOUTH AMERICA**
agricultural conditions, 11558
bibliography, 379, 16039
Bolívar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, U. S., 6138
Bolívar, Simon: and Irish legionaries, 6141; work, 1426
boundary disputes, unsettled, 12167
civilization, 5347
commerce, U. S., 7936
cooperation with League of Nations, 1943, 3244
culture: 5347; nationalization, 12482
economic conditions (1928), 11733
encomienda in New Spain (1492–1550), 2620
export of American gold and silver into Spain (1503–1660), 315, 316
Federation of the Andes, 11515
foreign relations: Monroe Doctrine, evaluation, 16671; U. S., economic imperialism, 5273; U. S. expansion, 16670
investments by U. S., 8033
Italian population and relations with Italy, 7023
Kelly, Corneille, filibuster, 17th–18th cent., 11520
literature, 4385
mestizo countries, future, 11516
Miranda's work for independence, 11517
museums, 2615
origins, 12912
first papal nunciature, influence (1829–32), 12764
period 1926–28 reviewed, 15361
petroleum, 4536
political organization, 5347
roads: construction, 11711; economic development, 11709; finance, U. S., 14843
secret societies in independence movement, 11521
silk production, 12424
Spain's reaction to aggressors in Caribbean (to 1680), 2617
Spanish plan of civilization, 14365
Sucre, Antonio José de, life and work, 14418, 14419, 14423, 14424, 14425, 14427
surveys, extent and character, new map, 12425
transportation, air, 11727
treasure, and rise of capitalism (1500–1700), 5930
U. S.: interest in, 9893, 16038; view of, 4386
Latin language: decay, seen in Merovingian charters. 2367; of Merovingian diplomata, 2368; pronunciation, 12596; vulgar, chronology, 1254
Latin poetry, medieval, textual criticism, 15915
Latitudinarians, and Christ College, Cambridge, 2404
LATVIA *see also* Baltic countries; **RUSSIA**
administration of linguistic minorities, 13513
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE,** 14506
agrarian reform: 10377; and minorities, 3110; social aspects, 5202
dairying, recent reforms, 12402
German peasants, 4285
grain harvest from rainfall, 6190
commercial treaties, USSR, 5274, 12169
conditions, present day, 6823
cooperation, *Konzums*, central union and wholesale society, 10638
economic progress, 10 years, 4419
economic situation, 6165
economic union with Estonia and Lithuania, 14711
Education
administration, 8299
geography, teaching, German schools, 3502
libraries, survey, 16853
minorities, German, school system, 8299
Foreign policy
Germany, *Anschluss* impossible, 3262
Sweden, rapprochement, 7020
USSR, trade treaty, 5274, 12169
industry: conditions, 16161; government ownership, 8390
Justice, new legal code, 13550
railroads, developments, 11690
Rainis, Yanis, socialist and poet, 6077
social conditions, ten year survey, 13514
taxation, foreign capital, 13543
Laud, Archbishop William, two letters, 7540
"Laugerie haute," child's skeleton, relic of ice age, 11176
Laughter, infants, study, 7063
Lauragais plateau, France, population, 8782
Lausanne, Sixth Convention of, credit of emigrants, 12179
Lausanne, Treaty of: application to Turkish straits, survey, 10871; mixed arbitral tribunals established, 13613
Lautaro Lodge, importance for Latin-American independence, 11521
Lautrec, vicomte de (16th cent.), military and diplomatic work, 4044
Laval, R. P. (1803–64), genealogy, 11370
Lavater, Johann Caspar, controversy with Mendelssohn, 15950
LAW *see also* **CANON,** Civil, **COMMERCIAL, COMMON, CRIMINAL,** Customary and **FAMILY LAW; COURTS; EQUITY; GERMANIC LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW;** Islamic law; **JUSTICE; LAW, HISTORY OF;** Law of nature; Legal aid; Maritime law; Natural law; Public law; **ROMAN LAW**
adoption of children, 5492
Anglo-American trust, extended to international law, 15039
application of civil law rules to administrative, 13406
aptitude tests, 7279, 15678
binding power, 15045
of the case, Massachusetts, U. S., 9495
case precedent, Great Britain and U. S., 13392
Chinese code, modified along western lines, 6752
codification, restatements of American Law Institute, 2123
common will of people, effect, 11945
comparative, international congress (1931), 9494

LAW (*continued*)
complexities: 15042; world law bureau to solve, 8349
concept: 16425; Constitution of Weimar, 11946; in social sciences, 3543
cultural progress in determination, 16418
development by judges, Great Britain, 3164
Duguit's theory, 774, 6713
economics, influence, 15051
Education
improvement, U. S., 15679
library needs, 40
material for law school library, 15687
modern approach, 15683
modern movement, U. S., 15685
reform, central and western Europe, 5592
requirements, U. S., 2122
single standard in grading, 15682
school at Caen, last years, 6016
teaching: economics in law course, Germany, 7278; Roman-Dutch, 15689; U. S., 13392
U. S. (1925–28), 15688
enforcement: Hoover and, 15180; popular dogma, 5025
expression of political authority, 13376
failure to keep abreast of social problems, U. S., 3047
influence of old régime, USSR, 6715
interpretation, France, 13391
Italian, extension to Austrian provinces, 16415
League of Nations as a person in, 13620
legal method and analytical jurisprudence, 13403
liability of state for torts, 13374
and liberty: 16405; English conception, 5026
Lipsius, Justus, theory, 15020
and literary censorship, 3188
and logic, 1858
as means of social control, decrease in efficiency, 8571
nature: 900; effect of dissenting opinions, 13401
norm applicable, 6717
norms, 15048
obsolete, elimination, 16467
outline, USSR, 6722
personality, legislature or judicial determination, 6744
philosophy: Argentina, trends, 8158; sociological aspects, 13397
power of judiciary to make, 8157
primitive: Eastern Slavia, 12488; evolution, 13399; native justice, West Africa, 15047
private: legislation, Austria (1927–28), 6751; unification, international institute of Rome, 10847
procedure: costs, 16586; reform, Latvia, 13550
profession, unemployment, Great Britain, 13549
prohibition enforcement, Finland, 3382
and psychology: 10787; bibliography, 7168
public, unity, historico-empirical basis, 15050
and public health, 1009
purpose, declaration of international individual rights, 13388
reflection of native psychology, 16424
reform, people and, 1904
regulatory and discretionary power, 15055
relation to other sciences, 5023
remedies against tort, 13393
Research
aims and methods, 11109
American Law Institute, 2123
conditions, aims, and methods, 15680
Institute of Law, Johns Hopkins University, U. S., 8756
legal aid clinic, University of Southern California, U. S., 12358
schools, West Virginia, U. S., 12356
respect for: Great Britain, 13531; U. S., 15053
reviews, use and value, 12361
Roman-Dutch, South Africa and Ceylon, 13400
and social work, 985, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426
sociology and philosophy, 13402
sources and forms, 13396
and state, 5008
statutes, obsolete, elimination, 16467
theory, juristic voluntarism, 15048
unification, Europe, 16419
Yugoslavia, bibliography, 13395
LAW, HISTORY OF *see also* **LAW**
assise of ale, 1856
Assyria, 5805
Babylonian clay tablets from Nerab, 8902
civil procedure, Louisiana, under Spanish régime, 843
condition in biblical-talmudic law, 14078
Cuba, reform of code attempted, 12913
cuneiform sources of oriental law, 10036
de facto act of Henry VII, 317
del credere, origin and meaning, 6711
documents, Assyrian (1490–1138 B.C.), 771
donation formula in medieval Tuscany, 11328
expiatory crosses, 2346
family law, ancient Jews, duty to support, of spouses, 772
family meeting and Spanish probate procedure, Louisiana, U. S. (1777), 14409
federal process, development, U. S., 13440
feudal law, serfs' right to declare legal usage, 4070
fragment of ancient Egyptian ordinance on civil procedure, 8900
Greek leagues, 8933
Hindu law, concept, 9493
inheritance laws relating to women, medieval, Hungary, 6712
interrelations, west and east in post-classical Roman law, 10063
joint possession, evolution, Lille, France, 5022
Kautiliyan, notes, 10070
a land grant, England (1085), 2373
Leyden, siege of, and private rights (1573), 14198
and Maine, Sir Henry, 13399
Massachusetts Book of Laws (1648), 14402
medieval, comparisons with fractions, 3046
methods, 2
Mexico, old civil and criminal law, 15th-18th cent., 14430
Napoleon and French code of civil procedure, 4186
nature, Paul Vinogradoff, pontiff of comparative jurisprudence, 12735
neo-Babylonia legal documents, 8903
oriental influence on Roman law, 10036
personality principle vs. territoriality in ancient law, 10067
Petrarch's dislike of study, 2406
Pharisees' interpretation of the law, 2266
Ptolemaic law suit procedure, 224
Rabbinical influence on Roman and English law, 10123
recitals in ancient documents, 16590
Roman-Dutch law, South Africa and Ceylon, 13400
Savigny's influence, 773
Schröter, Hans, dissertation, criticism, 13390
Spanish judicial records in Louisiana, U. S. (1777), 14410
suretyship in temple law, Babylonia, 5806
territoriality or personality, ancient legal systems, 10067
trial by combat, Gloucester (1221), 14191
woman, position in Hebrew law, 15840
Law of nature: as example of static tendency of juridical thought, 1859; positivism a kind, 1852
Lawrence, Daniel, biography, 14254
Lawyers, new problems, U. S., 15214
The Lay of Igor's Campaign, study, 1250
Lead: industry, Idaho, U. S., 6251; production and trade, 6410; use in industry, 6299
LEAD POISONING, 4881
bronze factories, 2963; death rate, U. S. (1925–27), 2030; enameled sanitary ware manufacture, U. S., 701; increase, Germany, 10589; protection, U. S., 4876; storage battery plants, U. S., 1762; U. S. (1928), 1764
LEADERS *see also* **LEADERSHIP**; names of leaders
birthplaces, geographic distribution, U. S., 7132; communistic, USSR, 15470; heredity, part in production, 9702; Indiana, U. S., counties, 1045; in science, importance of heredity, 10963; U. S., 7133
LEADERSHIP *see also* **LEADERS; MANAGEMENT**; names of leaders
characteristics, 3358, 7131
in community recreation, 12221
industrial, role, 2630
psychology, 13739
rural: attempt to define, 15471; characteristics, 7130
League of Cambray, origin, 2389
LEAGUE OF NATIONS *see also* names of fields of activity, e.g., **LABOR, MANDATES, MINORITIES**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION*
accomplishments (1929), 6985
activities, 6980
aims similar to British Commonwealth of Nations, 5277
antecedents: Kant's ideas, 5235; plan of Abbé de Saint-Pierre, 1942; plan of Czartoryski and Alexander I, 3236; Spanish, 5233; Triple Alliance, 15300
arms traffic conventions, 10846
article XIX, effectiveness, 8415
British dominions, participation, 13655
Bulgaria, monetary stabilization, aid, 4761
Canada, election to council (1927), 9606
China, participation (1920–26), 1949, 6988
coal: industry, study, 1545, 2723, 6253; marketing, need for regulation, 14594
codification of law of territorial waters, 3221, 16649
communications and transit, commission, 1940, 1950
conference on bills of exchange, 16658
consultative economic committee, 6986
Covenant: criticism, 13625; sanctions contradict neutrality, 3231
customs nomenclature, unification, 1945
Danzig, Free City, League as guarantor of independence, 6954
development (1919–29), 8427, 15307, 16660
disarmament: activity, 5292, 10849, 10851; commission, achievements, 10848; preparatory commission and London Naval Conference, 16701
disputes, pacific settlement, 864
economic activity, 3249, 6968
economic committee, tariff project, 10854
economic consultative committee, agricultural representation, 7778
economic and labour organizations, and coal problem, 13627
economic organization, 3247
economic policy, 10845
economic sanctions: Capper resolution, and, 1936; strengthened by Pact of Paris, 898
economic section, mass production, proposals, 8473
economic statistics, 7246, 8423, 8729, 12314
European activities, 13660
financial assistance, draft convention, 15302
France, colonial policy, criticism, 6788
French idea of, 12139
functions, 5228
Germany and Europe in, 16657
Greek refugee settlement commission, supervision, 8431
health organization, 3449, 12301
health survey, Greece, 3453
high commission for refugees, work (1920–29), 8424
historical development, 9601
India, status, possible solution, 6969, 6970
influence in Balkans, 9604
intellectual cooperation: protection of scientific property, 3197, 3219; *Index Bibliographicus*, revision, 15311
international criminal court advocated, 3235
international relief, committee, status, 5226
internationalism, development, 15312
Irish Free State, interest of, 9516
Latin American participation, 1943, 3244
location inaccessible, 6979
Lodge, Senator, instrumental in keeping U. S. out, 4327
and maintenance of peace, 8477
Mandates *see also* names of mandates
administration, Italy's interest in Palestine, 16652
commission, memorandum of National Council of Jews of Palestine, 16664
Iraq and Palestine, 8428
open door policy, 15305
Pacific, texts, 16663
Samoa, western, difficulties, 15296
supervision of administration, 3241
system: modification necessary, 8422; value, 791
Togoland and Kamerun, report (1929), 10853
Transjordania, 3237
membership no bar to regional groupings, 5298
Minorities
before council, 5225
committee, activities, 3246
congress of European nationalities, 8413
Council and, 5237
German, 9607
Macedonia, 16504
memorials and protocols, 8409
problem, 6990, 8421, 12120
protection: 863, 1946, 3242, 5227, 5230, 5236, 6983, 8414, 8434, 10842, 12181, 16655; procedure, proposed changes, 3233
Yugoslavia, 6819
Netherlands' participation, 875, 876

Netherlands East Indies, participation, 8435
and neutrality problem, 12131
ninth assembly, business, 865
and Pact of Paris, 10892
Papacy, membership impossible, 16646
Persia, participation, 10830
a person in private law, 13620
personnel, regulations governing, 6973
refugees report, 15301
restriction by European federation, 10856
Saar Basin, administration, 3239, 6987
sanctions, military, effect, 8436
secretariat: civil service, 8312; organization, 13618
social work, 1941
statistics, international institute, 11, 9877
Sweden, participation, 3234
tariff: adjustments, 6401; conference, 15308
taxation, double, experts' opinions, 754, 755
Tenth Assembly: accomplishments, 8429; tariff problems, 13610
Treaty of Versailles, provision in Covenant for revision, 6989
Turkey, refusal to join, 13629
unification of river law, draft conventions, 12121
USSR, policy toward, 5283
U. S.: membership advocated, 6976; policy toward, 10860
work, new tasks necessary, 8437
and world peace, 12148
League to preserve peace, suggested (1840), 5984
Learned societies, membership, 5560
LEARNING
acquisition, 5317; adults, 5316; bibliography, 5317; facial expression reading, 910; motor habits, children, 5325; twins, 8507
Leather trade, Netherlands, 628
Lebanon: Druses, history and religion, 15993; finance, French investments, 16680; government reorganization, 16479; ministerial declaration of reforms, 15120; use of name, 216
Lebedev, historical materialism, criticism, 9898
Le Brun des Marettes, *Voyages liturgiques de France*, 2449
Lee, Robert E.: character, 7712; horse supply (1862–65), 16018; inspiration in development of southern iron interests, 1398; in Texas, U. S , 14414
Legal aid *see also* COURTS; LAW, 3420
clinic: nature, 12357; University of Southern California, U. S., law school, 12358
U. S., 3047
LEGAL TRAINING *see* LAW, Education
Legates, papal, 12th cent. Germany and Italy, 1234
Legations, immunity from local jurisdiction, 3217
Legenda Aurea, legend of St. Peter and St. Paul, 10080
LEGENDS *see* FOLKLORE; LITERATURE; names of legends
Leges sacratae, ancient Rome, 11281
LEGISLATION *see also* Agricultural legislation; LABOR LEGISLATION; LOBBYING; Referendum; SOCIAL LEGISLATION
bills, origin, Ohio, U. S., 5136
California, U. S. (1929), 6767
direct: municipalities, Spain, 3083; recent history, 6860
ecclesiastical, codification, USSR, 5049
France (1927), 6753
legislative reference library, Wisconsin, U. S., functions, 13536
nationality, Estonia, 16433
plan for legislator's association, U. S., 13535
private law, Austria (1927–28), 6751
procedure, to authorize loans in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6859
public law, Institut International de Droit Public, yearbook, 5028
quality and quantity, U. S., 12070
state *ad interim* committees, U. S., 15100
Switzerland, 6757
Legislative counsel: proposed, Philippine Islands, 13534; U. S., 822
Legislative investigation, power, U. S., 13437
Legislative reference: bureau, interstate, U. S., 13452; work of Charles McCarthy, 13454
Legislatures *see also* Parliaments
bicameralism, Iowa, U. S., 823
investigative power, judicial check, 12068
procedure, Georgia, colonial assembly, 444
state, U. S.: comparative data, 15103; veto power, 8229
Leguia, Augusto B., political career, 16525
Lehmann, O., *Geographische Ergebnisse der Reise Dr. Handel-Mazzetti's durch Kweitschou*, continuation, 8770
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, natural law theory, 8134
Leipzig, Germany: fairs, appraisal, 11756; marriage clinic, 3340
Leisure: effect of tax on work, theory, 16058; use, industrial workers, 2016
Lejau, Reverend Francis, Huguenot leader in South Carolina, U. S., 2591
Leleux, Antonio, life and work, 10190
Lemnos, inscription, order of lines, 1180
Lemon industry, western India, 488
Lenca: Mayan race, 12481; names, Egerton maps, significance, 5675
Lenguas Indians and Communism, 5003
LENIN, Nikolai
bibliography, 5114; compared with Tocqueville, 10686; dogma and dialectic, 10695; ideas of art, 10999; paradox, 6835; philosophical works, 9084; plea for defeat of Russia in war, 7743; role in origin of Communist International, 10218; views on colonial question, 5075
Lenin Institute, work, USSR, 8750
Leningrad, USSR (1929), 4277
Lenz, on causes of sex differences in infant mortality, 10943
Lenz, Oskar, Sahara exploration (1880), 15733
Leo X (pope), lens of, discovered, 264; as literary patron, 11342
Leo XIII (pope), encyclical, *Aeterni Patris*, 2445
Leonardo da Vinci: criticism, 309; national edition of works, 2402
Leopold II (Austria), revolution of Brabant (1790), 9065
LEPROSY
campaign: Argentina, 5547; Hawaii, 13806
Estonia, statistics (1919–28), 9778
history, 8711
incidence and treatment, U. S., 5473
lazar house, Dambrugge (1552), 9027
leper colonies, Cochin-China, 1012
Moravian Mission hospital, Jerusalem, 11470
occupational rehabilitation, 15636
Philippines, 3401
Siam, 3401
treatment, 8711, 11065
Lérins' Abbey (France), foundation, 293
Leroux, J. M., imprisonment (1792), 2518
Leroux, Pierre, use of "Socialism" (1832), 3035
Lespinasse, Mlle. de, 18th cent. character, 2483
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, plans for Suez Canal, 8796
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim: as classical student, 3869; discourses, 11443
Letts, Prussians and Lithuanians, blood-groups, 10000
Leucas, use and significance in religious ritual, 10040
Levinson, S. O., peace work, 892
Lévis-Mirepoix, Duc de, correspondence, 2507
Le Vayer, tax theories, 17th cent., 7750
Lexicon Syriacum, by Brockelmann, notes, 7451
Leyden, Netherlands, siege, 1573, and private rights, 14198
Liability of manufacturers, 6730
Liancourt, Duke de, letter to Talleyrand (1797), 12790
LIBERALISM
attitude of Pope Pius XI, 11934
eclipse by economic interest, 5009
economic development, 14450
liberal party, possibility, U. S., 1891
influence of theological rationalism, 11449
and Marxism, 3029
Liberia, Catholic missions, 4130
Libertinists, and Calvin, 12646
LIBERTY *see also* Rights
concept, trends in court decisions and legislation, 11931
decadence, France, 5131
English conception, 5026
and law, 16405
loss of, ancient Greece, 14082
Marx's concept, 11926
personal, under flexible and rigid constitutions, 1861
LIBRARIES
Bibliothèque Nationale, history and collections, 1352
Bodleian, history, 5996
book lists of Saint Blasius monastery, 269
of Cobham, Bishop, Oxford, 7531
Cuba, 13738
Czechoslovakia, 10977
English monastic under Henry VIII, dispersion, 1279
episcopal archives of Grenoble (1499), 7543
Fantonian library of Palestrina, typographical rarities, 15967
Germany, military, post-war (1918), 15972
high school, Poland, 16842
instruction for first librarian of Collegium Carolinum, Brunswick, 14336
law school, fundamental material, 15687
Leicester Abbey catalogue, 7535
medieval: 15914; ancient classics, 10119
public, Estonia (1926–28), 8597
rural, U. S.: Michigan, 10971; Montana, 8578
St. Catharine's Convent, Nürnberg, catalogue, 14220
vom Stein's, 14328
survey, Latvia, 16853
Syria, calamities, 326
Teutonic Knights, Germany, 15918
transportation, U. S., 10454
Vatican: 5977; mechanical improvements, 5972
Velásquez' library, 3942
Voltaire's library, Leningrad, 4196
Wolgast, church, 14332
The Library, history of 40 vols., 11395
Libre de Priuilegis de Cati (1294–1319), 12691
LIBYA
agriculture, 4498
artifacts, finds, Cyrenaica, Tripolitania, 12463
Ethiopians, anthropological position, 9932
geography: non-Italian contributions, 9932; studies in human occupance, 13945
government, Fascist policy, 8239
Italian colonization and development, 12405
Murzuk and Ubari, Italian occupation, 16487
Tehennu, distinct from early Egyptians, 15777
LIBYAN DESERT
explorations: Prince Kemal el Din Hussein, 5656; in south, 12407
Oasis of Farafra, economic and social geography, 5655
Rohlf expedition (1874), 5656
routes: 5655; in south, 5656
Lichfield, Clement, last abbot of Evesham, 1269
Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, biography, 15888
Lichtle, Ignace, *Description de Naxie* (rev.), 276
Lieber, Francis, social theory, 7048
Liechtenhan (editor), *Anthimi de observatione ciborum* (rev.), 12613
Liefmann: economic return and income, 7749; law of consumers' marginal returns, 14457
LIÉGE, Belgium
bibliography, 7600; electric power, production, organization, 9917; French algorism, 15th cent., 255; neutrality, 16th and 17th cent., 1276; neutrality violated (1789), 12804; parties, 13th cent., 4009; small arms industry, 4190; small vote on consulate in French Revolution, 356
Liermann, H., *Das deutsche Volk als Rechtsbegriff im Reichsstaatsrecht der Gegenwart*, critique, 9504
Life documents, use in case work, 7206
Life expectancy: decrease, long time trend, 15422; recent tendencies, 10934
Life Extension Institute, study of physical defects by, 9783
Life history, interview as method of obtaining, 8
LIFE INSURANCE *see also* INSURANCE; Life insurance companies
annuity: law of secular trend of mortality, 7980; Netherlands, 6451
Australia, 4738
benefit, Eastman Kodak Company, 6575
Canada, 1686
combined lives, mathematics, 7263
development, history, U. S. and England, 4725
group, U. S., 2851
habits of Americans, U. S., 6444
mortality experience, Dutch companies, 6452, 15424
mortality, male members, Poland, 6442
permanent disability clause, 11774
reserve, function, 9338
risk principles, history and development, 14747
risks, selection, and death rate, Italy, 980
savings bank, U. S.: growth, 10499; Massachusetts, 7978
stabilizing life, 6446
status, Canada, 11775
trusts: 6454, 14758; taxation of income, U. S., 6664
U. S.: annual amounts, 9337; 100 billion, 11776

LIFE INSURANCE (*continued*)
war risk, 2854
war time finance affecting, 4724
women as risks, Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, U. S., 11778
Life insurance companies, investments in stock, Netherlands, 9339
Life saving, history, 12744
Life table, formula for, 7264
Light houses: colonial, U. S., 443; early Swedish, 1369
LIGNITE *see* **COAL**
Likundu (magic power), at Pangwe, Central Africa, 3683
Lille, France, joint possession, evolution, 5022
LINCOLN, Abraham
books read, 16032; as dictator, 6123; early contacts of family with La Follette family, 1421; family engraving (1861), 4369; influence of Bishop Simpson, 4382; interest in navy, 16015; journey from Washington to Richmond (1865), 16000; Sumner story of assassination, 10304
Linen manufactures, Poland, 419
Linguet, Henri, predictions regarding America (1777), 4353
Linguet, Simon N. H., political ideas, 11924
LINGUISTICS *see also* **LANGUAGE**; Philology; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, LINGUISTICS*
Ainu, 5687
American indigenes, Asiatic origin, 8868
Asia, 112, 9952
Bantu, problems, 9958
Dacian language, reconstruction, 15812
ethno-linguistic research, Buriat region,12441
Lithuanian language problem, 5686
Nootka Indians, 3602
Oceanic group, 193
and psychological experimentation, 16753
Quechua and Maori, etymology, 15754
Roman letters for Arabic writing, difficulties, 5684
semantic classification, scheme, 13958
Urdu, name and origin, 14353
and vernacular literature, British West Africa, 3701
Lippman, Walter, *Preface to Morals*, 8609
Lipsius, Justus, political philosophy, 15020
Liquidation, profits, taxation, Germany, Great Britain, France, 9447
Liquor control (*see also* **PROHIBITION**) government, Canada, 5188, 5195
Lisa, Gerardus de, work in Venice, 7545
Lisbon expedition (1831), and Admiral Jehenne, 12813
Literacy, extent, in educational centers, U. S., 8586
LITERATURE *see also* names of countries, Culture; types of literature, e.g., Novels, Poetry
blind characters in fiction, 16893
Catholic, Germany, 5391
Cuba, 13738, 15509
erotic types, Russia, 7174
Fergus and Galiene in Arthurian cycle, 298
geniuses in the production of, 10913
interests, adults, 8584
and international understanding, 15293
juvenile, modern types and tendencies, 10978, 10980
lack, southern U. S., 15506
Latin America, 4385
literary criticism, sociological aspects, 7176
medieval, Russia, 1250
Negro, types and development, 12257
prizes, works in African native languages, 113
romanticism and age of reason, England, 2460
Russian, new school of historians, 1031
sociological study, 3354
types read by high school girls, 8576
women's movement, treatment in modern, 10915
LITHUANIA *see also* Baltic countries; **POLAND; RUSSIA**
agriculture: agrarian reform, 2681; expectations from Pan-Europe, 13665; labor conditions, 10555
banking, cooperative, 731
commerce: Belgium, 1660; foreign (1919–28), 1658
conditions, 6172
constitution, provisions, 6721, 15073
economic development, 6177
economic situation, 1456
economic union with Estonia and Latvia, 14711
foreign relations
Baltic states, 10870
Poland: prevention of Baltic union, 9608; Vilna problem, 3261, 5274
history, survey to 14th cent., 14169
language: development, 11171; problem, 5686; revival, 13964
laws, conflict of, 15072
literature, 19th cent., 420
and Poland, 2362
religion, origin of Franciscan convents, 3966
Lithuanians, Prussians, and Letts, blood-groups, 10000
Little, Eleanor, pioneer biography, 7721
Little Entente: agrarian reform, 12126; history, 15304; origin and nature, 10859
Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile, break with Comte, 1358
Liturgic drama, musical ancestry, 12641
LITURGY
Celtic, 15880; change from Mozarabic to Roman, Spain, 15884; Ethiopic communion of John Chrysostom, 12642; Georgian church, 1241; Lutheran church after Reformation, 3969; oldest books of Rodez and Vabres dioceses, 7497; prayer in New Testament, 14135; Protestant, origins, Strassburg, 11317
Liu-hai-örl, twin god, China, relation to Indian Mañjuśrī, 12530
Liverpool Workshop and Home for Cripples, England, 992
LIVESTOCK *see also* **CATTLE INDUSTRY;** Meat; Meat packing industry
Anatolia, 7813
Balkan states, 14516
beef cattle industry, California, U. S., 1509
census, Denmark, 1507
commission association, analysis, Illinois, U. S., 6432
cooperation, U. S., 6649
cooperative marketing: 2833; North Dakota, U. S., 10482; U. S., 10487
cooperative shipping association, Illinois, U. S., 728
distribution, Scotland, 4450
economic possibilities, southeastern coastal plain, U. S., 1493
industry, Estonia (1927–28), 10378
France, Auxois, 7321
Germany (1816–1927), 6214
Hawaii, survey, 15748
Manchuria, North, and Mongolia, 14556
market organization, Rumania, 13012
marketing, shipment losses, Ohio, U. S., 4453
raising: Argentina, 499; Germany, 6194
as remedy for agricultural situation, England, 14566
review, U. S. (1928), 1482
statistics, all countries, 4477
trade, Kentucky and South, U. S. (1850–60), 4324
truckage rates compared with rail, Illinois, U. S., 12966
Livia, marriage with Octavian, 7473
LIVING
conditions: nutrition, Negro tenants, Yazoo Mississippi Delta, U. S., 9431; white owner and tenant farmer, Wake County, North Carolina, 13323
Cost of living
changes, U. S.: 2994; (1929), 16346
college teachers, 4928
comparative study, Australia and United Kingdom, 16363
comparison, rural and urban, Minnesota, U. S., 9434
family, inquiries into, Greece, 727
federal employees, U. S. (5 cities), 11880
food, France and other countries, 2922
France and Spain, 4931
high cost, causes, Rumania, 13326
taxes in indices, 10618
U. S. and other countries, 2995
workers' family budget inquiries, USSR, 14969
family: need for analysis of food consumption, 9440; scales for measurement, 11083
farm: accounts compared with survey, 10619; food consumption, 4930; North Carolina, U. S., 10622; and urban compared, Virginia, U. S., 9432; Wake County, North Carolina, 10617
food habits, rural Georgia, U. S., 14967
household management and wages, 3005
leisure time, rural areas, South Carolina, U. S., 13325
medical care, financing, 16362
office employees, receipts and expenses, Germany (1927–28), 10621
Standard of living
China, 9433
comparison of rural and urban, Minnesota, U. S., 9434
definition and elements in, 726
food consumption habits, Utah, U. S., 8085
improving South Africa, 13324
and infant mortality, 5362
labor conditions, USSR, 2977
measurement, Germany, 4929
miner's home, Great Britain, 6639
missionaries, China, 1992
professional, U. S.: (1816–1926), 4933; (1816–17 and 1926–27), 6640
rural: effect of education, 7120; methods and interpretations, 4932; study, 16828; U. S., 8086, 13327, 16364
unemployment, menace, Great Britain, 10753
urban, U. S., 1802
workers: conditions (Vienna, 1912–14, Warsaw, 1928), 10620; expenditures, and higher standards, 14968; and reparations, 1832
Livingstone, Mary, explorations, Africa, 10251
Livonia, Swedish power, 1274
Livy, work at Rome or Padua, 2296
Lloyd's, insurance, history, 1687
LOANS
for account of others, effect, 10533
Foreign
defaults, French experience, 4804
Defense Committee, Italy, 13274
Germany, 1830, 9383
Italy on American market, 10541
productiveness, Italy, 16302
U. S., 6543
guaranteed, by pledged revenues, 8122
municipal: Germany, 3148; rates of interest and yield, Oregon and other states, U. S., 9382
public, authorization, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6859
security market loans as dangerous practice, 10520
short-term, foreign, for German financing, problem, 10538
small: Italy, 14842; problem, Connecticut, U. S., 672, 8027; study, New Jersey, U. S., 11827; Wisconsin, U. S., 8381
stabilization, Bulgaria, 831
LOBBYING
classes, and regulation, 3119; Great Britain, 15155; influence on legislation U. S., 8285; legalization, Europe, 10710; religious, U. S., 10767; validity of contracts, U. S., 9513
LOCAL GOVERNMENT *see* **GOVERNMENT;** names of countries, **Government and administration;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*
Location of industry: factors, U. S., 7880; future, Great Britain, 1557; paper, U. S. and Canada, 4571
Locke, John, "higher law" theory, influence on U. S. constitution, 6739
Lock-outs (*see also* **LABOR DISPUTES; STRIKES**) Great Britain (1929), 6845, 16335
Lodge, Henry Cabot, instrumental in keeping U. S. out of League of Nations, 4327
Loeb, Edwin, *Secret societies and race initiations among primitive peoples*, criticism, 8861
Loen, J. M. von, language reformer, Germany, 14337
Logic: and ethics, 1857; in law, 1858
Loiret, France, derivation of place names from Holy Land and Latin East, 8786
Löwy, Emanuel, *Die Anfänge des Triumphbogens* (rev.), 5794
Lombroso, C., criminological theories, 5454, 7183, 12262
LONDON, England
clerical control of law schools broken, 12684; constitutional history (1066–1286), 1268; early fire appliances, 4060; Greater, Regional Planning Committee report, 11981; history in street names, 1317; housing problem, 8370; international money center, 11823; Labour party, strength, 1887; life and labor, survey, 7180; maternal mortality reduction (1884–1928), 16798; police on docks, 15262; port authority, 9292; Roman finds, 3792; in Roman times, 3800; Roman *terra sigillata*, 14053; schools, Jews in, 10988; stock exchange, history, 649
London, Jack, novels, eidetic image, 5430
London Naval Conference: 16701; accomplishments, 16698; problems, 9618, 10891, 16703
Longevity (*see also* **DEATH RATES**): decrease, long time trend, 15422; Germany, 10935;

increases in human, 3320; Poland, 2001; present tendencies, 5369, 10934
Longos, Giovanni-Guglielmo, biography, 7512
Longshoremen, workmen's compensation, port of New York, U. S., 4746
Lopar, schools, 13993
Loras, Bishop Mattias, missionary work in northwestern U. S., 4342
Lord's Day (Sunday), origin, 12610
Lorenzo the Magnificent, stay in Pistoia (1478), 7533
Lorraine, mortgage in middle ages, 305
Lorsch gospels, covers, 3945
LOS ANGELES, California
birth control clinic, 16819; community survey, 15440; Institute of Family Relations, 13777; Japanese, occupations, 4821; Molokan colony, 7158; taxation, 16559; transportation, terminal situation and industrial development, 568; water supply, sources, 3590
Lottin, Dom, criticism of authenticity of *Summa* of Stephen Langton, 12634
Louis II (Bavaria), insanity, 2536
Louis XI (France), political maneuvre against Edward IV, 9008
Louis XIII (France), four trips to Anjou, 321
Louis XVIII (France) in Courland, 2494
Louis-Philippe: and Dumouriez, 12800; life as exile, 14298
LOUISIANA, U. S.
(1724), 471
agricultural credit situation, 14555
capture of Baton Rouge (1779), 14407
Chambers, Henry E., historian, 14374
civil law provisions governing family relations, 8160
civil procedure under Spanish regime, 843
criminal code needed, 15211
family meeting and Spanish probate procedure (1777), 14409
Gayarre, Charles, 19th cent., life, 469
hood and mask law (1924), 3161
impeachment, legal aspects, 11971
law, sources, 16414
massacre of Natchez, 14381
name and frontiers, 1420
Pradel, Jean Charles de (1692–1764), 14388
property, community, law compared with Germany, 15043
purchase by U. S., financing, 14415
records of supreme council (1743), 14412
shrimp act unconstitutional, 3061
Spanish judicial records (1777), 14410
Louisville, Kentucky: grocery survey, 16245; settlement (from Directory of 1832), 12861
Lourdes, France, geographic study, 8784
Louviers, and Joan of Arc, 11340
Loveira, Carlos, Cuban novelist, 15509
LOW COUNTRIES *see* **BELGIUM; FLANDERS**; names of cities; **NETHERLANDS**
Loyola, Ignatius, iconography, 10094
Loyseau, Jean-René, identity in French Revolution, 14292
Lucca, medieval beauty retained, 12687
Lucian, *Makrobioi*, 14107
Lucretius (Titus Lucretius Carus), notes, 7474
Luden, Heinrich, influence on Palacký, 6067
Ludwig III (Palatinate), English marriage, 5932
Ludwig, Emil, as historian, 3519
Lulua (Belgian Congo), study, 7345
Lumber (*see also* **LUMBER INDUSTRY**; Lumbermen) methods of handling: Germany, Spain, Italy, 6421; South America, 6418
LUMBER INDUSTRY *see also* Lumber; Lumbermen
accidents, cause and prevention, 8059
anti-trust laws, U. S., 2743
credit bank, Germany, 14613
history, Canada, before English conquest, 1330
production stabilization problem, 11607
rationalization, Germany, 541
wages and hours, U. S., 4907
world, 4516
Yalu River, China, 14581
Lumbermen: life, U. S., 4356, 9122; training, 2115
Luristan, archaeological finds, 3814
LUTHER, Martin
ailments, 11314; Bible translation, 261, 8970; composer of fables, 12717; correspondence, new material, 8973; doctrine of Lord's Supper, 3961; Febvre's biography, 14145; iconography, addition, 3975; in Marburg, 1236, 3961; polemical method, 2351; on Turkish invasion, 4048; and Zwingli, failure to agree at Marburg, 3967
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Ansgarius College, history, 2435
Eucharist in, 1232
France, 2019
Larsen, Laurentius, Wisconsin, U. S., 9115
Melanchthon and Catholic church, 11311
Norway, 7564
religious education, German elementary schools of Reformation, 12659
Scandinavia, present status, 15515
Spalatin's copy of prophecies of popes, 15878
Stoecker's life and work, 11442
Sweden and Finland, 15939
worship after Reformation, 3969
Lutteroth, Henri, life and work, 4123
Lützen, battle, sources, 5949
Luxemburg, Rosa, restatement of Marx's *Kapital*, 4993
LUXEMBURG
coal mining (1928), 1540; money circulation, 10514; money, stabilization, 9354; population density, 7325; relations with house of Juliers, 14th cent., 4074; social legislation, 6925
Luytgaerens, and Belgian Peasant Union, 8097
Lycées, curriculum (1802–1807), 11410
Lying, among children, 10909, 16741
Lynching, Negroes, South, U. S., 8637
Lyons, France: budget, analysis, 830; Renaissance, factors in, 7538; reunion with France, 12682
Lysimachos (ancient Greece), financial policy, 7456

M

Ma'aseh ha'Geonim, on Jews in Germany, 11th cent., 7526
Ma'asir-i-Jahangiri, 2418
Maassluis, harbor, importance, 9918
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, analysis, 3518
Macbride, *In Cabins and Sod Houses*, community study, 3535
McCarthy, Charles, legislative reference librarian, Wisconsin, U. S., 13454
MacDonald, James Ramsay: and Gandhi, 13500; rise, 8262, 8263
McDonald, John (Spanish John), Canadian pioneer, 4173
McDowell, Mary E., practical idealist, 3417
Macedonia, ancient: Aratus of Sicyon and Antigonus Gonatas, 14096; Greek character of population, 10045; Philip V, war with Rome, 3881
MACEDONIA, modern
Bulgarian, 7th cent., 15894
Bulgarians: emigration (1861–74), 15989; protest from Monastir (1876), 15988; protest to Russia (1897), 15984; Serb controversy, 15986
comitadji movement, 16504
dismemberment, 8268
and France, friendship, 15329
independent church, fight for, 1379
insurrection (1903), 1386
Okhrida, history, 15991
revolt (1040), 15893
Russian reports (1904), 15990
Serbs: encroachments, protest against (1910), 15985; efforts at assimilation, 6838, 6839
Stobi as Christian art center, 1229
McGregor, George, soldier of fortune, Florida, U. S., 7707
MACHIAVELLI, Nicolo
influence on Richelieu, 10180
invited to become Ragusa's secretary of state, 10116
Kautilya compared with, 765
Mandragola and Scolari, 11355
morality, 2385
The Prince, compared with Fascism, 5006
theory: might, 9482; place of religion, 16400
Machine tool industry: budget system, Germany, 14652; textile, Germany, 1565; wages, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10593
MACHINERY *see also* Agricultural machinery; Industrial revolution; **INVENTION**; names of machines
exports: Germany (1928–29), 13179; U. S., 4686
industrial, Italy, 538
industry, development, USSR, 11626
market for U. S. in Mexico, 13205
sawmill and woodworking: Canadian market, 6427; markets for U. S. in Turkey and other countries, 7963
McKeesport, Pennsylvania, early history, 6127
McKenzie River Basin, reindeer grazing possibilities, 11158
Macoas, language, 13959
Macoute, and money theory, 6484
Macquarie, Governor (New South Wales), memoranda on, 11399
McTavish, Frobisher and Company, in Canadian frontier development, 1325
Macy, R. H. and Company, personnel policy, 2954
MADAGASCAR
agriculture: production and marketing problems, 12416; rice, 12415, 15738
animals, native beliefs, 3692
culture: amulets, 3686; divisions, 8875; outrigger boats, evidence of Melanesian connections, 12497
education, system, 16845
forest conservation, 14574
Malagasy concept of God, 1119
mining, graphite, 5667
public health, schools, 1011
railways, 1067
travel notes, 2160
Madeba, mosaic map, Jerusalem, 15889
Madero, Francisco Indalecio, part in Mexican politics, 3265
Madras, India: agricultural marketing, finance and credit, 10492; cooperation, 3002; village, credit, 14986
Madrid, Spain, police, organization and work (1724), 12811
Madura, Dutch East Indies: government, position of regent, 8242; new administrative divisions, 7302; rice production, 11118
Mafia, origin and history, 15968
Magdalenian culture: 5692; at La Genière, 2184
Magdeburg, Germany: economic and commercial development, 89; situation and development, 87
MAGIC *see also* **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of countries, peoples, regions; **RELIGION; SECRET SOCIETIES; SUPERSTITIONS**; Tabus; Witchcraft
agrarian ceremonies, classification, 5713
amulet, Malagasy, 3686
arts, among black and white races, 2208
Azande (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 170
Babylonian-Hittite omen, 12573
black, Tanganyika, 14000
Brahmanic law books as magic, 3711
burial, arithmetic sorcery, East Gotland, bronze age, 134
Cass Lake Ojibwa (Minnesota), 3653
cattle protection, shepherds of Karelia, 3671
corpus of Greek papyri, 14085
Cuna and Chocó Indians (Panama), 3659
dialogue of Lucian, 148
Egypt, ancient: formula, 14055; use of magic against enemies, 11253
eucharist as charm, middle ages, 8971
fetishes, carved figures, Congo Basin, 14002
fire, art of producing, western Sweden, 5743
gypsy exorcism, 8873
India, 4th cent. B.C., 3710
jinn, protection against, among Persians, 15784
leucas, use in religious rituals, 10040
Maori, *Mana* concept, 7432
in marriage ceremonials, 3640
morphology and function, 12468
origin of art, 1098
and plastic arts, Bismarck Archipelago, 5764
power, Likundu, Central Africa (Pangwe), 3683
psychology of, in children, 9656
and religion, bibliography, 3650
Roman poetry and erotic magic, 10058
Roman prayers, 7471
shamanism, 12516
significance of 24 in Old Testament, 5822
stones of tribes northeast of Lake Eyre, Australia, 12532

MAGIC (*continued*)
sympathetic, mower ceremony, Ukraine, 3670
Volta, Upper, natives (Africa), 5758
voodooism, Baswezi (Tanganyika), 14000
water, Indian superstitions, 2235
Magnetic mountain legend (China), and the compass, 10071
Mahabharata, Bhagavad-Gitâ, part of, 1207
Mahra, Arabian tribe, notes, 1139
Maimonides (Moses ben Maimum): medical work, 5888; teleology, 8995
MAINE, U. S.
apples, 2682; blueberry farms, economic study, 7805; constitutional amendment (1929), 15101; Democratic party, future, 6831; political parties, corrupt practices legislation, 8290; prohibition, 445
Maintenon, Madame de, biography, 6015
Maistre, Joseph de, and the Terror, 11426
Maize *see* Corn
Majorca, culture, 8535
Majoribanks, Edward, *For the Defense: The Life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall* (rev.), 16569
Makalange (Southern Rhodesia), 5755
Maklakov, V. A. (Russia), correspondence with *National Center* (1918), 10228
Makonde (Portuguese East Africa), customs, 5754
Mala in se distinguished from *mala prohibita*, 9563
Malabar, land tenure, 2677
Malagasy (Madagascar): amulets, 3686; concept of God, 1119
Malargüe, stone corral, ruins, 12456
MALARIA
government sanitarium, Rome, 1919; history and incidence, U. S., 7196; in irrigated districts, 8651; measures against, Italy, 10807; and paralysis, relationship, 16925; treatment, use of quinine by Sappington (1832–56), 11504
Malay Archipelago: relations with the Netherlands, Holland-Indonesia Union, aims, 8244; social evolution, native society, 15535
Malay States, Federated, economic conditions and population, 7307
Malaya, countryside contrasted with Indian, 5616
Malayans (*see also* Melanesians): color sense as revealed by color nomenclature, 2232; disease, *amok*, 5771; hurling tube, use, 3651
Maldon, Battle of, Danish influences, 1255
Male, superiority in Catholicism, 8606
Malebranche, Nicholas de, God and man, in thought of, 14257
Malines, Stanley's stay in (1606–30), 12703
Malines Conference, results, 9757, 15417
Mallart, Jehan, description of America 16th cent., 11489
Mallia (Crete), architecture and ceramics, 3826
Malophor, sanctuary of, Selinus, 12548
Malta, rock tombs, 3812
Maltese Islands, prehistoric remains, 12460
Malthi, Greece, Swedish excavations, 12549
Malthus, T. R.: population theory, 12204, 15428; Ricardo's *Notes* on, 472, 1443; social theories, 9148
Mambwe, shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 13997
Mammoth, woolly, Aurignacian and Magdalenian art, 13972
Man (*see also* Homo sapiens; Origin of man): evolution, glacial age, 12431; place in animal series, 8828
Man, Henri de: *Au delà du Marxisme*, 4999; views on Marxism, 10681
Man, Isle of: archaeology, ship burial, 15765; engraved stone pillar, 3798
Mana, among Maori, 7432
MANAGEMENT *see also* **ACCOUNTING, COST; BUDGETS;** Business administration; **LABOR RELATIONS; LEADERSHIP; PERSONNEL; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT;** Standardization; Waste
Business
accounting, value, 1600
branch offices, practices, 7892
control of inventory losses, shoe chains, 11660
cost control, fluctuating production, 1603
and the engineer, 14636
financial statements, use in control, 13138
functions, 16170
methods of control of stores room, 13114
mining industry, concepts, 10429
obsolete equipment, cost, 16173
office manual, 6329
organization and principles, 16171
and price policy, 14847
public relation department, 14639
sources of profit and loss, 14632
theories and types, 4588
development, 30 years, U. S., 14626
from distance, 13108
and economic theory, 10342
Industrial
administration, new, USSR, 11662
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 6582
and control, USSR, 4992
factory: 4598; space utilization, 549; supply of materials, 557
group administration, gold mining, Transvaal, 6259
manufacturing control, economic size of production lots, 6327, 11658
plan of factory organization, 551
planning and production control, 1581
plant comparisons, 13118
production, 552
profit making policies, 13107
rationalization in purchasing department, 14629
and research, 554
U. S., 4584
Labor
cooperation with unions: Naumkeag plant, New Hampshire, 14880; results, U. S., 6572
employee relations, improvement, 10579
executive bonuses, American Rolling Mill Company, 14919
executive training, 6315
foremen's conferences, 558
grading of labor, 1755
hiring age limit, 14953
incentives for office workers, 2973
joint research, with union, 11653
piece work system, 14918
rating method, 550
and shop councils, Germany, 2952
training of foremen, 1585
Manchester, England, economic position of (decline), 9153
Manchester Ship Canal, economic value, 13938
MANCHURIA *see also* **CHINA; JAPAN**
agriculture, Soya bean and bean oil industry, 14562
blood grouping, researches, 8882
Chinese: Eastern Railway, dispute and trade, 14674; colonization, 1048, 11120, 13495; Japanese controversy, 8467
claims of China, Japan, USSR, 7040
conflict between USSR and China, 5253
cooperation, China and Japan, 6408
currency system, 14781
economic conditions and resources: 1048; problems and possibilities, 9908
geography, teaching, German schools, 3506
geo-political situation, 7015
industry: Japanese manufactures, 14625; and products, 1048
Japanese interests, 1048
metallurgy and fuel, 14596
mining: gold, history, 10410; prospects, bibliography, 9215
politics: 10745; international, Chinese Eastern Railway, 3250; international, conflicts for position, 8471
railroads: Chinese Eastern, under Tsarist rule, 14675; construction and conflicts, 7686; Japan's interference, 9613; South Manchuria Railway Company, 11702, 14680
Sino-Japanese interests, 1958
stability, Japan's interest, 10868
Mandan tribe (Huff, North Dakota), village site, 8832
MANDATES *see also* **LEAGUE OF NATIONS;** names of mandated countries
African, Italy's claims, 10858
economic equality, enforcement, 5229
forced labor, provisions, 1944
French: criticism of administration, 16674; organic statute of Levantine territories, 16479
French policy toward, 10729
Great Britain and France in Near East, failure, 5251
Iraq, emancipation, 13480
League of Nations: and forced labor, 1742; disposal by Supreme Council, 3241; supervision, 6980
Lebanon, effects of French investments, 16680
New Guinea, administration, 792
open-door policy, 15305
Pacific, texts, 16663
Palestine: 11999; Italy's interest in administration, 16652; participation of European powers, 7022; report, 13481
Samoa, Western, difficulties, 15296
systems: in Germany's lost colonies, 13624; modification necessary, 8422; value, 791
Togoland and Kamerun, report (1929), 10853
Transjordania, 3237
Mandean religion: origin, 1224, 3971; relation to Christianity, 5897
Mandeville, Bernard de: economic theory, 14477; *Fable of the Bees*, background 16714
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, skull, 4026
Manduel, Étienne de, Marseilles merchant (1200–30), 1264, 11334
Manganese, USSR: mining, 14585; supply and export, 6412
Mangin, Charles, efforts for Rhenish republic, 5243
Manic-depressive psychosis: age of patients, 8663; sex and age distribution, 12282; treatment, 3448
Manichaeism: influence on Lamaism, 5950; middle ages, 6th–12th cent., 10089; and origins of Christianity, 3916; survivals in Slavic countries and West, 258
Maniser, H. H., ethnographic expedition, South America, 15771
Manitoba, Canada: mining, history, 1526; poliomyelitis, epidemic (1928), 3457; rural public health, 5544; tuberculosis campaign, 5544
Mann, Thomas, political evolution, 8140
Mannheim, Germany, public health, children, 8715
Manoilov, blood test methods, 12465
Manorial system: England, 2376; Grittleton Manor rolls (1613–25, 1627–47), 9030
Mantegna, Andrea, new documents, 8968
Mantua: Osanna family, printers, 10141; war with Monferrato, Quazza's book, 10142
Manufacturers, liability to persons other than immediate vendees, 6730
MANUFACTURES *see also* **INDUSTRY;** names of specific industries
census results: Switzerland (1929), 10419; U. S., 12318
horse power statistics (U. S.), 6301
Japanese in China, 14625
labor productivity, U. S., 11851
profits, Australia, allocation, 8091
statistics, U. S., 13104
Manus (Admiralty Islands), trade with Matankor, 12539
Manuscript sources, need for safe guarding, England, 8749
Manzoni, Alessandro, economic and social theories, 9141
Maoly, *Parallèle des Romains et des Français*, theory of monarchy, 16403
MAORI *see also* **POLYNESIANS**
artifacts, New Zealand, 1096; comparative glossary, Kičua-Maori, 9953; *Mana*, concept, 7432; mind, study, 7431; Quichua and etymology, comparisons, unscientific methods, 15754; tribal history, Ngati-Maru, 3734
MAPS *see also* names of countries and regions
aerial, used for city planning, 6773
aerial photography: applications, 13899; and map making, 1060
American, MS of in European archives, 13898
Asia, North, 3555
cadastral, national, 7291
distribution of Finno-Ugrian tribes, USSR, 5651
drug producing plants, world map, 15705
Dürer, Albrecht, influence, 2130
economic: Argentina, 8826; Germany, 9924
extent and character of surveys, Latin America, 12425
geological, use in geography teaching, 9891
Germany, George Erlinger's linguistic map (1515), 15701
healthfulness, cooperation of geographers and actuaries, 5610
Honduras, Egerton maps, 5675
Italy, Tuscany-Romagna, 7317
Laguna Salada Basin, Lower California, Mexico, 1076
land survey, Saxony, Germany, 4244
medieval, 12372
Nicholas the painter's, English ports (before 1566), 5602
Philippine Islands, from time of Magellan, 15703
Poland, diverse methods, 1065
polar equal area projection, 2131
precipitation, mean annual, Chile, 2176
Prussia, West and East, list and descriptions, 17th and 18th cent., 2153

Rome in Arab geography, 1169 A.H., 421
rural land, England and Germany, middle ages, 1059
six-six world map, 13897
sketch, as tool in teaching geography, 23
Surhon, Jacques de, 16th cent., 5939
surveying instruments, progress in, 2129
Switzerland: new representation of curves and scale, 8789; recent, 8788
topographic: national, 7291; Tuscany-Romagna, Italy, 7317; U. S. Geological Survey, 55
use in teaching international law, 7277
world projections: equivalent on cylinder through 30°, 7; for meteorological data, 6; new, 4, 5
Marajo, Island of, travel notes, 11168
Marathas, Ring Fence system, 14355
Marathon, shield story reinterpreted, 1182
Marbe, Karl, psychology in industry, application, 4857
Marble industry, France, 3560
Marbode, scholasticus of Angers, 2383
Marbot, Baron de, memoirs of career under Napoleon, 14308
Marburg Debate, 1529, reconstructed, 1236
Marcet, Mrs., political economy, method, 35
Marchfeld, Battle of, 1278, foundation of Habsburg power, 4033
Marcks, Erich, *Imperialismus und der Weltkrieg*, evaluation, 767
Marcus Aurelius, philosophy, 12597
Mardi-gras, symbolic meaning, 3647
Margaret of York, marriage with Charles the Bold, 12709
Margarine industry, Europe, 13088
Marginal utility: Fisher's method of measurement criticized, 7244, 14444; law, and Liefmann's law of consumers' marginal returns, 14457; static and dynamic, 10339
Mariátegui, José Carlos, leader of proletarian movement in Peru, 16526
Maria Theresa (Austria), Meyten's picture, 7655
Marie-Christine, Queen (Spain), work, 14317
Marie de France: as poet, 11352; psychologist of courtly love, 10139
Marie de Medici, pamphleteering during regency, 11336
Marienthal, Germany, as place of pilgrimage, 2353
Marindinese, right of property and inheritance, 7420
Marion, oceanographic survey in Arctic, 2136
Maritain, Jacques, doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 9487
Maritime law, time of session, commercial court, Athens, 8935
Maritime zones, question, 16691
Market analysis (*see also* **MARKETING**): data, history, 11760; and market trends, 14738; theory and practice, Germany, 9331
Market gardening, Great Britain, 11591
Market price, quotations, harmful, 11761
MARKETING *see also* **ADVERTISING; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; CHAIN STORES; DEPARTMENT STORES; DISTRIBUTION;** Fairs; Hedging; Instalment buying; **INSTALMENT SELLING;** Market analysis; **RETAIL TRADE;** Sales; Salesmen; Storage; Wholesale trade
building material, dealers, U. S. (1928), 6429
canned foods, trends, U. S., 10489
coal, Great Britain: 636, 4529; plan, 2839
coffee, Brazil, 1480
cooperative grocery warehousing, U. S., 9322, 9327
cost: method of accounting, 9328; middlemen's services, decreasing, White Russia, 10491
cotton, Hopei province, China, 2654
distribution: census as aid, U. S., 10484; costs, reduction, 634
egg auction, Roermond, Netherlands, 5643
exclusive dealerships, trend, automotive industry, 13196
fruit: Canadian West, 17959; fresh, Europe, 2838;
Georgia peaches, 6424
Hanover-Münden, 13201
industrial: problems, 13189; research, 13190; trends, 14730; wholesaler's place, 13203
large-scale, fruit and vegetables, U. S., 16236
mass distribution, 640
measuring human wants, 4409
merchandise turnover, measurement, 1607
mergers: advantages, 635; effect, 10434
milk, U. S.: basic-surplus and milk production, Philadelphia, 637; costs, New York City, 644
nickel, U. S., 13048
North Carolina, U. S., problems, 7967
organization, new forms, 11758
performance standards, department stores, 11752
prison products, U. S., 3182
purchase savings fund, department stores, Germany, 11759
quantity discounts: 4706; laws, 11755
raw materials, 639
Retail
credit and merchandise return, U. S., 14740
feed stores, New York State, U. S., 2837
grocery: accounting, cost and time studies, 4599; credit and failures, 14737
profits, Great Britain, 4702
sale, new forms, 7965
stationers and office outfitters, operating results, U. S. (1928), 6430
turnover and inventory, study, Germany (1924–26), 9324
waste-time intervals, use by sales force, 9323
roadside, New Hampshire, U. S., 11751
rural centers in distribution of farm supplies, Minnesota, U. S., 4712
sales financing practice, 9325
small orders, nuisance, 6426
stock turnover, analysis, 14733
technique, development, U. S., 14732
trade area, rural-urban, U. S., 1497
turnover fluctuations as management problem, Germany, 4703
village stores and automobile, 645
wholesale and retail associations, Germany, 7966
wool: Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, England, France, 647; world, 13193, 13194
MARKETS *see also* Fairs; **MARKETING;** names of specific products
building materials, South America, 4717
butter and cheese, overseas, Oregon, U. S., 1668
chemical products, Turkish succession states, 13199
construction materials, Canada, 4715
and fairs, Great Britain, 4716
flour, Central America, 1673
fuel-oil burners: Canada, Latin America, 13188; Eastern Hemisphere, 9330
grain (1928–29), 4462
livestock, organization, Rumania, 13012
machinery: Netherlands East Indies, 1674; sawmill and wood-working, Canada, 6427
origin of problems, 1312
primitive, Niger territory, Africa, 1121
produce, farmers', Ohio, U. S., 6423
prunes, canned fresh, Oregon, U. S., 14538; foreign, 1485
and raw materials, rivalry for, 1312
rubber sundries, South America, for U. S. products, 4681
toilet preparations, for U. S. products, 2831
woodworking machinery, U. S., in Turkey and other countries, 7963
Marquesas Islands: ethnography, history, and economic status, notes, 9948; government, administrative areas, 16478; notes, 15749; Polynesian culture, 1142
Marr, Japhetic theory, 12434
Marranos (*see also* **JEWS**): Montalto, Elijah, letters to Rodrigues, 1282; at Rouen, 14160
MARRIAGE *see also* **DIVORCE; EUGENICS; FAMILY; ILLEGITIMACY;** names of forms of marriage; names of peoples and regions; **SEX; VITAL STATISTICS; WOMEN**
advice preceding: bureau, Dresden, Germany, 3337; recent tendencies, 3306
age: effect of college education on, 12208; Switzerland (1881–1925), 5367
Algonquian, cross-cousin, 156
Bantu, principles, 2230, 8878
Catholic doctrine on indissolubility, 14249
ceremonies: religious-magical, classification, 3640; Besom wedding in the Ceiriog Valley, 7404
chances, U. S., 10918
child, present status, India, 13682
clinics for advice, 3303
common law, legal status, history, New York, U. S., 12191
community property, Louisiana, U. S., and Germany compared, 15043
conflict of laws, 13427
consultation centers, Germany: 3338; Leipzig, 3340
contemporary changes, 16756
cousin: 5380; Parsis, 16755
customs: Arabians in Tripolitania, 1123; Bantu, 1125; Banyangwezi, 5752; Bulgarian, 5734; matrilocal, southern Rhodesia, 1125; Mongol law, 10017; Russian, 3709; Sedangs (French Indo-China), 143
and eugenics, 7108
forms, Dutch East Indies, 12523
inter-racial, Jewish attitudes, 9804
Italian law, effects, 16435
Italy, ancient, southern, 3896
legal status, USSR, 5338
licenses, waiting period, 7075
papal policy, middle ages, 3962
prohibitions, origin, 3649
as psychological problem, 7076
putative, legal position of child, 776
rates: college women, southern U.S., 9664; influence of sex ratio on Germany, 10948; refinement, Germany, 5337
reform, India, 15399
of relatives, 3305
Soviet legislation extended to Azerbaijan and Turkmenistan, 13441
statistics: Prussia (1928), 13713; U. S. (1928), 16762
Tungus and Dolgan rites, Turukhan district, 14021
USSR, 15397
Marseilles, France: commercial operations of de Manduel family, 13th cent., 1264; episcopal state, origin, 4032; June days (1848), 7605; land trade, 15th cent., 11333; Syrian commerce, 13th cent., 5918
Marshall, Alfred: concepts in economic theory, 6155; rent theory criticized, 14465; representative firm concept, criticized, 14469; value, normal, 2631
Marsili, Count L. F., description of Transylvania, 9076
Marti, José: as patriot and journalist in Cuba, 11518; writings in the press, 11518
Martial, Marcus Valerius Martialis, comments on professional men of his day, 3899
Martigny, Charles de, Ambassador, Louis XI, in London, 9008
Martin, St., of the Ascension, martyr of Japan, 12766
Martin, Paul S., archaeological work, Colorado, U. S., (1929), 5700
Martineau, Harriet, political economy, method, 35
Martinique, colonial schools, 11524
Martinuzzi, George, biography by Augustin Bechet, 4251
MARX, KARL
Kapital: a complete system, 8130; restated, 4993
capitalism, development, criticized, 4406
credit theory, 8132
cycles, economic, 2928
liberty, concept, 11926
Man, Henri de, *Au delà du Marxisme*, 4999
methods and philosophy, 1844
misery of workers, Marx refutes Marx, 1440
notes on needs, production, and division of labor, 3030
theory: money, 2867; of productive forces, 760, 761; proletarian class consciousness, 8046; of value, criticized, 12940
MARXISM *see also* **COMMUNISM; SOCIALISM**
contrasted with Fascism, 16412; end, 15022; and liberalism, 3029; a negative doctrine, 3038; and psychology, 759, 762; research in White Russian institutes, 8751; Sorel's position, 16411
Mary, cult of, errors in recent historical criticism, 7553
MARYLAND, U. S.
Baltimore, Lord, conflict with Penn over Durham County, 14405; coal, analysis, 9212; commissary, in colonial times, 14391; education, neglect, constitutional convention (1850–51), 14369; Henry, John Alexander, first geologist (1812–67), 14367; early Indian history (1608–89), 14404; Jesuit-Baltimore controversy, 10285; priority claim of Methodists, 9133, 1934; public health work among Negroes, 9857; religious freedom, cradle of, 1416; Union sentiment (1859–61), 14379
Masada, Roman siege, 234
Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue: career, 12014–16; champion of nationality rights, 15142; personification of democracy, 15144; and the revolution, 15143
MASSACHUSETTS, U. S.
agriculture: onions, 16103; part-time farming, 16109
banking, Massachusetts Bank, 1784–1865, history, 9362

MASSACHUSETTS (*continued*)
Blue Anchor Tavern, Boston, 12910
Book of Laws (1648), 14402
cancer campaign, 5528
child labor problems, 2972
Coffin House, Newbury, 1417
consumer demand for apples, 12989
criminals, mental examination, 12268
death, causes, changes in, 11016
disease, specific mortality (1850–1920), 11024
education and health, 7142
forestry: fixed cost, 6241; survey, 1514
importance in U. S. history, 7716
insurance: automobile liability, compulsory, 651; life, savings bank, 7978
judicial council, success, 1917
justice: "law of the case," 9495; psychiatric examinations, 1915, 3383
labor: chronic illness, wage earners, 700; minimum wage law valid, 13416
local government, under first charter, 12867
mental hygiene clinics, 8698
municipal expenditures, 10 cities (1918–27), 10640
psychiatry and the courts, 1915, 3383
public health, organization, 11064
taxation, state school funds, 5158
traffic: code, 6939; state control, 16627
utility commissioners, length of service, 5138
Massai, Semitic origin, Merker's theories, 15779
Massaria, conspiracy of (Corsica), documents, 7606
Master farmers, income, U. S., 1503
Masturbation, and sex education, 5551
Matankor (Admiralty Islands), trade with Usiai and Manus, 12539
Match industry: competition, Kreuger and Russia, 13064; Sweden, 16162
Mate, production, Brazil, 7362
Maternal instinct, human, 3302
MATERNAL MORTALITY *see* **DEATH RATES, Maternal**
MATERNAL WELFARE *see also* **DEATH RATES, maternal; SOCIAL LEGISLATION**
Argentina, 8710
legislation outside U. S., 13785
maternity benefits: Italy, 2856; Spain, 4740
Poland, 11048
USSR, 8378, 11069
U. S., 5526
Maternity insurance (*see also* **MATERNAL WELFARE; SOCIAL INSURANCE**): Spain, 2857, 4740
Matha, Comte de, life, 4065
MATHEMATICS *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES*
applied to social science, 13816
History of
algebra, Egyptian, of middle empire, 15813
algorism, 15th cent., from Liège, 255
compound interest tables, 16th cent., 2320
geometry: development 19th cent., 2426; origin, 203
Jacob, Master, Florence, arithmetic and algebra (1307), 5887
MSS Palat. 625, work of Pazzi and Bombelli on Diophantus, 3926
medical men in, 1291
Stevin, work, 2320
Torricelli, Evangelista, priority in discovering method for cubing solid spheres and squaring the hyperbola, 2318
Trenchant, work, 2320
Wentsel, work, 2320
writing of the sexagesimal system, Babylonia, 15837
Mather, Cotton, biography, 9106
Mathière, Jean, *La Civitas des Aulerci Eburovices à l'époque gallo-romaine* (rev.), 11280
"Matres" cult, Swiss place names from, 2287
Matriarchy: Australians, 3726; Banyangwezi, customs, 5752; Bismarck Archipelago, 5764; element in native culture, Easter Island, 15794; traces in Hebrew writings, 8906
Mauclerc, Pierre, and feudalism, Brittany, 2349
Maud, oceanographic work, 13894
Maui, myths, 1143
Maurice of Orange, illegitimate children, 310
Mauritania, religious sects, "the Ghoudf," 12252
Mauritius: genealogy of Father Laval, 11370; population saturation point, 7037
Maximilian I, usages of chancery clerks, 12707
Maximilian II, crown estates, Bohemia, administration, 4073
Maximilian (Mexico), ecclesiastical policy, 2614
Maximilian, Prince of Baden, and Prince Bülow, 12821
Maximinus Daia, religious policy, 11290
May, Robert, lawsuit concerning property (1598), 9020
MAYA, 2191
aerial survey, 3622, 7377; ancient art, 8836; cities, ancient, archaeological reconnaissance by air, 9946; civilization, Lenca race, distribution, 12481; hieroglyphs, Codex Tro-Cortesianus, 12454; Quiriguá, ancient city, 12452; relics in Palenque, Spain, 2192; religion and art, 12453
Mayen, Gallo-Roman farmhouse, 11237
Mayer, Henry, and d'Azeglio, 2528
Mayerling, fictitious version of Rudolph's death, 9138
Maynooth, Ireland, O'Connell's defense, 6011
Mayo Clinic, patients, age and sex distributions, 13696
Mazarin, Cardinal Jules, rise to power, 6022
Mazzini, Giuseppe: and Bakunin, in Italy, 7637; correspondence with Gerrit Smith, *The Universal Republic*, 2522; and redemption of southern Italy, 11438
Mbaka-Limba, culture area, 3699
Mbum, culture area, 3699
MEANS *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD, Averages**
Measles: incidence, urban districts, 13767; serum, 8718
MEASUREMENT *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL METHOD*
emotional instability, 15647; growth, maturation units for, 5563; mental, résumé, 15649; personality, 5330; sigma as a unit, 9883; socio-economic status, résumé of present methods, 15651; sociology, 13828; suggestibility, 15645; units, public works, 10829
Measures, bushel in ancient Egypt, 11251
Meat (*see also* **LIVESTOCK;** Meat packing industry; names of specific products; Slaughtering): consumption, Germany, 6194; cooperative marketing, Scotland, 10488; distribution trends, U. S., 16242; national mark, Great Britain, 7787; New Zealand, importance, 9195
Meat packing industry (*see also* Slaughtering) refrigerated, Argentina, 1558
Mecca, pilgrimages, 12383
Mechanics, apprenticeship, France, 4893
Mechanism, biological point of view, 3288
Mechanization, effect on labor, 13297
Medamoud, Egypt, archaeological work, 15799
Medical care: costs, 994, 7195; function of psychiatry, 8697; workmen's compensation, Indiana, U. S., 4742
MEDICAL EDUCATION *see* **EDUCATION, Medical**
Medici, Cardinal Giovanni de, biography, 12622
MEDICINE *see also* Dentistry, **MAGIC;** Medical care; **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; MENTAL HYGIENE;** Obstetrical service; Pediatrics; **PHYSICIANS; PSYCHIATRY;** Surgery
economics of practice, present status, 12299
general practitioners, desirability, 1002
History of medicine
Abulcasis, work, 252
academic courses, 2109
advances (1905–30), 12747
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, early history, 14243
Anthimus' observations on food, 12613
Arab contributions, 252
Assyrian prescriptions: for "hand of a ghost," 3822; for stomach diseases, 12555
beliefs, medical, Egypt, to modern times, 1293
Black Death, Hundred of Farnham, England, 5938
Bravo, *Opera Medicinalia*, 5889
Burgoyne's campaign, medical notes on, 1405
Democritus' influence on Hippocrates, 12557
doctors' and pharmacists' guild, Florence, 14th cent., 2317
diseases, ancient Egypt: 1152; names for, 2254
epidemiology: 16th cent. England, 2316; 19th cent., 2423
epilepsy, causes, in folklore, 11243
Galen: birth year, 1153; last treatise in Arabic form, 3819
Greek contributions, 1150
Hindus, 3818
historical dictionary of medicine, need, 2425
hospital for insane, Philadelphia, 18th cent., 1294
influenza, 2423
Jenner, Edward: note book, 2420; unpublished letter (1809), 4101
journals, early medical, U. S., 14245
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Napoleon's chief surgeon, work, 2520
Latin MSS, Vatican Library, 3932
license, medical, granting (1647), 2314
Maimonides, work, 5888
medical men in mathematics, 1291
Moravian Mission hospital for leprosy in Jerusalem, 11470
mouth and teeth, care of, 2nd cent. A.D., 1151
musical therapy, 16th cent., 1226
nurse, evolution, 2257
Orleans Medical Society, history, 2587
philately, medical, 2422
popular: Canada (1830), 2429; Jewish, 3645
practice: ancient India, Babylonia, Persia, 12556; old South, U. S., 15936
"psychasthenic state" in medieval monasteries, 10122
Ramazzini, B., first student of occupational disease, 7640
Rhazes: millenary, 10084; work, 10084
Rush, Doctor Benjamin, yellow fever epidemic, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1793), 4103
Sappington, use of quinine against malaria (1832–56), 11504
school of medicine, Howard University, founding (1868–73), 14242
School of Salerno, 254
Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923–28), 2424
time implied function, 2312
Tulp, Nicolas, work, 2319
Willis, Thomas (1662–75), work in neuropsychiatry, 1295
Wren, Christopher, as anatomist, 2428
yellow fever, history, 10153
medical quackery, Germany, 2034
practice, modern tendencies, 7233
preventive, analysis, 9847
relation of psychoanalysis, 9829
sociology of, development, 9843
specialization in practice, abuses, 7233
MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE *see also* **MAGIC,** 5720
Azanda (Congo), 1118; Bapimbwe, 177; Bergdama (Africa), 3696; curative tattooing, North Africa, 3690; initiation of doctor, Wa-Barwe tribe, 14005; and *jinn*, Persians, 15784; Shamanism, 187, 12516, 14024; Tobas Indians (Northern Chaco), 11211; Turkana, 15792
Medieval Academy, excavations at Cluny, 2323, 3937, 11325, 15872
Medinet Habu, Egypt: architectural survey, 14029; language of texts, 14067
Mediterranean Sea, French-Italian policy in, 8458, 12158
Mediterranean world, ancient: culture, and Iberian megaliths, 2202; irrigation and reclamation, 95; pleasure gardens, 94
Medob tribe (Sudan), ethnographic data, 10004
Medum, Egypt, archaeological work, 1144
Megaliths: Abyssinia, significance, 142; Asia, southeastern, bearing on interpretation of those in Europe and Polynesia, 131; complex, Philippines and Indian Ocean, 1138; cultures, Iberian peninsula, 2202
Mehemet Ali, Comte Walewski's secret mission (1840), 10185
Meidob, economic life, customs, 12406
Meiron, Galilee, pilgrimages, 12520
Melanchthon, Philip, and Catholic church, 11311
Melanesians (*see also* Malayans): 193; descent, concurrent matrilinear and patrilinear (Ambrym), 5777; origins, ethnic groups in Dutch East Indies, 15782; shell money, 3732
Meles, Constantine (Archdeacon of Arbanon), metrical epitaph, 10101
Memel, problem, created by Treaty of Versailles, 8476
Menard, Louis, *Le prologue d'une révolution*, on French revolution (1848), 7622
Mendaña, Alvaro de, discoveries in Pacific (1567), 12853
Mendelssohn, Moses: personality and work, 388; position in Judaism, 15950; relation to Reform Judaism, 10169
Mendoza, Cristóbal Hurtado de, life and work

for South American independence, 10316
Menexenus (Greek literature), origin, 11271
Menghin, Oswald, *Diskussionsbemerkungen*, theory of cultural change, 12473
Menius, Justus, correspondence, 10095
MENNONITES *see also* Anabaptists; Huterian brethren; names of leaders
Amish settlement in Iowa, U. S., history, 7557; colony, Paraguay, 5346; conscientious objectors in Civil War, U. S., 2590; educational system, southern Russia, 2436; Iowa and Illinois, U. S. (1872), 7567; schools, attendence (1928), 8587; social and religious attitudes, 18th cent., 7566; Sprunger, Rev. S. F., diary (1872), 7567
Menominee, music, 12479
Mental clinics, for children, use of psychoanalysis, 9799
MENTAL DEFICIENCY *see also* **EDUCATION; FEEBLEMINDEDNESS; MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; TESTS**
care, New York, U. S., 8689
in children: 16729; treatment, Canada, 9830; types, 9649
delinquent boys, 8636
England, 984
and eugenics, 13725
extent, England and Wales, 3411
inheritance, 8554
mentally retarded, development of intelligence, 16721
physiological background, 5326
and reformatories, 8647
relation of physical and mental, children, 1979
and sterilization, lack of basis for, 7103
treatment, public schools, 5522
MENTAL DISEASE *see also* **FEEBLEMINDEDNESS; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; HOSPITALS, Mental; MENTAL HYGIENE;** Mental problems; **NEUROSES;** names of diseases; Psychopathology, 7205
abnormal psychology, definition and limits, 16933
and abortion, 2008
adolescents (case history), 9788
alcoholic, U. S., 3394
amok (psychoneurosis), Malay tribes, 5771
in army, 16935, 16938, 16939
attitude toward Holy Land, 16931
bibliography, German literature (1929),15571
and birth month, relation, 11038
and birth order and size of family, 15567
care, province of Posen, Poland, 16964
chronic, statistics, 5490
classifications, 3407
commitment and care, plans, 16971
convulsive disorders, possibility of treating, 13797
and court testimony, 12281
and crime: 7183; New York, U. S., 11013
and criminal justice, 8621
and criminal responsibility: 11006; Hopp case (Germany), 16906
criminals: determination by alienists, 3158; simulation, 15545
dementia, psychology of, 11040
dementia praecox, and malarial inoculation, 3447
depression: 9643; similarity to conversion phenomena, 9644
diagnosis, 8664
drug addiction, 8662
epilepsy and criminality, 12275
and eugenics, 13725
and exhibitionism, 9767
expectation: in ex-service men, U. S. (to 1946), 16939; New York State, U. S., 11037
functional psychoses: 16934; therapy, 9838
and general paralysis, prognosis and treatment, 9791
and heredity: 3335, 7105, 8665, 12280; inheritance denied, 13771; new research, 16812
Huntington's chorea, 13772
incidence and care, Hungary, 12284
"Indian Hemp insanity," description, 15568
insane, care of, Gotland, 2065
insanity: defense, Oregon, U. S., 15221; definition, 3158; and the law, 15216
in juvenile delinquents, 8638
manic-depressive psychosis: age of patients, 8663; sex and age distribution, 12282; treatment, 3448
missionaries, 2038
murderers, 5488
music and recreation for patients, 9835
narcissism, 3301
Negroes, increase among, 15565
organic, primitive behavior resulting from, 8692
Papuans, 8884
post-operative psychoses, 2036
prevention, fallacies, 15604
and psychoanalysis, 9826
recidivists, community program for, 9831
and rehabilitation, 11058
schizophrenia, bibliography, 9787
statistics: Switzerland (1926), 11029, 11034; U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 8695
and sterilization: 16814, 16815; Switzerland, 2007
and suicide: 5488, 8660; among Jews, 15569
susceptibility of genius, 15574
study, by studying language development, 16941
and syphilis, 2039
treatment, criminal insane: Denmark, 5525; Spain, 15528
MENTAL HOSPITALS *see* **HOSPITALS, Mental**
MENTAL HYGIENE *see also* **FEEBLEMINDEDNESS; HOSPITALS, Mental; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
adolescent girls, 9652
after care with mental hospital patients, 11061
alcoholics, 8696
and case work, 3413
child clinics: habit clinic, 3437; Massachusetts, U. S., 8698; types of problems, 10907
children: 2063, 2064, 3421; Canada, 9830; England, 7221; types of treatment, 9649
clinics: 2067; child guidance in rural districts, 13789; church, 5515; need for in rural districts, 9760; rural, 13788
colleges, 3408, 5417
community: 5523; organization, 3421, 11056
convulsive disorders, possibility of treating, 13797
cooperation of minister and psychiatrist, 5519
education, 3446
fallacies, 15604
family adjustments, value in, 15401
family social work, 8666
feeble-minded: care, 5517, 13792; exercises, 2066; readjustment, 2068
in functional psychoses, 9838
history and development, 7223
industrial, 996, 3435
International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington (May 5–10, 1930), 9833, 15603
international organization, 7222
lay psychoanalyst, need, 5516
and medical treatment, 16970
music and recreation, rise, 9835
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, history, 13796
New York Psychiatric Institute, history and facilities, 9821
New York, U. S., rural, 8691
pre-school children, 3439, 10905
present programs, 15601
principles, 3445
prisoners, 2059
problem children, clinical case reports, 9834
promoting, methods, 13795
psychiatric clinics, value to community,12297
psychiatric social work by public nurses, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 11055
and psychiatric supervision, 9828
psychiatry, need of orientation in, 9837
psychoanalysis: 9826; and medicine, 9829
psychotherapy: and the church, 9836; recent progress, 11060
and public nurses, 7224
recidivists, community program, 9831
and religion, 5518, 11059
in schools, 3433, 8699, 9839
sex problems, methods of attacking, 9840
social importance, 13798
Spain, 7222
state program, 15602
therapists, training, 9827
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, statistics of cases, 8695
Vienna, Austria, 8693
Mental inertia, individual differences in, 9640
Mental problems: college students, 7204, 15570; isolated personality, 3410
MENTAL TESTS *see* **TESTS**
Mental work: bibliography, 5315; effect of consultation, 9657
Mentawei, religious cult, 11229
Mentel, Johann, Bible translation into German (1466), 1244
Mercantile insolvencies (*see also* **BANKRUPTCY**), U. S. (1929), 7968
Mercantilists (*see also* names of mercantilists), colonial policy, 18th cent., France, 4210
MERCHANDISE CREDITS *see* **CREDIT**
Merchandise, turnover, measurement, 1607
Merchant marine (*see also* **COMMERCE; SHIPPING;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, COMMERCE*): experience, post-war, various countries, 11893; France, 2817; policy, Poland, 885
Merchantmen, conversion (1860–1918), 3230
Mercier, Cardinal, memorial volume, 4125
Merejkowski, D., philosophy and purposes, 416
MERGERS *see also* **CARTELS; TRUSTS**
accounting, costs decreased, 1619
aids, 13106
and consolidation, legal points, U. S., 4583
contributory conditions, 14646
distribution costs, reduction, 13111
electric light and power, 1841
factors to consider in, 10425
government regulation, U. S., 10819, 10822
marketing: advantages, 635; and production, administration, 10434
motor vehicle industry, U. S., 542
obstacles to, U. S., 10430
personnel aspects, 14895
Mérimée, Prosper, letters to Countess de Montijo, 6027
Merker, M., theories on Semitic origin of Massai, controversy concerning, 15779
Merkl, Adolf, *Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht* (rev.), 9497
Merovingians: charters, evidence of decay of Latin, 2367; diplomata, Latin, 2368; finds at Schwechat cemetery, 8993; laws, and South German *leges*, 14174; referred to in *Beowulf*, 280
Mésenge, Pierre, Palestine itinerary, 16th cent., 12620
Mesolithic period: deposits, Ile Téviec, Brittany, 1089; Europe, recent forms of man, lower jaw find, 7382
METAL AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY
accidents: costs, metal mining, U. S., 6268; metallurgical works, U. S. (1927), 4866; U. S., 14902
apprenticeship, France, 4893
France, 1057, 1561
hours and wages, Germany, 2978
Manchuria, 14596
mining basis, southern France, 16142
non-ferrous, U. S. (1929), 9244
wages, Germany, 6618
Metapa, location, 3780
Meteor, oceanographic work, 13894
Meteorology (*see also* **WEATHER; CLIMATE**): air transportation and, 11112; evaporation rate, California, U. S., 3589; polar regions, suggestions for advancing, 13901; service for commercial airways, 12376
Methodist church: Canada, upper, 19th cent., 10176; Harrell, John, western pioneer, 9119; Maryland, priority claim, 9133, 9134; minutes of conferences in U. S. (1773–94), 15937; Ontario, Canada (1780–1828), 6007;
Metropolitan areas: Pittsburgh charter defeated, 5059; proposed consolidation, Allegheny county, Pennsylvania, 5058
Metropolitan Museum (New York), Egyptian expedition (1928–29), 5780, 7433
Metternich, Prince Klemens W., in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 400; league to preserve peace (1840), 5984; reports about Charles Albert of Savoy (1828–31), 11453; Srbik's biography, 7658
MEXICO *see also* Aztec; **MAYA**
agriculture: government policy, 12035; wild maize found by Boturini, 2618
Archaeology
calendar, 9 and 20 day week, ancient, 8831
Mayan relics, Palenque, 2192
prehistoric votive axes, 11177
Totomihuacan, Indian pueblo, 1104
turquoise mosaics of the Toltecs and Aztecs 2193
work at Zacatenco, 117
Zapotec funerary urns, 2194
commerce, petroleum, 7849
Culture
contrasted with Argentine, 16876
culture fusions in Tepoztlán, 1105
Payno, Manuel, literary work, 6139
Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 17th cent. savant, 16037
Spanish-Indian, pre-Columbian traits, 5721
defense, army, role, in Mexican life, 8361

MEXICO (*continued*)
economic conditions and resources: 11552, 12950; silver, 16137; tin, 4534
education: 3374; Durango natives, 1101; rural, 7149; first schools and school mistresses (1530–35), 12916
finance, public, reorganization (since 1924), 5263
Foreign policy and foreign relations
(since 1924), 5263
border conflict with U. S. (1818–1922), 10256
Caribbean area, 9611
Central America, geo-political importance, 15332
Great Britain, claims commission, 16650
papacy, 16696
responsibility for acts of *de facto* governments, 10841
U. S.: (1910–29), 3265; treaty on Rio Grande river rights, 13419
forests, 7836
geography, economic, study, 2169
Government and administration
department of national economy proposed, 15033
pension laws for public employees, 8311
presidency, change, 16515
reorganization, federal district, 15074
health: 3462; children, programs, 15615
history: Heredia y Heredia, life and work, 14426; tribes of Durango at Conquest, 1101
Indians at San Augustín Acolman, 1103
insurance, nationalization, 6455
irrigation works, construction, 9165
Justice
civil and criminal law, 15th–18th cent., 14430
criminal: code, 5166, 15239; law, reform, 5159; procedure, revisions, 16584; procedure, tendencies, 15237
Labor *see also* **LABOR**
code, proposed, 9403
conditions, 11558
laws under constitution (1917), 15075
pension laws for public employees, 8311
U. S., 948
land problem, 12987
Migration
to U. S.: 917, 933, 948, 7077; California, 8548; laborers, South Platte Valley, Colorado, 2939; reasons, 9669; social and economic analysis, 10921; Texas, 8524, 12201
mining, silver, and fall in price, 6250
petroleum, 526
Politics
church and state, 12036
Communists, 12034
following Obregon's murder, 3111
history (1910–29), 3265
revolution: 12037; 1929, military movements, 16513
Rubio, Ortiz, 16514
stabilization, U. S. interest, 15314
press, 3129
Religion
ecclesiastical policy of Maximilian, 2614
Franciscans, 16th cent., 5901
Jesuit mission among Tarrahumaras, 9032
religious issue, 3111
Transportation
air, 9301
development, 11675
railroad, electrification, 4622, 4623, 4624, 4625
roads, 4643
Meyer-Homberg, criticism of views, 13389
Mica: Canada, 10409; Madagascar, 5667; world resources and production, 13056
Michael Scot, alchemical achievements, 3930
Michel Angelo Buonarroti, work, 3947
MICHIGAN, U. S.
agriculture, study of farm business, Kalamazoo County, 7810
archaeology: ancient pottery remains, Saginaw, 119; field work in Montmorency, Newaygo and Lake Counties (1928), 9966; Indian mounds, West Twin Lake, 1090; Indian village sites, Saginaw County, 9965
farm management, analysis, 114 farms, Easton County, 10374
land: economic survey, 3215; recreational, value, 11162; resource inventory, 1075; state-owned, policies, 16632
libraries, rural, 10971
Little, Eleanor, biography, 7721
petroleum resources, 1543
Public Health Conference, Ninth Annual, 12303
railroads (since 1850), 12862
Michigan Central Railroad, history, 2583
MICKIEWICZ, Adam
influence on nationalism in Poland, 11465; life, 1375, 1377; love of England, 9095; patriot and poet, 9093; and Polish Panslavism, 1376; rebirth of Poland, 11465
Micmacs: Le Pays de (Prince Edward Island), history, 104; prehistoric culture, Nova Scotia, 1092
Micyllus, Jakob, annotater of Erasmus' *Enchiridion militis christiani*, 10102
Middle ages: continuity from ancient world, 14172; intellectual parentage, 279; studies, survey for 1928, U. S., 251; surnames and honorary titles, 1253
MIDDLE CLASS *see* **SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIAL INSURANCE, middle class**
Middle East, communications, British interest, 7006
MIGRATION *see also* **COLONIZATION; IMMIGRANTS; LABOR;** names of countries, **Migration; POPULATION;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY:*
to Africa, 8532
agricultural: to cities, U. S., 10373; Europe, factors, 9423
"American letters" from emigrants to Sweden, 4371
Argentina, immigration regulation, policy, 4489
Armenians, to Russian section of Persia, 7683
to Australia, 64
early Australian tribes, to America, 1140
Austrian to France, 16768
Brazil (16th century to present), 3598
British Economic Mission, Australia, recommendations, 786
Bulgarians from Macedonia (1861–74), 15989
California, journey to (1852), 9130
to Canada: 5669; Adelaide township, Ontario, 6009
Cesana Torinese, Italy, 1053
cityward, Italy, 942
Chinese: to Dutch-Indies, 9672; to Siam, 12199
and crime, 7187
Czechoslovakia, problem, 8534
and dependency, 1985
effect on culture and commerce, Mexican to U. S., 10921
effect on international relations, 9670
effect on romanticism in Spain, 14319
Egge, Heinrich, diary (1855), 14368
English, topographical source for U. S. (1620–50), 6100
from Europe, post-war, 13687
excessive, East Prussia, 10924
family disorganization as result, 9673
Filipino to U. S., 916, 7078
Finnish, 11136
French in colonial Pennsylvania, U. S., 4331
general outline, 9671
German: to Canada, 15406; to U. S., 8530
Hakkas, 11228
Havana Conference (1928), 15405
history (1800–), 5340
Indiana, U. S., culture and interstate migration, 6118
Indians to South Africa, 12149
intercontinental: history and present situation, 15402; present trend, 8525
international: analysis of effects, 9670; pre- and post-war, 9668; regulation, International Labor Organization, 867; state regulation, 5343; statistics (1928), 9675
and international peace, 3281
interstate, U. S.: and educational status, 10947; Ohio, 2167
Isère, France, 80
Italian: 932; to French Alps, 7318
Japanese to U. S.: 924; occupations, Los Angeles, 4821
Javanese to Surinam, 11474
Jews: to Cuba, 8547; Moroccan, to South America, 1984, 8531; to Palestine, 8459; to Saloniki, 8529
Korea, 918
labor
alien workers, mining, Germany, 6555
France: 2934, 6554; Polish, 2932
legislation, Brazil and Argentina, 9521
limitation of immigrants, Canada, 10919
Mexican to U. S., 948, 5255, 7077, 8524, 9669
Mödling, resettlement after Turkish invasion (1683), 9080
need, British Empire, 5361
New Caledonia, 12197
to New England, 19th cent., 4340
New England Emigrant Aid Company (U. S.), work, 7713
New England settlers in Georgia, U. S., 9124
opportunities and regulation, Poland, 10920
organized, French failures, 13683
policy: Australia, 13492; and unemployment, England, 10925
Polish: to France, 1983, 1987; governmental and private aid, 16764; to Prussia, 16770
prehistoric, of nations, 2210
racial migration-zones, significance, 11195
as relief for poverty, China, 9666
restriction, Italy, 12196
return of emigrants to Italy, Fascism as cause, 13685
rural, Russia, 2012
rural-urban: 5371, 7116; Rome, 8564; and social selection, 7123; Virginia, U. S., 9710; Washington, U. S., 3347
from Russian cities, 940
San Saba colonization company, work, Texas, U. S., 9102
Scandinavian: to France, 9915; to U. S., 9131
Scots to east New Jersey, U. S., 7720
seasonal, Polish to Germany, 2941
Slavs in Balkans, date and character, 14168
social work during, need, 3390
statistics: (1800–), 5340; Estonia, 13688
Swedish: to Russia (1781), 7663, 7664; from Russia (1929), 7663, 7664
from Switzerland, 5341
Syrian to U. S., 5342
transoceanic, and economic cycles, Germany, 16763
to tropical climates, prerequisites, 12218
types: 5603; from Europe to U. S., 9667; Ukrainian emigrés, political aspirations, 16699
and unemployment: Great Britain, 9429; Netherlands, 4922
U. S.: Dakota boom (1879–86), 9103; effect of immigration, 9127; history, 2568; immigration policy, 8441, 12150; social aspects, 9127; westward movement, causes, 16005
Milan: revolt (1848–49), 2526; work and workers (1438), 15930
Milbank Memorial Fund, achievements, 13783
Milestone, Roman, found near 'Amouda, 1146
Militarism: and civilization, 11941; decried, 16686; increase in Christian world, 9565
Military life, and mental disease, 16935
Military movements, Mexican revolution, 16513
Military service, compulsory, favored for Dutch East Indies, 3172
Miliukov, P. N.: historical work, 9089; life and work, 417
MILK *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**
agricultural crisis, France, 13000
collection, economic study, New York, U. S., 2695
cooperative marketing: Scotland, 10488; U. S., 14734
cooperatives, India, 10629
marketing: basic-surplus plan and production, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 637; costs, New York City, U. S., 644
pasteurization, Ontario, Canada, 8700
production and market control, USSR, 9178
products: problem, Hungary, 2660; South Carolina, U. S., 2675
receiving station efficiency, Vermont, U. S., 7782
safe, responsibility for, 3181
Mill, James, correction of Ricardo ascribed to, 6150
Mill, John Stuart: population theory, 15428; reformer (1806–73), 14445; two unpublished speeches, 4156
Miller, Townsend, archaeological field data, form for recording, 13966
Mills, Frederick C., prices study, criticized, 1725
Milton, John, *Doctrina Christiana*, definition of lies, 1320
"Milwa" society, Congo tribes, 1124
Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Hoan, Daniel W., mayor, 5109; home rule, desire, 6766; reminiscences (1835–36), 10291
Mina, value, Sumerian, 12572
Minahassers (northern Celebes), myths, 15791
Minas Geraes, Brazil, public health organization, 15621
MINERAL RESOURCES *see also* **MINING;** names of specific products; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*
Alaska, 1535; Brazil, 2173; Canada, 4532;

Colombia, 5678; development, 4546; distribution and international politics, 60; European countries, northern, 8793; geophysical methods of prospecting, practical use, 12375; Kuznetsk Basin, USSR, 8774; Manchuria, bibliography, 9215; mineral land, northern Wisconsin, U. S., 11161; Rhodesia, 8809; Russian Far East, 2144; search for, 10401; Siberia, investigations, 8775; Singapore and Malaya, 1046
MINERS
conditions, Russia, 4895
diseases, South Africa, 981
housing: construction, Germany (1929), 11879; Great Britain, 6639; Ruhr district, 16321
social insurance, France, 14774
tuberculosis of the skin, decrease, 10583
vacations with pay, various countries, 10559
wages, Germany (1928), 1783
Minimum wage (*see also* SOCIAL LEGISLATION; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR;* WAGE THEORY): Australia, 6616; legislation, U. S., 6746; legislation, validity questioned, 13416
MINING AND MINING INDUSTRY *see also* names of specific products; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES*
accidents: cost, U. S., 2958; Pernik, Bulgaria, 8060; prevention, Holmes Safety Association, Alabama, U. S., 14899
administrative report, Alaska (1928), 16139
Alaska, 40-mile district, 13054
Alberta, Canada, 1531
alien workers, Ruhr, Germany, 6555
Austria (1913, 1920–28), 16143
Bolivia, 2721
building operations within leased mine fields, status of owners, 16618
business diagnosis, concepts, 10429
Cooke City, Park County, Montana, 13052
Czechoslovakia (1918–28), 4543
depletion and taxation, U. S., 1816
Dutch East Indies, 11622
fires, prevention, 6249
France: 1529; Dauphiné, 6012
Germany, Harz Mountains and foreland, 88
History
Canada: 4168; (1879–1929), 2716; British Columbia, 1527; Manitoba, 1526; Ontario, 1530; Quebec, 1532
early, 10031
Japan, 3903
prehistoric, South Africa, 9977
Roman, in Spain, 2300
Swedish company, 13th–14th cent., 14186
index, Canada, 3494
insurance: Austria, 9575; Belgium, 9576
law: revision, U. S., 3203; Rumania (Mar. 27, 1929), 857
legislation: Czechoslovakia, 13598; USSR, 13597
metal, U. S.: accidents (1927), 1761; safety, Colorado, 14586
Morocco, 3091
North Carolina, U. S., 4526
problems, 4537
production: California, U. S. (1928), 6267; India (1928), 5619; Madagascar, 5667; Sweden (1929), 10412
Rhine, Lower (1928), 4548
Rumania, 2727
safety: 6597; Prussia, report (1928), 7856; safety work and first aid, Prussia (1927), 4889; training, 4527
state's share in benefits of concessions, Belgian Congo, 851
Sweden, Grängesberg, typical mining center, 13940
taxation, U. S., 6680
tin and copper, early Greece, 1175
U. S: Idaho, 6248; Southwest, decay, 1407
volume, index, revised, 14589
Yugoslavia, 5631
Ministerial government, cabinet instability, France, 12020
Ministers: cooperation with psychiatrist, 5519; as social workers, 3378
Minneapolis, Minnesota: purchasing power of dollar, 3150; social psychiatric work, public nurses, 11055; stock exchange operations (1929), 10495; welfare, public, centralization of agencies, 6929
MINNESOTA, U. S.
agriculture: credit, 8022; method, combine harvester, 4483
Cambridge school museum, 34
charitable trusts statute, 16417
colonization projects, Northern Pacific Railroad, 462
description by Robert Watt (1871), 451
forestry: possibilities, 4514; taxation, 9198
iron ore, 4541
living cost and standards, urban and rural, 9434
municipal legislation (1929), 3075
power, electric, 4576
Scandinavian place names, 2605
steamboating, Minnesota River (1823–72), 16016
taxation rates: (1929), 3145; special assessment statutes, 3139
zoning, enabling act, 3089
Minnesota, University of, Board of Regents as constitutional agency, 5040
MINORITIES *see also* LEAGUE OF NATIONS; Refugees; Self-determination
Armenian: Azerbaijan, 8443; settlements necessary, 5244
Bulgarian, Yugoslavia, 6838, 6840
Catalan, republican aspirations, 6829
Congress of European Nationalities, action, 8413
Croat, Yugoslavia: 6837; autonomy claims, 5118
education, Yugoslavia, 1918
ethnic and religious, Rumania, 5106
European federation, obstacle to, 6981
European peace, problem, 876
French, Canada, 787
German: abroad, Germany's attitude, 5260; Italy and France, 6990; Latvia, school system, 8299
Germans in Baltic States, characteristics, 3097
Germany, discrimination against, 15147
Greek, USSR, 6915
Hungarian, reunion with Hungary demanded, 8454
Jewish, British protection in Palestine, 16520
language question, Latvia, 13513
Latvia, effect of agrarian policy, 3110
League of Nations and, 1946, 3233, 3242, 5225, 5236, 5237, 6980, 6983, 6990, 8409, 10842, 16655
Macedonian, need for protection, 16504
Magyar and Bulgarian, Rumania, 6826
Masaryk's attitude toward, 15142
national: post-war Europe, 5230; problem, 10843; treatment, 863
and nationalism, 15313
Poland, 1889, 3113, 10764, 12038
policies (1929), 12181
Polish, Germany, von Bülow's policy, 8259
problem: analyzed, 12120; post-war Europe, 3040, 8434; solution in break-down of national states, 8421
protection: 6982; historical development, 5955; permanent commission needed, 5227; treaties, 3246, 8414
rights: 13379; extension, 13600
Rumanian-Yugoslav agreement, 7028
Slovak, Czechoslovakia, 15141
Stresemann's policy, 9607
theory, Gaetano Mosca, 3043
Ukrainian: difficulties, 3115; political aspirations, 16699
Yugoslavia, appeals to League of Nations, 6819
Mirabeau, Honoré G. V. R. de, attitude toward Jews, 1351
Miranda, Conceptión Rabelo de, testament, 11433
MIRANDA, Francisco
diary (1783–84), 12917
effect upon Spanish-American revolutions, 11517
Lautaro revolutionary group (1800), 11521
Leleux, A., not son, 10190
organization of secret societies for Latin-American independence, 11521
testaments of grandparents, 11433
work for Latin-American independence, 11517
Miranda, Gabriel de, testament, 11433
Mirrors, British, history, 10026
Mises, Ludwig von, money and interest theory, criticized, 6148
Mishrife Qatna, cuneiform tablets, 1161
Miskito (Eastern Nicaragua and Honduras), language, 11169
Missal of St. Nicaise-de-Reims, MSS at Leningrad Library, 5893
Missionaries: influence in increasing, foreign commerce, 15407; mental disease, 2038; standard of living, China, 1992; tasks, China, 1989
MISSIONS *see also* CHRISTIANITY; CHURCH; Missionaries; MONASTICISM; names of monastic orders; RELIGION
Abyssinia, Queiroz, Ferñao de, 3978
American Indians, in Pennsylvania, U. S., 11492
Ansgar, St., Scandinavia, 10099
Anti-Mission Baptists, origin, 7565
Boniface, St. (Wynfrith) *vita* by Presbyter Ultrajectensis, identity, 7509
Campanius, Johan, and American Indians, 9117
Catholic: Diois (France), 2441; Dupuch, Mgr., attempt to establish church in Algiers (1834–45), 7696; Indiana, U. S., 2592; John of Montecorvino in China, 14153; Liberia, 4130; Loras, Bishop Mattias, in northwestern U. S., 4342; first missionaries from U. S., 1305; San Juan Bautista, 10264
China, western support, 1988
Christian: China, 1995, 3309; India, problems, 9676; Christianization of Finland, 12630
Church of England, work, Canada (1815–40), 2447
Franciscan: first in Java, 11362; Mexico, 16th cent., 5901; Philippines, 16th–18th cent., 14237; early U. S., 1401
French: peril of, 2438; first Protestant, South Africa (1829), 12754
and history of religions, 5964
India, present problems, 9676
Jerusalem conference, 10926
Jesuits: at St. Joseph, U. S., 14256; among Tarrahumaras, Mexico, 9032
of non-Christian religions, 7548
Oblates on Ceylon, 9035
Olaf, St., in Småland, 2332
early, Oregon, U. S., 461
Pierz, Father, among Ottawa Indians, 454
Polish in Lithuania, 14169
Presbyterian vs. Catholic, New Hebrides, 16484
problems, Near East, 15408
among Scandinavians, 9th–12th cent., 12628
social work, Berlin, 11042
South Carolina, U. S. (1830), 4363
Spain, 1st cent., 5880
Spanish, among Indians, Pimería Alta, 10278
western money, effect on Chinese, 1990, 1991
MISSISSIPPI, U. S.
agriculture, cost of production, 4469; anopheline survey, 13769; community organization, 988; farm management systems, hill section, 10380; turpentine production, 8817; venereal disease, prevalence, 2032
Mississippi Basin, field crops, geographical distribution of variability, 13950
Mississippi River: captains of early steamboats, 10293; data pertaining to floods, 8819; floods, control work, 12422
Mississippi Valley: floods (1929), 7353; reclamation, 1564
MISSOURI, U. S.
agriculture: land utilization, Ashland, 2166; problems, 7825
Boone, Hays, and Berry families, 10255
butter-fat, markets, 2696
Cook family, political work, 19th cent., 10290
Elmira, history (1835–61), 10302
grape industry, 6220
great seal, 10296
Husmann, George, as viticulturist and horticulturist, 10281
Jefferson City, reminiscences (1865–75), 10309
judicial council, 15218
pioneer days, 10298
Randolph County (1818–60), 11511
early Springfield, 10301
waiver of jury, felony cases, 6725
Missouri Basin, river planning, 8819
Miszla, Gothic funerary mound, 3809
Mitanni: and ancient Indians, 5866; kingdom, 3766
Mitchell, Wesley C., equation of exchange, criticized, 1727
Mithraism: and Cybele cult, 5859; in Roman Empire, 5849
Mitrany, David, *The Land and the Peasant in Roumania; The War and Agrarian Reform, 1917–21* (rev.), 14530
Mizpah, site, 3755
Mo Tse, ideas, 5864
Mobs (*see also* Crowd), tarring and feathering, Boston (1770), 1422
Modernism and ritualism, 8605
Mödling, resettlement after Turkish invasion (1683), 9080

Modon, Venetian colony, taken by Turks, (1500), 12670
De Mofras, in California, U. S., 1424
Moghila, Peter, *Orthodox Confession*, 10096
Mohammed (*see also* MOSLEMS) influence on Arabs, 14227
Mohammed Ali, archive collection on, 427
MOHAMMEDANS *see* MOSLEMS; Islamic law
Mohawks, Joseph Brant, religious side, 2571
Möhler, J. A., personality, 5974
Möja, fishing population, 9999
Molay, Jacques de, innocence, 5915
Moldavia: chronicle concerning Stephen the Great, 11320; dependence of church upon that of Okhrida, 15th cent., 15899
Moleschott, *Kreislauf des Lebens*, critique, 12262
Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), as social historian, 1353
Molina, Giovanni Ignazio (Chile), map of journey, 12911
Molise county, administration, 12th and 13th cent., 9002
Molokan colony, Los Angeles, California, 7158
Monarchy: and Catholicism, 13378; in 18th cent. political doctrines, 16403; early Israel, 8913; theory, 16407
MONASTICISM *see also* names of monastic orders
architectural remains of friars, Wales, 14137
cartulary of Greek Monastery of St. Elias and St. Anastasius of Carbone, 2379
Charles the Bald's diploma for St. Denis, 8991
confession of nuns, 2431
decline on Mt. Athos, 12841
documents: from East, 7571; on psychasthenic state, 10122; St. Bernard's Abbey on Scheldt, 12623
education, Spanish March, 10th cent., 5913
England: order of St. Antoine de Viennois, 14210; spoil from monastic libraries, 1279; wool commerce, 14185
Godwin, hermit of Kilburn, author of *Ancren Riwle*, 3953
Greek monasteries, 1593–1666, unpublished documents, 1248
Hawford, Philip, pseudo-abbot (1539), 1270
Hethoum, Armenian monk, 3983
Leicester Abbey, library, 7535
Lérins Abbey (France), foundation, 293
Lichfield, Clement, last abbot of Evesham, 1269
libraries: 15914; catalogue of St. Catharine's convent, Nürnberg, 14220
first Monastery of the Visitation, Paris (1619–60), 3958
Mt. Athos, 2434
orders for redeeming Christian slaves in North Africa, 14358
overlord, legal position, 9006
Ripoll, glossaries, 5913
St. Denis, abbey, history, 5910
San Salvatore of Talla, abbey, history, 7517
Simeon, the New Theologian, biography, 3965, 14152
Typikon of Tzimisces, date, 3954
MONEY *see also* GOLD; GOLD STANDARD; MONEY MARKET; MONEY REFORM; MONEY STABILIZATION; MONEY THEORY; PRICES
Albania, and bank policies, 7989
bank notes, asset backing advocated, U. S. Federal Reserve, 16265
bank-note, history of French, 7988
check: and cash payments, 6479; economic function, 16261
circulation: index of business cycle, 9390; Luxemburg, 10514; U. S., 13219
clearing of currency, Dutch East Indies, 11795
control, Central Bank policy, T. E. Gregory, 2878
currency: system, Manchuria, 14781; U. S. West during Civil War, 446
Czechoslovak crown, stabilization, 7995
and deposit banking, 2882
deposit currency: estimate, U. S., 4760; nature, 11797
dollar mark, U. S., origin and spread, 4322
and economic problems, Cuba, 16260
exchange economy, principle, 14461
franc in war and reconstruction, France, 16263
functions and instruments, theory, 10509
gold: future, 4758; wasted in currency, U. S., 13223
Hong-kong, China, history, 9349
horse, as standard of value, Mongolia, 13173
Hungary (1301–50), 4020
import of American gold and silver, Spain (1503–1660), 315
inflation: ancient Greece, 12585; imperils five year plan, USSR, 16262
and interest theory, 6148
kind economics and money economics in history, 202
macoute, Portuguese Angola, 6484
managed currency, U. S., dollar, 2868
minting and regulation, Netherlands, 16269
money-box, history, 333
note issue provisions, Irish Free State, 7994
paper: China and elsewhere, 14779; issues, U. S., 2872
pine tree shillings, U. S., 4373
policy: directed, and central banks, 8006; Great Britain, 4764; and International Bank, functions, 4779; Spain, 4766; Spain (1868–1928), 6483
and prices, effect of cash balances, 8034
principal countries, 4767
problem: history, 4759; Surinam, 6488
promissory note as substitute, 13226
purchasing power parity, Cassel, analyzed, 16051
reconstruction, India, 2633
shell, Melanesia, 3732
silver, decline in use, 10515
situation, U. S. (1921–28), 9353
standard, New Zealand, 2871
system: history and description, Japan, 7987; USSR, 10506
turnover of bank deposits, Canada, 13241
unified for Europe, project, 9351
valorization of credit instruments after stabilization, France, 8025
value: change, measurement of price changes, in terms of factors of production, 11794; fluctuations, effects on taxation, 16390
velocities, turnover, and prices, 11829
wampum as currency, early U. S., 12891
MONEY MARKET *see also* EXCHANGE; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; MONEY
France (1928), 2913; international, London, 11823; New York (1843–62), 4773; Paris, 13218; rates, effect on prices and exchange, 6487; rates, and liquidation of securities, 6529; situation, U. S. (1929), 2869; tight, effect on Europe, 1693; U. S., 4796; various countries (1929), 16305
MONEY REFORM *see also* MONEY STABILIZATION
Czechoslovakia (1923–28), 9348; and economic situation, Estonia, 1714; international, 1947; Italy, 1695; Kemmerer project, China, 14782; managed currencies, 10513; previous attempts, China, 14784
MONEY STABILIZATION *see also* MONEY REFORM; Price stabilization
Bulgaria, 4761; central bank policy, 16283; France, 2873, 4763, 7990; France, 1928, criticisms, 10510; gold balance sheets, Europe, 1610; gold value, 1697; Hungary, 10507; through International Bank, 8001; lira, Italy, 14486, 16259; loan, Bulgaria, 665, 7993; Luxemburg, 9354; peseta, awaits reform of currency, Spain, 13217; piastre, French Indo-China, 10512, 11796, 16267; Rumania, 4763, 7991, 16257; rupee, India, 13222; Spain, steps toward, 6490; Yugoslavia, 4768
MONEY THEORY *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; PRICE THEORY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY*
and business cycle, Germany, 13287
causal primacy of trade in prices, 1727
of economic cycles, 16311
Gresham's law, origin, 4769
Marxian, 2867
prices, recent, German economists, 1696
quantity theory: conclusions on prices, 2870; and price stabilization, 6478
of trade cycle, 6548
in USSR experience, 1728
MONGOLIA
blood grouping, researches, north, 8882; Christianity, middle ages, 15882; economic conditions, 13173; economic and social survey, 15503; military methods, 11478; Mongol law, comparative studies, 10017; relationships between economic life and social structure, 3705; Russian relations (1913–14), 10229
Mongolian feebleminded, behavior, 2037
Monkey, Greek fables, 1181
Mono, eastern, irrigation without agriculture, 11208
MONOPOLIES *see also* CARTELS; ECONOMIC THEORY; Patents; TRADE MARKS; TRUSTS
cartels: effect, and price, 9247; recent literature, 6331
and consumers, 556
control of investment and return, 16052, 16056
dual and multiple, theory of Cournot upheld, 14474
economic theories, 4407
natural, regulation through investment, control, 9474
price principles, electric power companies, 10679
raw materials, measures against, 2830
state: tobacco, USSR, 6308; Yugoslavia, 9441
tendencies, Japan, 11661
theory, and competition, 10350
wheat, Switzerland, 4475
Monotheism: ancient Egypt, 3831; factor in Hebrew nation building and hindering empire, 2267; primitive peoples, 8850
Monothelitism: Aetius' text on, 10079; early history, 14133; origin, 12626
Monotony (*see also* FATIGUE; PERSONNEL): boredom as factor in labor productivity, 10560; effect on labor productivity, 9419; in industry, adjustment, 4852; in work, susceptibility, 4850
Monroe Doctrine: evaluation, 16671; meaning, 868; not applied against Spain (1866), 10319; in U. S. policy, 1965
Mont Cenis tunnel, Pietro Paleòcapa, and cutting of, 8794
Mont Ventoux, regional study, 11129
Montaigne, Michel de: annotated by Florimond de Raemond, 308; no role in development of science, 2321
Montals, Mgr. Clausel de, French Catholic education (and edict of 1828), 14303
Montalto, Elijah, letters to Rodrigues, 1282
MONTANA, U. S.
agriculture: Bitter Root Valley, 4465; soil survey of Valier irrigation project, 3586
Cooke City mining district, Park County, 13052
newspapers, domination by Anaconda Copper Company, 16839
pioneer ranching (1882–83), 11508
range, open, end, 4336
rural community centers, 8674
Montania, Peru, Polish colonization, 16767
Montecassino, history, 8th–11th cent., 2336, 14148
Monteil, Colonel, African explorations, 367
Montenegro: and Austria (1907), 6068; striving for Bulgarian alliance (1903–06), 15994
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, place in 18th cent. political doctrines, 16403
Monteu Roero (Italy), history, 17th and 18th cent., 7634
Montevideo, Uruguay: 5680; child welfare, 8684; Institute of Pediatrics, organization and scope, 15613; open air schools, 15489
Montez, Lola, in ghost tower of Weinsberg? 400
Monti, Alessandro, Italian legion in Hungary (1849), 14326
Montigny, Major, voyage to India (1776), 4216
Monumenta Germaniae Historica, publications and plans (1928), 1252
Moore, Henry L., *Synthetic Economics* (rev.), 12943
Moral judgment, nature, 7051
MORALITY *see also* ETHICS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*
conscience, psychology of, 9642
judgments of, by teachers, 5440
modern trends, 8609
moral education, 7137
moral training, Gustave Belot, contribution, 16862
sexual: fundamentals, 12217; new code, 9636
Moravia, population, Polish immigrants, 13689
Moravian Mission Hospital (Jerusalem), for lepers, 11470
Moravian revival, fruits, 4132
Moravians, contribution to colonial North Carolina, U. S., 9109
Mordvinians, grain desiccators, USSR, 3679
More, Hannah, interest in education and government, 5988
Moreau, Édouard de, *Un missionaire en Scandinavie au IX^e siècle: Saint Anschaire* (rev.), 10099

Moreton Bay (Australia), early accounts, 11401
Morgenstern, Oskar, economic forecasting, criticized, 18, 19, 7255
Moricotti, Francesco, controversy with Cardinal of St. Eusebius, 11308
Morison, Sir Alexander, psychiatry, influence on teaching, 1292
Morley, John, memorandum on resignation, 10336
Mormons: centennial, 6107; not instigators of Gunnison massacre, 4325; Utah, U. S., 2579
MOROCCO *see also* FRANCE; SPAIN
agriculture, wheat competition, France, 14560
crisis, 1911, Cartwright interview, 12923
economic conditions: development of high plateau, eastern, 5652; recent development, 7339
forests: 508; Mamora, 5653
French diplomatic mission, 18th cent., 11485
geography: Agadir, port and hinterland, 7340; Saharan slope of High Atlas, 8800
government: administrative harmony, 3091; French control, 6787
health: 3091; French work, 16972
industry: rug, 540; sheep, problems of expansion, 3571; sheep raising, 2155
Jews, emigration to South America, 1904, 8531
justice, organization, 16483
labor: position, 6551; shortage, 3091
law, reflection of native psychology, 16424
mining, developments, 3091
music (1690–91), 4116
notes, 19th cent., 432
pacification, Oudjda conference, 15118
property law, evolution, Chrâ, 16367
protégé system, 10252
railways: projected, Casablanca-Tafilelt, 9930; Tangier to Fez, 3574
redemption of Christian slaves, 14358
Saintot, Baron de, project for conquest (1777), 7613
Sheriffian army, make-up, 431
tattooing, curative purpose, 3690
Morris, Alexander (Canada), life, 1335
Morris, Robert, MS in Manheim, 14382
Morris Canal (U. S.) history, 10313
Morris Fishbein, Jr., Memorial Research Fund, purpose, 15696
Morris Plan, history, 20 years, U. S., 10519
El Morro (New Mexico), rock with inscriptions, 7722
MORTALITY *see* DEATH RATES; VITAL STATISTICS
MORTGAGES *see also* FINANCE; INVESTMENTS
bank, types, in various countries, 8024
Flanders, middle ages, 305
and future advances, Texas, U. S., 13261
Prussia (1924–29), 4811
revaluation, Saar, 4935
urban real estate, regulation, U. S., 2904
Mosaics: Kahrié-Djami (Constantinople), 2325, 3939; Roman, in Tsarskoje Sselo, 10034
Mosca, Gaetano, political theory, 3043
Moschabar, George, life and works, 12640
Moscow, USSR: death rates, bycauses (1923–27), 15418; prisons, psychiatrists in, 15544, protocol, as complement to Pact of Paris, 16702; shoplifting, causes, 16913; State Crime Institute, organization and history, 15695
Moše bar Kepā, introduction to Psalms, 14077
MOSLEMS *see also* ARABS; Islamic law
Arab poem on Frankish women during Crusades, 2415
Arabic bible (1671), collaborators, 11372
archaeological finds, Yemen, 2552
attitude toward women and orphans, 10148
bibliography, 10149
British and French policy contrasted, 5071
China, history, 5953
Christians, enslaving of and their redemption, 14358
conquests, 4086
courts, central Asia, 6901
culture: modernization, 8628; social change, 13759; survey, 15505
demands, India, 805
divorce: 6079; regulation, 16758; and status of women, 16759
encroachment on India, 3988
exodus from India to Afghanistan, 12025
fabrics, oriental, Europe, 2413
Al-gazel, influence on scholasticism, 3982
Hanifs, identity, 14226
al-Ḥārith ibn-Ka'b, a Christian tribe, 11358
Ibn-Khaldun's *Prolegomena*, 4083
Ibrahim-Ibn-Yakub's account of early Slavs, 7516
India, view of situation in, 13507
influence on Europe, 14227
invasion of Spain, harm, 10147
Islam in Tibet, 1389
Koran, sea in, 2411
libraries in Syria, calamities, 326
Mecca, pilgrimages, 12383
missionary work, 7548
Mohammedan writers on Slavs and Russians, 14170
museums, Syria, 426
Nāyin, mosque of, 15804
oldest monument, 14229
Rajputs in Mughal empire, 11359
reform movement, effects, 3116
relations to Mohammedans in Bengal (1740–65), 14354
religion: Allah, present concept, 15505; conflict, 16777; passing, Turkey, 12048, 12049
Revelation, Arabic translations, 4084
Russian policy toward, 3074
sainthood in Mohammedanism, 2412
slavery, 11357
social problems, new interest in as shown by Syrian press, 13735
suppression, China, by Wu-Tsung, 14236
taxes levied on conquered lands, 325
'Uthmān's *Koran*, history, 4085
woman in Arabic poetry, 324
Most-favored-nation treatment, Sino-Japanese customs convention, 16694
Mothers, employment: causes and effects, Cleveland, Ohio, 9420; during pregnancy, effect on birth rates, Italy, 9684
Mothers' aid: 5503; Norway, 5501; pensions, U. S., 8369
Motion picture industry (*see also* MOTION PICTURES): accounts, 9272; employment and labor conditions, California, U. S., 11875; Europe (1929), 13091; and exports, U. S., 527; labor relations, Germany, 6581
MOTION PICTURES *see also* Motion picture industry
American, in Far East, 632
as basis for intelligence tests, 5562
and Catholicism, 2015
censorship: and criminality, 5452; Germany, 10962; Great Britain, 12229
child attendance, 955
for children, 7134
and criminality, 5452, 11011
educational: France, 10967; Germany, 5545; Greece, 10974
equipment, markets, Latin America and Canada, 618
foreign distribution of U. S. films, 13177
and juvenile delinquency, 5452
movietone pictures, use in criminal courts, 9768
use in detecting criminals, 9768
Motivation, analysis, 8501
Motives
criminal: analysis, 13760; study, Moscow, USSR, 13762
for work, effect of renumeration, 9653
Motley, John Lothrop, conversations with Bismarck, 10209
MOTOR BUSES *see also* Motor carrier; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
accounting, 1622
Bavaria, 7912
competition with railroads, 9588
coordination with rail service, Great Britain, 7911
long distance transportation, U. S., 1638
operation: cost, U. S., 611; by electric railway, 4649
regulation: compared with older utilities, 9584; federal, pending legislation, 9586
taxation, U. S., 13351
Motor carrier (*see also* MOTOR BUSES; Motor trucks) U. S.: regulation, 590, 5208, 10702; state statutes, common carriers, 850; taxation, 10775
MOTOR TRANSPORTATION *see also* TRANSPORTATION
and economic geography, southern Germany, 8791
France, 2735
freight movement, 4647
Germany, 2812
highway finance, Ontario, Canada, 3143
municipal regulation, 5201
Persia, 2813
place on highway, U. S., 610
race, Algeria-Niger, across Sahara, 11141
roads, France, 4650
traffic law violators, psychological analysis, 16916
Motor trucks (*see also* MOTOR TRANSPORTATION): agricultural produce, Columbus, Ohio, 16239; development and costs, Germany, 14684; rates for livestock shipment, compared with rail, Illinois, U. S., 12966; taxation, U. S., 4645; terminals, cooperative, 2815
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY *see also* MOTOR BUSES; Motor trucks
advertising (1929), 11753; exclusive dealerships, trend, 13196; financial ratios, U. S., 13273; France, 2735; Germany, 4581; mergers, U. S., 542; research, 15672; U. S., 530; wages and hours, U. S. (1928), 14935
Motor vehicle insurance: Germany, 14750; instalment plan, 650; liability, compulsory, Massachusetts, U. S., 651; property damage, Germany, 14748; rates, method, 2843
MOTOR VEHICLES *see also* MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION; Motor trucks; TRANSPORTATION
accidents, compensation, 654
Asia, southwest, 14685
contest, trans-Sahara, 14682
excessive use, 3351
fairs, Haut-Savoie, France, 86
financial responsibility of owners and operators, 10806
license fees and gasoline tax, 5140
production index, *Annalist*, revisions, 14610
speed: calculation, 13561; laws, need for changing, 16593
taxation: and legislation, 14683; neglected aspects, U. S., 11911; principles, 16557; report of committee, U. S. Tax Association, 11908; U. S., 4976, 13347, 14999
use in telephone industry, 16219
Mound culture: Burton mound, Santa Barbara, California, artifacts, 122; Christian County, Kentucky, 5702; New York, U. S., 9967; origin, Mississippi Valley and South, U. S., 5701; U. S., 3618; West Twin Lake, Michigan, 1090
Mt. Athos: historical documents from, 7678; monasteries, 2434; monasteries and MSS, 12841; Typikon of Tzimisces, date, 3954
Mount Roraima region, exploration, 12428
Mt. St. Gerhard (Hungary), materials for history of castles, 4078
Mountaineers, characteristics, 3322
Mousset, Albert, on Sarajevo murders, 9137
Mousterian epoch: deposits, La Quina, France, 2185; implements, 2183; man, 3608; remains at prehistoric station, Ilskaia, province of Kouben, North Caucasus, 2190; stations, chronology of phases by correlation with geology and paleontology, 2187
Mozarabs, psalter from Santo Domingo de Silos, 4035
Mozambique, railroads, 2808
Mugharet-il-Wad (Palestine), excavation and archaeological results, 5695
Müller, Adam, economic policies 4401
Mummification: bibliography, 5800; distribution as evidence of culture migrations, 13968
Munich, pillage of art treasures by French (1800), 6058
Municipal corporations: Dillon, John F., as authority, 4375; legal status, compared with county, U. S., 9510
Municipal enterprises (*see also* Government enterprises): accounting, 1593; economic basis, Poland, 6657; street railways, problem, 10452
Municipal expenditures: criteria for, 9445; 10 Massachusetts cities (1918–27), 10640
Municipal government (*see also* CITY MANAGER GOVERNMENT; Communes; names of countries, Government and administration; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*): commission and council-manager compared, 11976; committee for encouragement of industry, 6935; English craft guilds and medieval borough government, 11351; reform, advice by professional groups, 5056; science Germany, 5054; scientific methods, 11979
Municipal home rule: Colorado, U. S., 8234; street system, 11980; legislation under, New York City, U. S., 6775; in metropolitan areas, 11977; Wisconsin, U. S., 6766
Municipal loans, rate of interest and yield, Oregon and other states, U. S., 9382
Municipal ownership, electric light and power, trends, U. S., 13362

Municipal public works, labor representation, Germany, 2943
Municipal rating, suggested system, U. S., 3214
Municipal reports, grading, 8727
Municipal savings banks, Poland, 4771
Municipal Standards, Committee on, work, 11979
Munitions, unlawful exportation, U. S. Espionage Act, 1881
Munkácsy, Michael, sketches for *Christ before Pilate*, 4117
Murat, Joachim, memoirs of granddaughter, 9072
Murder *see* Homicide
Murray, *Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the 19th Century* (rev.), 15368
Murut, folktales, 11232
Muscipula diaboli, origin and meaning in St. Augustine, 7508
Muscle Shoals, U. S. (*see also* POWER): and Lower Mississippi Valley reclamation, 1564; nitrogen industry, 543
Museo Social Argentino, history and organization, 7280
Museum antiker Kleinkunst, Munich, antiquities in, 12569
Museums (*see also* names of museums): construction, relation to geography, 92; Latin America, 2615; national folk, 5718; technical, history, 15934
MUSIC *see also* names of composers, countries, musical instruments, peoples
  American Indian, 7393
  Chinese, history, 5960
  composers, famous, Berlin, Germany, 11363
  during English Commonwealth and Restoration, 4111
  ethnography, methodology, 12469
  European, northern, discussion, 8870
  flute, development, 1300
  folk melodies, indexing, graphophone, 5711
  French culture, place in, 15513
  Gamelan (Javanese orchestra), 10010
  Greece, ancient, new developments, 5796
  Hebrew, reconstruction, 15818
  Italian opera in England, 18th cent., 1298
  jazz, cultural significance, 5432
  Jewish: character, 3387; teaching, 9720
  liturgic drama, 12641
  modern, characteristics, 5429
  Morocco (1690–91), 4116
  organ: early middle ages, 3934; medieval, and Bede, 12637
  Papago (North America), 11198
  polyphonic, 11th–12th cent., 3941
  present trend, 9763, 15530
  in therapeutics, 1226
  Tuways, and Arabic music, 10146
  Wisconsin Indians, U. S., 12479
Musical works, exploitation, 12090
Musk, China, production, 13914
Musk-ox, eastern Greenland, exploitation, 13904
Muskhogean, language, related to Tawasa, 9992
Mussato, Albertino, work, 4010
Musset, Alfred de, as official, 2493
Mussi, Antonio, on cultivation of Indian corn (1549), 12733
MUSSOLINI, Benito
  and Catholic Church, 12152; emperor of Latins, 3109; influence on Italians in U. S., 6996; mental development, influences on, 6858; political prisoners, 10761; principles, 8266; recollections, 5101
Mustafa Kemal, character, 16530
Mustapha Bey of Preveza, furnished fleet for Bajazet II (1500), 12670
Mutations, characteristics and mechanics, 13717
Mutual aid societies (*see also* Friendly societies) France: 6463; and social insurance, 2864
Mutual associations (*see also* INSURANCE) insurance, Iowa, U. S., 4730
Muzhik, awakening by Communist party, 810
Mwanaleza (India), "religious murders," 15549
Myrdahl, value, normal, 2631
Mysore, India, gold mining, 4540
Mysteries, Dionysiac, depicted on walls of Villa Item (Pompeii), 7438, 7448
Mystery religions (*see also* Eleusinian mysteries; Mithraism; Orphism; names of cults) Neo-Platonism, 1192
MYSTICISM *see also* RELIGION
  Albertus Magnus, influence on, 7500
  art, influence on, 4108
  Butler, Dom Cuthbert, *Western mysticism*, 7504
  Hurevitz, Rabbi Shabsai Sheftil, 2551
  Jacopone da Todi, poems, 3970
  in Jansenism, 1308
  Ponte, Guido de, author of *De Contemplatione*, 12624
  psychic phenomena, Tibet, 6084
  Rolle, Richard, problem in biography, 2339
  in SS. Augustine, Gregory and Bernard, 7504
  Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 3965
  Valdés *Diálogo*, sources and content, 12725
MYTHOLOGY *see also* names of countries, peoples and regions
  bear-worship, Finland, 7400
  goddess Mokosh' (Russian), 3668
  Indo-European, genii, 7418
  Maui, 1143
  non-functioning deities, 5775
  Norse, 2227
  northern, origins, 2220
  social economic principles, 13984
  traces of belief in Oden and Fröja, Värend, Sweden, 5733
Mzabites (Algeria), native customs, 172, 7414

N

Nadir Shah, invasion of India (1739), 1393
Nakskov (Denmark), history, 9082
Nandi, etymology, 2180
Nanking, China, city plan, 6771
Nantes, France, budget, analysis, 830
Naples: character of modern, 9914; Ludwig I, reorganization, 4025; murder of Prince Andrew of Hungary, 4027; navy, expedition to Tripoli (1828), 12851; Theodore II of Montferrat, marriage project with Joanna of Bar (1393), 7536
NAPOLEON I
  attempted suicide (1814), 14294
  and Bolívar, comparison, 16036
  code of civil procedure, 4186
  counterfeiter, 9057
  Crete, stop over (1798), 1339
  Egyptian campaign, and plan for Suez canal, 8796
  and great poetry, 328
  letter to Toussaint Louverture, 7620
  Manuscript of St. Helena, origin and purpose, 6023
  method of dictating memoirs, 2486
  physical traits and personal habits, 14299
  and Talleyrand, 2504
NAPOLEONIC ERA
  administration, occupied Russian territory (1812), 9086
  Algiers attack, plan, 11416
  art treasures taken from Munich (1800), 11447
  Asturian minute men during War of Independence, 11430
  Baugé (1805), 6044
  bibliography, 12774
  Bourbon, Duke, in West (1815), 357
  Brissac as canton seat, 371
  British West India, commerce as factor in war, 2454
  censorship in Italy, 4203
  Chlapowski and Napoleon's Polish policy, 14287
  Clisson et Eugénie, 15959
  code of civil procedure, 4186
  colonial empire, dreams, 14293
  Concordat (1801), 6018
  Enghein, Duc d', arrest, original MS, 10183
  Esménard's letter on Sismond-Sismondi, 9052
  foreign policy, 14302
  Imperial University, founding, 1806, and educational results, 11408
  influence on *Sonnenstein* Asylum, 12745
  Josephine, Empress, education on Martinique, 11524
  Karr, Alphonse, and Napoleonic legend, 2492
  legend of Italian conspiracy and offer of Roman Empire to Napoleon (1814), 12816
  lycées, courses (1802–09), 11410
  Manuscript of St. Helena, origin and purpose, 6023
  Marbot, Baron de, career, 14308
  Memorial of St. Helena and Napoleonic legend, 6036
  Paoli and Napoleon, 12776
  pillage of Munich art treasures (1800), 6058
  Polish army from Posen for Napoleon (1806), 7653
  Prussian war, reason (1806), 4199
  religious program of Portalis, 9053
  Spanish intervention (1806), 12812
  Spanish Peninsular War reflected in drama, 4228
  Staël, Madame de, and Napoleon, 6029
  Talleyrand: as minister, 2503; and Napoleon, 2504
  Tenth Army of the Line (1815), 1348
Napoleonic legend: Karr, Alphonse, role, 2492; and *Memorial of St. Helena*, 6036
Naram-Sin, king of Akkad, combat with 17 kings, 12574
Narbrough, Captain John, in battle of Solebay, 4148
Narcissism, 3301
Narcotics *see* Drugs
Nardo di Cione, artistic work, 4112
Narodna Odbrana, history, 2553
Nashville Basin, U. S., Blue Grass land values, 9945
Nassau Inn (Princeton, New Jersey), history, 7705
Natchez Indians, massacre, Louisiana, U. S. (1729), 14381
National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, educational work, 15607
National Birth Control Conference, 9705
National Board for Jurisdictional Awards in the Building Industry, history, U. S., 4833
National Congress on Child Welfare, First, Havana (Dec. 1928), 8506
National Council of Corporations (Italy), 11967, 12071
National Democrats, South Carolina, U. S., (1852–60), 11513
National Municipal League, U. S., committee on municipal standards, 11979
National Safety Council, U. S., traffic investigations, 9566
National Urban League work (1929), 8669
National Window Glass Workers, union, history, U. S., 4838
NATIONALISM *see also* Irredentism; names of countries and peoples; PATRIOTISM
  Albania, first movement, 10247
  in ancient history, 10032
  Arab, and influence of geography, 3554
  Arnold, Matthew, and English national character, 7586
  aspects (1848–70, 1870–1918), 10150
  awakening, Near East, 5276
  and Bossuet, J. B., 1847
  China: 10746; principles of Sun Yat-Sen, 8145
  Czechoslovakia: Palacký and Luden, 6067; St. Wenceslas, 5907; Vavák, F. J., 6065
  England, analysis, 2456
  Europe, post-war, 3040, 6994
  Flemish: movement, 10743; post-war, 3098
  Germany: history text books, 3517; movements, influence, 19th cent., 11448; national consciousness, epochs, 11447; thought and national movements, 11448
  Greece: ancient, 12588; language problem, 328
  Herder, Johann Gottfried von, influence, 11448
  Hurter, Friedrich, ideas on history teaching, 7661
  Italy: encouraged by Great Britain (1847–48), 383; Fascist development, 3041; Franklin's influence, 448
  Karadschitch, Vuk Stefanovitsch, influence, 11448
  and language: 11448, 15413; as element since World War, 12432; groups and political nationalism (1855–1926), 4091
  Lithuanian literature, 19th cent., 420
  Magyar, 8451
  in medieval history, 10120
  and minorities, 15313
  monotheism as factor among Hebrews, 2267
  Netherlands, 16th cent., 316
  outlook, 891
  Palestine, 8271
  Poland: 3113, 10765; national ideology and development, 11463
  recent growth, 5076
  in Renaissance, 2400
  Rossi, Pellegrino, 382

Sarajevo symbol, 15312
Snellmann, Johann Wilhelm, influence, 11448
and sovereignty of people, 10151
Turkestan, Soviet oppression, 13630
Turkey, dangers, 9541
U. S., concept, 4355
and war spirit, 3042
Wyclif, John, 2408
Yarjanian, Adom, and Armenian nationalism, 12847
NATIONALITY *see also* names of countries and peoples; Naturalization
based on common language, 5685
divergences in position, Italy and U. S., 8398
forfeiture as punishment, 10837
international regulation and French law, (Aug. 10, 1927), 12109
jus sanguinis vs. *jus soli*, 9595
legislation, Estonia, 16433
and nationalism, Europe, 13381
Papacy, 1934
principle of international law, 10834
revealed by word study, 12440
Sixth Conference on Private International Law, project, 859
and trade unions, Czechoslovakia, 2947
USSR, 2154
Nationalization: private property, RSFSR and Ukraine, 12054; railroads, Great Britain, 4634
Nativity, and homicide rates, U. S., 931
NATURAL GAS *see* **GAS**, natural
Natural law (*see also* **LAW**; Law of nature): and contemporary juridical thought, 15025; Leibnitz' theory, 8134; relation to due process and economic pressure, 15030; revival, in international law, 15284
Natural rights, limits of liberty, changes, 11931
NATURAL SELECTION *see* **HEREDITY; SELECTION, Natural**
Naturalization: attachment to principles of constitution requirement, U. S., 9508; and prohibition amendment, U. S., 11959; ancient Rome, 3900
Nature in poetry, 16th cent., France, 5926
Nauru, coconut oil production, 3730
Navaho (Navajo) Indians: culture, resistance, 8855; 4th of July summer solstice ceremony, 1106; living conditions, 927
Naval stores industry, forestry research, U. S., 16150
Navigation (*see also* **SHIPPING; WATER TRANSPORTATION**): England, 5602; freedom, international waterways, 13419; Greeks in Indian Ocean, 233; Rotz, Jean, neglected treatise on nautical science, 13892
Navy *see also* **DISARMAMENT**; names of countries, **Defense; WAR**
British battleship policy, 13563
conversion of merchant-men (1860–1918), 3230
future sea power, 10894
measurement of strength, 5301
parity, misleading, 12155
Navy Department, U. S., aerial expedition to Southeastern Alaska (1929), 8812
Naxos, Lichtle's *Description de Naxie*, 276
Nāyin (Syria), mosque, 15804
Neandertal man: culture, 3608; as phase and not species, 5698; Rome, skull from Aniene River, 15759
Near East (*see also* names of countries): bibliography, 15982; nationalism, awakening, 5276; post-war treaties affecting, 7033; railways, British interest, 7001; religion, contemporary missionary problems, 15408
Nebraska, U. S.: agriculture, types of farming, 14521; bank guaranty law, remedies, 13234; farm women's work, 14510
Nechtmin, stela, 2242
Neckar Salt Works Union, history, 1365
Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis, centenary, 4129
Nedersticht, reclamation, 11428
Needle trades, injunction, New York State, U. S., 15080
Nefertkauw, eldest daughter of Sneferuw 2265
Négeb (Palestine), Magdalenian station, 14033
Negligence, automobile drivers, U. S., 15094
Negrelli, plans for Suez Canal, 8796
Negritos, Andaman Islands, 183
NEGRO *see also* names of countries; **NEGRO, AFRICAN; NEGRO, AMERICAN; SLAVERY**, 5756
characteristic traits, 15375
culture, survival in new surroundings, 8848
economic conditions: development, 9677; history, 9677
education, results, 10928
in European history, 14240
family, 8521
future, 10931
inheritance of pigmentation, 3652
intelligence: college students, 8592; compared to whites, 7055
literature, types and development, 12257
living conditions, 8521
mental disease, increase, 15565
mortality rates, specific, compared with whites, 936
newspapers, news content, 7129
physical evolution, 13719
poets, 3362
weight compared to whites, 7055
NEGRO, AFRICAN
education, 7144
labor: colonies, 2563; West Africa, 14862
mal-treatment, French Equatorial Africa, 13473
origin, theory, 3698
poetry, 6095
policy of France and Great Britain, 16471
primitive medicines, Bapimbwe, 177
problem, British East Africa, 5066
southern, 2229
treatment: British and Dutch contrasted, 5072; Union of South Africa, 5068
NEGRO, AMERICAN
aged, homes, 5514
anti-slavery: convention, New York, U. S. (1837), 12856; sentiment in literature (before 1865), 16025
California, 8548
Chavis, John, life and views, 16012
Civil War, relief work, 2582
criminals, 3397
culture, U. S., contributions, 968
Denver, Colorado, 3343
dialect in American novel (to 1821), 12887
economic conditions: Chicago, Illinois, 8042; lack of opportunity, southern U. S., 3317
education: 3368; home economics, Norfolk, Virginia, 3365; Houston, Texas, 15498; South, U. S., 947
family, Toledo, Ohio, 5335
farmers: credit, North Carolina, U. S., 11566; owners, 944; Texas, U. S., 13024
Floyd, Captain, in Cuban liberation, 1429
housing, employees, U. S. Steel Corporation, 5498
intelligence, 7058
labor: changes, South, U. S., 14859; industrial South, U. S., 4826; occupational and residence movements, 10554
life, U. S., 5351
longevity, Mississippi, U. S., slaves, 10306
medical practices (before 1860), 15936
new attitude toward, 3316
organization, South, U. S., 10561
political and social status, South, U. S., 15412
population, U. S., 926
public health, U. S.: Maryland, 9857; Tulsa, Oklahoma, 5534
retail store owners, 4704
rural, organization, southern U. S., 947
slaves: in colonial North Carolina, U. S., 2598; fugitive, pursuit, 467
social classes, 8539
social status, U. S., 16771
social work: National Urban League (1929), 8669; New Jersey, U. S., 13774; workers, 8668
in South Carolina agriculture after Civil War, U. S., 12894
suffrage, U. S.: state primaries, 15189; Texas, 13431
suggestibility, 7058
syphilis: 3405; incidence, rural Mississippi, U. S., 15555
teacher training schools, U. S., 8582
tenants, nutrition, Yazoo-Mississippi delta, U. S., 9431
venereal disease, St. Louis, Missouri, 2035
Virginia, U. S., government (1877–88), 1408
women in industry, 2971
Nehru report, nature, 16507
Nejd, and Iraq: beginning of federation, 16687; frontier difficulties, 15342
Nektarios of Casole, verses on predecessors, 3968
NEOLITHIC AGE *see also* names of culture periods
camps, British, French, German, characteristics, 12445
culture: evolution in eastern Europe, 12447; and eneolithic, France, 11173; spread, 2183
depot in Nyirlugos, Hungary, obsidian knives, nuclei, 3609
Hong Kong collection, 11186
Palestine, 9961
polished hand axe, West Runton, Norfolk, England, 15766
pottery, Chinese, Venice, 114
ram from Jordansmühl significant of intermingling of Nordic and Danube cultures, 137
site at Abingdon (Barks), England, 3610
skull found at Lake Neuchâtel, 13971
Trans-Baikal region, 147
Neo-Malthusianism (*see also* Malthus; **POPULATION**): Catholic evaluation, 16784; dangers of to society, 9682; Owen, Robert, 8443
Neo-Platonism: and early Christianity, 7489; "Mysteries," 1192
Neo-Thomism, and Leo XIII's *Aeterni Patris*, 2445
Neppi-Modona, *Cortona etrusca e romana* (rev.), 10064
Nerab, Babylonian clay tablets, 8902
Neri, Philippe, 16th cent., life, 1242
Nesbitt, Ludovico M., exploration of Danakil country, 9940
Nestorians: Central Asia, middle ages, 15882; India (500–1300), 10097; suppression in China by Wu-Tsung, 14236
NETHERLANDS *see also* **BELGIUM, History; FLANDERS**; names of colonies
Agriculture, 16084
land tenure, 12996
reclamation: Biesbosch, 84; of lowlands, history, 83, 11428; projects, 13931; and recent prosperity, Drente, 7327; Zuider Zee, 6183
air mail to Dutch East Indies, 11725
archaeology: Brittenburg, Roman or Frank origin? 5788, 7482; gravefield at Wageningen, 12459
banks, savings, 670
Colonial policy
Borneo, western Residence, 13483
van den Bosch letters on West Indies (1827–29), 14420
colonization in Malaysia, 2558
compared with: France, 877; Great Britain, 9522
Dutch East Indies: 6799, 6802, 6803, 6804; administration, outer provinces, 13484; administrative reform, 10738; bureau of labor, 16493; domain declaration (1871), 10737; dominion status, 12163; government act, 12005; government industries, 6800; governor-general, regulations, 13487; health administration, 10810; national club, 10740; Native Municipality Ordinance for Tapanoeli, 13489; officials, training, 10739; opening address of governor-general, 9531; pension fund for military service proposed, 13485; societies for social questions, 8246; taxation, 12004, 12074; trade policy, 9529
Dutch West Indies, disarmament, 13642
Far East, 15723
forced labor, redemption, claims by government suggested, 13486
van Imhoff, correspondence on colonial government (1736–50), 4223
India, Surinam, and Curaçao, 8241, 8243
interest of natives in unity with the Netherlands, 12006
Java: administrative regulations for local councils, 10770; development, 6801; finances of lower communities under college of deputies, 15131; and Madura, regents' position, 8242; police administration, 16492; regency council supervision, 15130
jurisdiction in overseas territories, 13490
Malay Archipelago, Holland-Indonesia Union, aims, 8244
Orange, House of, and East India, 6052
overseas government organs, responsibility, 8170
police in overseas territories, 12007
slave deserters in colonies, Spanish convention, 2577
Social Democratic party, 13482
South Africa, natives, policy, 5072
Sumatra villages, patriarchal government abandoned, 16491
Surinam budget (1930), 9530
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
Breda's toll exemptions, 14208
with Bretons, 15th–16th cent., 10145
coal and fuel oil (1929), 11744

NETHERLANDS (*continued*)
Dutch East Indies: 11748, 16233; trade policy, 9529
English: merchants, privileges at Bergen-op-Zoom (1469–1555), 4058; rivalry in Bantam, 17th cent., 11477
Finland, toll registers (1559–95), 14200
France, 18th cent., 14301
Gijsbert Karel van Hagendorp and Company (1798), 14315
instalment selling law, 4714
kapok decree, 14565
merchant shipping, 17th cent., 5920
petitions regarding West Indian trade, (1829), 14421
and Portuguese trade with Japan, 7551
three-deckers, 4219
tobacco, 6409
value for customs, 4697
constitutional law, overseas government organs, responsibility, 8170
Culture
Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, museum, 6086
community organization, evolution, 16822
folklore: interest in, 3681; museum, films and books, 3681
newspapers, 15459
defense, Dutch East Indies, 3172
economic review, 4427
emigration to U. S., 16769
ethnology: Frisians, 3674; race origins, 2222
finance: budget, state, problems, 16376; money, minting and regulation, 16269
Foreign policy and foreign relations
arbitration and disarmament, 875, 876
Belgium, Scheldt river traffic, 10886
Brunswick Wolfenbüttel (1692–93), 11387
England, negotiations over Brunswick (1694), 11387
English rivalry in Bantam (1682–87), 11477
France, Van Hoey's report (1747), 14314
International Labour Organization, participation (1927), 866
League of Nations, 875, 876
revision of treaties of 1839, documents, 9066
Russia (to 1800), 14263
Geography
Dutch Cartographic Institution, 7326
Flores Balthasar's great map of Rhineland, 7324
human occupance in lowest Rhineland, 11133
polders, 7323
Government and administration
parliamentary history (1925–28), 3073
political theory during revolt against Spain, 2401
regional planning, 5642
regulation of food supply, 4040
health, anti-tuberculosis campaign, 15614
History *see also* all other subheads
archives, 4222
Auxy, Philippe d', spy reports to Margaret of Parma, 4082
Beynen, Dr. L. R., letter to J. P. Hasebroek on Princess Emma, 7628
campaign of 1599, background, 10138
catastrophy of 864, geographical aspects, 12392
church and state, financial relations (ca. 1795), 4220
Dathenus' influence on Jan of Nassau (1575–78), 14218
Delft in Spanish revolt (1572–74), 5945
descent of possessions of House of Chalon and title of Orange, 12808
Fockema, Daam, conversations with King William I and finance minister, 6051
food supply, regulation (1565), 4040
Goa's Bar, surprise, 1639, Dutch and Portuguese accounts, 7549
Gregorian calendar, introduction, 7627
Huygens family, additional letters (1622–24), 4054
International Economic History Exhibition, Amsterdam (1929), 6049
Juliers, alliance with Luxemburg, 14th cent., 4074
Laar, Barend van, sailor and preacher, 7624
Leyden, siege of, and private rights (1573), 14198
Limburg's sufferings during French Revolution, 11429
Maurice of Orange, illegitimate children, 310
national idea, 16th cent., 316
naval battles with Portuguese in India (1654), 4296
Orange, Prince of, and Belgian peace (1832), 6050
Pelsart, Francis, Australian voyage (1629), 4167
periodization of history, 7626
political movement at opening of Hundred Years War, 4023
political parties (1830), 12807
reclamation of the Nedersticht, 11428
Ruyter, Admiral Michel Adriaanszoon de: biography, 376; house at Flushing, 7625; inventory of estate, 374
Scheldt River, closing of Kreekrak, 7623
Thorbecke's dismissal (1853), reasons, 375
Union of Utrecht, origin, 7541
William of Orange, implicated in murder plot (1578), 4081
Woude, Elizabeth van der, in French Guiana, 377
Zeeland, 13th cent., unpublished documents, 4029
Zierikzee, battle (1575–76), 4072
Industry *see also* names of industries
electricity, 5641
government regulation, closing of stores, 3196
leather, 628
machine, development, 13086
Roermond, egg auction, 5643
rural, 17th and 18th cent., 4224
sugar, problems, 16108
Insurance *see also* INSURANCE
aviation, 6449
life: annuities, 6451; investment in stocks, 9339
of partners, and death duties, 6448
real estate investments, 4729
voluntary old age, 6466
Labor *see also* LABOR
agricultural, draft law on hours, 3185
employers' organizations, 4595
unemployment, seasonal, construction industry, 1794
women, changing conditions, 16342
law: conflict of laws (1927–28), 858; penal, history, 378
Mining
coal: industry, 523; labor conditions, 2930; Limburg, recent development, 15722
political parties: anti-Revolutionary, organization and principles, 4221; Social Democratic, colonial policy, 13482
politics: compulsory voting, 15185; elections, women in, 3122
Population
density, 7325
mortality, insurance experience, 15424
sex ratio, 3321
Zaandam, demographic study, 7081
Religion
Dutch Reformed church, separatist movement, 19th cent., 5982
ecclesiastical possessions, Zeeland, 13th cent., 3974
Nederlandsch Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis centenary, 4129
rebellion at Armentières (1566), 5923
Scriptum de fide of Franciscus Junius (1566), 14219
Research
ethnography, status, 5745
forensic-psychiatric literature (since 1925), 16903
sociology, present status, 16705
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
abortion, regulation, 2022
housing: municipal, 7113; shortage, 9785
institutions, labor in, 16961
slums, treatment, 7113
social legislation, parental authority and guardianship, 3186
Taxation
division between national and municipal governments, 3140
estate duties, insurance policies, partnership, 13212
stock dividends, 6681
Transportation
canals, 7323
railways, operation (1927), 587
shipping, development, 2819
waterways: 7330; Dutch-Belgian industrial region, 9920
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES *see* DUTCH EAST INDIES
Neue Unpartheyische Lancaster Zeitung und Anzeigs-Nachrichten, items of interest, 14390
Neuenburg conflict (1856–57): history, 11440; Prussia and Austria, 11440
Neurasthenia, and literary genius, 10913
NEUROSES *see also* MENTAL DISEASE
anxiety, 3406, 11031; and criminality, psychological analysis, 12269; family life as symptom, 9665; physiological bases, 9786; social factors, 15566; tests, 8518; types, China, 11036
NEUTRALITY
American tradition, losing validity, 5294
Capper resolution, 1936
changed conception since World War, 3231
laws for Baltic, need for revision, 10836
and League of Nations, 12131
rights, World War: abolition, 9599; precedents of U. S. Civil War, 3226
Neutrality, Treaty of (1888), and Suez Canal, 8796
Neutralization, Panama Canal zone, 10832
Nevada, U. S., alfalfa hay, cost of production, 6193
New Brunswick, Canada, quitrents, 1327
Newburgh, New York, manager plan, 11984
New Caledonia: colonization by Europeans and Javanese, 12197; economic resources and development, 16474; need for more courts, 16481; parliamentary representation, bill, 16480
NEP (New Economic Policy) *see also* FIVE-YEAR PLAN; USSR, 4992, 5004
failure, 809
NEW ENGLAND, U. S. *see also* names of states; UNITED STATES
employment stabilization, 1799
flag, history, 16004
forestry: possibilities, 7838; states, 9200
forests and parks, public, inventory, 7841
industrial structure, 13062
influence of Great Awakening, 7718
labor, 13296
pinky, disappearance, 12909
New England Emigrant Aid Company, work, 7713
Newfoundland
Beothuk Indians, research, report, 11179
foreign relations, Canada: Labrador boundary case, 16693; question of union, 16677
seal industry, Arctic, 103
NEW GUINEA *see also* Papua
administration as mandate by Australia, 792
ethnological notes, tobacco, 11230
exploration in northeastern, 11117
Marindinese burial ceremonies, 1137
political prisoner camps, 13787
primitive cultures in Papua, 1134
pygmy question, 1132
tabus on sex life and customs, southern, 2234
New Hampshire, U. S., taxation, forests, 11914
New Haven colony, influence of cotton in code of laws, 7702
NEW HEBRIDES
data, north, 192
economic conditions: development, 9947; resources and development, 16474
Espiritu Santo, question of pygmy race, 2241
ethnological notes, 12535
French: and British rivalry, 13474; conquest, history, 111; subvention, increase proposed, 13476
government: criticism in Australian press, 16484; demand for joint consultative council, 16485; demand for parliamentary representation, 16480
NEW JERSEY, U. S.
agriculture: cooperation, success, 10632; handbook, 2705; honey, cost, 4445
child labor, 1777
Civil Service Commission, supplemental report, 9554
government, proposed personnel law, 10733
newspapers (1874), 12904
Orange Springs, history, 16007
patentees paying quitrent, 16029
proposed ship canals across Newark meadows, 16019
Scots, early history, 7720
state welfare work, 8379
social work: among Negroes, 13774; organization of state and county, 5500
Wilson, Alexander, as schoolmaster, 12870
New London, Connecticut, ethnic origins, study, 7098
NEW MEXICO, U. S.
agriculture: egg storage studies, 10395; flood water farming, 2168
American invasion threat (1819), 10308

archaeology: investigations, Taos Valley, 1091; Late Basket Maker site, Chaco Canyon, 123
documents (1683–93), 12885
instructions to Peralta by Viceroy (1609), 12859
Kearny letters (1807–48), 11491
land grant litigation, 10283
missions and settlements, 17th–18th cent., 10254
El Morro inscription, 7722
northern frontier, documents (1818–19), 10307
Peyton, John Rowzée (1773–74), 10280
early printing and press (1834–60), 10288
public health, Indian service, 7237
Spanish Indian missions of Pimería Alta, 10278
trials for treason in Civil War, 10311
New Orleans, Louisiana: New England Protestantism, origin, 12759; venereal disease, 7201, 12277
New South Wales (*see also* **AUSTRALIA**): cooperation, consumers', growth, 8098; labor, coal, settlement, 16141
NEW TESTAMENT *see also* **BIBLE; CHRISTIANITY, EARLY**
Acts: fragment in Fayyumic, 5883; structure, 1218
anti-Marcionite prologue to John, 14126
"beloved disciple," identification, 1217
Byzantine MSS, University of Chicago, U. S., 5886
χειρόγραφον of Adam, 3915
2 Cor. 5: 1–10, interpretation, 12605
crucifixion of Jesus, date, 3919
demonic possession, 15868
Ecumenius' Commentary on Revelations, MSS, 3960
and emperor cult, 3921
"entry into kingdom of God," Old Testament basis, 3923
Ephesians, place in first Pauline collection, 10078
expulsion of vendors from Temple, single or double occurrence, 14128
Fourth Gospel: character, 14130; comments, 10073; criticism, 8964
gospel manuscripts at Avranches and Leningrad, 15870
historical value, 5874
Jesus: historicity, 8966; last supper, 1 Cor. II, and in Paul, 10077; problem of interpretation, 12607; words in gospels, textual criticism, 2307
Johannine epistles, compared with Rabbinic sentences, 12606
John: artistry, 1223; criticism, 3918; history and dogma, 3905; studies, 3908; world significance, 3912
liturgic prayer, 14135
Lord's Day, origin, 12610
Luke 2: 14, interpretation, 8965
Mark, narrative art, 3910
Matthew as rabbi and catechist, 3909
Oxyrhynchus gospel fragments, 7487
palimpsest fragments, new, 10083
papyri MSS: 3911; fragment of Matthew, 14134
parallel between saying of Jesus and Tiberius Gracchus, 12600
Paul, St.: conversion, three reports, 12608; rich young "ruler"? 2306; widowerhood and I Cor. 7: 5876
Pauline: Christology, 12611; studies, 11291; theology, problems, 15865
research (1880–1930), 5973
Revelation, book of Arabic translations, 4084
Syriac, concept of devil, 9748
uncial fragment of gospels, 15864
NEW YORK CITY, New York
Altro Workshop for the tubercular, 15632
banking, money market (1843–62), 9359
government, untrained municipal officials and employees, 8310
health, department of sanitation, activities, 8375
labor, homework, 708
legislation under home rule, 6775
mortality, infant, 5358
multiple housing law decision, 13574
planning, 8231
politics in schools, 845
and its region, 2165
regional plan, 3088, 5061
speakeasies, cost of running, 12056
venereal disease, 5470
NEW YORK STATE, U. S.
aboriginal culture and chronology, Genesee County, 9967
agriculture
abandoned farm areas, 1508, 13023
dairy: farming, results, 10383; statistics, (1928), 7826
peas, marketing and production, 1510
purchasing centers, size of, farm families, 2651
statistics, 7820
anti-slavery convention, Clinton County (1837), 12856
banking: state and national legislation, effect on usury laws, 9583; trust companies, 11812
cancer mortality, 3400
Chassonis or Castorland settlement, 4361
common law marriage, history of legal status, 12191
cooperative union, Potsdam (1804), 4334
education, Jewish, 7140
employment center for the handicapped, organization, 9792
executive budget, 6745, 11963, 16466
forestry, facts for extension program, 13033
government: constitutional amendment (1929), 15101; results of reorganization, 13451
gypsum resources and industry, 3583
housing problems, 9775
insurance, regulation of premiums, 14752
Jews: philanthropic interests, 9811; clothing workers, strike of 1926, poor relief, 9794
justice, appellate procedure, 1910
labor: arbitration law, 15104; employment agencies exposed, 10812; injunctions in needle trades, 8176, 15080
law: on descent and distribution of property, 9437; property inheritance law, changes, 8089
legislation (1929), 8228
mental disease: expectation, 11037; hospital inmates, death and discharge rates, 13786; hospitals, 9789, 11053; New York Psychiatric Institute, history and facilities, 9821; patients, treatment in state hospital, 15594
mortality, Jewish, 5357
old age: legislation, 16959; pensions, 10813, 11786
poor relief, county administration, law (1929), 6922
prohibition, effect on number of alcoholic psychoses, 16937
public health, rural, 3455
public service commission, review in courts, 6765
public welfare law, 5186
resources, sand and gravel, 2722
rural communities: analysis, 10958; family life, 12195; mental hygiene, 8691
St. Lawrence Ten Towns, 4347
settlers, first white, on Staten Island (1609–64), 453
Seymour, Governor Horatio, during Civil War, 7733
sterilization law (1929), 11046
taverns, old, 16001
taxation: estate, 16388; farm property, 3135; legislation (1929), 8228; real estate, 10661; system, features, 10656; system, recommendations for improvement, 10669; unfair special assessments, 13470
trade names, protection, 6747
transportation, barge canal, 6391
Ulster County Gazette, scarcity of copies, 12905
utilities: power program, 10827; telephone rate decision (1929), 11958; valuation plans, 15276
New York-Chicago airway, weather problems, 9902
New York *Times*, history (since 1860), 435
NEW ZEALAND *see also* **MAORI**
Agriculture
dairy farming, 4464
land values, 4464
sheep farming, economics, 12981
weather and wheat yields, Lincoln College, 4466
canoe outrigger type, 3729
economic conditions, cycles, 16315
finance: currency standard, 2871; debts, public, local community, 8116
historical sources and archives, 4177
industry: accidents, 705; hydro-electric power, development and use, 13909; paper pulp, 1555; poultry, economic survey, 13015; wool and meat, importance, 9195
insurance, plan, unemployment, 16354
mandate over Western Samoa, difficulties, 15296
migration, rural-urban, 16825
politics, tasks, 5103
Polynesian culture, 1142
transportation, 2783
wages, changes, recent, 1785
Newman, John Henry, and Keble, 12767, 15956
NEWS *see* **NEWSPAPERS; THE PRESS**
NEWSPAPERS *see also* **ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP; COMMUNICATION;** Journalists; **PUBLIC OPINION; THE PRESS**
accounting, 14659
analysis, 8574
anonymity, extent and significance, 15463
answers to correspondents, English journals (1689–1710), 11388
attitudes on race relations, 16837
California, U. S., 4351
circulation as index of urbanization, 941
coloring of European news, U. S., 10961
contemporary, Germany, 16838
and crime: 5390; justice, 15244; proceedings, reports of, 15527
domination by Anaconda Copper Company, Montana, U. S., 16839
Dutch India, 15459
England (1861), 5992
English, India, 5395
evolution, 3355
French Revolution, 11407
foreign views, U. S., 16840
future possibilities, 15458
German socialist press, sources for history, 12819
history, India, 5388
influence on politics, England, 12022
Ireland, 12228
Italy, 16835
Japan, 952
journalists, Poland, chamber proposed, 8221, 8222
modern, control by advertisers, 15460
"mosquito press," China, 13737
Negro, news content, 7129
Netherlands, 15459
New Jersey, U. S. (1874), 12904
New York *Times*, history (since 1860), 435
Palestine riots, 7128
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, history and present status, 15469
Poland, 3353
productivity of labor, U. S., 4831
publications as criminal contempt, 16577
rural, contents and style, North Carolina, U. S., 10960
Russia (1631–1711), 12835
Sarti, G., experiences as journalist, 4209
scientific study, 3354
social function, 8574
sociological study, 3354
standardization of modern, 15468
Switzerland, 15461
Switzler, W. F., biography, 11503
Toronto *Globe* (1857–67), 1336
The Truth Teller, Catholic champion, 2586
Ulster County Gazette (New York), account of Washington's death (1804), 12905
United Press, history and functions, 15467
U. S., German evaluation, 13736
Ngadas (Flores Island), spirit worship: 15781; *deva*, 15780
Ngbandi (Africa), village life, 1127
Nias, Dutch East Indies: animism, 5776; burial customs, psychological bases, 12515
Nicaise of Rheims, Saint, missal, Leningrad Library, 5893
Nicaragua, centuries of strife, 6137
Nicaragua Canal: importance, 16216; need for, doubted, 7924; survey, 3593
Nicholas Biceps, Bohemian theologian, 7510
Nicholas of Cusa: influence in Renaissance, 12629; sermons, text, 1235
Nicholas, Grand Duke: correspondence with Tolstoi, 2547; work in World War, 411
Nicholas the Painter, Nicholas map of English ports, 5602
Nicholas II (Russia), court, 9092
Nickel, marketing, 13048
Nicias, instigator of Athenian expedition to Sicily, 10043
Nicolson, Arthur *see* Carnock, Lord
Nicolson, Harold, *Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart. First Lord Carnock. A Study in the Old Diplomacy* (rev.), 12930
Nictheroy, Brazil, public health organization, 15626

Nietzsche, Friedrich: 8497; and Italy, 2529; new material on life, 12823; theory of might and right, 9482
Niger: Colony, Sultanate Haoussa, administration, 6094; development project for trade with Air oases, 8803
NIGERIA
Bata, religion, cult of Nzeanzo, 14003
Benin City, 19th cent., 13999
earth goddess cult, 1126
earthenware figure at Kano, 7388
economic conditions, 6176
gong, bronze, from Katsina, 7387
Ibo tribe, study, 8877
Igala tribe, northern, religion and customs, 7415, 7416
political institutions, primitive, 1116
Yache peoples, southern, death and burial customs, 12507
Yakoro peoples, southern, death and burial customs, 12507
yellow fever, 11145
Nigra, Costantino: disappearance of *Diplomatic Recollections*, 2524; unpublished letters, 2525
Nijmegen, Netherlands, mirror, 10026
Nile River, use of waters, agreement (1929), 5280, 8468
Nisenan Indians, culture, 3656
Nitl (Christmas eve), Jewish customs, 5956
Nitobe, Inazo, influence at Kyoto Conference, 12172
Nitrate industry: Chile, 6255; Norway, 7869
Nitrogen industry: (1929), 6293; U. S., 543
Nivelle, Robert George, interview on replacement by Pitain, 12920
Nkundo (Congo), folklore, 1128
Noah, meaning of name, 8918
Nobility: status, Hungary, 5349; vital statistics, Europe, 10942
Noise: effects in cities, 5386; physiological cost, 1763; problem in modern city, 982
Nomadism: Ibn Sa'ūd's solution of problem, 16687; Sinkiang, discussion, 13920
Nomenclature, customs, activities of League of Nations, 1945
Non-metallic industry, U. S., 6275
Nootka Indians, linguistic notes, 3602
NO-PAR STOCK *see* STOCKS, no-par
Nordic race: Czechoslovakia, 2226; Frisians, 2222; Norway, 2218; Styria, Austria, 2221
Noricum, racial composition and culture according to Claudius Ptolemaeus, 7407
Normandy: Chamber of Commerce and commercial treaty (1786), 11420; under English rule, 15th cent., 2391
Norrland, Sweden, folklore, 5741
NORSEMEN *see also* NORWAY; SAGAS
direction: ideas on four corners of earth, 13890; terminology, ancient, 3544
early expeditions and colonizing efforts, America, 2380
grave mound, 9th cent., 9968
language, transition to lowland Scotch in Shetland, 7403
traditions, and La Beaumelle, 286
NORTH AMERICA *see also* AMERICA
agricultural regions: Pacific subtropical crops region, 13953; problems, 15745
artifacts, "turkey-tail" points, distribution, 7369
culture: resistance, American Indian, 8855; totem poles, 11197
Indian trail, Chicago-Green Bay, 7372
paper industry, migrations, 7351
pre-Columbian races, 2191
NORTH CAROLINA, U. S.
agriculture: credit, Negro farmers, 11566; land tenure, problems, 11582; marketing, problems, 7967
banking legislation, par-clearance controversy, 9373
Baptists (1772), 15942
borough representation, colonial period, 12896
cadets at West Point before Civil War, 9120
Chavis, John, life and views, 16012
corporations, profits, surplus, and payment of dividends, 8388
Democratic party (1835–61), 14398
economic conditions: farm family, living, 10617, 10622; living, white owner and tenant farmer, Wake County, 13323; natural resources, 8816
farmers, social mobility, 10953
geography, physical areas, 8816
government: advisory opinions, 1883; statutory changes (1929), 1884
industry: textile, percentage of spindles in operation, 8816; mining, 4526
justice: practice and procedure, federal courts, 15220; witnesses, religious belief as qualification, 8337
labor, textile industry, condition, 9402
Moravian contribution to colony, 9109
rural communities: education, 9716; newspapers, analysis, 10960; recreation, 9709
slaves, colonial period, 2598
taxation: advantage of incorporating enterprises outside state, 13415; agriculture, 4980; classification of property, 4975; corporations, public service, 4981
transportation needs, 7901
workmen's compensation, nine months of functioning, 16607
North Carolina Farmers Union, rise and decline (1908–17), 16013
NORTH DAKOTA, U. S. *see also* Dakotas
agriculture: farm product prices, 11831; method, combine harvester-thresher, 4440
archaeology, Mandan village site, Huff, 8832
capture of Cheyenne town on Sheyenne River (before 1790), 7397
livestock, cooperative marketing, 10482
rural life, 3348
Workmen's Compensation Bureau, judicial review of decisions, 11954
North Point, U. S., battle, 14403
Northern Administrative Union, history, 408
Northern Pacific Railroad (U. S.), colonization projects, Minnesota, 462
Northern Trading Company, and Colbert, 1338
NORWAY *see also* NORSEMEN; SAGAS; SCANDINAVIA
agriculture: common lands, origin, 15911; survey, 10362
commerce: exports, 1064; fur trade, 11329
culture, intellectual crisis (1870–80), 2544
economic situation, 1458
education, Lars Eskeland, work, 9732
finance: accounting and budget, 3142; exchange rate, 1925–26 cause of rise, 2887
foreign relations: attitude of U. S. (1905), 9083; Greenland, *terra nullius*, 1929
forestry, 7843
History
Bjørnson, B., sojourn, U. S. (1880–81), 406
churches, medieval, 8591
Haraldson, Olaf, 8999
Olav, St. character, 15901
runic inscription of Kårstadt, 5862
stone buildings, Trondhjem, 11th cent., 2328
industries: 1064; aluminum, 7870; cod liver oil, 7871; fishing, Trondhjem, 10215; nitrate from air, 7869; wood-pulp, 7872
land settlement, 11569
insurance, health, development, 10671
mining, coal, 1569
political parties: election, 1930, positions, 8288; Labor party, position, 8289; Peasant's party, position, 8289
race: blond brachycephals, result of race mixing, 8869; groups, 2218
religion: Catholicism, revival, 7564; Lutheran church, 7564, 15515
research, anthropology, 12485
Sandvig collection, 2011
social conditions, problems and adjustments: bibliography (1914–28), 11459; mental hospitals, 16962; mothers' aid, 5501
transportation, geography of highways and railways, 12400
Norwegian Review of Linguistics, subsidized, 13850
Notarial office, Vintimille, 11th and 12th cent., 4021
Notaries, regulation, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 785
Nova Scotia: ship building (1800–80), 6005; water power, 1553
Novatians, origin and spread in Christian East, 12609
Novels: Chernyshevskiĭ, 16894; eidetic image, 5430; portrayal of police, history, 15462
Nubia, Holy Mountain, 5779
Nuisance, permanent loading platform and use of sidewalks, 15114
Numantia, archaeological work (1905–12), 1194
Numerals, South America's borrowing from Asiatic languages, 9950
NUMISMATICS
Austrian coins (1786–1922), 10210
Belgian coins (1830–1926), 10184
denarii, unknown, of King Albert of Hungary, 4062
Diocletian coins, 3894
Gallienus, coins, 3877, 3879
Greek coins in southern Italy, 14039
Hungary: early coins, 3997; Karl Robert, coins (1308–42), 4076; money (1301–50), 4020
James I (Castille), coins, 10129
Körmöczbánya coins, 4051
necropolises of Georgia dated, 3815
Rome: coins from Bulgaria, 10027; counterfeit, Hungary, 4th cent., 3878; first age of coinage, 7476; mint, Viminacium, 3892
Sumerian mina, value, 12572
U. S., early colonial currency, 16027
vaharas of Sri Krishua Raya, correction, 14117
Nupe (west Sudan), dress, 5751
Nur Jehan, Moghul empress, 14233
Nuremberg, Germany: John Capistran, St., as preacher, 8978; library Catalogue of St. Catharine's convent, 14220; register of documents, 15th cent., 313
NURSERY SCHOOLS *see* EDUCATION
NURSES AND NURSING *see also* CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH
evolution, 2257
industrial: Hawaii, 4877; shoe factory, U. S., 4885
international council, Montreal, Canada (1929), 5548
present problems, 15608
Public, 7232, 8707
Englewood, New Jersey, plan, 9845
and mental hygiene, 7224
salaries, U. S., 8074
schools, U. S., 8706
and social work, 5542, 8702, 11055
state laws, U. S., 15269
state records, Wisconsin, U. S., 3464
statistics: 5532; industrial plants (1928), 9859
tuberculosis work, 9846
student, statistics, U. S., 8717
volunteer, U. S., 3463
Nutrition, Negro tenants, Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, 9431
Nyamwezi, shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, 13997
Nyasaland, education, 5407
Nzeanzo, cult, Bata (Nigeria), 14003

O

Oases (*see also* names of oases), Tripolitania, 2158
Oaths of Strasbourg, new theory refuted, 12676
Obedience, dangers, 766
Oblates, work on Ceylon, 9035
Obregón, Alvaro, part in Mexican politics, 3265
Obsolescence (*see also* ACCOUNTING; DEPRECIATION): appraisals, effect, 13145; and cost accounting, 6346; and cost of production, 16183; insurance, 6345
Obstetrical service, costs, Berkeley, California, 13800
OCCUPATION *see also* Apprentices; EMPLOYMENT; LABOR
changes, 1850–1920, U. S., 16317
choice, biological factors in aptitudes, 4855
correct distribution, 13291
differential mortality, 13836
history, Ohio farm households, 6179
U. S., 14867
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE *see* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE
Occupational groups, physical constitution compared with students, 12484
Occupational status, labor attitude, Germany, 4849
Occupational tests, reformatory inmates, 8640
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY *see also* EDUCATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, 5554, 7241
general hospitals, 11078
housing of plant, plans, 5508, 5509
Indianapolis, Indiana, 8725
industrial workshop, Rochester, New York, 13302

James Whitcomb Riley Hospital, 11077
in mental hospitals, 8690
test for workers, 6592
tubercular patients: Altro Workshop, New York City, 15632; Heliotherapeutic Establishment, Leysin, Switzerland, 13814
statistics, need, 8680
value to management, 9411
venereal patients, undesirability, 11079
OCEAN TRANSPORTATION *see* Merchant marine; WATER TRANSPORTATION; Ocean
Oceania (*see also* names of islands, island groups, countries): culture, 193; economic resources and development, 16474; French, coffee production, 14524
OCEANOGRAPHY
Carnegie, 13894
expeditions: historical account, 7303; H. M. *Willebrord Snellius*, 7303; 1928, *Meteor*, *Maud*, *Discovery*, *Carnegie*, 13894
surveys: Arctic seas, 2136; *Marion* expedition, Arctic seas, Labrador to Baffin Land and Greenland, 2136
O'Connell, Daniel, defense of Maynooth, 6011
Oder River, regulation of navigation, 5218
Odet de Foix *see* Lautrec, Vicomte de
O Domhnaill, Aodh Ruadh, life and work, 15933
Oengus the Culdee (Ireland), imagery in calendar, 14179
O'FALLON DECISION *see also* RAILROADS 5209, 6743, 8197, 8207, 11965, 13423, 16439; influence on railroad rates, U. S., 572, 2794; public interest, 11689; U. S. Supreme Court, 2786
Offaly, Ireland, survey (1550), 14204
Office buildings, rental policies, 4522
Office manual, 6329
Office workers: increase, U. S., 10578; psychotechnical examinations, 10580; tests for selection, 10576
Officials, government, Polish law, 11951
O'Flaherty, Roderick, Irish historian, 10179
Ogilvie, John, English martyr: 14147; trial, 5924
OHIO, U. S.
aged, homes for, 3429
agriculture: apples, cost of production, 4437; land holdings, large, 2684; price trends, 2686
climate, 13948
commerce, early, 10268
corporation act, 13448
education: legislation (1851–1925), 14370; teacher training, 41
and English common law, 6132
forestry, legislation (1885–1929), 16638
government: appraisal, 5052; constitutional amendment (1929), 15101; constitutional revision, 16468; county, prosecuting attorney, 5064; municipal, manager plan in action, 13463
industrial disease, incidence, 5481
interstate migration, 2167
justice: motion in civil procedure, 16583; survey of judicial administration, 15674, 15675
labor: employment fluctuation (1924–28), 16353; employment trends, women and men, 14962
laws, uniform, part played in, 11974
legislation, origin of bills, 5136
markets, produce, farmers', 6423
party politics (1840–50), 4343, 4344
public utilities commission: damage claims, 13450; and security issues, 15280
retail competitive practice ordinances, 4713
rural: health survey, 5465; population, age distribution, 9686; school attendance, 7147
taxation: classification of property, 5141; remedies, 13344; uniform rule, 9558
Ohio River, U. S.: canalization, economic basis, 9289; cost of transportation, 6392
Ohio River Valley, fog conditions and air traffic, 12419
Ohio State University: freshman history teaching, 11103; student consultation service, mental hygiene, 5417
Oil (*see also* PETROLEUM): synthetic, Germany, 9210; vegetable, industry, Gdynia, Poland, 6311
Ojibwa: Cass Lake, religion and magic, 3653; northern Ontario, culture, 2214
Okeechobee, Lake, Florida, flood control, 8814
Okhrida, Macedonia, history, 15991
OKLAHOMA, U. S.
agricultural outlook (1930), 13007; farm economic conditions and cooperative associations, 7790; population maps, 12421; Red River Valley controversy, 1868; road maintenance, 4652; rural community organization, Garfield County, 15452; sorghum crops, 12982
Olaf, St.: character, 15901; life and work, 8999, 15904; Småland, 2332
Öland, Island of, iron age village ruins, 9975
Olbia, archaeological work, 14042
Old age (*see also* AGED): dependency, extent, U. S., 16901; methods of handling problems, 16900; relief, New York, U. S., 16959; support, charity vs. pensions, 16945
Old age insurance (*see also* PENSIONS; industrial; SOCIAL INSURANCE): argument for, 4748; Dutch, voluntary, 6466; investment of capital funds, 4747; and pension plans, 41 countries, 14776
OLD AGE PENSIONS *see* PENSIONS, Old age
OLD TESTAMENT *see also* BIBLE; JEWS; PALESTINE
Amos, three controverted passages, 8922
archaeology, value, 15802
Book of the Covenant: analysis, 8921; origin and social effects, 3843
chiasmus, 5825
chronology: earliest history, 3841; 8th cent. B.C., 5823, 14071; Priestly Code, 8915
condition in biblical-talmudic law, 14078
constitution of kingdoms of Israel and Judah, 1166
criticisms, 12583
Daniel, modern criticism, 3852
Daphne, names, 11262
Darius the Mede, identification, 3840
decalogue, recent research, 8917
Deuteronomy, conflict regarding, 8909
Ecclesiasticus: explanation, 8919; text-criticism, 8911
egalitarianism among prophets, 1850
Egyptian parallels, 3831
Elephantine papyri, importance, 3847
Esther, study of MSS of Latin version, 5826
exegesis, recent bibliography, 3842
Exodus, date, 8920
"false prophets," study, 15844
Four Books of the Kings, marginal notes, 8924
Freer Psalter, new leaf, 15885
Genesis, new palimpsest fragment, 10083
Haggai, poems, 8910
handicrafts, 11260
Hebrew music, reconstruction, 15818
Hosea: interpretation, 15842; message and marriage, 8908
immoralities of patriarchs, medieval exegesis, 8969
Isaiah 61: 1–3, an Ebed Jahweh poem, 8912
Jacob, historicity, 3845
Jerome, translation: 3922; defense, 8963
Joshua, Greek MSS, 3852
kingship in early Israel, 8913
Levites, position in pre-exilic times, 3846
Mizpah, location, 3755
monotheism and empire building among Hebrews, 2267
Mosaic blessing, text, 3854
Nimrod and the kingdom of Eanna, 8901
Noah, meaning, 8918
Pentapolis, site, 14073
Pentateuch, relation to Egypt, 10037
"Pharaoh will lift up thy head," meaning, 1169
Philo's *Quaestiones in Genisim et Exodum*, Armenian translation, 15843
Proverbs and the Sayings of Amen-em-ope, 7454
Psalms, Moše bar Kepā's introduction, 14077
revolt against Rehoboam, constitutionality, 12579
scribe praises his profession (Sirach 51), 1163
Sennacherib's invasion, 15841
shepherd's two rods, 3851
stemma of Arabic Bible MSS, 14228
Tabor, origin of name, 7453
Theodore of Mopsuestia, commentary on Psalms, 1233
24, significance, 5822
unity of Ps. 23, 3851
vocalized text of pre-Masoretic grammar, 14074
Wisdom of Solomon, interpretations, 12580
woman, position, 8923, 15840
Yahuda's book on Pentateuch refuted, 7452
Yahweh, rejection of images, 5827, 7455
OLDER WORKER *see also* LABOR
disability, in accidents, length of, 14900; employment, 4854, 6635; health in relation to employment, 10600; hiring age limits, 11873, 16357; in industry, 11850, 11877; in industry, bibliography, 2936; occupational distribution, California, U. S., 9399; psychological factors of obsolescence, 11847; unemployment, 4954
Oldoway skeleton find: facts, 139; significance, 141
Olin, Nelson, reminiscences of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1835–36), 10291
Olive oil production and commerce, 6206
Olivi, Fr. Petrus Johannes, *Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2350
Olympia, part of Elis or Pisatis, 1184
Olympic games, origin, 1183
Omaha Indian, kinship nomenclature, distribution and origin, 5723
Omar Khayyàm, astronomer, poet, philosopher, 3929
Omocks (Siberia), industry and customs, 2236
Onions, weather effects, quality and price, Massachusetts, U. S., 16103
ONTARIO, Canada
cancer and tuberculosis, incidence, 16926; finance, highway, 3143; hydro-electric power, 4991; insurance plan, hydro-electric power commission, 16552; mining, 50 years, 1530; poliomyelitis (1929), 9777; public health, 8700; social hygiene, 8719; venereal disease, prevention act, 8719
Oorfa, Armenia (1915), 15997
Oostmalle: lords of, 14th cent., 12697; place names from tax register (1428), 12724
Opatow, Poland, Jewish community and rabbis, 15887
Open Door International, and protective legislation for women, 8070
Open door policy, in mandated territory, 15305
Opera Nazionale Balilla, health activities, 6930
Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro, welfare activities, 6932
Opinion, student, 8598
Opium (*see also* Drugs): conferences, China's activities, 6988; culture and trade, Yugoslavia, 5630; problem in Opium War (1839–42), 7684; regulation of traffic, Formosa, 9528
Oppenheimer, Franz: economic theories, criticized, 14476; labor theory of value, criticism, 2628; "objective" theory of price criticized, 14443; sociological theory, 16720
Opus Epistolarum Erasmi, Spanish sources, 4038
Oran, Maghreb, port and commerce, 3570
Orange, House of, descent of title, 12808
Orange Springs, New Jersey, history, 16007
Oranges, U. S.: California, 4504; cost of packing, Florida, 1488
Order of the Holy Redeemer, history, Spain, 10105
Ordnance Survey (England), scientific work, 1061
OREGON, U. S.
apple prices (1922–26), 4442
due process of law, guest statute, 1865
forestry: 4518; low relative humidity and forest fire hazards, 7355
hardwood industry, 16152
hay, cost of production, 11587, 11588
judicial council report (1929), 15245
judicial reform, 15242
justice, insanity defense, 15221
marketing, cooperative, 7961
missionaries, early, 461
municipal loans, rates of interest and yield, 9382
sheep, cost of production, 7808
taxation, 6669
wagon trail to, first, 6117
Organ, early middle ages, 3934, 12637
Orient (*see also* names of oriental countries): in English literature, 14270; French possessions and concessions, 82
Origin of man (*see also* Homo sapiens; Man): monophyletic, anatomical proof, 5719; multiple, hologenism, 3644; Osborn's theory, 15753
Orinoco (Venezuela), culture, 8863
Orkan constellation, 12457
Orkney Islands, prehistoric art, Skara Brae, 8844
Orleans Parish Medical Society, New Orleans, Louisiana, early history, 2587
Ornaments: ancient Egyptian tombs, 15816; animal and human figures, Bulgarian textiles, 15875; Mycenaean plumes, origin, 205; shell, Africa, 13997
Orphism, use of *leucas* in ritual, 10040
Oroks, culture and racial affiliations, 7426
Orozco, José Clemente, frescoes, 1102
Orphans, effect of institutional life, 9820
Orsini, Anna Maria, Princess of the Ursines, life and work, 12779

Ortes, Giammaria (Italy, 18th cent.), theory of population, 16806
ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH
Belmont monastery, 3979
Bogomils: heresy, influence on West, 8979; Manichaean origin, 258
Bulgarians: controversy (1873–74), 15989; Monastir, protest (1876), 15988; schism, Russian attempts to lift, 15992
churches of Larnaca, Cyprus, 2444
Cyril Lukaris and the Jesuits, 2340
Demetrios, St., relief ikon in Moscow, 15871
iconoclasm, history, 2335
iconoclast emperors, influence, 12668
Joannina, history, 272
metropolitans of Aenos (to 1880), 9036
monastic documents, 7571
Moschabar, George, life and works, 12640]
oecumenical patriarch in history, 15941
Orthodox Confession of Peter Moghila, 10096
Rhodes, 7498
Rumania after War, 4139
Russia, description (after 1917), 4136
Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 3965, 14152
Osages (U. S.), history, 457
Osanna family, printers of Mantua, 10141
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, human origin theory, defense, 15753
Osiris, two Egyptian figures, 15823
Oslo Historical Congress, Roman law papers, 8958
Ossarn, aeneolithic culture, eastern middle Europe, 5693
Ostiak (Russia): Berezov district, industrial resources, 15719; culture, 14012; letters patent from Czar Feodor (1588), 3993; schools, boarding, Kolpashev district, 14017
Ostmark, Germany, savings banks, 4780
Ostrogoths, Switzerland, 1256
Ottawa, Canada, poliomyelitis (1929), 9779
Ottendorf, Saxony, recuperation home, 15596
Otto the Great, four counties Palatine in Saxony established, 12686
Otto III (Holy Roman Empire): ideals and plans, 4014; title of *Servus Jesu Christi*, origin, 12653
OTTOMAN EMPIRE *see* TURKEY
Otway, Thomas, early college performances, U. S., 12878
Ouled Delim tribe, Saharan nomads, 8802
OUTLAWRY OF WAR *see* WAR
OVERHEAD COSTS *see* COSTS, overhead
Owen, Robert Dale: birth control movement, 449; and Neo-Malthusianism, 8543
Oxford, England, in middle ages, 4031
Oxford movement, Keble and Newman, 15956
Oxford University: history of medieval system, 7528; leaders of Wadham College (1649–59), 7581; library of Bishop Cobham, founding (1320), 7531
Oxyrhynchus gospel fragments, 7487
Oyster industry, Bombay and Salsette, Islands, 5620
Ozark Mountains, U. S., dialectal survivals, 13963

P

Pablo de Jesús, letter to Gregory XIII on Philippine conditions (1580), 12658
Pacelli, Cardinal Eugene, biography, 10155
Pacific area: conflicts, 7040; Philippine independence and peace, 15331; recent books, 16700; U. S. policy, 15318
Pacific cable (from Canada to Australasia), history, 4175
Pacific islands, culture and origin of islanders, 5778
Pacific margins, agricultural lands bordering, 2132
Pacific Ocean, eastern North, tropical cyclones, 8820
Pacific Relations, Institute of: development, 15295; Kyoto Conference, 8470, 8471, 13628, 15352, 15358, 15359, 15363
Pacifism (*see also* PEACE): and anarchism, 1853, 1969; and citizenship, U. S., Rosika Schwimmer case, 8196; Erasmus' theories, 9017; personal and international, 893; youth movement, post-war Europe, 8147
Packers Consent decree, plea for modification, U. S., 13192
Pact of London (1915), 2625
PACT OF PARIS
antecedents and essence, 1970; compared with Geneva Protocol, 896; criticism, 1969, 13625; and disarmament, 5297; evaluation, 1967; failure to define war, 8480; failure to outlaw war, 895; further development needed, 3276; importance and scope, 3277; and international law, 3228; interpretation, 10840; means of making effective, 5245; Moscow protocol as complement, 16702; and peace activities of former combattants, 7041; possibility of supplementing, 3229; protocol to apply, Poland-USSR, 8465; results, 10892; significance for League of Nations, 898; in U. S. policy, 1965
Padua, University of, Greek students, 7547
Paganism, concept, 5882
Paget, John of, diary on Hungarian war of independence (1849), 4252
PAINTING, HISTORY OF
American portraits, early, Detroit Institute of Arts, 5428
Byzantine, origin and evolution, 10086
de la Hire, Laurent, 11301
double Virginal by Hans Ruckers (1583), 11304
Dürer, Albrecht: genealogy, 3943; identification of factor, 3950
Eastern Asiatic pictures, Franz Hopp Museum, Hungary, 4120
Epictetus and archaic Attic painting, 15817
Etruscan tomb painting, Greek influence, 12571
icon, post-Byzantine, influences, 3935
Italian pictures, new, Budapest, 4121
Mantegna, Andrea, new documents, 8968
Mercier, Sebastien, 5959
Munkácsy's *Christ before Pilate*, 4117
Nardo di Cione, 4112
Preti, Mattia, at Siena, 11299
Rantvic, Bernardo, at Siena (1573–95), 11303
of Revolution (U. S.), 439
Roman wall paintings and portrait sculpture, 12570
Russian icon painting, old, 1228
St. Aubin, Gabriel de, 5959
U. S. and France, 18th cent., 4110
Velásquez' library, 3942
Paiwan (Formosa), carvings, 13979
Palacký, František, and Luden, 6067
Palatinate: archives, Rhenish, 1363; forestry, policy, 14573; Ludwig III, English marriage, 5932
Paleoasiatic tribes (southern Siberia), 12511
Paleòcapa, Pietro, work, and cutting of Isthmus of Suez, 8794
PALEOGRAPHY *see also* Writing
oldest Hebrew inscription, script, 1162
Icelandic MSS, 12827
Mozarabic psalter from Santo Domingo de Silos, 4035
signatures of cardinals, 11th to 14th cent., 8984
stenography in ancient Greece and Rome, 10039
Tironian notes in charters of Charles the Bald, 11345
PALEOLITHIC AGE *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; ARTIFACTS; names of countries and peoples, Archaeology; names of culture periods
Africa, 11175
Bann River, County Antrim, 15760
blade types, time sequence, 9960
bone culture, significance, 116
carved rods, Pyrenees, 2188
charcoal remains, Siberian hearths, 5696
culture, Europe, 12444
flint mines, East Anglia, 3614
instruments, 7367
North America, presence, 13970
Palestine, 9961
South America, 8841
stations: Balkans, 3616; Ukraine, 3617
traces, Selenga River region, 147
Paléologue, Maurice, misrepresentation of General Bazaine at Metz, 7612
Paleontology, human, laboratory, La Quina, France, 2185
PALESTINE *see also* JEWS; OLD TESTAMENT; ZIONISM
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
land and Jewish colonization, 16092
north of Jaffa, 14547
policy, 16089
resources, 8271
and soils, 1051
Archaeology *see also* History, ancient; OLD TESTAMENT
air survey of Transjordania, 5784
American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, opportunities for study, 14076
two Aramaic ostraka, 1165
Beisan, work (1928), 3757
Beth-pelet, work, 3763
Beth-Shemesh, excavation, 3758
Egyptian and Babylonian influence on Beisan, 14075
fortified well structures, 11254
geography, errors, 11261
Gerar, work (1928), 5781
Gerasa churches, 11235
eastern Ghôr, notes, 3759
Haverford work at Beth-Shemesh, 3753
new Jewish ossuaries, 14035
Jordan Valley, excavations, 14034
Kish, excavations (1928–29), 15805, 15806
Magdalenian station, 14033
mesolithic period, artifacts, 12446
Mizpah, location, 3755
new sites (1929), 3749
Pentapolis, site, 14073
prehistoric sites and topography, 9961
Ramet-el-Khalil, excavations, 15803
research, survey, 10021
St. Euthymius, monastery of, excavations, 11234
Shechem, work, 3845
Shiloh, Danish excavations, 5782
Sorah and Eshta'ol, description, 8890
survey of work (1865–), 10020
synagogue at Jerash, 3751
Tell in-Nasbeth excavations (1929), 11233
third wall of Jerusalem, not found, 1147
value for Bible study, 15802
work of British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and Palestine Exploration Fund, 12547
cooperation: movement, Jewish, 730; organization, 14982
Economic conditions and resources
background of Arab problem, 11541
Dead Sea salt deposits, 7026
development (1929), 14496
effects of Jewish immigration, 16074
organization, Jewish, 16065
education, Jewish system, organization, 10965
finance, public, 11896
folklore, belief in demons, 12242
foreign policy: Great Britain, domination by, 7025; immigration of Jews, need to prohibit, 8459
French commerce, 18th cent., 10243
geography, excursion notes, 12382
government and administration: development as a British mandate, 8428; mandate administration, Italy's interest, 16652
History, ancient *see also* JEWS; OLD TESTAMENT
Baal cult, 1168
boundaries, Tannaim period, 8916
five Hebrew conquests, 8907
problems of research, 8905
shepherd kings, 3763
history, medieval, itinerary of Pierre Mésenge, 16th cent., 12620
history, modern, Allenby's last campaign, geographical features, 7313
labor: organization, Jewish, 6566; problem, 14856
land tenure, absentee landlord, 10394
mental disease, attitude toward, 16931
Politics, 16524
Arab-Jewish conflict, 5104, 5105, 6824, 8269, 8459, 10762, 10763, 12134
Arab nationalism, 8271
British control, criticized, 7022
commission on disturbances, report, 13481, 16516, 16517, 16519, 16520, 16521, 16523
conflicts, 13517
crisis, 9539
movement for dominion status, 3253, 8272
national relations and class struggle, 16518
restrictions on Jews, 11999
situation viewed by Arab, 13516
population, Jewish, social and political status, 13515
public works, 10828

race: Arab riots, 7084; relations, summary, 9680; riots, attitude of newspapers, 7128
religion, Church of England, 12254
social conditions, 15521
status, 6992
Palestine Exploration Fund, history and work, 12547
Palladius: *de medicina pecorum*, criticism, 3821; recovery of Book XIV, 3823
Pallanguli (game), South India, 3707
Palmas, Isle of, international status, 12113
Palmerston, Lord Henry John Temple, rejuvenation of Turkey (1830–41), 6000, 14278; report of Colonel Campbell on Egypt, comments (1840), 2555
Palmieri, Marquis Giovanni, economic policies, 4405
Palmyra, Missouri, history (1835–61), 10302
Palmyrene altar, 1155
Pamir, exploration (1929), 15715
Pamphleteering, during regency of Marie de Medici, 11336
Pamprepius of Panopolis, biography, 14163
Pan American Conference, Sixth: code of private international law, 6950; codification of international law, 15293; literature and international understanding, 15293; making conclusions effective, 12130
Pan American Highway Congress, 12130
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, meeting (Sept. 1929), 8764
Pan American peace through arbitration, 861
Pan American Sanitary Bureau: 15620; organization and functions, 15620
Pan American Trade Mark Conference, 12130
Pan American Union: Air Bureau, 1940; functions, ratification of treaties, 12130; model for Pan Europe, 8432
Pan Americanism: crisis, 16653; and culture, 15299; meaning, 16890
Pan Christian Congress, Stockholm (Aug. 1925), 9753
Pan Germans: Bähr, C. F., memorandum, 7652; and *Kleindeutsche* at University of Heidelberg, 7652
Pan Scandinavian movement, spread, 10214
Pan Slavic Museum, projected, Prague, 5731
Pan Slavism: and Poland, 1376; of Sazonov, 4276
Panama: criminal law reform, 5159; development, 4384; status, international, 10832
PANAMA CANAL
competition with railroads, 13148; need for second? 7924; neutralization, 5246; traffic, 13163; traffic capacity, 1640; and the West, 4654; zone, public health administration, 13811
Panama Indians, Cuna and Chocó, religion, art, magic, 3659
Pañcatantra of Durgasimha, 2419
Pankhurst, Emmeline, and militant suffrage, 12063
Pannonia: archaeology, ceramic factory, 3898; Huns, history, 4011; Pelta motifs on monuments, 3828
Pano (Brazil), dialects, 5728
Panpsychism in art, 5435
Pantheon Club: and Babeuf, 2509; French Revolution, 2508
Paoli, Pascal, and Napoleon, 12776
PAPACY *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH**; names of popes
action against *Action Française*, 6813, 6814
Benedict XV, diplomacy, 5978
Bulls and encyclicals
Aeterni Patris of Leo XIII, 2445
Innocent II bull in favor of Hospital of S. Pietro in Trapula (1136), 11309
signature of cardinals on bulls, 8984
Unam Sanctam, origin, 15881
Concordat (1801), 6018
criminal law, 6892
decretals, Eberbach collection, 8975
Delvincourt, P.-N., French *chargé d'affaires*, 4182
encouragement to Austria for Serbian war (1914), 11529
encyclicals *see* **Bulls and encyclicals** above
Foreign relations
Czechoslovakia, *modus vivendi* (1928), 3268
Germany, concordat (Jun. 14, 1929), 7034
Italy: (756–1929), 7030; evolution, 1959, 1960, 1962; Lateran agreement, 10880, 10883, 10885; Lateran conventions, advantages, 16692; Roman settlement, 886, 887, 889, 1963, 4141, 5279, 5281, 5289, 5290, 5978, 7027, 8265, 8464, 9614, 10880, 10883, 10885, 12152, 12156, 13633, 13643, 13644, 15338, 16692, 16702
Mexico, 16696
Portugal, concordat (1928), 3268
Prussia, concordat, provisions, 10873
Rumania, concordat (1929), 9615
status following Lateran treaty, 10874
U. S., orientation toward, 1963
van Galen's letter to Clement IX on Catholic policy (1668), 14250
government, organization, 8210
Gregory the Great: charge of docetism, 7505; F. H. Dudden, *Gregory the Great*, refuted, 7505
history, early problems, 5873
income of court in middle ages, 12621
influence, first papal nunciature in America, 12764
Innocent III, justification, 15909
Innocent IV at Lyons, 13th cent., 2352
Innocent VI (tithe of 1355), 7496
knighting and marriage at Avignon, 3952
legal status, 8464
Leo X, lens of, 264
Leo XIII: diplomacy, 5978; encouragement of Thomism, 7560; and General Carini, 7643
marriage: dispensations of John XXII, political significance, 8974; policy on, middle ages, 3962
Pacelli, Cardinal Eugene, papal secretary of state, biography, 10155
papal court, representation, U. S., 4379
papal legates in Germany and Italy, 12th cent., 1234
Pastor, Ludwig, historian, 2107
Petrarch's intervention for two lovers, 15916
Pius VII, visit to Daughters of St. Vincent de Paul in Paris, 5965
Pius IX, on seizure of Rome (1870), 385
Pius XI, life, 336
pontifical message to Chinese people, 13634
position, medieval Rome, 15910
public credit, middle ages, 12621
Rampolla, Cardinal, as statesman, 4126
relations to duke of Brittany, 9022
and Roman policy, 19th cent., 5978
Roman settlement: effect on conflict of laws, 1934; and international law, 16646
as subject of international law, 15282
tithes, levy of Innocent VI (1355), 7496
Papago, songs and musical customs, 11198
Papal states, U. S. consuls to (1797–1870), 4372
Papathanasopoulos, P., letters, 1381
Paper, sources, early English, 11343, 14211
PAPER INDUSTRY *see also* Paper and pulp industry
cost accounting: 11670; standard procedure, 9263
Japan, 7860
migration: North America, 7351; U. S. and Canada, 4571
origin at Troyes (1338), 7527
Rumania, 4554
USSR, 11648
PAPER MONEY *see* **MONEY**
Paper and pulp industry: New Zealand, 1555; Norway, 7872; Puget Sound, U. S., 9226; Sweden, 4549
Papua: exploration in interior, 11117; vocabularies, Fly River region, 9955
Papuasians, temperament and personality, 8884
Papworth Village, England, care of tuberculous, 3459
Papyrus Harris, two passages explained, 11257
Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus (Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim) physical science, 3925
PARAGUAY
agriculture, 2178; Bolivia boundary dispute, 1961, 5282, 7037; Guarayus, 16th cent. document, 9995; health, children, organization, 15609; Kaà-ikwuas tribe, 8867; Mennonite colony, 5346
Paralysis, general: effect on family, 5472; incidence, Germany (1915–27), 11018; in the insane, prognosis and treatment, 9791; and malaria, possible interdependence, 16925; social aspects, 15630
Paralytics, treatment, recent progress, 16973
Paranoia, and criminal responsibility, 15539
Pardons, U. S.: power, extent, S193; provisions, 8348
Parent-child: conflict, 8509; isolation, causes, 7071; relations, 8505
Parents: associations, discussion groups, 9725; education, and child health, 15616; responsibility, Russia, 8682
Paresis *see* Paralysis
Pareto, Vilfredo, mathematical economic theory, 10349
PARIS, France
administrative services of arrondissement, 846
and central electric plants, 6382
Chamber of Commerce schools, professional training, 2117
employment bureaus, public, 2989
public services, departmentalization proposed, 12101
regulations for expansion, 13460
riots of 1834, account by eyewitness, 7618
as school of journalism, 4209
transportation, suburban railways, 574
PARIS, PACT OF *see* **PACT OF PARIS**
Park and Planning Commission, National Capital, annual report, 9578
Parking, restrictions in 16 cities (U. S.), 11994
PARKS
national: Cornwall and west Wales, 8792; survey, 16634
public, U. S.: for burial mounds, Illinois, 5722; New England, 7841
reservations to protect natural conditions, Europe, 6948
Rocky Mountain National Park, cession, 6726, 6727
state, U. S., 6945
state system, Texas, U. S., 5192
Parliamentarism: crisis, Europe, 8211; criticism, Germany, 788; post-war European constitutions, 777, 15058; protests against, 1874; soundness, 16428
Parliaments: Britain and dominions, prerogative of dissolution, 15066; early history, Europe, 15926; reform, France, 13533
Parma, Italy, first chamber of commerce, 7635
Parole (*see also* **COURTS; CRIME; DELINQUENCY; PRISONS**) behavior prediction, 7164, 8635; factors resulting in success or failure, 16923
Parsa, history and migrations, 15786
Parsees *see* Zoroastrianism
Parthians' finds for religious and political history, 12546
Partnership, limited, Indiana, U. S., 13102
Pasargadae, archaeological finds, 2251
Pascal, Blaise, *Société des amis de Pascal*, organization and work, 10191
Passes and frontiers, 2150
Passion Plays, *Gundelfingers Grablegung* and the Lucerne Passion Play, 2396
Passports: Nansen, for exiles, 6955; prevention of forgery, 16581
Pastor, Ludwig, work, 2107
Patagonia, Southern, method of carrying children, 8862
Patents (*see also* **TRADE MARKS**): laws, 13117; patent right, origin of clause in U. S. constitution, 11500; reform of system, Great Britain, 13586; and unfair competition, 620
Paternity, establishment: by blood tests, 9701, 13720; by finger prints, 9769
Patriarchate, Australians, eastern and central, 3726
Patrick, St.: recent research, 14149; three St. Patricks, 5904
PATRIOTISM *see also* **NATIONALISM**
bases, 2135; encouragement through theater in Anglo-Spanish War (1585–1604), 14225; English, 2456; future, 5013; primitive peoples, 11188
Patristics: Athanasius, Athens text, 7485; codex Q.V.I. 6–10 Leningrad, 11310
Patronage, history, Austria, 10164
PAUL, St.
approaches to Pauline Christology, 12611; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 10080; reports of conversion, 12608; studies on, 11291; was he the rich young "ruler," 2306; widowerhood and I Cor. 7, 5876
Paul IV, introduction of *Index* to Florence, 11353
Paul (Patriarch), and Alexandrian schism (575), 3963
Paulicians, Thondraketzi their descendants, 7554
Paulsen, John, letters from Amalie Skram and Victor Rydberg, 404
Pausanias, sources for Diadochi history, 11272
Pavlov, on inhibition, 5319
Pawn shops: of French government in Pondicherry, 4310; regulation, Poland, 10540
Payno, Manuel (Mexico), literary work, 6139
PAYS BAS *see* **NETHERLANDS**
Pázmány Péter-University (Hungary), observatory, 4102
Pazzi, Antonio Maria, MSS Palat. 625, 3926

PEACE *see also* **ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT**; Pacifism; Versailles Peace Conference; **WAR**
American-European relations and, 15353
army and, Germany, 15263
Communism the road, 894
emigration a menace, 3281
international organization of sports a factor for, 6977
Movement
11th cent., 12644
Europe, since World War, 3280
French thinkers, 14297
and Germany under William II, 2539
league to preserve peace, suggestion (1840), 5984
Levinson, S. O., work, 892
plans of Dubois, 13th cent., and Crusé, 17th cent., 5919
organization needed, Europe, 15345
outlook, 13663
promoted by free trade, 7013
world, British Empire and, 5067, 12148
Peaches, marketing, U. S., 6424
Peanut oil, mills, Tsingtao, China, 11647
Peanuts, costs, China, 14508
Pearl, Raymond, population theory, 7099
Pearson, Karl, study of immigrant Jews in London, 16765
Peas, New York, U. S., 1510
Peasant War (Germany), economic cause, 5934
Peasants: conditions, pre-Revolutionary, Russia, 2549; Europe and American farmers, 4447; Russian, attitude toward Communism, 12244
Pecqueur, Constantin, contribution to Socialist theory (to 1848), 4994
Pediatrics: contributions of Carlo Francioni, 16980; mental hygiene, 2063, 2064; pioneers, 2255
Pedro I (Brazil), marriage diplomacy, 10318
Peele, James, *Maner and Fourme*, accounting (1553), 7895
Pellarin, Charles, use of "Socialist" (1832), 3035
Pelliot, Paul, historical work in Far East, 9100
Peloponnesian War, year of the armistice, 423 B.C., 7467
Pelsart, Francis, Australian voyage, account (1629), 4167
Pena, David, work in Argentine, 14417
PENAL CODE *see* **CRIMINAL LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW,** penal law; **JUSTICE, Criminal; PUNISHMENT**
Penn, William: conflict with Lord Baltimore over Durham County, Maryland, 14405; Penn cases, 1423
Pennington, James, correction of Ricardo, 6150
PENNSYLVANIA, U. S.
agriculture: farm power and labor cost compared, 7797; farm machinery survey, 2678; tobacco production, 2689
archaeology: exploration, Westmoreland and Fayette Counties, 12450; Lock Haven, Indian culture remains, 8833
birth rates, accuracy, 8540
deaths, age distributions (1910–28), 10944
employment fluctuation (1921–27), 14941
forestry, cost of fires, 6231
gypsies, German origin, 13987
History
early relations with Delaware, 16022
Guldin, Reverend Samuel, diary (1710), 12881
Howe's operations (1777), 4337, 11502
Indian towns, 12895
McKeesport, early history, 6127
missions among Indians, 11492
Monongahela Valley, first English-speaking trans-Appalachian frontier, 14386
pottery and glass-making, 18th cent., 12873
hospital for insane, 18th cent., 1294
immigration: French, colonial times, 4331; women, labor conditions, 11864
industry: building permits, cities (1928), 2734; home work, 8045; Pittsburgh, former times, 4333; silversmiths, colonial days, 6113
juries, special interrogatories, 15236
labor: accidents to minors (1928), 9417; child, compensation for illegally employed, 9342; hours and earnings, silk industry, 1784; methods of wage payment, 713
poor relief, 986
rural community, organization, 16824
stillbirths, statistics, 16807
taxation: capital stock tax, 10777; rural, 6682
Pennsylvania, University of: freshman history teaching, 11101; Museum excavation plans, Egypt, 1144; Museum expedition, American Indian (1929), 8834; social workers, training, 5497
PENOLOGY *see* **PUNISHMENT**
PENSIONS *see also* Mothers' aid; Old age insurance; *TABLE OF CONTENTS. ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE*
accounting as current cost, 2769
budget, Prussian, 7985
church funds, 14773
civil service, U. S. and Germany compared, 8315
industrial: Atlantic Refining Company, 2953; as gifts or pay, U. S., 6667; plan, Eastman Kodak Company, U. S., 6575
laws, public employees, Mexico, 8311
military service, Dutch East Indies, 13485
Old age, 14769
annuities, Westinghouse Electric Company, 16252
desirability, 16945
Germany, experience, 9347
Great Britain, 16599
industrial, characterized, U. S., 16255
and insurance, 41 countries, 14776
legislation, U. S., 2866
need for, New York State, U. S., 10813, 11786
provisions and administration, British Columbia, Canada, 8386
retirement adjustments, 1788
state legislation, U. S., 9345
textile industry, USSR, 14767
un-American, 11783
U. S., 849, 8683, 13784, 16602
Wisconsin, U. S., 660
personnel policies to reduce costs, 10574
plans: age limits, 10565; hydro-electric power commission, Ontario, Canada, 16552
public officials, France, 8317
railroad plans, 14763
social philosophy, 14771
steel plants, U. S., 11840
superannuated employees, 11784
Pepeliaev, V. N. (Russia), diary on Kolchak debacle, 10235
Pepys, Samuel, and Trinity House, 6003
Peralta, Pedro de, governor of New Mexico, instructions by Viceroy (1609), 12859
Père Marquette Railroad, operating economics, 2784
Pereira, Jacob Rodriquez, social service work, 5947
Pérez de Marchena, Giovanni, two distinct persons, 12713
Performance, measurements, meaning of normal distribution, 3487
Perfume: Old Régime, France, 1349; plants, North Africa, 3572
Pergamum, coast, in Strabo, 1176
Pericles, interpretation of age, 11264
Perm (USSR): folklore and ethnographic observations, 190, 191; Iskorka, legend, 12529; in Scandinavian sagas, 3676
Permanent Committee of the International office of Public Hygiene, special session (May 1929), 9861
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
amendments to statute, 6971, 6974, 6975
criminal section, plan, 10855
description, 16661
elections of judges (1930), 12129
free-zones controversy, France and Switzerland, 5231, 8433
gold clauses, bonded debts, decisions, 8023
jurisdiction, 860
litigations between states and individuals, 15309
optional clause, British reservations, 16659
reform, 15291
strengthening desirable, 5228
survey (1926–28), 1931
treaties, interpretation, 9592
U. S. adherence, 3240, 5257, 12125
work and development, 8th year, 9602
Permanent Mandates Commission, memorandum of National Council of Jews of Palestine, 16664
Pernik, Bulgaria, miners, accidents and health, 8060
Persepolis, archaeological work, 2252
PERSIA
Archaeology *see also* **History, ancient**
excavations at Pasargadae, 2251
palace of Darius the Great, 247
old steatite, relief, 14050
work at Persepolis, 2252
Armenian migration into Russian section, 7683
commerce: exports and transportation, 4689; new seaport, Khor Musa and Bandar Shapur, 73
costumes, 16th–17th cent., 14248
culture: Bakhtiari tribes, 1049; social change in modern, 12259
Foreign policy and foreign relations
capitulations, abolition, 1957
Germany, capitulation, abolished, 3271
Great Britain: 8440; conflicts, 1952
imperialistic rivalries, 15169
Malcolm, Captain John, despatches, 6004
status, 10830
History, ancient *see also* **Archaeology; Parthians**
Darius the Mede, identity, 3840
home of the Avesta, 1210
practice of medicine, 12556
Sassanid inscriptions in Derbent, 11242
Zarathustra: historical evidence, 2303; representation, 5867
Zoroastrianism, dates of various yashts, 242
history, medieval: occupation of Egypt, new light, 14164; rise of Pehlevi dynasty, 15169
history, modern, invasion of Caucasan Armenia (1828), 10249
Jewish population, 8545
petroleum, refining, 6271
Politics
at the cross-roads, 8273
influence of: foreign states, 15327; Great Britain and USSR, 12143
revolution in Khouzistan and Fars, 15170
religion: ancient, influence in Danube region, 12599; fire worship, 12509; *jinn*, belief in, 15784
transportation: Bakhtiari Road, 1049; motor, 2813
Personal rights, vindication, Great Britain (election, 1929), 8287
PERSONALITY *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, HUMAN NATURE*
and ability tests, 10910
analysis: 1981, 8519, 10911; cultural method, 16732; prerequisites, 12190
classification, 16745
effect of family life, 15395
and environment, 16750
expression, modes, 16751
infants, tests, 5327
and language, 1982
measurement, 5330
philosophical interpretation, 8488
physical determination, 9659
political, study of ill as method, 5555
in public administration, 15200
social aspects, 7049
statistical research, 15646
study: methods, 5331, 10912, 15383; norms, 13680; sociological approach, 13677; in urban and rural groups, 7065
temperament and intelligence, 15376
tests: 7068, 15654; bibliography, 2091; Rorschach, 16932
types, in Greek literature, 217
PERSONNEL *see also* Monotony; Performance; **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR; POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES;* **TESTS; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**
accident reduction, electric railways, Boston, Massachusetts, 2957
adult level norms, revised, 6587
advice to workers, 14892
banking: 14885; occupation, analyzed, 16338
business management, place in, 6590
conference method in training salesmen and managers, 4853
employees, bases for selection, 9412
friction eliminated, employer and employee, 14892
hiring age limits: advantages and disadvantages, 11877; maximum, 16357; and older workers, 11873
housekeepers, tests, 4861
industrial psychology, Switzerland, 559
intelligence, measurements, 697
job study, uses, 6585
junior placement, problems, 1795
labor turnover, 4916
R. H. Macy Company, 2954
measurements, monotony in work, susceptibility, 4850
methods, cooperative experiments, U. S., 1757
misfits, vocational guidance, 693
obsolescence, factors of older workers, 11847
occupational readjustment of displaced skilled workmen, 1797

and pension costs, 10574
placement: engineering graduates, 10599; junior, problems, 1795; methods, 9412
program, model, 2951
psychology, contribution, 4846
railroad, psychotechnics, Germany, 6586, 11678
records and reports, purpose, 9409
research: college students, Buffalo University, U. S., 10575; Y.M.C.A. secretaries, survey, 14894
salesmen: and managers, training, 4853; training, Studebaker Company, 2955
section managers in department stores, study, 6588
selection: color vision tests, various countries, 14893; to reduce accidents, psychological functions, 14887; methods, public utilities, water works, 9408; salesmen, view, 11859
technopsychology, Switzerland, 699
training: salespeople, interview method, 694; systematic, machine factory, 14886
trends, recent, U. S., 2954

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION *see also* **MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR; POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES*
appointments and promotions, 15197
boredom as factor in productivity, 10560
British air service, superiority complex, 13538
city service, improvement of morale, Cincinnati, Ohio, 5137
efficiency ratings, 6871
federal legislation, U. S. (1928–29), 15201
government workers, vacations, Great Britain, 6870
improvement of employer-employee relations, 10579
Indian Bureau, U. S., need for reorganization, 16551
individual psychology, achievements, 16336
international organizations, 6973
length of service, utility commissioners, Massachusetts, U. S., 5138
and mergers, 14895
merit system, development, 8322
moral and prestige values, Chicago, Illinois, municipal employment, 8324
municipal officials and employees, untrained, New York City, U.S., 8310
nature of official status, 15195
office work, organization and research needed, 10578
police officers, problems, 9553
problems: city manager, 11978; Germany, 4858
proposed law, New Jersey, U. S., 10733
public administration, training for, University of Southern California, U. S., 12073
public bureau, report (1929), 1758
public efficiency experts, 10772
reduction of numbers, Belgium, 8316
retirement systems, public services, U. S., Hawaii, Canada, Europe, 1899
silk weavers, 4856
standardization, 8318
statistics and psychology, 13309
trends, 8320

PERU
agriculture: ancient, 1108; credit society, 8000; reclamation, 6218, 14533
botany, collecting trip, 8824
criminal law reform, 5159
culture: 5385; effect of revolution, 15457; material, Jivaro, 15772
cycles, economic, 6546
disease, archaeological evidence, 4104
economic conditions, 12953
education, university statute, 13564
exploration in northeastern, 11166
finance: budget, analytical study, 16378; gold standard, restoration, 9352; reform, 13540
foreign relations: Chile, Tacna-Arica settlement, 1964, 3272, 7032; international politics (1827–79), 14428
geography, inaccuracies in maps, 11166
history: Ccollpahuaicco, surprise attack, 10327; federation of the Andes (1826), 11515; Inca man of quality, 1110; state socialism, ancient, 2215
Indians, living conditions, 5354
industry, guano, 2825
Polish in Montania, 12141
politics: Leguía, Augusto B., 16525; Mariátegui, José Carlos, as leader, 16526
population, changes, 15th and 16th cent., 3596
prosperity checked by lack of loans from U. S., 7757
race conflict, 5354
radio contract, 2820
taxation: income, reform, 3018; legislation, analyzed, 3016
Peshwas (India), rise, 14356
Pessoa, André, *Madre de Deus* incident and Japanese trade, 7551
Pétain, Henri Philippe, nomination as commander (1917), 12920
Petchenegs, history, 12674
Peter, St.: iconography, 2331; imprint in Sta. Francisca Romana, 1211; legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 10080
Peter (Serbia), rehabilitation of country (after 1903), 1380
Peter I Island, discovery by von Bellingshausen, 5613
Peter Lombard, *Sentences*, textual criticism, 11312

PETRARCH, Francesco
anti-Petrarchism in Spain, 9014
evaluation of work, 1285
influenced by Dante, 2377
intervention with papacy for two lovers, 15916
praise by Rudolf Agricola, 307
"prince's mirror" for Charles IV, 10130
study of law, 2406
Petroglyphs and pictographs, southwestern U. S., 2200
Petrol *see* Gasoline

PETROLEUM
chemical composition, Russia, 520
claims, Red River Valley, U. S., 1868
code for selling, U. S. Trade Commission, 1670
coke, production and uses, 13087
Colombia: 1536; conservation law, 5216
consumption, France, 14602
Dutch East Indies, 1046
Dutch West Indies, 14588
fields, new, search, USSR, 6245
fight, U. S. and Great Britain, 7043
freight traffic, Germany (1928), 9214
Guatemala, Bolivia, 14592
hydrogenation, U. S., 535
Japan, 6257
Latin America, 4536
laws, Colombia, 856, 5216
Manchuria, 14596
Mexico, commerce, 7849
North America, 516
North Sakhalin, USSR, 4539
and oil war, USSR, 6261
pétrole, Brazil and Chile, 11637
pipe lines, USSR, 1541
reserves, Mexico, 526
resources, San Joaquin Valley, California, 13050
Rumania, 2727
Russia, 519
shale-oil, Estonia, 6269
subsoil right, Colombia laws, 856
synthetic oil, competition, 9210
taxation, valuation of oil properties, California, U. S., 4966
USSR (1928–29), 6270
Venezuela, 2640
and world policy, 1537

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY *see also* **GAS;** Gasoline; **PETROLEUM**
accidents, Rumania, 8065
accounting, 1601
California, U. S., preparedness for lightning and earthquake hazards, 7356
cooperative associations, Minnesota, U. S., 4939
crack distillation: progress, 11641; USSR, 11642
development: 4546; Michigan, U. S., 1543; Venezuela (1929), 11617
five-year plan, USSR, 16153
Germany, northern Hanover, 16140
history, 70 years, 2726
India, 4545
Japan, 4547
marketing problems, 9223
Poland: 13080; (1929), 16144
production: agreement, Kettleman, California, U. S., 1538; Rumania (1929), 4542, 14615; world, 13053
refining: location factors in Lawrenceville, Illinois, 13949; Persia, 6271; statistics, 1928, U. S., 13068
situation, 11629
trade, France, 1654
trends, U. S., 6264
USSR (1928–29), 13061, 16133

Petronius Arbiter: oriental elements, 3888; tomb stone from Kisdiós, 3795
Peuls (Africa), 5756
Pewter industry, history and development, U. S., 14624
Peyton, John Lewis, *The Adventures of my Grandfather* (reprint), 10280
Peyton, John Rowzée, in New Mexico (1773–74), 10280
Pfister, *Die griechische und römische Religion* (rev.), 5833
Phaestos disk, language, 14086
Phalanstery, Proudhon, 6694
Phalerum (Greece), location of Phaleric wall, 7457
Phantasy *see* Fantasy
Pharisees, origin and philosophy, 2266
Pharmacy, Shanghai, China, 14729

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania
city manager government advocated, 6776
juvenile delinquency, 5458
loans, authorization, 6859
municipal court: auditing control and purchasing procedure, 15206; domestic relations division, 15232; survey, 11993
newspapers, history and present status, 15469
pottery and glass making, 18th cent., 12873
refuse disposal, 16630
social work, Ellis College Case, 5496
unemployment: relief, municipal plan, 8080; survey, 10613
Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad Company, history, 14378
Philately, medical, 2422
Phileros, inscriptions, 3882
Philip II of Macedon as head of Greek confederation, 2282; not pan-Hellenist, 229
Philip II (Spain), character and work, 15925
Philip III the Good (Burgundy), notes extra-sigillum in charters, 9021
Philip of Alsace, charter to St. Omer, 5928
Philip Augustus (France), feudal customs in Rheims region, 2382
Philip of Hesse, role in forcing the abdication of Charles V, 4067
Philip, John, work for abolition of Hottentot slavery, 11483

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS *see also* **UNITED STATES, Colonial policy, History**
agricultural credit, handbook, 13257
archaeology: megalith complex, Luzon, 1138; University of Michigan, expedition (1922–25), 145
commerce: Dutch East Indies (1928), 10479; gasoline marketed, 13060; Royal Company of the Philippine Islands, history, 6089, 11473; U. S., 14717
cost to U. S., 5074
criminal law reform, 5159
culture, head-taking, motive, Ifugaos, 11226
economic conditions: 14478; coal resources, 2138; fishing resources and conditions, 2139; phosphate resources, 2137
forestry and "kaingin" system, 9206
government: duty of U. S. to retain control, 16494; legislative counsel, 13534
health, food inspection, 13569
independence: desirable, 12008; and peace in the Pacific, 15331; plea, 15133
industry: camphor, 9243; eucalyptus oil, 14623
international position, 16495
labor: Filipinos in western U. S., 916; movement, 4832
leprosy, 3401
maps from time of Magellan, 15703
migration to U. S., 7078
military and civil power, 12009
Pablo de Jesús, letter (1580), 12658
religion: constitutions of Apostolic province of St. Gregory (1576), 12647; Franciscan cultural work, 16th–18th cent., 14237
teaching primitive races, Luzon, 3712
uniform law, act No. 3414, constitutionality, 6738
U. S.: attitude toward Filipinos, 3314; campaign, 7717; relations (1899–1929), 7735

Philippopolis, character of population, 9096
Philo Judaeus: *Quaestiones in Genisim et Exodum*, Armenian translation, 15843; "spirit" in writings, 3848
Philology (*see also* **LANGUAGE; LINGUISTICS**) and cultural cycles, Father Schmidt's theory, 11170
PHILOSOPHY *see* **THOUGHT, HISTORY OF**
Phillips, John C., population, research, 3334

Phoenicia: alphabet, 1159; alphabet, in light of Byblos inscription, 15832; colonies, purposes, 1159; influence on Greek religion, 1159; pleasure gardens, 94
Phosphate: mines, Florida, U. S., 4538; resources, Philippine Islands, 2137
Phosphate rock industry: international aspects, 532; U. S. (1928), 11618
Photography, air: and defense, 8358; and maps, 1060; middle East, 1050
PHOTOPLAY *see* MOTION PICTURES
Physical defects (*see also* CRIPPLES; Defective children; Handicapped; and specific type of defect) U. S.: extent, 2031; incidence, white males, 9783; and intelligence, Illinois, 3297
Physical traits and criminality, 5443
PHYSICIANS *see also* MEDICINE; PUBLIC HEALTH; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH, POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICES*
birth control, attitude toward, 16818
economic relations with patients, 1007, 1014
family, and social hygiene, 7240
general practitioners, desirability, 1002
organization, 11062
rehabilitation of defectives, 7243
rural, decrease in number, 5479
taxation, Japan, 11910
Physics: development, 14241; matter, motion, and light revolutionized, 2421
Physiocrats: colonial policy, 18th cent. France, 4210; economic net return, 7749; social philosophy, 9147; tax theory, 7750
Piaget, Jean, child studies, 5321
Pianoborsk culture, Finnish graves, Kama River region, 3627
Picenian dialect, Italy, pre-Roman, 1083
Picotti, G. B., criticism of Quazza's *La guerra per la successione di Mantova e del Monferrato*, 10142
Piece work, weekly group system, 14918
Piedmont, Italy: Arnaud, Henri, Waldensian leader, 7569; life and culture of Turin under Charles Albert, 14321; Waldensian toleration and exile, 7568
Pierz, Father Francis (U. S.), among Ottawa Indians, 454
Pietism: Germany, 19th cent., 14253; influenced by Jean de Labadie, 4135
Pigou, Arthur Cecil, theories: economic, 16050; tax on work, 16058; trade cycle, 6548
Pilgrimages: to four places in South Europe, 8779; Lourdes, France, 8784; Marienthal, history, 2353; Mecca, of Mohammedans of Dutch East Indies, 5773
Pilsudski, Joseph: part in Polish politics, 6825; and Polish activists (1914–18), 10334, 16045
Pimería Alta, Spanish Indian Missions, 18th cent., 10278
Pinega (USSR), contemporary fairy-tale, 167
Pinerolo, Italy, market 14th cent., 7523
Pinky, disappearance, 12909
Piracy, U. S. expedition against "Tripoli pirates" (1805), 12854
Pisa, transfer of University to Pistoia (1478), 12710
Pisarev, Dmitri, critique of art (1860's), 12751
Pisidia, notes, 8952
Pistoia: Lorenzo the Magnificent's stay in (1478), 7533; transfer of University of Pisa (1478), 12710; usury, 13th cent., 12694
Pitacco, Giorgio, memoirs on Adriatic question, 1437
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
metropolitan charter: defeated, 5059; proposed consolidation, 5058
taxation: graded, on buildings, 9455, 10649; in metropolitan area, 834
Piuriny delta, Brazil, canoe trip through, 8825
Pius IX, on seizure of Rome (1870), 385
Pius X, encouragement to Austria for Serbian war (1914), 11529
Pius XI: attitude toward liberalism, 11934; efforts at unification of Western church, 16779; encyclical on education, 16882; life and work, 336
PLACE NAMES
Algeria, origin, 2561
America, origin, 4314
Attica, origins, 7681
Britain, early names, 14175
Casterlee, 15th cent., 12715
Colorado, U. S., origin, 4350
French, influence of Catholic church, 2343
Germany, 4238
Hanseatic, influence of Indo-Germanic and Greek, 12693
Honduras, 12481
Illyrian origin, in ancient Calabria and Apulia, 235
Indo European, in Alps, 12395
Ingaevonian around Antwerp, 12794
Lee County, Iowa, 2584
Loiret, France, derivation from Holy Land and Latin East, 8786
from "Matres" cult, Switzerland, 2287
Oostmalle (1428), 12724
Rhineland, 1364
in Saxo Grammaticus, 9003
Scandinavian, Minnesota, U. S., 2605
Schönhengst language island, 1265
Slavic in Balkans, 14168
Swedish, and Norse mythology, 2227
Syria and Lebanon, origin, 216
Tabor, Palestine, origin, 7453
Texas, U. S., counties, 14413
Trinidad, Colorado, 4350
Württemberg, early, Germany, 7384
PLACEMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; PERSONNEL
Plains cultures, comparison with Pueblo, 11204
Planché, James R., burlesques (1830–70), 2462
Planet series, 3636
Plate, on vitalism and mechanism, 3289
PLATO
Atlantis, no historical background, 7461
bibliography (1920–30), 10048
Burnet, *Platonism*, 5832
compared with Dante, 1849
influenced by East, 2276
knowledge of, in middle ages, 1262
letter, seventh, not autobiography, 5829
Parmenides, Proclus' commentary, 1262
philosophy, 13671
quarrel with art, 2262
Republic: Proclus' commentary, 1178; satirized by Aristophanes, 5842
Timaeus and *Critias*, differences, 14097
Platonism, influence in Greek and Byzantine middle ages, 12661
Plättner, Karl, *Eros in Prison*, 9765
Plautus, Titus Maccus, *Cantica*, structure, 1203
Play (*see also* Games; RECREATION): psychology, 8508; social significance, analysis, 12238
Playgrounds: 9808; effect on land values, 4521
Pleasure gardens, ancient Mediterranean, 94
Plebiscites, need of global, 8476
Pleistocene age, relation of prehistoric man, 2183
Pliny, influenced by Chaldeans, 8897
Pliocene art, 9962
Plough ceremonies, Agbulaga (eastern Georgia), 3665
Plumbers, master, costs, Oregon, U. S., 1551
Pluralism: post-war Germany, 16408; theory of Santi Romano, 16413
Plutarch (Chaeronea): *Marcellus*, sources, 10056; parallels with Christian thought, 11297
Pneumonia: death rates, U. S. (1918–19, 1928–29), 8650; an increasing cause of death, 7198
Pocket veto, U. S., 1871
Podach, E. F., *Nietzsches Zusammenbruch* (rev.), 12823
Poerio, Alessandro, letters to Antonio Ranieri, 15965
Poetics, early Indian, 244
Poetry: Anglo-Latin, anthologies, finding list, 2106; and great statesmen, 328; medieval, architectural fantasies in, 257; Old French narrative, oriental elements, 297; by women, male character portrayal, 15532
Pogroms, Ukraine (1918–21), 11380
Poincaré, Raymond, controversy with Gerin on war guilt, 16046
Poison, murder by use of, Austria, 16904
Poitou, 16th cent.: commercial, industrial, and financial activities, 14217; crisis in prices, 9024
Pokrovskii, M. N.: historian of international relations, 6076; historical and political work, 414; psychological study, 412
Pola, abbey, in Dante's *Inferno*, 12695
POLAND
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
accidents, prevention, 8061
agrarian reform: 7802, 9179; (1928–1929), 14552; results of settlement Bialystok and Warsaw, 13005
associates, 502
census, 2096
chambers of, 2699, 10481, 14536
crop (1928), 7816
economic conditions and profits, 2690
experiment station, 4 types, 14528
grain: balance sheet, 6223; crisis, 14558; policy, 6203
land tenure consolidation, 14526
landed estates, 3567
law: of Dec. 28, 1925, legislation and litigation under, 12039; movable property mortgages, 13585
products standardization for export, 14712
profits: (1926–27), 14512; of large and small holdings, 505
tobacco, 14570
Banking *see also* BANKING
(1928), 8012
agricultural, 14792
Banks of Poland, new and old, 9361
banks for loans without interest, 2903
municipal: bank (1926–28), 14808; savings banks, 4771
savings banks, 4788
state bank for agriculture, 10511
cartography, 1065
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
air laws and regulations, 16640
balance of payments: (1927), 7948; (1928), 4694, 7949
bills of exchange, law: 16420; unification, 16172
bridge across Danube, 16667
chambers of agriculture, commerce, and industry, expenses and receipts, 10481
coal export: 13942; problem, 7851
convention for suppression of restriction, 9612
customs war with Germany, 5288
foreign: (1831–50), 4284; (1929), 13185
grain export: policy (14718; possibilities, 4479
overseas, 885
port of Gdynia, 1641
rye export agreement with Germany, suggested, 9314
treaties: 631; France (1929), 14713; Germany, 14722
cooperation: cooperatives (1928), 8094; production (1871–1926), 1807
culture: Italian influence, 6072, 6073; literary criticism (1831–63), 11462; newspapers and press, history, 3353
defense: 3112; army, cooperative movement, 8364
Economic conditions and resources, 1889, 12962
consumption, growth, 6656
crisis, 10351
development, 3112
economic unity, need, 10764
economy, 6175
land prices (1924–28), 7788
Polish Corridor, 3269
prices, industrial and agricultural indexes, 6544
rural population, 7096
Education *see also* EDUCATION
agricultural, 3532
civics, teaching, 5398
high school libraries, 16842
ideals, 5401
organization, 5414
school-leaving age, desirability of increasing, 10973
school system, organization, 5184
social work, 1040
teacher training, 5402
Wilno, University of, history, 4282
Finance *see also* FINANCE; taxation
bank, first state (1810), 4279
budgetary law, 11950
credit, long-term, 2919
fiscal policy, 11899
foreign investments, 1719
government bodies, revenue and expenditure, 10642
indebtedness of autonomous bodies, 10672
industrial, 10539
instalment selling, no field for, 10543
joint stock companies, progress (1925–28), 10438
municipal: 1902; investments, need of capital, 838; revenue and expenditure, 10641
organization, 5152
relation of tax law and private law, 12075
rural communes, 1903
short term credits (1924–29), 6524
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Baltic Sea, 873
convention for suppression of restrictions

on commerce, 9612
Danzig Free City: 1956, 6954; and Gdynia, 5249; reciprocal execution of judicial decisions, 12154
Europe, United States of, 12176
French Revolution, policy, 1346, 4193, 4194, 14290
Germany: 10765; customs war, 5288; differences, 9616; liquidation of German property in Poland, 16688
Italy, embassy established, 15344
Kosciuszko's mission to Paris, 4193
Lithuania: 2362; to 14th cent., 14169; prevention of Baltic Union, 9608; Vilna problem, 3261
merchant marine, need, 885
under Pilsudski, 10764
Polish corridor, 5252
Russia: 13th cent., 11461; embassies to, 17th cent., 5908
USSR: common economic interests, 1889; need to separate from western Europe, 8453; protocol to apply Pact of Paris, 8465
U. S., Polish nationals in, 16697
valuation legislation from international view, 13413
forests: private, protection, 9208, 14579; removal, history, Poznań, 7334
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT*
autonomy of social insurance organizations, 13405
civil service described, 15198
codification of administrative procedure, 8171
constitution: reform, 15th–17th cent., 12838; revision needed, 6723, 11952, 16428, 16429, 16436; source, 13412
municipal: enterprises, economic basis, 6657; organization of communities, 12072
president's constitutional power increased, 13414
responsibility of officials, 11951
the Veche, origin and development, 11321
History *see also* all other subheads
army raised for Napoleon in Posen (1806), 7653
Chlapowski and Napoleon, 14287
customary law, medieval, 770
Dante and Polish Romanticism, 9094
economic history of Jews, 15946
irredentism (1813), 12837
Kollatay, Hugo, importance, 10240
Messianic and realist interpretation of history, 11462
Mickiewicz, Adam: life, 1375, 1377; and rebirth, 11465; and the Slavophil idea, 1376
national ideology, development, 11463
nationalism and Adam Mickiewicz (1830–1855), 11465
political work of Adam Czartoryski (1840), 10239
Russian campaign (1920), 4281
Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, 2313
Skarga, Piotr, life, 5909
Slavophil idea, 1376
Staszic, Stanislas, life, 4283
the Veche, origin and development, 11321
Zamoyski, Jan, scholar and statesman, 1251
Industry *see also* names of industries
accident prevention, 10582
cartels: 9258, 11655; various industries, 13119
cattle slaughter (1927), 2680
chemical (1928), 545
children in, problems, 10973
coal production and consumption, 1544
cotton and linen, 419
petroleum: 13080; (1929), 16144
rise of big industry (1815–30), 418
safety legislation, 8368
scientific management institute, 10424
state, reorganization and management, 6942
textile: 2741; commission of inquiry, 4559
village, 4565
water power, 536
Insurance *see also* INSURANCE
intellectual workers, 8383
social: bill (Feb. 23, 1929), 9569; convention with France for miners, 14765; intellectual workers, 5196; plan (1808), 4280; statistics, centralization needed, 7981; unification of law, 12095
Jews *see also* JEWS
budgets of communities, 7675
community of Opatow and its rabbis, 15887
economic history, 15946
social and economic status, 9678
Sokolow regulations 18th cent., 11385
vital statistics, 18th cent., 15947
Justice
administration, 16568
civil procedure, interrogation of parties, 1914
courts, medieval, 770
criminal law: code, project, 3163; project, modification, 9562; procedure, 8351, 12082; reform, 5162
organization and competence of judiciary under Piast dynasty, 11323
penal law on fiscal delicts, 12083
penitentiary system, 9822
prison administration, 10781
prisoners, psychology, 11009
search in new code on procedure, 13551
validity of judicial acts, 1879
wages, legal protection, recent legislation, 847
Labor *see also* LABOR
(1928–29), 4897
agricultural, collective agreements, 14518
chamber of journalists proposed, 8221,8222
collective agreements, law, 10572
contract of municipal employees, 8172
courts: 842; characteristics and importance, 9564; development, 10571; and social policy, 16325
legislation: codification, 8384; homeworkers, definition, 8382; protective, 16601
migration to Germany, 2941
raftsmen, conditions, 2933
wages: agricultural, 8073; and economic position of labor, 4896; post-war, 6625; real (1928), 10596; real (1929), 14939
Migration
aid for emigrants, 16764
colonization in Montania, Peru, 12141, 16767
to France: 1987; (1918–), 1983; need of stimulation, 15403; professional life, 1986; status of emigrants, 13684
illegal, to Prussia, 16770
to Moravia, 13689
need for and regulation, 10920
over-seas, 13694
to South America, possibility, 13766
mining, coal, 4544
pawnshops, regulation, 10540
Political parties and politics
crisis, 1929, adjournment of Sejm by presidential decree, 8274
elections, statistics (1919–28), 1895
minorities: 3113, 10764; factor in stability, 1889
parliament discredited, 3112
parties, relative strength (1919–28), 1895
question of nationalities, sociological basis, 12038
Ukrainians, 3115
since World War, 6825
Population, 2001
(1919–28), 2004
according to religious groups, 9694
birth rates (1830–), 11048
Central and Eastern Departments, statistics (1919–26), 9696
increase, 3112, 10764
mortality, male members, insurance fund, 6442
racial elements, 2223
rural: 7096, 8567; towns, nature and functions, 8567
vital statistics (1926), 16797
property, acquisition by foreigners, 13631
Religion
Bobrowski, Michael, biography, 7676
Caselius' influence, 10106
churches, real estate holdings, 12250
Franciscan convents, origin, 3966
Shabsai Sheftil, Rabbi, mystical ideas, 2551
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
housing: cooperative movement, unsuccessful, 9571; problems, 11017; system, 8372
social legislation: employed women during confinement, 11049; maternal welfare, 11048; protection of women and children, 8378
social work: organization, 2046; training, 1040
taxation: 3112; double, 4972; medieval, 770
transportation problem: 6371; Polish Corridor, 16199
World War, Pilsudski and the activists, 10334, 16045
POLAR REGIONS *see* Antarctic; ARCTIC
Pole, Cardinal Reginald, work for church unity, 5946
POLICE *see also* COURTS; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; DELINQUENCY; JUSTICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT; SAFETY
administration: development (1929), 15193; Java, 16492; Kansas City, Missouri, 8323
Bavaria, identification used, 15251
Benckendorff's reports on Russian "Third Section," 10232
Canadian Mounted, at Wood Mountain (1873–82), 2476
and crime detection, Europe, 15250
expenditures, false economy, 5156
Madrid, Spain, organization and work (1724) 12811
methods: 7188; research, Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern University, U. S., 11004
peripoloi of ancient Greece, 7th cent., 7458
personnel, problems, 9553
Port of London Authority, work, 15262
portrayal in novels, 15462
power, in U. S. history, 14384
radio and police work, 10805
Scotland, early history, 15955
training: 10802, 13559, 13560; Wichita, Kansas, 16595
wages, principal cities, U. S., 8077
wireless: 15259; British Columbia, 12089
Poliomyelitis, Canada: epidemic, Manitoba (1928), 3457; incidence, 979; Ontario (1929), 9777; Ottowa (1929), 9779
Polish Corridor: economic conditions, 3269; key to peace of Europe, 5252; transportation problem, 16199
Polish Institute for Business Research, methods, 16309
Political attitudes, composition, 5559
Political clubs, post-war development, Germany, 3120
Political geography (*see also* GEOGRAPHY): Carolingian provinces, criticism of Flach, 7521; Germany, 2152; "Geopolitik," new branch of geography, Germany, 9904; Switzerland, 5609; U. S., mayors, 15707
Political offenses: extradition, principles, 13602; law, Italy, 12084; motives, 8643; punishment, Italy, 1907; special place in penal code, 16573
Political opinion, bibliography, 15466
POLITICAL PARTIES *see also* names of countries, Political parties
a cause of ministerial crises, 1874
creeds, fundamental, 5132
decadent, 13383
effect of groups on party system, 13532
influence, 1854
organization: Great Britain, 16542; Great Britain and U. S. compared, 13527
status, in the state, 13530
theory, 6697
three party system, Great Britain, 5093
two party system: necessity, Great Britain, 10755; or political groups, 13529
Political personalities, research, study of the ill as a method, 5555
Political rights, tendency of equity to protect, 3160
POLITICAL SCIENCE *see also* Civics; POLITICAL THEORY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
education: approach to study of U. S. constitution, 15676; rural government as field, 15686
future, democratic dogma and, 6703
Research
American Law Institute, 12360
collection of judicial statistics, West Virginia, U. S., 15673
judicial administration, Ohio, U. S., 15674, 15675
law reviews and development of law, 12361
scientific method, Germany, 9868
Teaching
administrative law, 12362
American foreign policy, lesson plan, 12359
case-law, 13392
civics, public schools, U. S., 8754
experiment in by-product method, 12363
government courses in teacher-training institutions, U. S., 15677
international relations, 8755

POLITICAL SCIENCE *(continued)*
international work in women's colleges, 15681
rural government as field, 15684
training for public administration, 12073
Political status: Mexicans in Texas, U. S., 12201; women, post-Revolutionary Russia, 949
POLITICAL THEORY *see also* Anarchism; Bolshevism; **CHURCH; COMMUNISM; CONSTITUTIONS; DEMOCRACY; DICTATORSHIP; FASCISM; GOVERNMENT; IMPERIALISM; JUSTICE; MARXISM; POLITICS; REVOLUTIONS;** Separation of powers; **SOVEREIGNTY; STATE; SYNDICALISM;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE;* **WAR**
aristo-democracy, principles, 8138
Augustine, St., definition of state, 6695
authority, problem, 1854
Bossuet, J. B., relation to his period, 1847
Calvin, theory of church and state, 1848
Cicero: 11273; definition of state, 6695
colonial theory, 16472
colonies, role of bourgeoisie, 5016
constitutions: post-war, 16410; source of power, Poland, 13412; U. S., world-wide influence, 13380
corporative state, Italy, historical origin, 14320
declarations of rights, French compared with more modern, 9499
developments, 13385
divine right of kings indorsed by Protestants before Revocation, 11367
Dubois, Pierre, 10125
Ferguson, Adam, theory of state, 15021
Gerlach, Ludwig von, authority and freedom, 9484
German theological rationalism and early liberalism, 11449
of Germany, Hugo Preuss, 11928
government: confusion in theory, U. S., 8141; forms, classification, 5007; French theory, 8153; a phase of social organization, 768; and public opinion, 16406
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich: 10689; state and economics, 9483
Hobbes, Thomas: 11923; theory of judicial function, 764
Hobhouse, Leonard T., internationalism, 11927
individual rights, international, 13386, 13388
Italian, Sorel's contribution, 16411
Jaworski, W. L., theory of law and state, 16416
justice: and centralized state, 15027; concepts, 15028
Kant, Immanuel, separation of powers, 8133
Kautilya and Machiavelli compared, 765
Kelsen, Hans, *Vom Wesen und Wert der Demokratie* (rev.), 9497
Langbehn, Julius, 15019
law of nature, 1852
legal psychology, bibliography, 7168
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, natural l w theory, 8134
Lenin, Nikolai: dogma and dialectic, 10695; and Tocqueville compared, 10686
liberalism: attitude of Pope Pius XI, 11934; eclipse by economic interest, 5009
liberty: English conception, 5026; and law, 16405; trends in court decisions and legislation, 11931; Liermann, H., critique, 9504
Linguet, ideas, 11924
Lipsius, Justus, 15020
Machiavelli, Niccolo: morality, 2385; *The Prince* and Fascism compared, 5006; theory of church, 16400; theory of might, 9482
Mann, Thomas, political evolution, 8140
Maritain, Jacques, doctrine of *potestas indirecta*, 9487
Marx, Karl, concept of liberty, 11926
Merkl, Adolf, *Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht* (rev.), 9497
might and right, 9482
militarism and civilization, 11941
monarchy and republic, 16407
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, place, 16403
Mosca, Gaetano, theory of state, 3043
nationalism: and internationalism, 3042; post-war Europe, 3040
nationality: meaning, 13381; principle, origin and development, 10834
natural law: contemporary thought, 15025; due process and economic pressure, 15030
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, might and right, 9482
obedience, dangers, 766
patriotism, future, 5013
political control, intellectuals and, 11943
political or economic man, French theory, 6710
problems, current, 5008
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph: ideas of justice, 11925; philosophy, 16402
radicalism, suppression, 5012
reason and political convictions, 6697
republic, 16407
in revolt of Netherlands against Spain, 2401
rights: declarations, tendencies, 13377; individual, and Islam, 13379
Romano, Santi, theory of pluralism, 16413
romanticism and politics, 16401
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, paradox, 11929
scientists, power not merited, 5011
self-government, theories, 9498
Smend, Rudolf, *Verfassung und Verfassungsrecht* (rev.), 8135
social order and authority, 13376
Sombart, Werner, separation of economics and politics in history, 10688
Sorel, Georges, and Fascism, 15035
Spengler, Oswald, decline of state, 6698
Spinoza, Benedict, might and right, 9482
Sun Yat-sen, principles, 5010, 5014, 8145, 10690, 10746
Tagore, Rabindranath, 6705
Treitschke, Heinrich von, influence, 10687
youth movement: aims, 8147; and internationalism, post-war Germany, 8154
POLITICS *see also* names of countries, Politics; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
and agriculture, France, 15272; and economics, era of modern capitalism, 10688; and ideology, 15023; nature, 5132; political mentality of average Frenchman, 16547; research, neighborhood, 11080; and romanticism, 16401; as a science, development of normative theory by study of attitudes, 8757; as service, 8144; tendencies, 13385; and theology, 15029
Politis, M., address on Greek independence, 12843
Pollock, Oliver, financier, American Revolution, 452, 9114
Polonnarawa, Buddhist temples, 14140
Polovtsov, A. A. (Russia), diary (1877–78), 10237
Polyhistor of Solinus, Salutati's MS, 4003
Polynesia, Maori mind, study, 7431
POLYNESIANS *see also* **MAORI**
canoe outrigger, Tahiti and New Zealand, 3729
culture: 193; sources, 1142
matriarchial element, Easter Island, 15794
Maui myths, 1143
origin of race, anthropometric method, 15796
settlement of Pacific islands, origin, 5778
Pomerania, Germany, agriculture, condition, 7827
Pompeii: election placards, 14114; Iphigenia cycle in wall paintings, 12561; origin in history, 5854
Ponape, culture, 12541
Pondicherry, India: return to France (1816), 4304; situation (1816), 4308
Ponte, Guido de, author of *De Contemplatione*, 12624
Pontifical Bible Institute, archaeological work, Jordan Valley, 14034
POOR RELIEF *see also* **POVERTY**
charity, England, 974
consolidation, Great Britain, 6783
English royal household, 13th cent., 1261
legislation, Scotland, 6928
medical, Massachusetts, U. S., 11064
New York, U. S., law, 1929, county administration, 6922
organization: 7216; Ireland, 7212
Pennsylvania, U. S., 986
poor laws, administration, Great Britain, 3187, 5995
among strikers, Jewish agencies, New York, U. S., 9794
USSR, 2041
POPES *see* **PAPACY**
Popular Science Monthly, survey of speed laws, 16593
POPULATION *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; CENSUS; DEATH RATES; MIGRATION;** names of cities, countries, states: **Population;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, POPULATION AND TERRITORIAL GROUPS; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, SYSTEMATIC;* **VITAL STATISTICS**
Age distribution
changes, effect on culture and economic life, 13711
effects on size of population, Nivernais, 9695
European nobility, 10942
Italy (census, 1921), 9698
Ohio, rural, 9686
centenarians, Bulgaria, 8549
center, fallacies, U. S., 15420
center of gravity, movement, Canada, 2162
changes: effect of economic status, 13697; Europe, southeastern, 10923; Germany, 8544, 12212; Russian cities, 940; U. S., 12214
China, 928, 929, 3319, 8541
concentration, Bengal, India, 2143
and cultivation, 8771
decrease: causes, Nivernais, 9695; effect on employment, Great Britain, 2987; France, 15425; problem, East Russia, 10924
Density
and agricultural productivity, India, 13698
Australia, 7090
Belgium, Luxemburg, and Netherlands, 7325
effect on temperament, 15426
Saar, 5640
variations, 9692
depopulation, present theories, 12205
distribution: and environmental factors, 2128; future necessity for change, 9692; German-born, Wisconsin, U. S. (1905), 9129; Germany (1907–25), 5373; Spain, 16th–18th cent., 7631
and economic development, 14451
effect of employment of women, Italy, 9684
Eugenic Congress at Rome (1929), 12207
farm, need for data, 7121
fertility: effect of various social factors, 9699; U. S. and Japan, 930
and food supply: 53; China, 9151
future possibilities, 13703
growth: and capital accumulation alternating, 10534; and distribution, South Australia (1836–1927), 3550; law, 3496; U. S., 10946
increase: as a function of public health, 2003; Germany, attempts, 9690; and intensity of agriculture, Bulgaria, 14513; Poland, 3112, 10764
Italian, in other countries, 932
Jewish: 19th cent., 11384; Cuba, 8547; statistics, Prague, 9685; in Russian industry (1897), 15949
and land reclamation, Roman Campagna, Italy, 77
Malayan, 7307
Malthus, theory, 12204
map of Oklahoma, U. S., 12421
married, age distribution of, formulae, 7974
mobility: and family disorganization, 7073; social significance, U. S., 9691
Negro and white, U. S., 926
Neo-Malthusian theory, Catholic evaluation, 16784
optimum: and birth control, 9682; general conditions, 9692; India, 13705; South Africa, 13324; theory, application to India, 13705
Ortes, Grammaria (Italy 18th cent.) theory, 16806
overpopulation: improbability, 13703; Japan 3553; unreality, 9683
Owen, Robert, theory, 8543
Pearl, Raymond, theory, 7099
prediction, U. S., 15419
present tendencies: 16800; effect of industry, U. S., 10940
problem: and agrarian reform, Poland, 9179; Great Britain, 5361, 16793; Poland, 11048; present, 16795
racial composition, Russia, 2154
racial distribution, California, 8548
registration: Denmark, 9873, 9875; Finland, 9878; Methods, Europe, 9872; Sweden, 10500
research, International Union for the Scientific Study of Population Questions, meeting (1929), 13875
rural: data, use, 7115; decrease, Hungary, 10954; Poland, 7096
saturation point, Mauritius, 7087
selection, natural, 7106
sex ratio: influence on marriage rate, Germany, 10948; Netherlands, 3321

Statistics
analysis, 3486
China, 10937
by countries, 5363
Estonia (1928), 8546
France (1928), 9688
Hungarians in Transylvania, 13701
Prussia (1928), 13713
Spain, 16780
Theory, 2005, 16801
application to Australia, 16785
history: 7088, 9682; (1600–1798), 10899
T. R. Malthus, J. S. Mill, Carr-Saunders, 15428
recent developments, 10933
types, 5364
urban and rural, balance between, 52
and wheat production, 18th cent. England, 4159
world, and intercontinental migration, 15402
Populism (U. S.), economic background, South, 12868
Porcelain, vitreous, manufacture, 5958
Portalis, Jean Étienne, religious program, 9053
Portland cement industry (*see also* Cement industry) Pacific coast, 13074
Porto Alegre, Brazil, infant mortality, 8551
PORTO RICO
accountancy, 6366
death rates (1928–29), 5366
diabetes, incidence and causes, 15562
financial and credit conditions, 12949
fruit industry, fresh and canned, 9231
government, 15132
wages (1929), 14932
PORTS *see also* names of ports
Chicago, Illinois, 7921; closure of ports in control of insurgents, 9596; Dunkirk, 8781; Gdynia, 1641; Fort Churchill, Canada, 2161; French West Africa, need for men, 7919; Hamburg, Germany, 8790; Khor Musa and Bandar Shapur, 73; and national defense, 6908; navy's interest in, 6910; post-war development, 8767; Rumania, commerce, 9294
PORTUGAL
archives, 380
colonial policy, Africa, 12135
History
Albuquerque's rule at Goa, India, 2416
bibliography (1915–29), 379
Cabral not discoverer of Brazil, 4315
crusading idea, 11327
discovery of America, 2564
Goa's Bar, surprisal of, Dutch and Portuguese accounts, 7549
naval battles with Dutch in India (1654), 4296
illiteracy campaign against 16858
Jews, 7632
labor, native African colonies (1913), 2563
Madre de Deus affair and Japanese trade, 7551
Osorio, Jeronymo de, 16th cent. humanist, 2387
Papacy, concordat (1928), 3268
Portuguese East Africa *see* Mozambique
Portuguese West Africa *see* Angola
Poseidon, in Greek mythology, 2279
Posen, Poland: Polish army for Napoleon (1806), 7653; treatment of mental disease, 16964
Positivism, a kind of law of nature, 1852
Postal service: accounting problems, Great Britain, 9555; development, Dutch East Indies, 9532; Germany, 5146; judicial character, 16549; Postal Union, Universal, activities, 12132
Post-office savings banks, India, 6514
Potamogeton lucens L., in Egyptian tombs, 15816
Potash: Alsace, 9213; commercial possibilites, Texas-New Mexico, U. S., 11625; Dallól, Abyssinia, 99; industry, Germany, 4562; U. S., 515
Potassium, development, Tripolitania, 9935
Potatoes: economic study, Maine, U. S., 1512; feeding stuff, use as, Scotland, 13021; marketing, cooperative, Maryland, U. S., 1672 prices, forecasting, 7793; surplus, remedial measures, 14532
Pothinus, bishop of Lyons, "aged man" of Irenaeus, 10072
Potsdam Council: (1914), existence upheld, 4400; legend, origin, 6146
Potter, Robert (U. S.), Texas dare devil, 16033
POTTERY *see* CERAMICS
Potyka, Michael, epic, origin, 3677
Poulsen, *Porträtstudien in norditalienischen Provinz-Museen* (rev.), 5798
POULTRY *see also* Eggs; LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY
business of poultry producers, central California, U. S., 13010
business records, 6196
demand, White Mountains, New Hampshire, 6213
development: 14546; Great Britain, 11563
economic survey, New Zealand, 13015
marketing, new methods, Germany, 7804
profits, causes of differences, 12995
Shanghai, 4496
Poussin, Nicolas, Arcadian theme in German art and literature, 11452
POVERTY *see also* DEPENDENCY; POOR RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK
begging: 7179; regulation, 7211
extent, U. S., 11884, 13301
India, 8630
insurance as contributing factor, 9764
Jewish: clothing workers, strike (1926), 9794; U. S., 9797
migration as relief, China, 9666
old age: extent, U. S., 16901; problems and methods of treatment, 16900
rural, U. S., 3391
survey, London, England, 7180
and unemployment, Boston, Massachusetts, 6631
POWER *see also* ELECTRIC POWER; WATER POWER
alcohol, from molasses, Australia, 4579
Canada, 4525
conference, Barcelona, Spain (1929), 6286
control, U. S.: 10678; New York State, 10827
development: Saguenay River, Canada, 6310; Tennessee Basin, U. S., 4575
giant, 6294
horse, statistics of manufacturing, U. S., 6301
Ireland, Shannon River, 537
machinery, industry, Germany, 4580
motive, economics, Germany, 16155
Muscle Shoals and Lower Mississippi Valley reclamation, U. S., 1564
plant, development, U. S., 6285
resources, principal countries, 7854
sources, 524
trust, federal control, U. S., 10825
and waterway, project, St. Lawrence, not profitable, 613
world, economy, 6279
Pradel, Jean Charles de (1692–1764), in Louisiana, 14388
Pradt, Abbé de, life, 2491
Praemonstrants, exemptions in arch-diocese of Cologne, Germany, 8982
Prague, Jews, statistics, 9685
Prague, University of: history (to 1409), 12737; Swedish students, middle ages, 12737
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, pioneer priests, 10300
Preaching (*see also* CHURCH): Episcopal church, U. S., 2439; Christian, 4th cent., 267, 268; medieval theory, 2334
Prebend, origin, 1237
Prediction (*see also* FORECASTING; STATISTICAL METHOD): behavior on parole, 7164, 8635, 16923; in college work, 5412; of delinquency, at various intelligence levels, 9766
Preisendanz, *Papyri Graecae magicae* (rev.), 14085
Prejudice: psychology, 10986; race, nature of, 12202
von Premerstein, *Die fünf neu gefundenen Edikte des Augustus von Kyrene* (rev.), 11288
PRENATAL CARE *see* PUBLIC HEALTH
Presbyter Ultrajectensis, author of *vita S. Bonifacii*, identity, 7509
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Adopting Act, 2nd centenary, 10160
Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, history, 1306
Guildin's journey to Pennsylvania, U. S. (1710), 15938
Kent, Aratus, first Presbyterian minister in Illinois, U. S., 10163
Log College alumni, biographies, 14254
Presbyterianism in 1st cent. church, 7488
Prospect Street Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J., historical sketch, 4133
Redman, John, biography, 9113
Tennent, William Sr., founder of Log College, 12763
Virginia, U. S., early history, 1394
Presbyterian Ministerial Association (U. S.), history, 1309
Prescott, Raymond B., "law of growth" curve for industry, 14609
Preserves, game and nature, survey, 16634
THE PRESS *see also* names of countries; NEWSPAPERS; PRINTING; Propaganda; PUBLIC OPINION
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, early history, 14243
Australian, attack on French administration of New Hebrides, 16484
book publishing, present status, 15464
Buschbauer, Hans (Francis A. Hoffmann), work, 14389
Catholic, Italy, 9756
censorship, U. S., 8575
criticism of French colonial policy, 16674
daily and weekly, England (1861), 5992
Le Drapeau Blanc, Fourier's request for collaboration, 14291
Galignani, spread of English ideas in France, 14289
Ibrāhīm Pascha's use in Syria, 6081
influence, Great Britain, 16548
Kjellberg, Isidor, work, U. S., 2604
law, proposed, France, 3168
Library, history, 11395
magazines, for ladies, early, U. S., 2602
medical journals, early, U. S., 14245
Mexico, 3129
Neue Unpartheyische Lancaster Zeitung und Anzeigs-Nachrichten, items of interest, 14390
New Mexico, U. S. (1834–60), 10288
Paris, report of conquest of Algiers, 14306
periodicals, Poland, 3353
Revue des Deux Mondes, centenary, 10192
Richter, A. P., editor of *Der Demokrat* (U. S.), 14383
rise, England, 7580
sociological study, 3354
Switzerland, résumé of present status, 15461
syndicated articles of society *Aide toi et le Ciel t'aidera*, 7599
world news service, Germany's position, 11721
Pressensé, Francis de, speech on Macedonian insurrection (1903), 1386
Preti, Mattia (painter), at Siena, 11299
Preuss, Hugo, in German political theory, 11928
Preveza, Epirus, history, 4289
Prévost-Paradol, Lucien A., opposition to Napoleon III and political ideas, 2482
Price fixing: doctrine, in courts, U. S., 5035; powers of state legislatures, U. S., 16446
PRICE INDEXES *see also* INDEX NUMBERS; PRICES; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, PRICES*
agriculture, U. S., 11830
difficulties, 13837
for farm purchases, 677
farm real estate, Michigan, U. S., 501
USSR, 2102
wholesale, Czechoslovakia, 15666
Price level: and cash balances, 8034; wholesale, causes of changes, 13280
Price stabilization (*see also* MONEY; PRICES; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY, PRICES*): 1694; method, 13280; and quantity theory, 6478; Strong bill, 676
PRICE THEORY *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY; PRICES
Böhm-Bawerk, 2924
economic, 16057
German economists, 1696
marginal cost, Oppenheimer's theory criticized, 14443
mathematical, in relation to marginal utility, 7756
monopoly, electric power companies, 10679
problems of price formation, 10545
USSR experience, 1728
variability, 16306
PRICES *see also* INDEX NUMBERS
Agricultural
Czechoslovakia, 1729
farm products, North Dakota, U. S., 11831
forecasting, need for data, 8743
formation, 14505
Italy, 14534
relief through raising, Germany, 11580
trends, Ohio, U. S., 2686
Virginia, U. S. (1826–1927), 13283
apples, Oregon, U. S. (1922–26), 4442
Canada and other countries (1929), 13285
cash, wheat, series, Winnipeg, Canada, 4813
cattle, Germany, 2670
changes, measured in terms of factors of production, 11794
commodity, forecasting methods, evaluation, 8744

PRICES (*continued*)
control: under Clayton Act, 11963; Federal Reserve Bank, 2879
copper, relation to supply and demand, 13277, 13278
correlation with money, USSR, 11836
cotton, determination, 4720
crisis, Poitou, 16th cent., 9024
dairy products, British and imported, 13028
determination, agriculture, 14505
discrimination, under Clayton Act, U. S., 3067, 8203, 11964
effect of money rates, 6487
equation of exchange, indexes, 675
and farm acreage, 1474
fertilizer, analysis, U. S., 4499
flax, correlation with production, Russia, 7809
fluctuation, distribution of lag effects, 2925
forecasting: hog, Germany, 10544; potatoes, Idaho, U. S., 7793
grain, seasonal fluctuation, Illinois, U. S., 2688
history, Exeter, England, grain prices, 1316–1820, statistical pitfall, 1726
industrial and agricultural indexes, Poland, 6544
just, medieval and modern concepts, 5916, 9007, 12936, 13284
land, Dresden, Germany, 4443
legislative control, U. S., 9509
Mills, F. C., study of, criticized, 1725
money and trade, causal primacy, 1727
movements: France, 14846; and theory of transfer, 14452, 14464; and unemployment, various countries, 14943
payment basis, cooperative marketing, U. S., 11889
policy: business management, 14847; printing industry, methods of maintenance, 13279
probability applied to, 15662
problem, history, 4759
and production, U. S. (1929), 11643
Retail
divergence from wholesale, causes, 16307; studies, China, 6545
and wholesale, trends, France, 13282
securities, economic factors, 14838
silver, factors, 13281
statistical relation to wages, 6610
stock: and corporate earnings, U. S., 13259; guides to determine lows, 6550; index, Analist weighted average, 12335; index, Chicago, Illinois, 14845; indications, 13208; Italy (1925–28), 10535
stocks and bonds, yields and earnings, 6540
timber: increase, 4512; state forests, Saxony, 7845
trends and stock price movements, U. S., France, England, 13207
and new value of money, Italy, 16308
velocities and turnovers as factors, 11829
wheat, variation, 4815
Wholesale
and food, France and other countries, 2922
index, North China (1913–29), 4814
index numbers, Bombay and Calcutta, India, 10546
and retail, divergence, 16307
trends, France, 13282
U. S. and foreign (1923–29), 678
wools, foreign, 24 years, Boston, Massachusetts, 2923
Priene, Greece, new inscription, 3779
Priestley, Joseph, work, 12746
Primaries (*see also* **ELECTIONS**) U. S.: direct, legislation (1928–29), 15188; exclusion of Negroes, Texas, 13431; protection of rights, Georgia, 1908
Primary group, analysis, 15369
PRIMITIVE LABOR *see* **LABOR**; names of peoples and tribes
Primitive mentality, 9983, 13983
PRIMITIVE SOCIETY *see also* **CEREMONIALS**; names of peoples, regions; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY*
Communism, Polish communities and primitive peoples, 5716
kinship, 5712
land tenure, America, 9984
law: evolution, 13399; native justice, West Africa, 15047; eastern Slavia, 12488
monotheism, 8847
religion, contrasted with children's religion, 9656
sex life, ideas, 8850
sexual organization, 12470
Primo de Rivera, Miguel: dictatorship, 8275, 9519, 12046, 15171, 16527; foreign policy, 7003; policy in Morocco selfish, 15175
Prince Edward Island (*see also* Micmacs): crime, incidence, 12266; diary of Benjamin Chappell (1774), 7594; divorce, incidence, 12266; place names, origin, 104
Prince, Morton, biography and contributions, 11035
Princess Olga Paley v. Weisz, 12108
Principatus (Roman), rise in constitutional law, 7479
Prinsterer, Groen van (Netherlands), father of Anti-Revolutionary party, 4221
Printers: intelligence tests for, 695; sickness experience, Great Britain, 9416
Printing, history of (*see also* **THE PRESS**): Coster-Gutenberg question, 12741; Hungary, 4259; New Mexico (1834–60), 10288; Osanna family of Mantua, 10141
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY
apprentices, selection, New York, U. S., 11861
arbitration agreement, Switzerland, 13307
arbitration with unions, U. S., 6574
books, present status, 15464
price maintenance policy, methods, 13279
productivity of labor, U. S., 4831
scientific management, 10417
Priory of Deux Amants, date of founding, 11306
PRISONS *see also* Parole; **POLICE**; Reformatories, 13430
administration: 7165; Greece, 13581
conditions, India, 9819
factor in producing criminals, 16909
detention, flexible scale, Germany, 16575
education: 8686; system, Germany, 16855
escapes, methods, 16907
federal, U. S., 5506
functions and suggested reforms, 15595
Germany, 5494
India, present conditions, 9819
industry, competition with "free" goods, U. S., 3182
legal status of prisoners, 1906
labor: function and suggested reforms, 15593; improvement of conditions, 16571; USSR, 9823
mental health, 2059
municipal, inefficiency, U. S., 976
organization and history, Egypt, 11050
penitentiary system, Poland, 9822
population, U. S. (1926), 5462
psychiatrists in, Moscow, USSR, 15544
psychological effects, 16960
psychology of life in: 7161; Poland, 11009
Ragusa, medieval, 10112
reform: Italy, 2060; need, India, 9818; need, New York, U. S., 12260
in Russian poetry, pre-revolutionary, 14349
self-government, 5510
sex problems, Germany, 9765
social work with released prisoners, 15583
Tucumán, Chile, 3396
Prize courts, Great Britain, and freedom of the seas, 15287
PROBABILITY *see also* **ERROR; SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHOD**
chance, in mortality rates for diphtheria, 3484
and cyclical oscillations, 3489
error, contributions to theory, 8738
Keynes, J. M., theory, 15661
nomogram, estimating significance of rate difference, 2104
and price, 15662
test criteria, theory, 11093
theory, recent developments, 12325
Probate, jurisdiction of federal courts, U. S., 13439
PROBLEM CHILDREN *see* **CHILDREN**
Proclus, commentary on Plato: *Republic*, 1178; Latin translation, 1262
Proclus of Constantinople, *Homily on the Nativity*, text, 1238
Procter and Gamble, guarantee plan for employment, 10597
Prodigies (*see also* **GENIUS**) and inheritance, 8555
PRODUCE MARKETS *see also* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; MARKETS**
PRODUCERS, COOPERATIVE *see* **COOPERATIVES,** producers
PRODUCTION *see also* **AGRICULTURE; INDUSTRY; LABOR PRODUCTIVITY;** names of products; **PRODUCTIVITY**
agricultural crop-value, effect of increased on industry, 10347
American methods, influence in Europe, 11944
census, U. S., 2740
control, and planning, 1581
index: Canada, 3494; of physical volume, 9890
indices, 8 countries, 7258
industrial: France, 2730; statistics, Germany, 15657; Sweden (1928), 7878
measurement, Great Britain (1907–1924), 10422
methods, American in Europe, 11944
and prices, U. S. (1928), 11643
PRODUCTIVITY *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; EFFICIENCY; LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**
agricultural, comparison, Great Britain and Denmark, 2663
capital, 4403
concept, 14455
deviations, trusts and cartels, 16175
marginal, mathematical theory, 7756
optimal and capitalism, 14448
and wages, 4912
Professional ethics, Jews, 15507
Professions, living standards (1816–1926), U. S., 4933
Profit sharing (*see also* **LABOR**): accounting, 6359; England, 4848; plans, Great Britain, 1753
PROFITS *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; TAXATION**
(1924–30), 6316
accounting, basis for, 2764
agricultural: Denmark (1917–28), 2674; northern Ireland, 490; Poland (1926–27), 14512
allocation of factory output, Australia, 8091
banking trend, U. S., 16287
banks, Chicago, Illinois, 6517
business, estimates, U. S. (1919–28), 10623
coal, methods of computing and wage policy, Germany, 711
corporation: Germany (1929), 16176; tariff, effect, 10471
of enterprise, elements, 7891
Knight, Dobbs, and Foreman, 11538
in relation to capital, studies, 9436
reserve banks, sharing with government, U. S., 6521
retail, Great Britain, 4702
stock companies, Germany, 1572
stock prices, 6646
taxation: corporation, Great Britain, 4971; effect on risk bearing, 736
theory, 11540
Progress *see* Social progress
Prohibition, Finland, results, 3382
PROHIBITION, U. S. *see also* Liquor control; **UNITED STATES, Constitutional law,** 5108
after 10 years, 11957
analysis, 5441
criminal equity, the "ambulatory nuisance," 15079
effect on alcoholic psychosis cases, New York State, 16937
effect on mortality rates, 16782
effect on state criminal jurisdiction, 8179
Eighteenth Amendment, scope, 10704
enforcement: 6832, 11969; state cooperation, 16550; Wright Act, California, 6740
forfeiture cases, 10700
Lambert vs. Yellowby, 13417
Maine, 445
national referendum, need for, 5112
naturalization dependent upon obedience, 11959
progress, 5113
search and seizure of automobile, 15084
social aspects, 15526
social necessity, 16958
speakeasy, cost of running, New York City, 12056
states and, 5111
wire tapping, *Olmstead vs. United States*, 10701
Promoter, Companies Act, 1928, Great Britain, 2744
Propaganda *see also* **ADVERTISING; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; NEWSPAPERS; PUBLIC OPINION**
extent and mechanics, U. S., 5392
in French Revolution through theater, 2497
mechanisms, Mahatma Gandhi, 16543
social uses, 5387
PROPERTY
acquisition, Poland, 13631
artistic, protection by sales tax, 8331
assessment results, Germany (1925), 10625

Christianity and, 13328
community, German system compared with Louisiana, U. S., 15043
consent of owners in zoning ordinances, 15082
of emigrants, Lausanne convention, 12179
and expropriation, 6644
inheritance: among Marindinese, 7420; New York, U. S., land changes, 8089, 9437, 11881
land, legal limitations, Germany, 8167
law: evolution, Chrâ, Morocco, 16367; Great Britain (1922–26), 6227; theory, evolution since World War, 5024
limitations on in "civilized" business, 9144
literary and artistic protection, 16665
married women, Florida, U. S., 14971
movable property liens, law, Poland, 13585
nationalization, USSR, 12054, 12108
private, encroachments upon for public works, 855
records, uses and forms, 4611
representative title and goods, in law, Italy, 16174
rights: of life-tenant and remainderman, Great Britain, 13330; to subsoil minerals, petroleum, Colombia, 856; and taxation, U. S., 751
scientific, protection, international, 3197, 3219
and socialism, theories, 15013
Proletariat, class consciousness, origin and development, 8046
Promissory note, as substitute for money, 13226
Prophet, Elizabeth, Negro sculptress, 15531
PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION
attempt to introduce, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6776
Cleveland, Ohio, councilmanic election (1929), 12066
Great Britain: advocated for, 5123; relation to election (1929), 6854
plea for, 6855
policy, Germany, 8286
practical workings, U. S. and Canada, 16544
Switzerland, national council elections, 15186
Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval adherent of Augustinianism, 7495
Prosperity *see also* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
index, Dawes plan, 6687
studies, U. S., 6643
technique of balance, U. S., 14854
PROSTITUTION
and city life, 16918; present situation, Germany, 5552, 16902; present status, 12265; sanitation, France, 15631; treatment of prostitutes, 3381; venereal infection, Washington, U. S., 8653;
PROTECTION *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY; FREE TRADE;** Safeguarding; **TARIFF**
agricultural: fallacies, Germany, 14568; Germany (1927), 10469
Colbert's tariffs (1664–67), 14288
indirect methods, 4688
policy, Australia, reviewed, 7956
Spain, 633
tariff-making, U. S., 4674
tariff, effect on profits, 10471
tendencies, post-war, 7013
textile industry, India, 1662
Protectorates: British, South Africa, 6790; Danzig Free City, 6954; legislative power, division with protecting state, 791
PROTESTANT CHURCH *see also* **CHURCH;** names of countries, Religion; names of denominations; **REFORMATION**
and Bossuet, J. B., 1847
and Catholic Church, 16th cent., 15877;
civil status, France, 17th cent., 10181
France: 12648; (1905), 10193
function of, 10996
"good," idea of, 5900
ideology related to Communism, 14251
liturgy, Strasbourg, 16th cent., 11317
origins, France, 10100
present status, 15524
relation to democracy, 13378
relation to state, 16th cent., 10090
social and political role, France, 18th cent., 14255
PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph
concepts of justice, 11925; and Fourierism, 6694; ideas on place, 14297; philosophy, 16402; social theory, 902; social reform theories, 8131
Provence, prosperous through papal influence, 14th cent., 1283
Proverbs: additional to Otto's *Sprüchwörter*, 5911; medieval Latin and English, 9004
Province, synonyms, medieval France, 8996
Prunes: canned, market outlook, Oregon, U. S., 14538; production and industry, 1485
PRUSSIA, Germany *see also* **GERMANY**
agriculture: census (1925), 4452; colonization (1926), 5344; machinery, 4490; machinery by size of farm, 2698
apprenticeship (1925), 4926
commerce: beginnings of ocean commerce, policy of Frederick II, 15969; Bismarck as secretary of commerce and industry, 10201
finance: communes and communal unions, (1913, 1925), 16381; pensions, budget, 7985
foreign relations: Austria, Neuenburg conflict (1856–57), 11440; Baltic Sea, 873; Cochin China (and war of 1870–71), 7596; French war, reason for (1806), 4199; papacy, concordat, provisions, 10873;
forestry, activities, 14575, 14580
government: administrative reform accomplished, 6863; reform needed, 5050
health, consulting physicians for athletes, 8374
history: archive regulations, 395; importance in formation of German Reich, 10200; Polish irredentism (1813), 12837
labor: foreign (1928), 16322; foreign (1925–28), 1737; mining accidents, 4888, 4889
maps (1576–1891), 2153
migration: Polish immigrants, 16770; tourists (1927–28), 13690
mine safety, 1928 report, 7856
mortgages (1924–29), 4811
politics: changes (1928), 13498; conservatism and political Catholicism, 10206
population: 8527; birth and death rates (1922–28), 15429; cancer death rate (1923–27), 15554; East, 10924; vital statistics (1928), 13713
religion, incorporation and patronage, 14258
Russian villages, social life, 15504
separation of East from Germany, effect, 3269
vom Stein's library, 14328
taxation: by churches of its members, 10668; equalization of burdens of municipalities, 827; receipts (1913 and 1925), 4977; receipts (1925–27), 4960
Prussian Central Cooperative Fund, 3003
Prussians, Lithuanians, and Letts, bloodgroups, 10000
Psalter: 11th cent., MS from Santo Domingo de Silos, 4035; 15th cent., 12645
Pseudo-Dionysus, studies for Greek edition, 3980
Pseudo-Methodus, *Revelations*, among early Slavs, 2364
"Psychasthenic state," in medieval monasteries, 10122
PSYCHIATRY *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; SOCIAL WORK;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, MENTAL HYGIENE*
concepts, recent, 3438
cooperation of psychiatrists with ministers, 5519
in courts: 3384, 7167; criminal, U. S., 7166; Massachusetts, U. S., 3383
and criminal justice, 10998, 11006
and dynamic psychology, 3440
examination of criminals, 1915
industrial, 996, 1754
lack in medical curricula, 9718
and medicine, 8697
orientation in, need, 9837
practice, Vienna, Austria, 8693
progress: bibliography (1928), 5520; recent, 5521
and psychoanalysis, 11032, 13791
research in pathology of twins, 16966
social case work, 3413
and social work, employment centers for handicapped, 9792
in Spanish penal code, 5171
and surgery, 3432
teaching: Edinburgh, Scotland, influence of Esquirol and Sir Alexander Morison, 1292; medical schools, recent progress, 9722
tendencies, present, 16967
training, 995
PSYCHOANALYSIS *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE; SOCIAL WORK;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, MENTAL HYGIENE,* 3285
in criminal courts, 15529
ego, concept, 3300
and family maladjustment, 15401
Hattingberg, Hans von, contribution, 10898
hypnoidal states, 997
and mental hygiene, value, 9826
methods, 9832
in modern society, 3436
non-medical, training, 5516
relation to: medicine, 9829; psychiatry, 13791
religion, interpretation, 9746
scientific basis, 16969
social aspects, 13794
and social hygiene, 3444
social implications, 3444
theory, 13793
value in child mental clinics, 9799
Psychological economics, French school, critique, 14470
Psychological method, measurement of wants, 4409
Psychological school of economic theory, 4403
Psychological types, children, 16734
PSYCHOLOGY *see also* **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*
of advertising, teaching, 11106
of art, 8625
aviation, 10462
behaviorism: and economics, 14442; status, 8489
of the blind, 15387
in cooperative movement, 8099
dependence of political science on, exaggerated, 6703
dynamic, and psychiatry, 3440
in economic theory, 12938
and economics, 1448
educational: bibliography, 3363; modern trends, 8594
experimental, admission as evidence, 10797
Gestalt: 7052; and child psychology, 9651; point of view, 7069
hereditary viewpoint, 912
for historians, 9897
and history, use, 12365
importance in development of sociological theory, 15370
industrial: achievements, 16336; groups, 9404; Switzerland, 559, 699
and industry, 13290, 14644; application to, 4857
and industry: 14644; application to, 4857
influence: on history writing, 12366; on personnel administration, 4846
Jung, Carl, theory criticized, 10900
and law, 10787
legal, bibliography, 7168
of memory, abandonment by courts, 10789
methods, 3285
military, 10804
and motormen, selection, 2956
political, France, 8291
Prince, Morton, biography, 11035
of prison life, 7161
reflection in law, 16424
of religion: 3286, 5421; and sex psychology, 7162
space perceptions, bibliography, 3293
of speculation, 7124
structural vs. behavioristic, 5328
value of biographies in study, 10912
in vocational guidance, 4859
of war, 8137, 10801
Psychoneurosis, Malays, *amok* and *latah*, 5771
Psychopathic states, relation to physical ills, in children, 9647
Psychopathology (*see also* **MENTAL HYGIENE**): bibliography, German literature (1929), 15571; survey (1928), 16940
Psychopaths: definition, 8661; religious, analysis, 9790
PSYCHOSIS *see* **MENTAL DISEASE**
Psychotherapy: hypnoidalization, 997; recent progress, 11060, 16965
Pteria, location, 5783
Ptolemy II (Egypt): irrigation works in Faiyum, 15829; Suez Canal completed during reign, 8796
Puberty ceremonies: psychoanalytic interpretation, 3646; South Africa, 1130
Pubescence, relation to physical and mental status, 913
Public dance halls, regulation, 8577
Public domain, and forests, U. S., 2708
Public Employment Services Association, 16th annual meeting, 4924
PUBLIC HEALTH *see also* **CLINICS; HEALTH; HEALTH INSURANCE; HOSPITALS; NURSES AND NURSING,** 1004
administration: Panama Canal Zone, 13811; Scotland, 13575
adulteration law, Great Britain, 8373
Alabama, U. S., 2070

PUBLIC HEALTH (*continued*)
American Association, 7231
anti-malaria efforts, Italy, 10807
Argentina, Commonwealth Fund, 9860
bathing beaches, regulation, 8704
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 8671, 8713
Canada, 2072
cancer: 5468; campaign, Massachusetts, U. S., 5528; progress in campaign, 13799
cardiacs, methods of treating, 9858
Chautauqua type of propaganda, 7229
Children
Mannheim, Germany, 8715
and maternal welfare, U. S., 5526
organization: Austria, 9812; Paraguay, 15609
welfare, Brazil, 8670
China, 3465
clinics: for pre-school children, 11073; for well babies, 15618
Colombia, 8705
colonial: 999; progress, 9856
community organization: 9848; Germany, 11066
consulting physicians for athletes, Prussia, Germany, 8374
corrected fatality rates, 9887
demonstration, Syracuse, New York, 8714
dental: children, 8703; schools, San Joaquin, California, 6931
drug sale, regulation, California, U. S., 6741
education: Chile, 2062; motion pictures, 5545; public schools, 11063
federal organization, Germany, 16979
food: adulteration, prevention, 13580; inspection, Philippine Islands, 13569
Germany: 2082; (1927), 2079
Gorges Memorial Laboratory of Tropical Medicine, 9853
government: health service, Dutch East Indies, 10810; responsibility, 3181, 12096
Greece, 3453
Hamburg, Germany, 8716
health councils, organization and functions, 12307
heart disease, problem, 5474
history, Quebec, Canada, 8709
hospitals, support, 8679
India, 3454
Indian service, Arizona and New Mexico, U. S., 7237
in industry, principles, 11072, 16981
infant, 11070
international organization: 3449; Permanent Committee of the International Office of Public Hygiene, meeting (May, 1929), 9861
Italy: 2087; *Opera Nazionale Balilla*, 6930
Japan, policy in Formosa, 9528
and law, 1009
League of Nations, organization, 12301
leprosy campaign: Argentina, 5547; Hawaii, 13806
Madagascar, 1011
maternal: and infant, USSR, 11069; welfare, Savannah, Georgia, 8701
medical: Great Britain, 13579; local government act, Great Britain (1929), 8307; service, organization, French West Africa, 3090; social work, choice of physician by client, 7071
and mental hygiene, 16970
methods and results, survey, 13804
Mexico, 3462
Milbank Memorial Fund, contributions, 13783
Minneapolis, Minnesota, 9851
Morocco, 3091
mosquito control, 13807
municipal: organization, Savannah, Georgia, 7227; refuse disposal, 16628
Negro, U. S.: Tulsa, Oklahoma, 5534; Maryland, 9857
noise, campaign against, 982
Nursing, 7232, 8707
development, 5532
Detroit, Michigan, 12306
England, 12300
Englewood, New Jersey, plan, 9845
industrial plants, statistics (1928), 9859
and mental hygiene, 7224
schools, U. S., 8706
social psychiatric work, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 11055
social work, principles, 5542
state laws, U. S., 15269
tuberculosis work, 9846
volunteer, U. S., 3463
open air schools, Argentina, 15628
Organization, 11068
Argentina, 8710
Brazil, 15606
Massachusetts, U. S., 11064
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 15621
Nictheroy, Brazil, 15626
Quebec, Canada: 8709; by counties, 9863
USSR, 2078
out-patient: clinics, 5536; service, 5535, 5541
Pan American Sanitary Bureau, organization and functions, 15620
pasteurization of milk, Ontario, Canada, 8700
Permanent Committee of International office of Public Hygiene, special session (May 1929), 9861
poliomyelitis treatment, Manitoba, Canada, 3457
and population control, Germany, 2003
prenatal care, 9850
and preventive medicine, 15625
preventorium, nature and aims, 15619
progress, U. S. (1929), 12304
publicity, Germany, 13808
Red Cross work, Italy, 5527
refuse disposal: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16630; Savannah, Georgia, 16628
relief during disasters, 12298
resorts, USSR, 15624
Rural
Canada, 2075
dental clinic, Massachusetts, U. S., 7235
lack of physicians, 5479
organization: defects, U. S., 3458; essentials, 9815; Hungary, 12308
schools, 964, 3455
survey, Ohio, U. S., 5465
U. S., 1010
U. S. Public Health Service, 8708, 13583
sanitation: Chicago district, Illinois, litigation, 6748; department, New York City, U. S., 8375; French Sudan, 10726; International Sanitation Convention (Mar. 18, 1930), 13810
School, 2080, 7236
adequacy, 9852
Buenos Aires, 5538
Canada, 7230
Chile, 7234
organization, Cuba, 15605
program, Albany, New York, 13803
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 5530
Rome, 5539
South America, 5537
U. S., 1005, 2031
Uruguay, 5543
vaccination against diphtheria, Uruguay, 15623
ventilation, 7228
sewage plants, Akron, Ohio, 16629
sickness fund, Commune of Vienna, 13571
silicosis studies, U. S., 1766
smoke abatement, St. Louis, Missouri, 3189
and social work, Germany, 2077
survey: Boston, Massachusetts, 5466; U. S., 7225
tropical, financial value, 15617
Tuberculosis, 9846
campaign: Argentina, 5540; Finistère, France, 9842; France, 9854; Manitoba, Canada, 5544
inoculation (B.C.G.), 9844, 16978
mortality, reduction by inoculation, 11067
National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 15607
U. S., 5550
village, 3459
U. S., 3452
venereal disease: clinics, 1008; prevention, 8720
workers (1922–24), 1999
Yugoslavia, 3450
Public interest, as test for legislative price fixing, U. S., 9509
Public lands, administration, U. S., 6946, 6947
Public law (*see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*): contracts, problem of existence, 16427; juridical persons, 1860; legislation, yearbook of Institut International de Droit Public, 9506
Public officers, effect of unconstitutional statute, U. S., 9560
PUBLIC OPINION *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS, PUBLIC OPINION AND POLITICAL BEHAVIOR: SOCIOLOGY, COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR, DISCUSSION*
analysis, 16727
bibliography, 15466
demands on government, 1855
Europe and America, 3127
Fascist theory, 3037
France: 5131; eastern provinces (1866), 1357; on Zionism, 16546
and government, 16406
influence of group on individual, 3356
lack, 1854
and the law, Great Britain, 13531
lobbyists, 8285
Palestine riots, 7128
political mentality of average Frenchman, 16547
pragmatic, electorate, 15184
reaction of England and U. S. to capture of Havana, 2619
as social control, 8571
trials, press reports, 6904
Public Personnel Administration Bureau, report (1929), 1758
Public relations department, business establishment, 14639
PUBLIC SERVICES *see also* names of services, e.g. Postal service; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICES*
advice, by professional groups, 5056
commission, New York State, U. S., review in courts, 6765
concessions, *Alexandria and Ramleh Railway Co. Ltd. vs. City of Alexandria*, 9503
municipalization, 9587
retirement systems, U. S., Hawaii, Canada, Europe, 1899
PUBLIC UTILITIES *see* **UTILITIES, PUBLIC**
Public welfare: Indiana, U. S., indexes and costs (1900–27), 9809; relief, Detroit, Michigan (Dec. 1929 and Jan. 1930), 10602; relief, growing burden, Great Britain, 6934; war veterans, U. S., 11043
PUBLIC WORKS *see also* names of specific activities; **UNEMPLOYMENT**
city workhouse reopened, Cincinnati, Ohio, 5214
damages arising from maintenance, 1927
departmentalization, Paris, France, 12101
double concept, France, 9502
encroachments upon private property, France, 855
filtration experiment plant, Chicago, Illinois, 3210
Germany, 5213
Italy, Fascist development, 8393
local improvements for unemployment relief, England, 2988
measurement units, 10829
municipal, Colorado, U. S., 13465
organization, U. S., 6944
Palestine, 10828
rating municipalities, U. S., 3214
relation to business cycles and seasonal variations, 2990, 9387
remedy for unemployment, 14951, 14964
roads, township management, 5211
Rome (1928), 1928
PUBLISHING *see* **PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY**
Puchmajer, J. A., school of poetry, 11464
PUEBLO INDIANS, U. S. *see also* **AMERICAN INDIAN**
ceramics: eneolithic, old world, comparisons, 13969; pigments, prehistoric, 13976
chronology, tree rings of beams from cliff ruins used to determine, 13975
culture, resistance, 8855
economic development and the environment, 13954
ritual parallels in Plains, 11204
sites, aerial survey, 3620
University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition, discoveries, Texas (1929), 8834
Pueblo, Colorado, early history, 6128
Pugachev (Russia), language of manifestos, 7666
Puget Sound region, U. S., industry, development, 7093
Pulderbosch, Belgium, guild regulations on insignia, 14190
Pultusk district, Poland, anthropological definition and analysis of small landowners, 8851
PUNISHMENT *see also* **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CRIME; CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINOLOGY; DELINQUENCY; PRISONS;** Reformatories
amputation of hand, history, 5843
Argentina, 5460

bases, Germany, 5463
Beccaria, theory, 8639
carrying first letter of crime on mitre, 14th cent., Florence, 11330
criticism, 8344
Durkheim, Émile, theories, critique, 16917
Europe, 5464
forfeiture of nationality, post-war development, 10837
functions, 3399, 15595
Germany, 5494
homicide in Alamannic-Swiss law, 12th cent., 14193
immuring alive, escapes, 10112
indeterminate sentence, 3163
individualization, in European codes, 16574
and insanity, 8621, 15216
of intent to commit crime, 5165
Mexican criminal code, theory, 16584
penal reform: Chile, 12079; Poland, 12082
philosophy, 15040
political offenders, treatment, 16573
psychiatry, role, 10998
and psychoanalysis, 15529
religious offenses, 4187
rights of the state, 15215
social jurisprudence needed, 16570
social tendencies, 16572
treason, Germany, 6890
types: 12271; Poland, 10781
Purchasing: centers, size, New York farm families, U. S., 2651; "hand-to-mouth" extent, 4708; quantity discount, laws, 11755
Pure Land doctrine, propounded by Shokū in India, 1288
Puritans: colony in Georgia, U. S., 9124; Mather, Cotton, biography, 9106
Pütter, influence on Savigny, 773
Puy, France: as cultural center, 12th and 13th cent., 1257; inscription on Notre Dame d' Anis, 1257
Pygmies: expedition of Father Schumacher to pygmies of Kivu, 5763; Ituri, customs, 5761; Kâmelilo-Kâpchepkendi Dorôbo (Okiek) of Kenya Colony, 12498; New Hebrides, theory refuted, 2241; question, New Guinea, 1132
Pyrenees: forestry, exploitation, 8785; geography, mountain, contrasts in Confient, 12387; railroads, 1056; Toulouse to Barcelona, railway, 78
Pythagorean libation, 8928
Pythagorean mysteries, use of *leucas* in ritual, 10040

Q

Qantir, Egypt, archaeological work, 15800
Qara, Arabian tribe, notes, 1139
Quackery, medical, Germany, 2034
Quadrature, in economic cycles, 7253
Quaestiones, Stephen Langton, Cambridge MS, 12625
Quakers: English stage plays (before 1800), 11393; French interest before Voltaire, 11415
Quantity discount, laws, 11755
QUANTITY THEORY OF MONEY *see* MONEY THEORY
Quarry accidents, U. S., 4867, 14584
Quazza, Romolo, *La guerra per la successione di Mantova e del Monferrato*, criticism, 10142
QUEBEC, Canada
archives: publications, 4172; Roy, M. P.-G., archivist, 4172
commercial importance of port, 3580
health, organization: 8709; county, 9863
mining: history, 1532; industry, 1073
population, 8709
Wolfe's victory (1759), 4176
Queiroz, Ferñao de, unpublished MSS, 3978
Quercy, France, national holidays and decadal cult, under Directory, 12803
Questionnaire (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD): accounting procedure necessary, New York, U. S., 1604; method, weakness, and advantage, 8731; use in social research, 967
Quiché, comparative glossary of Quiché-Maori, 9953
Quichua language, bibliography, 13991
Quick, Herbert (U. S.), on Iowa pioneers, 10289
Quintilian, *Institutio oratoria*, text criticism, 1189
Quintus Curtius, history of Alexander the Great, date, 2277
Quitrents, New Brunswick, 1327

R

Rabelais, François: country, 4069; historiography, present status, 12732; and musical therapy, 1226; notes, 4068; obelisk of Vergil at Rome, identification, 14203
RACE *see also* names of countries, Race; names of races
adjustment, post-war Europe, means, 8478
attitudes: Catholic church, 7085; Filipino children, 7061; U. S., 3314
characteristics, influence of social selection, 933
comparison, bases, 5353
Conflict
British East Africa, 3092
Jews: Arabia, 923; Germany, 5352; Poland, 9678
Peru, 5354
South Africa, 6827
southern U. S., 3317
Yemen, 7083
cranial index as indicator, 13982
crossing, illustrations, 12215
definition, need for scientific, 7392
Differences
bases for studying, 5353
behavior, U. S., 16773
disease: 8658; Negro and white, 936; rates, U. S., 3318
intelligence: 7058, 8499; college students, 8592; Hawaii, 7054; Negroes and whites, 7055
Jews, 8556
Manoilov's method, 12465
mortality, Negro and white, 936
suggestibility: 7058; in children, 9650
traits, Negroes and whites, 15375
weight, Negroes and whites, 7055
European type, question of existence, 921
exclusion, disastrous, Sparta, 220
hygiene, Spain, 3190
migration-zones, significance, 11195
Mixture, 12476
Africa, 8532
arithmetical determination of race types, 11082
blond brachycephals, Norway, 8869
Brazil as laboratory, 157
German aristocracy, early historical period, 2225
intermarriage, views of Jewish social work executives, 9804
North European populations, 7405
Spaniards and Moors vs. Spaniards and Indians, 7398
theory, 7086
national origins, index, U. S., 7260
prejudice, nature, 12202
problems, Yugoslavia, 7677
racial composition, Yugoslavia, 6763
Relations
and crime, U. S., 3397
cyclical character, 8538
developments, U. S. (1929), 12198
Gold Coast, 7080
Hawaii and U. S., 8471
Indo-China, French policy, 15415
Mexicans, Texas, U. S., 12201
Negroes: new attitude toward, U. S., 3316; possible future developments, 10931; social stratification, U. S., 8539
newspapers, attitudes, 16837
Palestine, summary and analysis, 9680
South Africa, 7082
West Indies, 13695
whites and Negroes in Virginia government U. S. (1877–88), 1408
research, Norway, 12485
Russia, 2154
social significance, 9679
South Africa, policy of Hertzog government, 811
types: and heredity, 9704; variability, 9700
Race suicide (*see also* BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES) influence of indiscriminate charity, Germany, 10949
Racketeering, technique, Chicago, Illinois, 5450
Radburn, New Jersey: extra-municipal administration, 3085; model community, 13726
Raddison, Pierre, first complete exploration of Hudson Bay, 2475
Radetzky, Johann Joseph, Count, report on Italian conditions (1848), 14325
Radicalism, suppression, 5012
RADIO *see also* COMMUNICATION; Wireless
advertising, 6422
educational aspects, 7151
extent, U. S., 950
France to colonies, communication, 15125, 16475
in history teaching, 13852
influence on social life, 16836
international: conferences, 7925; technical conference, The Hague, 6393
Peru and Marconi Company, 2820
and police work, 10805, 12089, 15259
psychological aspects, 5393
receivers, farm market, U. S., 14694
regulation: France, 3195, 3202, 8387; Great Britain, 8302; USSR, 12053; U. S., 4660' 5205, 10708, 16622
Rome, Italy, station, 11718
USSR, development, 9296
Radioactive substances, industrial poisoning, U. S., 703, 706
Radius clauses, 2992
Raemond, Florimond de, annotator of Montaigne, 308
RAGUSA
Caboga's embassy to Constantinople (1677), 10245
commerce, medieval, 10115
commercial accounts, early, 563
conflict with Venice, 17th cent., 10117
customs: 10241; 13th–15th cent., 10118
invitation to Machiavelli to become secretary of state, 10116
Kara Mustafa's request for indemnity (1676–83), 10244
noble families, history, 10113
prisons, medieval, 10112
Richard Lion Heart's votive church, 10114
RAILROAD LABOR *see also* RAILROADS
census, Great Britain: 1633; (1930), 16204
and consolidation, U. S., 690
cooperation with management, Baltimore and Ohio plan, 6572, 6582
protection against removal of shops and terminals, 691
psycho-technical training, Germany, 6586
RAILROAD OPERATION *see also* RAILROADS
costs per ton mile, U. S., 13150
earnings: change, Great Britain, 11686; U. S. (1929), 11700
economics, Père Marquette, 2784
efficiency: Great Britain, 6380; measurement, Germany, 7905; U. S., 589, 13156; utilization of equipment, U. S., 2789
financial results, group systems, Great Britain (1929), 11698
France (1928), 585
France: 5 large (1928), 1635; 5 private, 1636
Germany: (1926), 583; (1928), 602
Great Britain (1928), 1634
Netherlands (1927), 587
New York Central, operating results, 6379
operating ratio: as measure of efficiency, 14677; Siam (1927), 1630
profits and economy, 11684
results, Great Britain (1928), 11692
revenues and expenses, U. S., 2807
South Africa (1927–28), 1629

RAILROAD OPERATION *(continued)*
state: Austria (1925–27), 596; Hungary (1925–26), 591
Switzerland (1928), 605
USSR: (1926–27), 11697; (1929), 2805
U. S.: (1925–26), 1628; (1929), 4635
RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS *see also* **RAILROAD LABOR; RAILROAD OPERATION; Railways, electric; RAILWAYS, STREET; TRANSPORTATION**
Accidents
equipment and, U. S., 13151
grade crossing: California, U. S., 576; report, 11701
Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Safety, 13146
prevention, shops, Germany, 14668
psychology, Germany, 4875
U. S. (1929), 16206
accounting, uses, Germany, 14669
balance sheet, German National Railroads, 14670
Baltimore railways case, significance, 16625
Belgian Congo, 2809
Belgium: (1926–27), 593; progress, 9283
bill of lading costs, Germany, 16200
Brazil, 11696
building, Italian colonial possessions, 16488
Canada, effect of St. Lawrence waterway, 7917
capital expenditures, U. S., 2804
Central America, 4631
China: conditions, 9281; Hu-hai railroad, 2806; South Manchuria, 4633; statistics, 6941
Chinese Eastern Railway, 14673
conflict over, 7686
documents of 1929, Russo-Chinese crisis, 16689
earnings, 13153
importance, 11679
Manchurian trade, 14674
Tsarist rule, 14675
city, Newark, New Jersey, 11706
college trained men in, U. S., 13149
commerce, Great Britain's, 1631
competition: bus, 9588; Panama Canal, U. S., 13148; road transports, Great Britain, 7915; other transportation, Germany, 2790; water, reducing haul, U. S., 9290
Congo-Ocean, French Equatorial Africa, 2781, 4641
Consolidation
advantages, U. S., 9287
attitude of public, U. S., 573
bibliography, U. S., 10459
effect on labor, U. S., 690
Great Britain (1921), 13152
Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.: feasibility, 4632; plan, 4639
obstacles, eastern U. S., 581
phases, U. S., 16196
problems, U. S., 582
progress, U. S., 608, 5204
securities, effect, U. S., 575
shippers, interest, U. S., 588
short lines, U. S.: 595; shipper's interest, 598
status, U. S., 584, 609
and unification, contrasted, 3200
U. S.: 577, 579, 594, 3200, 11688; urge for, sources, 9285
construction: Borneo, 10460; Estonia, 1632; USSR, 16203; U. S., 4621
container car, U. S.: and rates, 2800; service, 11703; steel, problem, 11680
coordination: air and water transport, 10453; water passenger services, Great Britain, 7911
costs: Great Britain, 4627; dependent, India, 607
depreciation: 6374; construction elements, 13125
depression, Dutch colonies, 10458
Development
China, 597
Dutch East Indies, 2793
France, 9283
Great Britain (1929), 11677
Hungary, 10455
Trans-Saharan, 1885
U. S. (1920–30), 4620
Electrification, 578
all countries, 13155
economic results, 4637
economics, U. S., 4626
electricity cheaper, U. S., 16192
G.I.P. railway, India, 11699
Great Britain, 2795
Mexico, 4622–25
power, France, 4638
rolling stock, France, 2796
Switzerland (1928), 11691
U. S., 6376, 6378
employees, Great Britain (1930), 16204
equipment: and accidents, U. S., 13151; new locomotives, U. S. and Canada, 4636
expenditures, U. S. (1928–29), 606
federal, Austria (1923–28), 4640, 6372
finance, government regulation, U. S., 14678
France: (1823–42), 9058; (1927–28), 2797;
Freight
car orders, U. S., 4629
distance moved, Great Britain, 2788
rates, reductions, export wheat, U. S., 16208
revenues, U. S., 601
service, less than carload lots, menace to trucking, U. S., 11704
steel container problem, 11680
traffic: Germany, 10456; tendencies, USSR, 14671
French Equatorial Africa, 1067
French Indo-China, development, 9279
future, and age composition, Germany, 16191
gauges, standard, 16202
Germany: 2799; 100 years, 16195
government ownership: bibliography, 603; Scandinavian countries, 4953
grade crossing, protection, committee report, U. S., 11701
Great Britain, 2787
Hudson Bay, Canada, 3578, 5670, 9286, 9942, 11157, 12417, 13147
India, 2633, 2791, 7908, 9284, 13159
Iowa, U. S., 441
Iraq, 11681
Jamaica, 11693
jurisdiction of state court over foreign, U. S., 8191
Latvia, post-war, 11690
liability for hand baggage, European countries, 16201
Madras-Delhi, India, 11695
Manchurian: Japanese interference, 9613; South, 11702, 14680
Michigan, U. S. (since 1850), 12862
Michigan Central Railroad, history, 2583
Middle East, British interest, 7006
mileage, world, 11676
military, during U. S. Civil War, 1418, 7724
nationalization, Great Britain, 4634
Near East, British interest, 7001
and Nile traffic, Sudan, 11682
Northern Pacific colonization projects, Minnesota, U. S., 19th cent., 462
Norway, difficulties of construction, 12400
O'Fallon decision *see* **O'FALLON DECISION**
office, lost time, study, 11687
Ontario, Canada (since 1839), 2469
passenger car orders, U. S. (1929), 4628
pension plans, 14763
personnel: development by psychotechnics, Germany, 11678; tests, German National Railroad, 14889
Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company, history, 14378
Polish Corridor, 3269
Portuguese Africa, 2808
private: freight car, Great Britain, 6373; Germany, 4630; vs. state operation, Germany, 7909
problems, U. S., 14666, 14667, 16197
project, Casablanca-Tafilelt, 9930
purchase, Switzerland, 2802
rapid transit campaign, Detroit, Michigan, 817
Rates
and cost allocation, 14664
and costs, Germany, 2798
export reduction, France and Europe, 7910
freight, and commodity value, U. S., 7907
government regulation, Argentina, 3201
increase, O'Fallon decision, U. S., 572, 2794
legislation conflicts, U. S., 2785
and profits theory, U. S., 7906
in relation to value of goods shipped, U. S., 601
revision: approval, western region, U. S., 16207; eastern and western U. S., 13154
road competition, South Africa, 14676
and valuation, legal and economic theories, 16398
rebate plan for industrial aid, Great Britain, 1627
refrigerator cars, and packer control, U. S., 14679
regulation, stabilizer of business, 6375
restoration, post-war Bulgaria, 5197
revenues: decrease, Italy (1929), 16194; and expenses, Great Britain, 16205
road competition, Germany, 16213
safety, Union Pacific award, 10587
and security, India, 15249
shops and terminals, protection of workers against removal, 691
Sierra Leone, 2159
speeds, U. S. and other countries, 2792
state: France, 599, 6377; Turkey, 11683
suburbs, Paris, France, 574
supplies: and capital expenditures, U. S., 13158; expenditure, U. S. (1929), 13157
survey, U. S. and Great Britain (1928), 570
Tangier to Fez, 3574
tariffs, government intervention, Argentina, 3201
taxation: Canada, 740, 4961; U. S., 9282
terminal regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 11685
Togo: extension, 9278; northern, 5662
traffic: density, Germany, mapped, 9923; estimate, U. S., 10457; growth, U. S., 604
Trans-Pyrenees: 1056; route, 78
Trans-Saharan
Italy's interest, 16669
necessary for France's colonial policy, 9277
project before French government, 15122
proposed routes, 11142, 11144
report on project, 7343
studies, status, 5657
Turkestan-Siberian: 11694, 16193, 16209; construction, 7904
unification, progress, U. S., 571
USSR, 6381
U. S. Civil War, 4374, 6129
valuation: Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 13423; reproduction cost and original prudent investment, U. S., 11965; U. S., 586, 2801, 6743
wages, Pennsylvania Railroad (1927), 14929
world (1926), 569
Young plan, Germany, 16198
Yugoslavia (1922–24), 592
Railways, electric: accident reduction, by personnel study, Boston, Massachusetts, 2957; Great Britain, 14672; motor bus operation, 4649; wages of trainmen, U. S., 2983, 4903
RAILWAYS, STREET *see also* **RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS; TRANSPORTATION**
accident policies, 2811
depreciation: construction elements, 13125; financial standing, U. S., 4642; and return on capital, U. S. Supreme Court decision, 16210
municipal: enterprises, problems, 10452; operation, Seattle, Washington, 2810
personnel tests, motormen, 2956
rate cases, Atlanta, Georgia, 16211
revenues increase, U. S. (1929), 14681
Raimbaut of Vaqueiras, life and work, 4012
Rainfall: effect on empires, North Africa, 1463; map of earth, 13896; precipitation, mean annual, Chile (maps), 2176; South Africa, 101
Rainis, Yanis, Latvian poet and socialist, 6077
Rais, Gilles de (1404–40), life, 5933
Raleigh, Sir Walter, and times, 7539
Ramage, John, life, 9121
Ramayana, translations in Malay language, Indonesian accretions, 12527
Ramazzini, Bernardino, first student of industrial disease, 7640
Ramet-el-Khalil (Palestine), archaeological work, 15803
Rammohun Roy, Rajah, correspondence with emperor of Delhi, 9099
Ramon expedition (1716), 12901
Rampolla, Cardinal Mariano, as statesman, 4126
Ranch, "dude," accounting, 14651
Randolph, Sir John (1693–1737), work, 7723
Ranieri, Antonio, letters from Poerio (1830–37), 15965
Rantvic, Bernardo (painter), at Siena (1573–95), 11303
Rasmussen, Knud, Greenland expedition to Cape York (1903–04), 9990
Rates (*see also* **GOVERNMENT REGULATION; RAILROADS; UTILITIES; VALUE;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE*) electric competition as basis for, challenged, 1837; electric power, principles, 10679; fixing of just and reasonable, 1926; theory, 6690; valuation, U. S., 15281; water works, 1839
RATINGS *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD, Units, scales, tests and ratings**

RATIONALIZATION *see also* **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; MANAGEMENT;** names of industries; **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**
in administration, 15190
agriculture: France, 13019; Hungary, 10376
aspects, 2749
business, Italy, 16166
capitalist and wages, 5001
costs, reduction, Italy, 13109
definition and progress, 14877
development, USSR, 13101
distribution, suggestions, 11832
Fordism vs. Taylorism, 7882
industry: need, France, 7887; need, Great Britain, 10435; U. S., 7867
influence on labor relations, 6583
international: aspects, 13110; and free trade, 14714
iron and steel industry, Great Britain, 13504
manufacturing industries, France, 7887
meaning, Europe, 14705
as progress? 1575
purchasing departments, 14629
Russian report, 16163
unemployment and, 11878
U. S. and Germany, 4589
and workers' movement, France, 13305
Ratios (*see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD,** Rates and ratios) use, accounting, 1625
Raton Pass, mountain road toll book (1869–70), 9135
Rattenberg, Bavaria, constitutional history, 12740
Ratzeburg, peasantry, migrations before Thirty Years War, 15773
Raumer, Friedrich von, letters from L. Tieck, 6063, 12826
Rauruka, historical, identity, 15713
Raw materials (*see also* **COMMERCE; INDUSTRY;** names of specific products): and markets, rivalry for, 1312; monopolies, measures against, 2830; problems, origin, 1312
Raynal, conquest of Algiers in letters, 11482
RAYON INDUSTRY *see* **SILK INDUSTRY, Artificial**
Razin, Stepan, historical basis of folklore, 3672
Razumovskiĭ, theory of historical materialism, criticized, 9481
Ré (island), industries, 5636
Reade, Charles, notebooks, 15957
Reading, loud and silent, ancient world, 14047
Réal, in French Revolution, 353
REAL ESTATE *see also* **LAND; PROPERTY**
assessments, Buffalo, New York, 1522
farm data for appraising situation, 1511
mortgages, Prussia, Germany (1924–29), 4811
problems, 11573
securities exchange, 10497, 11573
taxation, New York State, U. S., 10661
urban, mortgages, U. S., 2094
Realschulen, Germany, 5404
Rebus sic stantibus, importance in international law, 13606
Recall, municipalities, Spain, 3083
Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaïde, political entourage, 10186
Recent economic changes in the United States, criticism, 13822, 14484
Rechberg-Reynaud affair, international significance, 8462
RECLAMATION *see also* **IRRIGATION**
and anti-malaria efforts, Italy, 10807
Canada, 13595
drift sands, South Africa, 11154
economic justification, U. S., 14535
federal policy, U. S., 6202
improvement laws, Italy, 12979
Italy, 2650, 9171
mutual irrigation companies, U. S., 4459
Netherlands: 7323; Biesbosch region, 84; Drente, 7327; lowlands, 83; Nedersticht, 11428; projects, 13931; Zuider Zee, 6183
Peru, 6218, 14533
prices, effect on, U. S., 1500
Roman Campagna, 77
state policy, Italy, 13006
Recognition: extraterritorial effects of acts of unrecognized governments, 6957; Georgian Republic, 16639; new states in Europe by U. S., 3220; states, 3225
RECREATION *see also* Games; names of games; Play
achievement in sports, 10964
adolescent girls, 953
centers, rural, Montana, U. S., 8674
development in homes, needs and principle, 15585
industrial workers, 2016
land values, Michigan, U. S., 11162
leadership in community organization, 12221
literature, types read by high school girls, 8576
motion pictures for children, 7134
playgrounds, types of apparatus, 12292
public: administration, 12289; dance halls, 8577; facilities, costs, 5499
schools, research, 2081
sports and physical culture, USSR, 9715
supervision, methods, 12233
types, rural North Carolina, U. S., 9709
Red Cross
American: Chinese relief, 7214; disaster relief, 12302
work in Italy, 5527
Redman, John, biography, 9113
Red River Valley, controversy between Texas and Oklahoma, U. S., 1868
Re-education (*see also* **REHABILITATION**): cripples, 1016; deaf, 1016
Referendum: constitutional amendments, Arkansas, U. S., 784; in contemporary history, 6860; fraud and error, Chicago, Illinois, 12065; popular vote and parliamentary government, 15058; use, Canada, 13528
Réfiq, Ahmed, *Life in Constantinople in the 10th Century of the Hegira* (rev.), 10111
REFORESTATION *see* **FORESTRY**
REFORMATION *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH; PROTESTANT CHURCH;** names of denominations
Bradwardin as precursor, 263
Calvin, and advent, 1848
Clarenbach, Adolf, Protestant martyr (1529), 3964
Marburg debate (1529), reconstructed, 1236
milieu and personality, 5894
origins in France, 260
polemical method of Reformers, 2351
Valdés *Diálogo* in Spain, 15876
Reformatories, inmates: mental deficiency, 8647; occupational tests, 8640
Refrigeration, frozen foods industry, 13085
Refugees: High Commission for, work (1920–29), 8424; war, League of Nations, report, 15301
Refuse
collection: Europe, 8394; time studies, 5215
disposal, U. S.: future, 16628; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 16630
Regional government, Great Britain, 6861
REGIONAL PLANNING *see also* **CITY PLANNING;** Regional study
air maps, 6773; Cleveland, Ohio, 3086; costs, 5060; East Kent, England, 10400; economic geographic importance, 5604; London, Greater, 11981; metropolitan areas, 11977; need, South Holland, 5642; New York City, U. S., and environs, 3088, 5061; open spaces, 3077; U. S., 3084; Washington, D. C., 10723
Regional study (*see also* names of countries and regions; **REGIONAL PLANNING;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*): application to history, 27; folklore, importance, 180; and historico-revolutionary museums, USSR, 12830
REGISTRATION *see* **BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS; VOTING**
Reguibat tribe, Saharan nomads, 8802
REGULATION *see* **GOVERNMENT REGULATION**
REHABILITATION *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE;** Re-education: **SOCIAL WORK; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
Cooperative Workrooms, Boston, Massachusetts, 15635
defectives, relation of physician and teacher, 7243
dementia praecox patients, 8694
disabled, 15634
injured workmen, 7242
occupational: 7241; use of calisthenics, 3443; leprosy, 15636; tubercular, Altro Workshop, New York City, 15632
placement of cardiacs and tuberculous, 1000
prisoners, released, 15583
tubercular patients, 5553, 15633
Reichsbank, policy and reparations, 4782
Reindeer, grazing resources in northwestern Canada, 11158
Reindeer nomadism, culture origins in northern Asia, 15785
Reitzenstein, R., *Die Vorgeschichte der christlichen Taufe*, criticism and reply, 2309, 10082
Relaxation oscillations, in study of business cycle, 8035
Reliability (*see also* Coefficient of reliability; **STATISTICAL METHOD**): index of integration, educational scores, 12336; test, final and initial scores, error, 12326; of tests, method, 13829
RELIGION *see also* **CEREMONIES; CHURCH; MAGIC; MISSIONS; MONASTICISM; MYSTICISM;** names of countries, Religion; names of cults and religions, e.g. **BUDDHISM;** Pilgrimages; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION*
and art, 8622
Asiatic, and western culture, 9739
in children, contrasted with primitive, 9656
and class conflict, 5350
comparative, 9747
concept, value, 9759
contemporary, animism and magic, 15520
conversion, psychology of, compared with depressive psychoses, 9644
denominationalism, rural churches, Texas, U. S., 8619
education, 7060, 7160
and eugenics, 5378
evolution of, 8612, 10158
fear motive in, 8603
historical element, significance, 5885
individual, function, 8618
instructive basis, evidence, 9758
and magic, selected bibliography, 3650
and mental hygiene, 5518, 11059
and missions, history, 5964
modern trends, 8609
non functioning deity, mythologies and folk tales, 5775
philosophy of: Fichte, 9745; principles, 15365; Schelling, 9745; USSR, 16880
and politics, 15029
politico-religious character of Roman provincial high priest, 7470
primitive, study, purposes, 15768
psychoanalytic interpretation, 9746
psychology of: 3286, 5421, 8604, 9751, 10992, 10997, 13753, 13754, 15518, 16881; bases, in children, 9656; present tendencies, 10994; recent changes in theory, 16883; and sex psychology, 7162
and psychotherapy, 9836
and ritualism, 8605
rural-urban differences, 7122
Russian Communism as, 15037
sectarian groups, as basis for social research, 7281
social aspects, 9755
social attitudes toward, 8604
as a social control, 8571, 8612
social function of church, 15516
state interference with, St. Augustine on, 5906
stigmata, the girl of Konnersreuth, 12283
teaching, social wards, 16885
universities, 970
worship, forms in R. Will, *Le Culte*, 15525
RENAISSANCE *see also* names of countries
Christian and pagan elements, 2399
Gonzaga, Elisabetta, duchess of Urbino, 5944
and humanism, 5941
Lyons, reasons, 7538
meaning, 4037
nationalism and humanitarianism, 2400
Nicholas of Cusa, 12629
relation to humanism and reformation, 15920
Renan, Ernest, character of work, 10188
Renatus, Flavius Vegetius, on art of war (384–450), 8989
Renaut de Montauban, *The Four Aymon Sons*, representing life of his time, 2382
Rennell, Major James, geographer, 13891
Rennes, revocation of Edict of Nantes, 9046
Renngarten, I. I. (Russia), diary: on Baltic fleet (1917), 10220; on February revolution, 10219
Reno, Nevada, divorce, 15400
RENT *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; LAND ECONOMICS**
capitalization, and land valuation, Germany, Switzerland, 1475
control of house, steps in decontrol, U. S., 9209
under increasing returns, 11535
increasing returns, theory, 6161
Marshall, criticized, 14465
policies, office buildings, 4522
and productivity of land, study, Wales, 12988
theory: historical approach, 4404; Rodbertus, 7754
transportation, effect, 4618

REPARATIONS *see also* BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS; DEBTS, International; names of countries
agreements, texts, 15310
Austria, Bulgaria and Hungary, 16393
Bulgaria: new conditions, 13358; Greece's share, 9468; heavy burden, 11919; history, 8123
and capital, flow of, 13354, 13360
coal distribution, effect on, Germany, 2717
and coal industry, Europe, 525
Dawes plan: present position, 6688; prosperity index, 6687; results and prospects of Young plan, 11918
discussion, 624
and economic conditions, Germany, 6685
economic effects, theory, 4685
and European workers' standard of life, 1832
evolution (to Sept. 1, 1924), 16394
experts' work, 3023
final settlement, 13355
French view, 13250
Germany: 1831, 4985; (1918–88), 1835; economic conditions, 14489; effect on economic cycles, 1465; in politics, party programs, 8256; problem, 8119, 9471; Young plan, economic and political aspects, 16686
Great Britain: and Hague conference, 13638; Labour party, policy, 6815
Greece's share, increase in, 16679
The Hague conference: 13623; points of view, 13357
Hungary, 9469, 11917
and interallied debts, 4986
and international borrowing, Germany, 1830
new plan, 4989
Paris conference, 10676
payment: lessening of burden for Germany, 3025; means, 8481
prosperity index, Dawes plan, 6687
remission economically justified, 9470
settlement, 16702
solution by technical progress, 9467
transfer: dilemma, U. S. side, 1833; Keynes' theories, 1659; problem, 626, 4988; theory, 14452, 14464
unemployment, effect on Germany, 8083
U. S.: debts, 1834; participation necessary to settlement, 7007; policy, 10865
Young committee's work, 10674, 10675
Young plan, 8118, 10677, 11918, 12122, 13359, 16686
adoption, Germany, 8257
appraised, 15007
approved, 11916
Austrian comment, 757
effect on U. S. prosperity, 15010
feasibility, 13356
Germany: 4987, 6686; a partisan issue, 13499
liquidation of German property, French colonies, halted, 16395
ratification, France, 15009
report, 8120
Repoulès, Emmanuel, letters from Venizelos, 429
REPRESENTATION *see also* GOVERNMENT; PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION
borough, colonial North Carolina, U. S., 12896
Canada, by Act of Union (1840), 4170
colonial: France, 6787; in French Revolution, 4208
functional, economic: advisory board, Czechoslovakia, 16461; councils in Europe, 10710
parliamentary, demand for, New Caledonia and New Hebrides, 16480
reapportionment, House of Representatives, U. S., 782
Representative firm: concept, 11533; Marshall's theory criticized, 14469
REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT *see* GOVERNMENT
Representative method (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD; SAMPLING) and sampling, 11090
RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE *see* MARKETING
RESEARCH *see also* AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; Case method; INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH; LABOR RELATIONS; LAW; names of countries, Research; SOCIAL RESEARCH; specific subjects, *e.g.*, ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE; STATISTICAL METHOD; STATISTICS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: METHODOLOGY, TEACHING AND RESEARCH*
advances in, present low rate, 9623
committee, colleges, function, 3521
development, contemporary USSR, 3497
family studies, 9662
foundations, financial problems, U. S., 16849
fundamental approaches, 13818
influence of prejudice, 10986
institute, agronomy, France, 2121
Institute of Human Relations, 5594
Marxism and business, Ukraine, 9479
methods: agricultural economics, 485; experimental method, 15638; interview, 5558
municipal, functions of governmental research bureau, 2124
political personalities, study of the ill as a method, 5555
scientific, present status, 13672
value to business, 7885
White Russia, institution introduced by revolution, 8751
Reshid Pasha, memorandum on Turkish reform (1839), 14351
Respiratory disease, in public schools, incidence, 5469
Responsibility
individual: development of concept, 3283; psychological aspects, 9633
moral, definition, 5310
Restriction of production, tea, scheme, 13022
RETAIL PRICES *see* PRICES, Retail
RETAIL TRADE *see also* CHAIN STORES; DEPARTMENT STORES; MARKETING
competitive practices, ordinances, Ohio, U. S., 4713
cooperation, 11750
credit survey, U. S.: 14742; losses, 14741; and merchandise return, 14740
grocery: accounts, cost and time studies, 4599; credit and causes of failure, 14737
merchandising, credit, U. S., 14822
merchants, inventories, tax purposes, U. S., 6360
"mortality," Buffalo, U. S., 1671
operating rates, Oregon, U. S., 6419
profits, Great Britain, 4702
sale, new forms, 7965
selling, utilization of waste-time intervals, 9323
stationers and office out-fitters, operating results, U. S. (1928), 6430
stores, U. S.: accounting, 562; city, type required, Census of Distribution, 16243; feed, New York State, 2837; men's clothing, expenses, Colorado, 4718; Negro and chain, 4704; night store, spread, 9326; reports for large stores and chains, U. S. (1929), 14739
turnover: fluctuations as management problem, Germany, 4703; and inventory, study, Germany (1924–28), 9324; stock, statistical analysis, 14733
Retirement systems (*see also* Old age insurance; PENSIONS): 1899; Eastman Kodak Company, 6575
Réunion (island): description (1671), 11488; railways, 1067
Reuss, E., Bible translation, influence, 337
Revel books of 1604–5 and 1611–12, forgeries, 15921
Revelation of Peter, text, 3920
Revenues (*see also* FINANCE, PUBLIC; TAXATION): pledged for loans by states, 8122; public, classification, 8111; state, Italy (1922–28), 16379
Reverchon, Julien (U. S.), botanical work, 9110
REVOLUTIONS
China, philosophical background, 10690
elements, Italy and Spain, 16462
Lautaro Lodge, Chile (1800), 11521
Mexico: after a century, 12037; military movements, 16513
nature, Haiti, 16506
psychological analysis, 13732
religious significance, 6699
Socialist and Fascist theories, 16412
stages, 16404
U. S., ideas from Europe, 1425
war not indispensable, 6700
Revue des Deux Mondes, centenary, 10192
Rg-veda, in the making, 14124
Rhazes, millenary, 10084
Rhegas of Velestino, and Zagora, 1384
Rhegium, inscription, 5830
Rheims: bishopric, legal constitutional development to 9th cent., 10103; law school, French Revolution, 2506; notes on manuscripts, 12681
RHINE RIVER *see also* FRANCE; GERMANY
delta, shifting river beds and cultural landscape, 15724
lower: ancient times, 7322; economic situation, 7766
regulation of navigation, 5218
Rhineland, Balthasar's map (1615), 7324
RHODE ISLAND, U. S.
Casey, Simon and Gideon, silversmiths, 17th cent., 4118; early college performances of Otway in Providence, 12878; corporation's power to revoke rights of stockholders, 13421; dairy industry, practices, 10387; loyalists (1775), 463; shipping book of Arthur Fenner and Company (1742), 16030
Rhodes, Milton (U. S.), captive in Civil War, 1413
RHODES (island)
administration by Italy, 6798; bronze pitchers from Halstatt graves, 15810; Christian church, history, 7498; history and archaeology, 2272; priest lists and festivals, 8929; sieges (1480 and 1522), 12671
RHODESIA *see also* Southern Rhodesia
archaeology: prehistoric man, *Homo rhodesiensis*, 11172; Sabi Reserve, recent work, 7386; Zimbabwe ruins, 14046, 14362
Batonga, ethnology, 12494
mineral developments, 8809
Rhodesian "duck" men, facts, legends, theories, 2204
water supply and vegetation, southern, 11155
Rhone Basin, lower, characteristics, 11128
Rhone Valley, silk industry, 13929
Rhys Davids (Mrs.), *Gotama the Man*, 5869
Ricardo, David: alleged error corrected, 6150, 14475; labor theory of value interpreted, 2628; on Malthus, 472, 1443; social theories, 9148
RICE
Caangshu, Kiangsu, China, 6225
cooperative marketing, 4701
cult, Bali, 3703
exports, Siam, 10360
marketing, cooperation, 7958
production: China, 9193; and export, French Indo-China, 12994; Italy, 1492; Java and Madura, 11118; Madagascar, 12415, 15738
wet cultivation, Hindu origin? Java, 5770
and world policy, 9188
Richard I (Lion Heart), votive church at Ragusa, 10114
Richard II (England), revision of history necessary, 10135
Richard, archbishop of Treves (16th cent.), personality and work, 1278
Richard of Knapwell, bibliography, 5903
Richard Rolle, problems in biography, 2339
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis: compared to Bismarck, 2480; Machiavelli's influence on, 10180
Richter, Aemilius Ludwig, opinion on right of patronage, 10156
Richter, August P., editor of *Der Demokrat*, 14383
Riddles, medieval Latin and English, 9004
Riga, Latvia: history and present plans, 3081; Jewish population (1811), 11381
Right and might, 9482
Rights (*see also* LIBERTY): declarations, tendencies, 13377; individual and Islam, 13379; international individual, declaration of Institute de Droit International, 13386, 13388, 13600, 16647; personal, Great Britain, 8287
Rings, votive silver, from Trichtingen, 9971
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: public health, schools, 5530; social work, children, 15580
Rio de Oro, North Africa, physical description, 8802
Risk (*see also* Hedging; INTEREST; PROFITS): companies, joint stock, survival, failures, 6323; concept in insurance, 11777; influence of and rate of interest, 12935; measurement, public utility industry, U. S., 9475; and taxation, 736
Ritter, Carl, development of geography, 1042, 2126
Ritualism: Carthusian, 2354; and modernism in religion, 8605
RIVER TRANSPORTATION *see* WATER TRANSPORTATION
Rivers (*see also* names of rivers; WATER TRANSPORTATION): international control of navigation, theories, 5218; unification of law, 12121
Rivet, *The origin of recent American man*, criticism, 8841

ROADS *see also* **TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION**
in ancient world, 3817
automobile, eastern Trans-Sahara, 8804
Brenner Pass road, history, 1197
city pavement design, research, 4646
conference, 2nd Pan-American, 2814
construction: Chile, 6383; China, 10 years, 16212; under Fascism, 12100; Latin America, 11711
Dauphiné and Provence, 14th cent., 1283
development: Argentina, problem, 1637; Guatemala, 11710; Honduras, 11707
economic development, Latin America, 11709
federal aid, plan, U. S., 7913
Finance, 3141
apportionment, Ontario, Canada, 3143
California, 12102
and development, India, 13160
Latin America, loans in U. S., 14843
means, 3141
South America, 7918
France, 4650
Lander, F. W., work in U. S. West, 4319
maintenance, Oklahoma, U. S., 4652
Mexican, 4643
planning and maintenance, U. S., 8327
research, U. S., 4651
Roman: canton of Fribourg, 15848; Gaul, 1190; Syria, from air, 1200
rural, farmers' interest in, 4648
state, finances, California, U. S., 12102
transportation: vs. rail, England, 7915; various countries, 16213
U. S., "largest job in history," 7914
"wild animal path," origin, 4366
Roan, John, biography, 14254
Roback, C. W. (C. J. Nilsson) (U. S.), astrologer, 2603
Robertson, credit theory criticized, 4801
Robespierre, Maximilian, and trial of Catherine Théot, 2512
Robinson, John, character and work, 4332
Rocca, John, letters from Mme. de Staël, 4212, 4213, 6037
Rocco, Alfredo, economic ideas, Fascist Minister of Justice, 16059
Rocco, Arturo, leader of school of jurists, aims, 16423
Rochester, New York, industrial workshop, 13302
Rock-mortars, find, Kentucky, U. S., 3621
Rocky Mountain National Park: law applicable, 6726; legal phases of cession, 6727
Rodbertus, rent theory, 7754
Rodenwaldt, *Die Mestizen auf Kisar:* criticized, 15642; supplementary contribution, 12310
Rodríguez, Maximo, journal on life in Tahiti, 7430
Rodríguez, Simon, teacher of Simon Bolívar, 10324
Roger II, Norman King in Sicily, court, 7522
Rohlfs, Gerhard, exploration, Sahara (1864), 15733
Roland, Jean Marie, friendship with Chalier, 7597
Roller, Karl, *The Roman emperors in Lactantius*, "De mortibus persecutorum" (rev.), 3906
Rolling mills, world production, 4561
Romaine River, Labrador-Canada boundary, 8811
ROMAN LAW *see also* **LAW**
amputation of hand, penalty for false coining, 5843
burial law, Greek inscriptions, 8961
Cicero's treatise on laws, 11289
Coislinianus MS 152 of the Basilica, 8945
criminal procedure compared with modern English, 9496
expropriation, 10059
history and sources, middle ages, 8944
illegitimate children, position, 8960
irrigation, ancient, 95
judicium populi, Horatius case, 14116
oriental influences, 10036
papers at Oslo Congress (1928), 8958
parallels in Islamic law, 13404
personality principle, 10067
post classical development, influence, 10063
Rabbinical influence, 10123
tomb violation, imperial rescript, 14103
Romania, use of term by Romans, 5858
Romanism and Catholicity, 16776
Romano, Santi, political theories, 16413
ROMANTICISM
art, 3385; changes (after 1830), 14284; Dante in Polish romanticism, 9094; 18th cent. England, 2460; France, battle over, 2502; new work, 2534; and politics, 16401; Spain, effect of emigration, 14319
ROME *see* **ITALY, History; ROMAN LAW; ROME, ANCIENT; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL; ROME** (modern city)
ROME, ANCIENT *see also* Etruscans; **ITALY, History**; Latin language; Mediterranean world; **ROMAN LAW; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY**
agrarian law (111 B.C.), 1199
agriculture: Gaul, 232; Mediterranean countries, 11287; Vergil's *Georgics*, 14105
Akeman Street, course, 3803
Apuleius, textual notes, 2288
Aquileia and Rome, history and epigraphy, 15851
architecture: 204; Hellenistic influences, 12559
army: size, 1194; Syria (ca. 88), 1193
Augustan *Vita Aureliani*, criticism, 15853
Augustus: inscription from Cyrene, 15849; marriage with Livia, 7473; rise to power from constitutional law viewpoint, 7479; supposed *lex* on Egypt, 3901
Bathinus River, location, 1204
Beloch, *Römische Geschichte*, 1030, 5845
bibliography: (1918–28), 241; Empire (1919–29), 14111
bireme, construction, 237
bookkeeping, early development, 14653
Brenner Pass road, history, 1197
Bu Ngem inscription, historical and linguistic value, 14109
Caesar: basis of power (59 B.C.), 14112; fame, history, 15854; legislation, 15852
capitalism, 327
Castor, Pollux, and St. Peter's imprint in St. Francisca Romana, 1211
Catiline conspiracy, 5851
Celsus, life, 3886
Charisii family in Milan, 8891
Christianity: Asia, in light of epigraphy, 3907; contributions to, 5877
chronology: bibliography (1901–28), 10062; of 238 A.D., 8957
Cicero: *Catiline Orations*, history of origin, 1201; exile, importance, 11274; letters, text corrections, 3887; orations, new Teubner edition, 5853, 5855; philosophy, interpretation, 3890; political theory, 11273; as prosecutor, 3885
Cimbri and Teutons, nationality, 2292
Clodius and the lex Aelia Fufia, 15857
coinage, first age, 7476
coins: from Bulgaria, 10027; counterfeit Roman, Hungary, 4th cent., 3878
Collegia and medieval corporations, 15906
Cornelius, tribunate, 5852
costume, 2nd cent., according to Tertullian, 3897
courts, provincial, procedure, 3857
cults of Cybele and Mithra, 5859
Curva Caesena, history, 239
Dalmatius Censor as magister militum? 2291
decline and fall, causes: 15900; demographic and biological, 14102; economic, 14113; transportation break down, 3817
defeat by Gauls, criticism, 8953
Diocletian: coins, 3894; and last Christian persecutions, 5856
distribution of wealth, 7475
Domitian's legions on Rhine and Danube, 240
a doubtful inscription, 1202
East Indies, knowledge, 7484
emperor-worship: inscriptions, 8961; origin, 1191
Epictetus, duties of man, 2293
erotic magic in poetry, 10058
Etruria's attitude during civil war, 8951
excursus in historians, 2270
finance, relation of Byzantine *aerikon* to *aerarium* and *fiscus*, 10109
Flavius, Gnaius, and the Fasti Calendari, 11283
Florus' history, structure, 10069
folk-poetry, 8950
foreigners in legions, citizenship, 3900
frescoes, Villa Farnesina, 12559
Gallienus: conflict with Postumus, on coins, 3877; dating of events from coins, 3879
garrisons and soldiers in Asia Minor, 2299, 15859
Gaul, defense, 4th cent., 2294
Gemina in legion names, meaning, 230
Germany, economic development, 2289
Gracchi: problems, 5846; studies, 3895; work, 2298, 8948
Greek influence, 5848
Gsell, *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord*, 11278
Hannibal's march, route, 8955
highways in canton of Fribourg, 15848
historic records from Cortona, 10064
hoplite tactics, date and consequences, 7477
Horace as Greek humanist, 3893
Illyrian origin of place names in Apulia and Calabria, 235
imperial rescript on violation of tombs, 14103
Jerash inscriptions, 2295
Jews: names, 8946; new material, 10061
juggler's lamps, Collection Wollman, 12602
Juvenal as historian, 11277
Latin, pronunciation, 12596
leges sacratae, 11281
lex Acilia, lacuna, 5850
lex Lutatia and *lex Plautia de vi*, 14108
Livy: topographical reliability, 3881; work at Rome or Padua? 2296
Lucretius, notes, 7474
magic elements in prayer, 7471
Magna Graecia, influence on Etruria, 12587
marriage, southern Italy, 3896
Martial, and professional men of his day, 3899
Masada, siege, 234
Mathière, *La civitas des Aulerci Eburovices à l'époque gallo-romaine*, 11280
mining, Spain, 2300
mint at Viminacium, 3892
Mithraism, and rise of Christianity, 5849
object of prayers, 7472
oriental senators up to Marcus Aurelius, 7481
Petronius, oriental elements, 3888
Phileros, inscription, 3882
philosophy, political character, 3890
Pisidia, notes, 8952
Plautus, *Cantica*, structure, 1203
pleasure gardens, 94
poetry, character, 8939
political campaigns in municipalities, 1st–2d cent., 14114
political condition in Canton Wallis, 15856
Pompeii, history, notes, 5854
Popular party vs. Senatorial party (67 B.C.), 5852
portrait studies in northern Italian local museums, 5798
principatus, origin, from viewpoint of constitutional law, 7479
provincial high priest, politico-religious character, 7470
Quintilian, *Institutio oratoria*, text criticism, 1189
Quintus Curtius' history of Alexander the Great, date, 2277
Rabbinic literature on Empire, 3889
religion: 5833; eastern, in Moesia Inferior, 12599
roads: Gaul, 1190; Syria, studied from air, 1200
Roman Britain: 15860; population, 10065, 15860
Romania, appearance of word in Latin writers, 5858
Samnite War and *Pax Caudina*, 7480
Sargon's omen-text, influence on Roman poets, 8904
scenes from tragedies, on lamps, 12562
Scipio's camps, 1194
Scipio Aemilianus, Stoicism and the principate, 5848
Scriptores Historiae Augustae, notes and criticisms, 15855
sculpture: Etruscan-Latin, bibliography, 5799; need of collection, 2258
senate, equites of senatorial rank, 3891
Seneca's *Octavia*, sources, 2297
Sextus Julius Frontinus, as commander on Rhine, 7478
Sicco Polenton's history of Latin literature, 2409
Sicilian culture, related to Calabria, 8893
slavery, effects on social policy, 1149
Stein, E., *History of Late Roman Empire*, 3880
stenography, 10039
Sulla and Marius in Social War, 11284
Switzerland, place names from "Matres" cult, 2287
synagogue of Herodians, existence denied, 8947
Tacitus: bibliography (1913–27), 1195; and Armenia, 5847
temple of Castor and Pollux, 15850
theatre, bibliography (1826–1926), 10044
Thrace, first contacts, 11279

ROME (*continued*)
Tiber navigation, history, 14104
Tiberius and emperor worship, 11286
topography, bibliography, (1913–29), 231
traditions, early, confirmed by archaeology, 238
transportation and communication, 3817
tribunate, origin and development, 11282
Tripolitania, economy, 12552
wall paintings and portrait sculpture, 12570
war with Philip V of Macedon, 3881
wealth, private, in Cicero's day, 236
Wilshire collection, Pusey House, Oxford, 15861
wine-carriers, persistence of custom, 8949
women, position, 10068
writings of Caesar and his continuators, bibliography (1898–1928), 1198
ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY *see also* **ROME, ANCIENT**
Alba Longa, site, 2247
antiquities privately owned in East Prussia, 10024
apartment houses in Ostia, 7440
arch of triumph, origin, 5794
Baths of Diocletian, architecture, 5797
bowls by Acavnissa, 15819
Caceres in Spain, finds, 200
Caecilia camp in Spain, 201
Caligula's galleys, 2246, 3789, 3790
capitals from Tarent at Bari, 198
confirms early traditions, 238
England, 2249, 7385
Gaul: new discoveries, 8895; farmhouse near Mayen, 11237; intrenchments, Bernay district, 11238; ramparts, 11241
German Archaeological Institute, work and journals in 100 years, 197
Glozel, France, finds, 2250
Greek coins, 14039
Hadrian's villa at Tivoli, 3883
hall of mysteries, Villa Item, Pompeii, 7438, 7448
Herculaneum, old and new excavations, 7445, historical documents, new, 3876
Jewish catacombs and inscriptions, 8892
Kleobis and Biton relief, 7446
Lancaster, England, excavation (1928), 5789
London, 3792, 3800
Mars from Todi, 7443
mosaics in Tsarskoe Selo, 10034
moulds from Tarentum, 14038
Naviglio in Milan, inscription, 8891
Numantia, 1194
Pannonian ceramic factory, 3898
Pozzuoli inscription, 3886
recent finds, 8894, 10025, 12551
recent work, Rome and Sicily, 2248
relics, Tripolitania, 11143
rostra at west end of Roman forum, 7447
sarcophagus: Campo Santo, Pisa, 2263; child with Argonaut story, 7442; of Constantia, 7444
Swedish Institute in Rome, work (1928–29), 7439
terra sigillata, London, 14053
Thasian inscriptions, 3784
work under Fascist government, 7441
York, England, excavations (1926–27), 199
ROME, MEDIEVAL *see also* **ITALY, History; ROME, ANCIENT**
Capitoline Theater celebration (1513), 10140
church of S. Laurentin post S. Gregorium, existence disputed, 302
herding in agro Romano, 5634
literary gardens under Leo X, 11342
social and economic composition, 15910
ROME, ITALY (modern city) *see also* **ROME, ANCIENT; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL**
(1829–1929), 4237
in Arabic geography (1169 A.H.), 421
according to Chigi's diary (1829), 4236, 7641, 7642
conflict between French and Italians (1863), 11436
exposition of Japanese art, 12749
health: anti-tuberculosis measures, 1921; schools, 5539
Hospice of St. Michael, house of correction, influence, 16576
maternal aid, *Regina Elena*, 12293
public works (1928), 1928
rural urban migration, 8564, 10957
Roosevelt, Theodore, and the World War, 12931
Root, Elihu, project for U. S. accession to World Court, 6975
Rope, leather, manufacture, Sweden, 11217
Rorik of Jutland, identical with Rurik of Russia, 7515
Rorschach test of personality, 16932
Rosa, Daniele, hologenism, multiple origin of man, 3644
Rosebery, Lord (Archibald Philip Primrose): biography, 5986; life and work, 2463, 2467
Rosenius, C. O., in diary of M. Roslin (Jul.–Aug. 1846), 12828
Rosenwald schools, southern U. S., 947
Rosicrucians, influence on Frederick William II (Prussia), 11450
Roslin, M., diary during visit to Stockholm (Jul. 28–Aug. 14, 1846), 12828
Rossellini, no plagiarist, 210
Rossetti, Carlo, Venetian adventurer in Egypt, 14350
Rossi, Pellegrino, life, in Italy, France, Switzerland, 382
Rossi of Santarosa, Pietro de, denial of sacraments, 15966
Rothensteiner, John, *History of the Archdiocese of St. Louis* (rev.), 11378
Rottweil, Germany, records of Dominican chapter (1396), 12615
Rotz, Jean, nautical science, neglected treatise, 13892
Rouen, persecution of Catholics (1791–92), 11377
Rousseau, Jean Jacques: MSS at Harvard University, 4197; nature lover, 6035; paradox, 11929; secretary in Venice, 6035; teachings, 5019
Roussin, Admiral, embassy at Constantinople (1833), 12791
Roy, M. P.-G., archivist of Quebec publications, 4172
Royal Company of the Philippine Islands, history, 6089, 11473
Royal Society (England), Shadwell satire, 348
Royal Society of Arts (England), West Wycombe purchase, 12772
Royce, Josiah, philosophy, 9632
Royer, Clémence, feminine savant, work, 14310
Ruanda, religious beliefs, 7413
Ruanda-Urundi, economic status, 9937
RUBBER
commerce, British, 625
crude, situation, 13090
international cooperation among producers, 14523
problems, USSR, 16148
production: and consumption, 6208; Dutch East Indies, 14531; history, Brazil, Tapojoz and Xingú Valleys, 12429; increased, by improvement in type of plants, 12377; problems of regulating, 9172; and supply, South Asia and world, 4502
reclaimed, world trade, 15706
restriction scheme, 14550
sundries, markets in South America for U. S., 4681
and world market, Rumania, 4553
Rubio, Ortiz, sketch, 16514
Rucellai, Palla, denunciation (1527), 12734
Ruckers, Hans, double virginal (1581), 11304
Rudd, Anson S., interview on early Colorado, U. S. (1884), 12875
Rudolph II (Upper Burgundy) policies, 14177
Rudolph, Archduke (Austria Hungary), fictitious account of Mayerling death, 9138
Ruhr *see also* **GERMANY**
coal production, 9216
miners: marital status and sickness incidence, 10945; tuberculosis death rates, 15557
survey, 13937
RUMANIA *see also* Moldavia
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE.** 4423, 14530
agrarian reform: 4454, 14517; (1823–1929), 12975; 19th cent., 10242
change from industrialism to agrarianism, 12043
land, South Dobrudja: expropriation, 8165; ownership, 496
livestock: 14516; market organization, 13012
problems, 8284
production, 1498
wheat and corn for export, 9194
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
foreign: 4693; and national economy, 9913
German, post-war, 10476, 14725
policy, post-war, 2827
ports, 9294
purchase of machinery on credit, law, 13589
cooperation, agricultural, 1810
culture, legend and myth, 12491
economic conditions: (1928), 4429; (1929), 12947; development, 9149; resources, 12960
Education, 966
Asachi, Giorgio, in Rome (1808), 423
Bucharest Academy, 424
commercial, 3524
geography, teaching, German schools, 3503
finance, public: 6826; budget, new, significance, 11901; money stabilization, 4763, 7991, 16257
folklore, silkworms in, 7408
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Balkans, 12040
Bulgaria, 880
Djuvara, T. G., in Constantinople (1896–1900), 1379
France, 6826
Hungary: 880; dispute settled, 5285
Macedonia, dismemberment, 8268
papacy, concordat (1929), 9615
Poland, 6826
USSR, 880, 10875
Yugoslavia: 880; minorities agreement, 7028
geography: publications, recent, 7288; survey, 5629
History *see also* all other subheads
historical impressions, 6078
in Italian geographic literature, 16th cent., 15895
Italian influence in middle ages, 14167
role (war of 1877), 11471
and Venice, 3992
Industry *see also* names of industries
accidents, petroleum industry, 8065
development, 12961
paper, 4554
petroleum production: 4542; (1929), 14615
and population, Danube delta, 5628
rubber, 4553
labor: compulsory, advocated, 13288; high cost of living, causes, 13326; law, 852
marriage, putative, legal position of children, 776
mining: law (Mar. 27, 1929), 857; resources, 2727
Political parties
Liberal, 6826
National, 6826
National Peasant, 807, 6826, 8284, 12043, 12045
National-Zaranist, program, 9540
Politics
Bessarabia, sovereignty over, justified, 15335
Dobruja, South, disregard of native rights, 11949
minorities: ethnic and religious, 5106; Magyar and Bulgarian, 6826; treatment, 863
new regime, 12041, 12042, 12044
optants' dispute, 5107
Ukrainians, 3115
population: demographic and ethnographic notes, 15721; Germans, status, 7314
religion: Bogomile legends, 262; Orthodox church, post-war, 4139
tariff, revised (Aug. 1, 1929), 10652
World War, King Carol's diary, 12929
Rumbold, Sir Thomas, life, 4301, 4302
Rumors, nature, 951
Runic inscription of Kårstad, 5862
RURAL COMMUNITY *see also* **AGRICULTURE; LIVING; RURAL SOCIOLOGY;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, RURAL COMMUNITY*
advertising, disfigurement by, England, 10959
age groups, conflict, 7119
Bulgaria, 3352
changes, modern, 12224
children: intelligence, England, 9641; mental hygiene, New York, U. S., 8691
and the church: 9749; denominationalism, Texas, U. S., 8619; Virginia, U. S., 3379
clinics, child guidance, 13789
colonization by Jews, present trend, 15404
cotton-growing district, 7156
death rates, urban vs. rural, 7089
dental clinic, Massachusetts, U. S., 7235
depopulation, causes, Nivernais, 9695
domination of politics, Texas, U. S., 5051
Education
by churches, France, 13741
Mexico, 7149
North Carolina, U. S., 9716
problems, U. S., 3360
schools: attendance, Ohio, U. S., 7147;

health work, 964; new types, 15490; ventilation, 5467
supervision, 5411
effect on attitudes of children, 12187
evolution, 13730
family case study, 15396
family life: 7117; analysis, New York, U. S., 12195; Wisconsin, U. S., 16827
food habits, adequacy, Georgia, U. S., 14967
harvester-thresher, effect, U. S., 2667
Health
Canada, 2075
defects, U. S., 3458
hospitals, need of, 9855
Manitoba, Canada, 5544
organization, 1010
physicians, lack of, 5479
in schools, 3455
and social work, essentials of, 9815
survey, Ohio, U. S., 5465
U. S., 8708
hereditary factors, Vermont, U. S., 16813
homes, distribution of time in, 8568
immigrants, U. S., 16823
influence of type of agriculture, 7118
land settlements, White Russia, 4467
leaders, characteristics, 7130, 15471
libraries, U. S.: Michigan, 10971; Montana, 8578
Life
attitude toward: normal school students, 8566; cotton farm area, Texas, U. S., 9944
Japan, 943
Negro, U. S., 944
North Dakota, U. S., 3348
philosophy of, 15444, 15446, 15451, 15454
mental hygiene clinics, 13788
Migration, rural-urban, 5371
causes, Switzerland, 13729
causes and effects, New Zealand, 16825
possible remedies, Hungary, 10954
recent tendencies, U. S., 15447
Rome, 8564, 10957
selection, principles, 13731
and social selection, 7123
study, Italy, 12225
Virginia, U. S., 9710
nature and functions, Poland, 8567
needs, present, function of rural sociology, 16831
newspapers as a social force, North Carolina, U. S., 10960
Organization
agricultural depression, factors reponsible, 12223
agricultural extension service, role, 15448
analysis, Wisconsin, U. S., 10955
effect on family life, 7117
Garfield County, Oklahoma, 15452
Germany, 3345, 15449
Hungary, 15450
Mississippi, U. S., 988
Pennsylvania, U. S., 16824
problems, England, 16821
Utah, U. S., 3346
political and social changes, U. S., 15445
population: age distribution, Ohio, U. S., 9686; data, use, 7115; mobility, 7073; Russia, 8527; social mobility, North Carolina, U. S., 10953
problems: India, 16826; present, 15455
recreation: centers, Montana, U. S., 8674; North Carolina, 9709
religion, England, 971
rural-urban differences, religion and art, 7122
slums, U. S., 3391
social change, characteristics, 7127
social work: 2045; Czechoslovakia, 16947; organization, 3419; U. S., 15584
social workers, lack, 9789
standard of living: effect of education, 7120; methods and interpretation, 4932; study, 16828; U. S., 8086, 13327, 16364
survey, U. S.: Fort Lewis, Virginia, 8565; New York, 10958; Vermont, 9712
types and characteristics, 15453
USSR, 945, 15456
welfare, essentials, 7121
Rural land maps, England and Germany, middle ages, 1059
RURAL SOCIOLOGY
aims, 9711
England, 10956
possible contributions to community welfare, 16831
research, methods, 5557
teaching: 5596, 5597; present status and needs, 15691; and research, 5595
Rush, Doctor Benjamin, yellow fever epidemic, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1793), 4103
Rush-Bagot agreement, history, 6134
Russell, Bertrand, on the family, 10916, 15388
RUSSIA *see also* FIVE YEAR PLAN; names of cities, dependencies, notable persons, political and regional subdivisions; NEP; SIBERIA; USSR
agrarian programs of parties (1917), 7673
archaeology: Alani finds in Saratov, 3805; Olbia, excavations, 14042
Culture
Italian influence, 6072, 6073
Kiev period art, 1230
literature, medieval, 1250, 3991
Merejkowski, D., ideas and goals, 416
mythology, goddess Mokosh', 3668
nuptial customs, 3709
Razin, Stepan, historical basis of folklore, 3672
Tolstoi: conclusions of thought, 4275; in English (1878–1929), 4278
tradition in early art, 10088
Turgenev and Dostoyevski, 1370
education, Mennonite educational system, 2436
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Asia, imperialism, 17th and 19th cent., 14343
Austrian relations under Nicholas I, 7572
Balkan War, documents on diplomatic preparation, 14352
Bosnian question, commitments, 12836
Bulgaria: (1912), 15998; protest on Macedonia (1897), 15984
China (1860), 4294
Congress of Berlin, diplomatic relations after, 7573
Czechoslovakia (1914–17), 10230
England (1815–40), 2452
France (1887), 4144
Germany; Bismarck-Schuwalow conversations on Reinsurance treaty (1887), 12825
Hawaii, colonization, 19th cent., 4272
Japan, Chinese Eastern Railroad, 7686
Macedonia, reports from (1904), 15990
Mongolia (1913–14), 10229
Netherlands (to 1800), 14263
Poland: 13th cent., 11461; embassies to, 17th cent., 5908
Straits question: (1904–1908), 7669; (1908–1912), 7670
Turkey (1876–77), 15981
U. S., February revolution (1917), 2550
Volkonsky's diary (1715–18), 10238
Wrangel's relations with France, 10223
government: constitutional changes under Anna, 7674; constitutionalism gaining before the revolution, 7011
History *see also* all other subheads
Baltic fleet, on eve of Revolution (1917), 10220
Baltic wars (1919), 1378
Baumgarten, Nicola de, recollections of revolution (1917–20), 2546, 11460
Benckendorff's reports of "Third Section," (1827–30), 10232
Catherine the Great, character sketch and evaluation, 4271
Caucasus, fight against, under Stolypin, 10221
conference of provincial governors against revolution (1916), 10236
Constantinople, old accounts of the taking, 7514
Czartoryski, Adam, plan for League of Nations, 3236
counter-revolutionaries, foreign policy (1919), 10226
Crimean War, religious origin, 2451
Delisle, J. N., French astronomer in Russia (1721–26), 12834
documents from Red archives, 7671
early fur trade, 11322
exploration and description, role of different peoples, 14344
February revolution in Baltic Fleet, 10219
Feodor, Czar, letter to Ostiaks (1588), 3993
French administration of occupied territory (1812), 9086
ikon painting, old Russian, 1228
imperial family, assassination, responsibility for, 4273
Italian visitors, 18th cent., 2548
Kiev cycle of byliny, 2363
kisten, not from Mongolians, 3995
Kolchak: debacle, 10235; and Finland, 10227
land commune, history, 7668
liberation movements, 19th cent., 12833
literary historians, schools, 1031
Louis XVIII in Courland, 2494
Milyoukoff, P. N., life and work, 417
minor nationalities, policy (1910), 10216
Mohammedan writers on, 14170
National Center, counter-revolutionary agency (1918), 10228
newspapers, 17th cent., 12835
October revolution, Austrian Marxists' interpretation, 14347
old Russia and Soviet Russia compared, 3349
Pan Slavism and Poland, 1376
Pokrovskii, M. N., historical and political work, 412, 414
Polovtsov, A. A., diary (1877–78), 10237
provisional government (1918), 10225
Pugachev's manifestos, language, 7666
relations with Armenians in Caucasus (1906–08), 12832
revolt in Turkestan (1916), 10222
Revolution (1917), 12831
revolutionary movement, 19th cent., analysis, 14345, 14346
Rurik, same as Rorik of Jutland, 7515
Russification program in Finland, 4270
Sazonov's Pan-Slavism, 4276
Scythians, survival, 2301
"Third Section," Benckendorff reports (1827–30), 10232
Tolstoi: correspondence, with Grand Duke Nicholas, 2547; as preparing way for the Revolution, 6075
Turko-Russ War, 1877–78: Bulgarian militia, 4288; Rumania's part, 11471
Ukraine and state of Kiev, 1371, 1373, 1374
Witte, Count, work against agrarian revolution (1906), 10234
Zaporogi cossacks, expulsion, 4255
industry: flax (1901–13), 7809; Jews (1897), 15949; Jews in sugar industry, 11383
Jews: community organization in Kiev (1906–16), 15948; in industry, 11383, 15949; population of Riga (1811), 11381; schools in province of Vitebsk (1849–63), 15945
labor: efforts to suppress strikes (1913–14), 10233; movement, pre-war, 10562
migration, Gammalsvenskby Swedes, history, 7663, 7664
Political parties
Cadet liberalism, 9087
Communist agrarian program (1917), 7673
Seventeenth October Union, conference (1906), 10217
Religion
Baptists under old and new régime, 7562
Franciscan: convents, origin, 3966; in Dorpat, 1240
Greek-Bulgar schism, attempts to lift, 15992
Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 6071
Tolstoy, religious evolution, 6075
social conditions: peasants before Revolution, comparison with India, 2549; prison in pre-revolutionary poetry, 14349
steppe, population types, 7092
World War *see also* Foreign relations; History; WORLD WAR
Allies in Siberia, 10224
Archangel adventure of Allies, 10329
British invasion (1919), 16041
entry, chronological table, 12919
general mobilization, systematic falsification, 16047
intervention by U. S. (1918), 12924
Kokovtzov, Count V. N., and origin of war, 4394, 11527
Lenin's plea for defeat of Russia, 7743
Nicholas, Grand Duke, 411
Poincaré's and Viviani's visit (Jul. 1914), 14431
railroading, American, North, 4274
Russian military reports (1912), 10328
Russians in captivity, Germany, 4397
Schilling's diary of Foreign Office (1915–16), 10333
the Straits and Constantinople (1914–15), 4143
Russian Alliance of Atheists, 8610
Russian Turkestan: railroad to Siberia, 7904, 16193, 16209; revolt (1916), 10222; Soviet propaganda, 13630, 16536
Russian villages, in East Prussia, 15504
Ruysbroeck, Belgium, land inheritance document (1347), 12680
Ruyter, Admiral Michel Adriaanszoon de: biography, 376; house at Flushing, 7625; inventory of estate, 374
Rydberg, Victor, letters to John Paulsen, 404
Rye: export agreement, suggested, Germany-Poland, 9314; problem, Germany, 6215

S

SAAR BASIN *see also* **FRANCE; GERMANY**
administration, League of Nations, 3239, 6987
coal: and commerce, France's attitude, 10415; and iron and steel production (1928), 1542; production (1929), 13058
customs problem, 9313
economic aspects of negotiations, 7036
geographic and economic notes, 5640
as a geographic and economic unit, 3564
grievances of people, 3266
history and industries, 3259
revaluation, 4935
solution of problem, 12157
taxation, depreciation, 4600
Sacchetti, *Trecentonovelle*, new edition, 15908
Sacco and Vanzetti case as example of U. S. justice, 16565
Sachs, Hans, reconstruction of state, 319
Sacred stones in primitive religions, 2209
Sacrifice, human, ancient Sumerians, 5821
Sacrifice heap (*Offerkast*), motive, 9996
Sa'dan language (Celebes Islands), distribution and related language groups, 11231
Saddles, primitive, Sweden, 5707
Sadducees, origin and philosophy, 2266
Sadowa, battle, French opinion, 1357
Safeguarding (*see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY; PROTECTION; TARIFF**): arguments against, 4678; arguments for and against, 10473; dangers, 16229; Great Britain, 4679
SAFETY *see also* **ACCIDENTS; ACCIDENT INSURANCE;** Fire; **FIRE INSURANCE;** names of countries; **POLICE; TRAFFIC**
automobile speed, calculation, 13561
aviation, 4662
coal mines: and permitted explosives, 4884; electrical hazards, 2962; mechanization, 6265
code, woodworking plants (1930), 16341
competition, national, U. S. (1929), 14896
convention for safe-guarding life at sea, 10831
electrical equipment, coal mines, 14898
highway, courts and, 16594
industrial: chemical industry, 13311; France, Bureau of Safety, 8377; legislation, Poland, 8368; promotion a function of government, 8385
maritime, program, U. S., 4874
mining: 6597; Prussia, 1928 report, 7856
National Safety Council, U. S., traffic investigations, 9566
natural gasoline plants, U. S., 8063
organization: accident prevention, Illinois, U. S., 4887; mining, copper, Arizona, U. S., 2960; plant, 6595
police: Kansas City, Kansas, 3177; training, necessity, 10802
railroad: Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau, 13146; Union Pacific award, 10587
responsibility of owners and operators of motor vehicles, 10806
standardization, U. S., 6593
street and highway conference, 11708
work: and first aid, mining, Prussia (1927), 4889; trade associations, Germany, 6602
SAGAS *see also* **LITERATURE;** names of sagas
and *Beowulf*, 281
Egyptian tale, 212
Icelandic: dwarf names, study, 5736; psychology, 11214
Scandinavian, Biarmia, ancient Peru, 3676
Volundarkvidha, 283
Sagredo, Giovanni, Venetian ambassador to Cromwell, reports, 14209
Saguenay River, Canada, power development, 6310
SAHARA *see also* **TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD**
agriculture, 5658
fortified frontier, Sudanese, 5658
geography: exploration, (since 1900), 15733; reconnaissance expedition, central (1927–28), 8803; study, High Atlas of Morocco, 8800
herding, Sudanese, 5658
hunting, regulation, 16637
Mzab, customs, 172
native life, Sudanese, 5658
physical description, western, 8802
transportation: Algeria-Niger automobile race, 11141; motor route across eastern, description, 8804; motor route to Lake Chad, 12408
Said, Al-bu-, dynasty, Arabian East Africa, 12844
Said Bin Sultan, trade with U. S., 2601
Sailors, social hygiene, 8720
St. Bernard Abbey on Scheldt, documents, 12623
St. Blasius, monastery of, medieval book lists, 269
St. Denis Abbey: diploma of Charles the Bald, 8991; Levillain's work, 5910
St. Euthymius, monastery of, archaeological work, 11234
Saint Germain, Treaty of, expropriation and liquidation measures, 12126
Saint-Just, Louis de (1767–1794), sketch of career, 12788
St. Kitts (island), de Grasse, capture (1782), 6136
S. Laurentin post S. Gregorium (Rome), existence disputed, 302
St. Lawrence River: economic aspects, 7916; navigation and power project, criticized, 9293; shipway, economic exports, 11713
St Lawrence waterway project: Anglo-American relations, effect, 15324; criticisms of Thomson answered, 16214; economic aspects, 6386; effect on railroads, 7917; not justifiable, 613; prospects, iron and coal traffic, 14688
S. Lorenzo church, Milan (before 1573), 256
ST. LOUIS, Missouri
employment, juvenile, 721; frequency distribution of voting, 12064; history of archdiocese, 11378; military prisons (1861–65), 10279; smoke abatement, 3189; venereal disease, 2035
St. Lucia, West Indies, banana lands, 3594
St. Malo, Brittany: 2149; merchants, 18th cent., 2515
St. Michael's Abbey, Antwerp, description (1796), 12795
St. Michael, Rome, hospice and house of correction, influence, 16576
St. Omer, charter of Philip of Alsace, 5928
St. Paul, Minnesota, unemployment, statistical study (1925–28), 14954
Saint-Pierre, Charles Irénée Castel, Abbé de, plan for perpetual peace, 1942
Saint Pierre (island), Chateau de la Montagne, sugar plantation, 7737
Saint-Seurin, legends, 15903
Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de: early work in philosophy of history, 6048; peace efforts (1797), 4200; trial, 4191
Saint-Simonians, in the Aude (1833), 9062
St. Vid, center of prehistoric bronze trade, 7380
St. Vincent, production of arrowroot, 12423
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, *Port Royal*, influence, 1344
Saints (*see also* **CHURCH;** names of saints; **RELIGION**) in Islam, 2412
Sakei, morphology, 185
Sakhalin: native tribes and cultures, 7426; Tungus culture, 14011; Tungus, women, description of life, 14010
Śālabhañjika, in Indian literature and art, 10019
SALARIES *see* **WAGES**
Sale, law of, settlement of conflicts, 16642
Salerno, school of medicine, 254
Sales (*see also* **MARKETING**): domestic, index of business activity, 11833; forecasting industrial, 12334; index, standards, 6369; services to depositors by banks, 10517
Sales managers, training, conference method, 4853
Salesmen
aptitude tests, 9410
selection problem, value of psychotechnics, 11859
training: 694; conference method, 4833; and selections, Studebaker Corporation, 2955
SALES TAX *see* **TAXATION**
Salisbury Cathedral, inventories of plate and furniture, 9016
Salish blanket patterns, 154
Saloniki, Greece, commerce through free zone, Yugoslavian, 10470
Salsette Islands, India, oyster industry, 5620
Salt: China and elsewhere, 14597; deposits, exploitation, Dead Sea, 7026; Netherlands-Breton commerce, 15th–16th cent.,10145; taxation under East India Company, 7691; use in primitive ceremonies, 2205
Salutati, Coluccio, Solinus' *Polyhistor* in library of, 4003
Salvage in Key West, Florida (1850), 2608
Salzburg church, schism at Ebenezer, Georgia, 9136
Samaná, Santo Domingo, archaeological and historical investigations, 127
Samoa, Western, New Zealand mandate, difficulties, 15296
Samothracian mysteries, Odessa, 3783
Samoyeds (Uraks): 184; Avam, resemblance to North American Indians, 7424; Communist organization, 16465, 16537; distribution, 17th cent., 9998; racial composition, 7419; women, description of life, 13995
SAMPLING *see also* **ERROR; PROBABILITY; STATISTICAL METHOD**
distribution: first product moment coefficient, 11097; frequency constants, skew and non-normal populations, 11094
errors, effect on difference between means, 8740
fishery data, must be small, 1025
moments: 12327; and product moments, 3483
non-homogeneous populations, 12324
non-normal universes, 11086
population type III (Pearson), 11089
in quality inspection, 10426
and representative method, 11090
studies in theory, 11098
technique, applied to newspaper contents, 16840
tests with two variables, 11096
Thiele's semi-invariants, 3482
San Francisco, California: cancer mortality, 3402; social problems, nature, 11002; water power condemnation cases, 8391
San Joaquin, California, dentistry in schools, 6931
San Joaquin Valley, California, archaeology, 2199
San Juan Bautista, Catholic mission, U. S., 10264
San Juan Islands, population, 7091
San Juan, Porto Rico, health, public, 15610
San Saba Colonization Company, work in Texas (1843–44), 9102
San Salvatore of Tolla, Abbey of, history, 7517
San Sebastian, Spain, bathing resort, importance, 12386
SANATORIA *see* **CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH**
Sanctions: of International Labor Organization, 16666; military, League of Nations, 8436; need, in international law, 16643; problem, 13659, 15353
Sand: resources, New York, U. S., 2722; use in ceremonies, 2205
Sandvig Collection, 2011
Sanger, Margaret, 3341
SANITATION *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH**
Sansovino, *St. Anthony*, 3933
Santa Cruz, General, prisoner in Chillan, 14422
Santa Fé, New Mexico: date of founding, 10257; instructions relative to settlement (1609), 12859
Santa María, Columbus' ship, reconstruction, 14364
Santals, customs and folklore, 11227, 12521
Santiago, Chile, modern water works, 2175
SANTO DOMINGO *see also* **HAITI**
archaeology, investigations, Samaná, 127
census (1776), 11526
commerce and industry, 5676
Dawes' visit, 5086
economic troubles (1722–24), 7739
St. Domingans in France (1776), 11424
Simcoe mission (1797), 2473
taxation, local, 4387
Toussaint Louverture, letter from Napoleon, 7620
São Paulo, Brazil: coffee, costs of growing, 3597; credit position, 7772
Sapessa, Villa (Spain), poet of Arab descent, 7633
Sappho: interpretation, 15847; and the Leucadian leap, 1187
Sappington, John, use of quinine against malaria (1832–56), 11504
Saqqara, Egypt: archaeological work (1927–28), 3739; Zoser reliefs, 3744
Saracens (*see also* Arabs): Mt. Joux, Switzerland (920–972), 12679; raid on Athens (896), 273
Sara Djinge (Equatorial Africa), custom of distending lips, 8860
Sarajevo: fictitious version of events, 9138; Mousset's book on murder, 9137
Sarawak: administration by Great Britain, 826; constitutional development, 6792

Sarcophagi of lead from Beirut, 12545
Sardanapalus, statue, as god Sabazius, 5785
Sardica, decree, address, 14127
Sargent, R. H., glacier study, Alaska, 8812
Sargon, omen-text, influence on Roman poets, 8904
Sas Town, Africa, results of World War, 8874
Saskatchewan, Canada, immigration and agriculture, 10925
Sassanids, inscriptions in Derbent, 11242
Satakarni, meaning of name, 245
Satan, concept, Syriac New Testament, 9748
Sauk Indians, ethnological research, 11202
Saumur, France, history (1850), 2516
Savannah, Georgia, health, municipal organization, 7227
Savary des Bruslons, *Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce* (1723), 10196
Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, theory of law, influence, 773
Savikol, Visser expedition, 7310
SAVING *see also* **BANKING; CAPITAL,** accumulation; **INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; SAVINGS**
Chit system, India, 14803; credit needs and, Germany, 16298; dilemma? Foster and Catchings theory, criticized, 14454; employee thrift plans, 7973; individual economy, theory, 14467; thrift clubs, South Africa, 10537
SAVINGS *see also* **BANKS, Savings; CAPITAL; SAVING**
deposits: distribution, Italy, 8015; increase, Argentina banks, 10522
federal commissioner, Germany, 16560
France, post-war, 673, 2898
protection: French Socialist proposal, 674; Sweden, 1722
recession, U. S., 14787
and savings agencies, 6541
Savonarola, Girolamo, *Contempt of the World*, text study, 11354
Savoy: after conspiracy of Vachero (1626), 12730; reports to Metternich about Charles Albert (1828–31), 11453
Sawmill machinery, U. S., markets, Australasia and other countries, 9303
Saxo Grammaticus, northern person and place names, 9003
Saxons, in Transylvania, original home, 299
SAXONY, Germany *see also* **GERMANY**
banking, savings, system, 16284
Barruel, Abbé, tutor of Saxon princes, 6056
capital punishment (1855–1927), 5446
Christian August, Cardinal (1666–1725),7559
Geest peasants in the Lamstedt plain, ethnological study, 12489
housing census (1927), 16788
industries, 2636
landscape and art, 5645
land survey (1835–41), 4244
medieval certification of cause of death, 13830
soil types, 11134
town, origin and character of layout, 9921
trade schools, 39
youth recuperation home, 15597
Say, Jean-Baptiste, social theories, 9148
Sazanov, S. D., Pan-Slavism, 4276
Sbath, R. P. Paul, oriental MSS in library, 10108
Scales industry, accounting, 1594
Scaliger, Joseph, relation to Jews, 14159
SCANDINAVIA *see also* names of countries
Christianization, 9th–12th cent., 12628
commerce between Baltic and North Sea in Viking age, 10121
conflict of laws, literature and discussions, 12107
cooperation with International Labor Organization, 1939
disarmament desirable, 878
folklore in Estonia, 7406
Northern Administration Union, 408
popular belief, "The old will reach the new," interpretation, 161
religion, present status, 15515
Scarlet fever, transmission, 7202
Scarpe River, France, study of valley, 8783
Scépeaux, Viscount de, Generalissimo des Chousans, 369
Schanz, income concept, 7749
Schedel, Hartmann, MSS of, 7544
Scheidt, on theory of selection, 16816
Scheldt River: Belgian-Dutch controversy, 10886; closing of Kreekrak branch, protest, 7623; tolls, and England (1496–1582), 9028
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, philosophy of religion, 9745
Schenectady, New York, public finance, 5139
Schleswig, problem in contemporary Europe, 8258
Schleswig-Holstein, archives, 396
Schilling, Baron M. F. (Russia), diary (1915–16), 10333
Schinz, *The idea of Jean Jacques Rousseau, an essay of a new interpretation*, critique, 16715
Schippel, Max, colonial theory, 16472
Schizophrenia, bibliography, 9787
Schlegel, Friedrich, Persian studies, 2530
Schmidt, F. W., culture cycles, application to philology, 11170
Schmitt, Carl, *Verfassungslehre* (rev.), 8135, 8139
Schmoller, Gustav von, income concept, 7749
Scholarios, George (ca. 1405–1472), publication of works, 12632
SCHOLASTICISM
Albertus Magnus, influence on, 7500
Algazel, influence, 3982
Anselm of Laon: 33 new fragments of work, 7494; theological work, 7493
baptism, child, and faith, 5899
beatific vision, 9th cent., 11307
Bernard, Saint, on riches and work, 1267
conception and fulfillment of actions, stages, 5911
controversies reflected in Walther von der Vogelweide, 3976
doctrine of faith and knowledge, Anselm of Canterbury, 12617
doctrine of knowledge of God, 14151
Duns Scotus, metaphysician, 3957
Geoffrey of Monmouth, meaning of work, 8998
Hubertus, *Summa theologica*, 7501
John of Salisbury, 270
just price, theory, 9007
Langton, Stephen: *Questiones*, interpretation, 12635, 12636; *Summa*, authenticity, 7506, 12634; *Summa*, new fragments, 7507
Nicholas of Cusa, 1235, 12629
Olivi, *Questiones in secundum librum Sententiarum*, 2350
Peter Lombard's *Sentences*, textual criticism, 11312
Prosper of Aquitaine, first medieval representative of Augustinianism, 7495
renaissance, 5981
Richard of Knapwell, bibliography, 5903
teachers, famous, surnames and titles of, 1253
Thomas Aquinas, *Quodlibeta*, chronology, 5902
Thomism, return to, 19th cent., 7560
Schönhengst, language island, 1265
School of American Research, Archaeological Institute of America (U. S.), 1928 report, 2196
SCHOOLS *see also* **EDUCATION;** names of colleges, schools, universities; **UNIVERSITIES**
city, business administration weak, 12091
finance legislation, U. S. (1929), 16553
illumination, studies, 9717
maladjustment, as factor in juvenile delinquency, 9770
mental defectives, treatment, 5522
national, Great Britain, 6917
non-attendance, causes and remedies, 15499
private secondary, under French Directory, 4217
Public health, 2080, 7236
adequacy, 9852
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 5538
Canada, 7230
Chile, 7234
nursing, U. S., 8706
organization, Cuba, 15605
program, Albany, New York, 13803
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 5530
Rome, 5539
South America, 5537
U. S., 2031
vaccination against diphtheria, Uruguay, 15623
Uruguay, 5543
records: follow-up, Providence, Rhode Island, 3359; of illness, 9724
recreation, 2081
and religion, France, 2020
rural: attendance, Ohio, U. S., 7147; ventilation, 5467
systems: organization, Poland, 5184; recent changes, 16848
vacations, long vs. short, 16865
ventilation, 5467, 7228
and vocational guidance, 16869
workshop-schools, Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 2117
Schröter, Hans, criticism, 13390
Schulten, Adolf, *Numantia, die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen* (1905–12) (rev.), 1194
Schumpeter: economic development theory, criticized, 1439; theories, criticized, 1441; *Zur Soziologie des Imperialismus*, criticism, 767
Schuster, income concepts, 7749
Schurz, Carl: American career, 1399; work, 460
Schutzbund, and *Heimwehr*, Austria, 11942
Schuwalow, P. A., conversations with Bismarck on Reinsurance treaty (1887), 12825
Schuylkill River, U. S., culm waste, 1074
Schwabach, Paul von, letters, 2537
Schwarz of the Kalahari, letters from Sengal, 8808
Schwechat, Austria, Merovingian cemetery, 8993
Schweidel, Joseph (Hungary), diary (1849), 4260
Schweinitz, relations with Bismarck, 12824, 15971
Science (*see also* names of sciences; **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**): and art, differentiated, 12258; influence of prejudice, 10986; popularization, 13742; research, motives, 13818
SCIENCE, HISTORY OF *see also* names of sciences; Science
Argentina, slow advance, 1428
bibliography, 14246
Boyle, Robert, 2430
Brazil, activities in colonial period, 1427
Bulgarian achievements (1878–), 10248
Cagigal, Juan Manuel, work, 10315
and the classics, 227
conservation of energy, discovery of law, 4106
Edison, work on incandescent lamps, 4098
Engelman, George, work, 10152
Galileo trial, new light, 253
Hoppe, Edmund (1854–1928), 4105
land surveying, 2253
Lapidary of Alfonso X, 2315
Latin MSS, Vatican library, 3932
Leonardo da Vinci, 309
magnifying glasses, early, 3927
Michael Scot and alchemy, 3930
Montaigne, Michel, no role in development, 2321
Omar Khayyàm, 3929
Palladius: Book XIV, 3820; *De medicina pecorum*, 3821; recovery of Book XIV, 3823
Paracelsus, physical science, 3925
Pliny and the Chaldeans, 8897
Polish Jews, 16th–17th cent., 2313
Royal Society, satire of Shadwell, 348
scientific method: and spirit, among Greeks, 5793; and teaching, criticism, 4099
Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, 2313
Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work, 5957
teaching, 9892
technology, survey, 15698
USSR, contemporary development, 3497
Watt, James, life, 4100
Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern University, 11004
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT *see also* Business administration; **MANAGEMENT; RATIONALIZATION;** *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS;* **WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**
accounting, 1596
and administration, 1576
bonus: effect on output, 698; uses and limitations, 1789
business trends, 2949
clerical work, measurement and stimulation, 8055
difficulties,Italy, 10553
and employment of older workers, 6635
factory, U. S., 2748
forestry, success of efficiency methods, 9201
Fourth International Congress, 9395
group wage payment plan, 6613
institutes for, Poland, France, Czechoslovakia, 10424
Japan, progress, 9249
job study, uses, 6585
labor's principles, 11839
personnel functions, 6590
publishing and printing, 10417
retail grocery, 4599
salary administration, 6611
Switzerland, 559
Taylor's system, 13115
Taylorism and Fayolism, 10436
telephone service, 14628
time studies: refuse collection, 5215; standards, 9413
wage systems, 6612
Scientific method, municipal government, 11979

SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY *see* PROPERTY
Scolari, Filippo, and Machiavelli's *Mandragola*, 11355
Scot, Eupham, and John Johnstone, 16014
SCOTLAND *see also* ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN
agriculture: conditions, 14501; crofting problem (1790–1883), 5993; investigations, 16094
architecture, domestic, 16th–18th cent., 4115
church and state settlement of relations, 6702
coal: fields, status, 7332; trade, combination (1790), 7583
cooperative marketing, wool, milk, meat, 10488
French cosmographers and navigators, 5602
health, administration, 13575
justice, two criminal sentences (1707), 14276
law, combination, trade union, 4834
livestock, distribution, 4450
migration, to east New Jersey, reasons, 7720
police in early times, 15955
poor relief, legislation, 6928
SCRAP IRON *see* IRON
Scriptum de fide, Franciscus Junius (1566), 14219
Scrope, George Poulett, English economist, 6157
SCULPTURE, HISTORY OF *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; ARCHITECTURE; ART; ART, HISTORY OF
Amenhotep IV-Akhenaton, bas reliefs of, 15820
American, comtemporary, 7170
aniconic form of Amon in Egypt, 3830
Artemis Rospigliosi, date, 12558
Attic art, figures in (540–490), 12568
Bantu, 3697
Bregno, Lorenzo, marble relief, Budapest, 3951
bronze statue of cake carrier, Egypt, 14052
bronze statuette of Khonserdaisu, 14048
Buddhist caves of Ching Ho Valley, 2326
Chinese: 7th cent. example, 2329; delimiting questions, 3949
from Cluny, 15872
Daphne, Graeco-Roman and oriental representations, 12563
Delphi sculptures, 3787
Etruscan-Latin, bibliography, 5799
Greek: marble head of woman, 12566; marble relief, Metropolitan Museum, New York, 7464; recent exhibition at Messina, 2261; statues from the sea, 15814
Iberian stone, 11245
Indian, delimiting questions, 3949
Johnson, B. W. (U. S.), 438
Kleobis and Biton relief, 7446
Mars from Todi, Greek traditions, 7443
old Persian steatite relief, 14050
Roman Gaul, 2260
Roman monuments, collection of photographs, by Ashmole, 2258
Russia, 973
spurious and genuine finds, 207
Stantons of Holborn, work, 10154
Talim from Assur, 8886
terracotta relief, death of Humbaba, 8889
votive relief of Mondragone, 1154
Zeus temple at Olympia, 14051
Scythians, past and present, 2301
Sea power, future, 10894
Seal industry, Newfoundland, 103
Seamen: 3rd international conference, and Fascists, 13293; venereal disease, U. S., 15561
Search, African slave trade, British right, 10312
Search and seizure, U. S.: 3068, 3170; of automobile without warrant, 15084; evidence justifying, 8204; waiver of guarantee, 10709
Seasonal variation (*see also* STATISTICAL METHOD, Time series analysis): beef prices, Great Britain, 4435; elimination in economic data, 3492; method, bank clearings study (1875–1914), 16282; and public works, 2990; variate difference method, 3490, 12329
Second International (*see also* SOCIALISM): (1923–28), 16399; ideas refuted by Third International, 5016; and minorities, 12181; problem and policies, 16399; theorists on colonial problem, 16472
SECRET SOCIETIES *see also* names of peoples and societies
Africa, 2014; American Indians, 7714; importance for Latin-American independence, 11521; in revolution of Milan (1814), 387; in Serbia prior to World War, 11531; in U. S. Northwest (1864), 2597
SECURITIES *see also* INVESTMENT TRUSTS; INVESTMENTS; RAILROADS; STOCK EXCHANGE; STOCKS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, STOCK AND PRODUCE EXCHANGES*
blue sky legislation, 5203
book values of redeemable, methods of calculation, 13133
characteristics, French, 14829
convertible, and stock purchase warrants, U. S., 6533
foreign: 4807; valuation in U. S. market, 13267
issues, France, 2921
liquidation, and money rates, 6529
national, bases, 13667
premiums, 13263
prices, economic factors, 14838
and savings, France (1907–28), 2917
taxation, reorganization, France, 10657
Sedangs (French Indo-China), culture, 143
Seine River, France, electrical development, navigation, and flood prevention, 5637
Seipel, Ignaz, accomplishments, 800, 8249
SELECTION *see also* EUGENICS; HEREDITY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, EUGENICS, HEREDITY AND SELECTION*
biological, in war, 8553
eugenic in contemporary U. S., 9706
mountain populations, 3322
Natural, 3331
and climate, Northern Australia, 11115
effect of social selection, 13718
and evolutionary theory, 15435
mechanics, 1317, 7104
present status, 7106
and racial types, 9704
theory, recent criticism, 10950
racial, theory, 16816
sexual, laws established, 8851
Social
effect on natural selection, 13718
effect on racial types, 933
homogamy, 7066
and natural, and inbreeding, 5375
nature, 3327
process, 907
and rural-urban migration, 7116, 7123, 13731
and social ascent, study of city dwellers, Baden, Germany, and of students and non-students, Sweden, 2213
war vs. birth control, 9703
Seleucids, Seleucus I, marriage, 5841
Self, psychological problems, assumptions, 16754
Self-determination (*see also* MINORITIES): failure, Austria, 8451; Poland, disregard, 8453; troublesome slogan, 7045
self-expression, nature, 908
Selinus, archaeological finds, 12548
Semenov Tian-Shanskii, V. P., theory of economic geography, 1044
Semi-invariants, applied to sampling, 3482
Seminoles, council (1834), 6131
SEMITES *see* JEWS
Seneca: *De Clementia*, date, 1196; *Octavia*, sources, 2297
Senegal: population (1926), 2157; Schwarz's letters, 8808
Senlis, bailliage of, book of heraldry, 14th cent., 12729
Sennar, Fung ruler, selection and tenure of office, 10005
Sensée River, France, study of valley, 8783
Separation of powers: criticism, 8136; doctrine, applied in U. S., 8193; executive pardon for contempt of court, 8170; Kant's theory, 8133
Septuagint, version of Joshua, 3852
Serajevo *see* Sarajevo
SERBIA *see also* YUGOSLAVIA
agrarian reform, 19th cent., 10242
foreign relations: controversy over Macedonia, 15986; Danube bridge, 16667
History *see also* World War
Czartoryski, Prince, political policy (1840–48), 11469
Dmitrijevich, Dragutin, life, 2553
murder and politics (before 1914), 2553
rehabilitation through King Peter (1903–12), 1380
Vuk Stefanovitch Karadschitch and nationalism, 11448
Rumanian gypsies, 5735
World War
Banjaluka trial for murder of Francis Ferdinand, 11531
history by General Staff, 14438
lawless actions, 14435
Mousset on Sarajevo murder, 9137
no warning of Austria regarding plot, 14440
plans for division, 1436
responsibility, 12918
Sarajevo fifteen years after, 14433
secret societies and assassination of archduke, 11531
Sérillac, Count de, colonial adventure in Grenadines, 7738
Seroka, Colonel, work in Africa, 2560
t'Serstevens, *Taia*, fictitious version of Mayerling and Sarajevo, 9138
Service des Antiquités (Paris), archaeological work at Baalbek, 1145
Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte, archaeological work: Karnak, 3736; Saqqara (1927–28), 3739
Servus Jesu Christi, title of Otto III, origin, 12653
Settala Museum, Ambrosiana, contributions of Italian scientists and patrons, 8842
Settlements, endowment funds, 16952
Seventeenth October Union (Russia), minutes of conference (1906), 10217
Sewage disposal: Akron, Ohio, 16629; chemist's place, 8395; features, 3211; terms defined, 3213
SEX *see also* BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY; ILLEGITIMACY; MARRIAGE; PROSTITUTION; SOCIAL HYGIENE; VENEREAL DISEASE
behavior, nature of, 914
crimes, social aspects, 2024
delinquency: frequency and types, USSR, 11008; present status, 12265
determination in humans, 935
Differences
emotionalism, primitive peoples, 3637
free association, 16724
intelligence: immigrant children, U. S., 16744; junior high school pupils, 9639
mortality: 5356; infant, causes, theories of Lenz and Holmes, 10943
university students, 960
women in science, 909
Education, 7239
Dennett, Mary Ware, 11076
German schools, 8721
as measure against masturbation, 5551
of parents, desirability, 16760
ethics of, new code, 9636
hygiene, clinics, Berlin, Germany, 7107
Life
advice, 3303
Australia, native, 7070
development, 3301
fantasy and, 975
primitive society, 12470
prisoners: 2059; criminals, Germany, 9765
Monoilov's blood-test to determine sex, race, and species, 12465
morality, France and America contrasted, 10917
motif, Russian literature, 7174
periods, and criminality in women, 16910
primitive peoples, ideas, 8850
problems, chemical treatment, 9840
psychology: expression of in tattooing among criminals, 8645; male characters in poetry of women, 15532; and religion, 7162
ratios: at conception and birth, 16787; population, Netherlands, 3321
social aspects, 914
sublimation and utilization as socializing force, 13681
superority, Roman Catholic church, 8606
Sexual intercourse, regulation among Jews, 15390
Sforza, Carlo, reminiscences: of Aerenthal, 14341; Count Tisza, 14342
Shabbona, Indian leader, part in Mississippi Valley pioneer history, 7736
Shadwell, Thomas, satire on Royal Society scientists, 348
Shahara, Arabian tribe, notes on, 1139
Shakespeare, William: attitude toward classical learning of, 18th cent., 14264; folklore incidents, 12474; *Henry VIII*, bishops in play, 15931; *Romeo and Juliet*, origin of story in Italy, 15929; and stage patriotism in Anglo-Spanish war (1585–1604), 14225
SHALE-OIL *see* PETROLEUM
SHAMANISM *see* MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; names of tribes and regions
Shane, western collector, 11510
SHANGHAI, China
cotton industry, 13919; French concession, 15334; importance in Chinese politics,

16496; industrial development, 13918; international settlement, solution, 15316; poultry, 4496; silk, residue, trade, 6416
Shapiro, Rabbi Nathan Note, scientist, Poland, 16th–17th cent., 2313
Shaw, Bernard, and Socialism, 1846, 2457
SHAW COMMISSION *see* PALESTINE
SHEEP
cost of production, Oregon, U. S., 7808
farming, New Zealand, North Island, 12981
farms, three, results, Great Britain, 4487
improvement, by John Ellman of Glynde, 1316
industry: economics, U. S., 2706; Morocco, 2155, 3571
Sheriff, member of House of Commons, England, from Elizabeth to Cromwell, 4056
Sherman Act: evaluation, 10819, 10822; modified by Webb-Pomerene Act (1918), 15076; practical aspects, U. S., 6760; and trade unions, U. S., 686
Sherman, William T., movement against Atlanta, Georgia (1864), 12880
Shetland Islands, transition from Norse language to Lowland Scotch, 7403
Shiloh, Palestine, Danish archaeological work, 5782
Shintoism, 7425
SHIPBUILDING *see also* Merchant marine; SHIPPING; Ships; WATER TRANSPORTATION
Caligula's galleys, 3789; China, 14622; England (1295), 4002; government policy, France, 10816; Nova Scotia (1800–80), 6005; Roman bireme, construction, 237; ship model, 15th cent., 4047; world, post-war, 1568
SHIPPING *see also* Merchant marine; WATER TRANSPORTATION
admiralty jurisdiction, Canada, 3070
capacity used, proportion of, 14687
Chinese, in foreign ports, 9291
in Chinese trade, changes, 9291
combinations, Great Britain, 11712
Danube (1927), 4655
France: 2817; and export, 7947
freight rates, fluctuations, factors, 10461
government, Australia, 6658
Greece, 2816
inland, USSR, 4653
Italy, 6384
Netherlands, 2819
U. S.: developments, 9295, 14689; and prosperity, 7920
world: 6388; situation (1929), 1642
Yugoslavia, 4656, 6385
Ships: disease on, 7199; frigate, 17th cent., 4158; medieval models in Bologna Museum, 303
Shire horse, breeding, 1314
Shishmanov, Ivan D., Bulgarian historian and ethnologist, 15978
Shoe industry: Bata works, Czechoslovakia, 14875; Germany, 1552, 4582; industrial nursing, U. S., 4885; wages, U. S. (1806), 4830; wages and hours, U. S. (1910–28), 4906
Shop committees (*see also* LABOR), duties, Switzerland, 13304
Shop councils (*see also* Works councils), Germany, 2952
Shori: economic life, Kuznetsk taiga, 14019
women, culture, 14014
Shubad, Queen (Ur), boudoir, 7436
Shyok glaciers (1928), 72
SIAM
agricultural types as related to environment, 66; Chinese immigrants, social and economic life, 12199; economic conditions, 10360; France, resumption of friendly relations, 15341; leprosy, 3401; railways, operation ratio (1927), 1630; travel notes on, central, 13913
SIBERIA *see also* RUSSIA; USSR
archaeology, charcoal remains, 5696
Culture
cultural and scientific work among primitive tribes, 1133
folklore, Turkish tribes, 10008
Giliak superstitions, hunting and fishing, 14018
Gold tribe, women, life and customs, 14022
Koriaks, Kamchatka, 10013
Ostiak, in the Berezov region, 14012
Shori: economic conditions, Kuznetsk taiga, 14019; women, 14014; totemism, 188
Tungus: economic life in Tungiro-Olekminsk region, 14009; Kirensk district, 14025; marriage customs, Tuvukhan district, 14021; women, upper Selemdja River, 14016
Ulcha women, 14026
education: organization, Tungus, Barguzin district, 14013; Ostiak boarding schools, Kolpashev district, 14017
fields of historical study, 409
fishing: Anadir River, resources, 15720; fishing, Goldi, historic sketch, 14023;
population: Kamassins, ethnical composition, 12517; Omocks, industry and customs, 2236; Paleoasiatic tribes, 12511; Tungus, Bodaibo district, economic and ethnographic study of census data, 12528
provincial government (1918), 10225
resources, industrial: Berezov district, Tobolsk region, 15719; investigation, 8775
transportation: 4617; Turkestan railroad, 16193
Siberian race, ancient, 8883
Siberian State Executive Committee, industrial investigation (1926–28), 8775
SICILY
archaeological work, recent, 2248; Athenian expedition, background, 10043; brokers' economic and juridical regulations, 14th–15th cent., 12727; Catalonian commerce (1285–1718), 9000; culture related to Calabria, 8893; under Normans, 2379; Roger II, Norman king, court, 7522
Sicco Polenton, work on history of Latin literature, complete edition, 2409
Sick, I. M., *Karen Jeppe im Kampf um ein Volk in Not* (rev.), 15997
Siena, Italy: memoirs of a Jew (1625–33), 9025; Tolomei commerce in France, 14th cent., 8994
Sierra Leone, Africa: Kru canoes, 3691; trade and communication, 2159
Sierra Nevada, California, rock basins, 125
Sigillography: Byzantine seals, importance, 10107, 15896; two Byzantine lead seals, 10–11 cent., 274; great seals of England, Bodleian Library, 345; Indian seal, ancient, 3813
Sigium, war of, date, 10041
Signaletic card, historical sketch, 16585
Siguenza y Góngora, Carlos de, Mexican savant, 17th cent., 16037
Siguenza, University of (Spain), history, 381
Silesia (*see also* Upper Silesia): Germanic-Illyrian civilization 500 B.C., 10082; grain marketing, 4472; granaries, origin, 8871; ram from Jordansmühl, evidence of Nordic and Danube cultures mingling, 137
Silicious dust, effect on health of workers, Vermont, U. S., 2964
Silicosis, U. S.: granite cutting industry, 14901; studies, 1766
SILK INDUSTRY
Artificial
development, 13075
health hazards, viscose process, 6598
world, 2733
contract work, Paterson, New Jersey, 2937
Germany, 4563
Japan: importance, 9159; Suva Basin, 11121
Kwantung Province, China, 2742
production, Latin America, 12424
residue, trade, Shanghai, China, 6416
Rhone Valley, 13929
Spain, 6169
wages and hours, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1784
Silk weavers, training and selection, 4856
SILVER
government selling, India, 4765
historical review, 11616
Mexico, 16137
mining, fall in silver prices, Mexico, 6250
money, decline in use, 10515
price: 13046; depression and its consesequences, 11614; and its factors, 13281; production and possible uses, 16136
production, 14590
Yerranderie field, New South Wales, Australia, 13049
Silversmiths, U. S., 17th cent., 4118
Simeon, Czar, rule in Bulgaria, 1249, 3990
Simeon the New Theologian, biography, 3965, 14152
Simeon Stylites, pillar saint, 10098
SIMON COMMISSION *see* INDIA
Simonin, Louis Laurent, *Le Grand-Ouest des États-Unis*, 11494
Simpson, Bishop Matthew, influence with Lincoln and on Emancipation Proclamation, 4382
Sinai Peninsula: archaeology, inscription No. 357, 3754; turquoise mines, 5623
Sinanthropus pekingensis, 11185, 13974
Sind, India, administration, separation from Punjab, 6862
Singhalese, Sinhalese mask in Náprstkovo Museum, Prague, 9981
Singapore: administration by Great Britain, 826; control of key mineral resources, 1046; naval base, 5182
SINGLE TAX *see* TAXATION
Sinha, H. N., *The rise of the Peshwas*, 14356
Sinkiang, peoples, 13920
Sirionos Indians (Bolivia), 3661
Sisal production: French Guinea, 5660; Yucatan, 11165
Sismond-Sismondi, J. C. L., suspect to police (1810), 9052
Siva, festivities in honor of, India, 10018
Skarga, Piotr (Poland), life, 5909
Skifta, Syria, stone altar, 3764
Skill: acquisition, bibliography, 5317; manual, analysis, 16749
Skram, Amalie, letters to John Paulsen, 404
Skyldtaxationen, nature, 4028
Skyscrapers, evolution, 7112
Slater Trust Fund for education of Negroes in home economics, 3365
Slaughtering and meat packing industry (*see also* Meat industry) hours and wages, U. S. (1928), 14928
SLAVERY *see also* LABOR, forced; SLAVERY, NEGRO
children, China, present-day, 13749; Christian slaves in North Africa, redemption, 14358; forced labor in colonies, regulation, 8041; Greek slaves, Catalonia, 14th cent., 12691; Moslems, 11357; as nullifying social policy, ancient world, 1149; present extent, 10930
SLAVERY, NEGRO *see also* NEGRO; SLAVERY
Africa Company's monopoly (1772), 4215
African slave trade and British right of search, 10312
anti-slavery convention, New York (1837), 12856
anti-slavery sentiment in U. S. literature (before 1865), 16025
Cooper, J. F., defense, 10303
Dutch-Spanish convention on deserters in U. S. colonies, 2577
economic efficiency under plantation system, 14380
life span of Mississippi slaves (1850 census), 10306
New England slave trade after Revolution, 10267
North Carolina, U. S., colonial, 2598
la Perle expedition and success (1755), 11427
Philip, John, work for abolition among Hottentots, 11483
present day, South, U. S., 1740
pursuit of slaves, U. S., 467
South Sea Company (1711–18), 14269
trial of trader, England (1843), 14277
unprofitableness, U. S. (1860), 4362
Slavonic Congress (Sofia, 1910), Macedonian protests against Serbia, 15985
Slavonic studies in France, 4214
SLAVS *see also* names of countries, peoples
agricultural ceremonials, 3682
customary law, primitive, evidence, 12488
eastern Slav type, development, 10th–18th cent., 11184
establishment in Balkans, date and character, 14168
Ibrahim-Ibn-Yakub's account, 7516
language: Dobrovsky's grammar, 403; and literature in vogue in Italy, 14322
literature, research, U. S., 13734
Mohammedan writers on, 14170
Revelations of Pseudo Methodus, 2364
Sleep, bibliography, 8500
Sleeping sickness: German East Africa, 11153; incidence and treatment, French Cameroons, 15558
Slogan, self-determination a troublesome, 7045
Sloop Ranger, log (1744), 1419
SLUMS *see also* HOUSING; PUBLIC HEALTH
campaign against, Belgium, 12222
elimination: England, 15587; methods, 13782
rural, U. S., 3391
small town, 939
treatment, Netherlands, 7113
Small arms industry, Liége, 4190
Small-blade culture, Europe, 5692
Smend, Rudolf, *Verfassung und Verfassungsrecht* (rev.), 8135, 8139

Smith, Adam: and dynamic state, 11543; and idea of *jus naturale*, 9147; social theories, 9148; tax theories, 7750
Smith, Jerrit, correspondence with Mazzini on *Universal Republic*, 2522
Smith, Sydney: and Catholic emancipation, 347; work for justice in Ireland, 6002
Smoke abatement, St. Louis, Missouri, 3189
Smoky Falls, Canada, power development, 7876
Smolenskin, Peretz, and Zionism, 6071
Smuggling, early Venezuela, 11525
Snellmann, Johann Wilhelm, influence on nationalism, 11448
Snoeck, Charles-Alexandre, Belgian patriot (1830), 9047
Snowden, Philip, characterization, 13501
Snuff, history, 5935
Social adjustment, measurement, 7247
SOCIAL AGENCIES *see also* **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; Institutions; names of agencies; **SOCIAL WORK**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*
  central registration, 10, 990
  centralization, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 6929
  contributions by corporations, 14638
  coordination: 3427; with university research, 15586
  health work, Canada, 2072
  Japan, 2051
  Jewish, problems, 9814
  Organization
    Belgium, 2056
    county vs. state as unit, 16951
    Czechoslovakia, 2054
    Germany, 2049, 2055, 2057
    Great Britain, 16954
    Italy, 2050, 16953
    Poland, 2046
    Sweden, 2052
  private vs. public integration, 12287
  private and public, relations, 2048
  publicity, ethics, 9816
  support, means, 8676
  synthesis of knowledge and technique, 16955
SOCIAL CHANGE *see also* **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CHANGE*, 7177
  analysis, U. S., 11001
  community life, 15440
  community organization, 12219
  factors, Islam, 13759
  family life, contemporary, 12193
  France (1789–1848), 14312
  illustrated by modern music, 9763
  India, 8629
  and material improvements, diminishing returns, 11000
  in methods of social control, 8571
  Middle East, 8628
  Persia and Turkey compared, 12259
  in religion, 8605
  revolt against rationalism, 12184
  rural: characteristics, 7127; organization, in contemporary, 12224
  Turkey, 15512
  USSR, analysis, 12244
  U. S., contemporary, 3388
  women, status, Turkey, 5334
SOCIAL CLASSES *see also* Social distance
  birth rates, differential: 3324; eugenic aspects, U. S., 9706
  and church, 5350
  class consciousness: evolution, 10927; proletariat, nature, 8046
  communist propaganda, Tadjikstan, 10766
  conflict: as barrier to socialization, 9624; between the educated and uneducated, 10979; India, 3350; Palestine, 16518
  evolution, capitalist society, 15012
  fertility, differential, U. S., 15438
  formation, nature of, 10927
  France, 3310
  Hungary, 5349
  India, 3312
  mark of rank, Africa, 12503
  middle class movement, analysis, 15410
  nature and characteristics, 1972
  organization, 920
  proletariat: corporation with bourgeoisie, 8144; nature of, 8046
  and race relations, 8539
  socio-economic, measurement, 1022
  stability, England, 8536
  struggle: in modern history, 4095; theories of Blanqui, 12185
  U. S., Southwest (before 1860), 10253
Social contacts, research methods for studying, 5556
Social control (*see also* **CENSORSHIP**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CONTROL*): Australia, government regulation of industries, 8126; changing factors, 8571; religious doctrine as a means, 8612
Social distance (*see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**): rural normal school students, 8566; in schools, 15474
Social engineer, influence on industrial peace, 8054
SOCIAL EVOLUTION *see also* **SOCIAL CHANGE**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CHANGE*
  Amana Society, Iowa, 7281; analysis, 12473; China, 5348; definition of process, 903; evidences and measurement, 15367; exemplified by Turkish alphabet, 5439; Hobhouse, L. H., theory, 8486; and language, 3389; Malay Archipelago, 15535; Peru, 15457; résumé, 12466; rural community, 13730; theory, 8601: trend, South America, 5438; U.S. and USSR compared, 15409
Social facilitation, effect on mental labor, 9657
Social geography (*see also* **GEOGRAPHY**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY*): 2135; American mayors, analysis of social background, 15707; consequences of provincialism, 2135
Social groups (*see also* **BEHAVIOR**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*): effect of contacts on family life, 15398; influence on individual opinion, 3356; nature, egoism, 906; primary, analysis, 15369; theory, 3284
SOCIAL HYGIENE *see also* names of diseases; **PROSTITUTION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **SEX**; **VENEREAL DISEASE.** 2084
  Canada, 3422
  and case work, 13812
  Connecticut, U. S., 8723
  Detroit, Michigan, 7238
  and family physician, 7240
  Germany: 2077, 11075, 16949; legislation, 13813; sailors, 8722
  gonorrhea treatment in females, 12278
  government measures, Ontario, Canada, 8719
  importance in social work, 11074
  Italy, 2087
  legal status, 9864
  national bureau, France, 15270
  nature, 2086
  needs, 7240
  New Orleans, Louisiana, 7201
  and occupational therapy, 11079
  principles, 8724
  prostitutes, control of, France, 15631
  psychoanalysis, function, 3444
  sex instruction, German schools, 8721
  and social insurance, France, 11787
  teaching, German medical schools, 2085
  U. S., 7200
  venereal disease campaign, Germany, 5552
  Washington, U. S., 8653
Social institutions *see* Institutions, social
SOCIAL INSURANCE *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **PENSIONS**; **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
  and agriculture, France, 6470
  Alsace Lorraine, France, 1691, 6472
  Argentina, 4741
  Bulgaria (Act of 1924), 5197
  burden: Germany and Great Britain, 9344, 15002; on industry, 4753
  coal mining industry, Germany (1928), 11788
  convention for foreign miners, France-Poland, 14765
  cost: of administration, France, 8336; Germany, 16598; incidence, 14764
  Czechoslovakia, 6467
  Denmark, 15266
  differential effect on industries, 14770
  dysgenic effects, Germany, 10949
  economic effects, 6464
  employees, salaried, changes in law, Austria, 4751
  equal treatment of foreigners and citizens, 9573
  expenditures, Germany (1929), 16598
  experience outside France, 6469
  family: benefits, 11792; project for, Hungary, 9341; protection, 4749
  farm labor, Hungary, 9343
  financial aspects, France, 2859
  French act, April 5, 1928, administration, 5191
  function, as social prophylactic, 10501
  Germany: 6465; (1918–28), 2044
  government organization, Germany, 16979
  Great Britain and Ireland, 4745
  health resorts, use, Germany, 16977
  Hungary, 6921
  independent workers, Poland, Czechoslovakia, 10529
  institutions, housing policy, western Europe, 2863
  intellectual workers, Poland, 5196, 8383
  and international law, 10503
  international treaties, 2858
  investment of capital funds, 4747
  labor organizations' attitude, France, 11785
  law: administration, 3131; Austria (1926–29), 3222
  maternity, Spain (1929), 2857
  measurement of decrease in ability to work, Germany, 9340
  medical critiques (Belgium), 9346
  middle class, Great Britain, 6462
  miners: Austria, 9575; Belgium, 9576; France, 14774
  and mutual aid societies, France, 2864, 6463
  need, to supplement wages, 11866
  opponents, Austria, 11782
  organizations, and administrative law, Poland, 13405
  Poland (bill of Feb. 23, 1929), 9569
  policy criticized, France, 10502
  Polish plan (1808), 4280
  and private insurance for employees, France, 6447
  principles, France, 5190
  problems, U. S., 13215
  against occupational diseases, Italy, 3184
  reform: Austria, 657; Hungary, 14768
  and social hygiene, France, 11787
  statistics, centralization needed, Poland, 7981
  transfer of funds in succession states, 2858
  unified law, Poland, 12095
  USSR: 2865, 5502, 6460; (1926–28), 11789
  and welfare problems, Austria, 656
  and workers' aid organization, France, 6476
  Yugoslavia, 4743
Social justice, principles, Central Conference of American Rabbis, 11858
SOCIAL LEGISLATION *see also* **COURTS**; Labor courts; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; **LAW**; Minimum wage; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**
  the blind, laws governing state commissions and departments, U. S., 5193
  dependent children, Argentina, 5185
  effect on employment possibilities of women, Germany, 8070
  employed women during confinement, Poland, 11049
  France, 8044, 15146
  Great Britain: (1870–1928), 7575; unemployment relief, 16614
  hours of labor, draft law on, Netherlands, 3185
  illegitimacy, state laws, U. S., 9577
  industrial cleanliness, U. S., 5039
  under Labour government, Great Britain, 16502
  Labour party's program, Great Britain, 5092
  Luxemburg, 6925
  maternal welfare, Poland, 11048
  maternity provisions, outside U. S., 13785
  Mexico, 15075
  old age relief, New York, U. S., 16959
  outdoor relief, Great Britain, 3187
  parental authority and guardianship, Netherlands, 3186
  Poland, 16601
  poor laws, administration, England, 5995
  principles, Germany, 11045
  proposals, Sweden, 5194
  protection of women and children, Poland, 8378
  public welfare law, New York, U. S., 5186
  Switzerland (1928), 9400
  U. S. (1929), 15267
Social life, nature, 5305
Social mobility (*see also* Agricultural ladder): England, 8536; farmers, North Carolina, U. S., 10953
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION *see also* **CULTURE**; Institutions; names of peoples and tribes; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY*
  Australia, eastern and central, 3726
  Bari, freemen and chiefs, 14007
  children, 5415
  community life, recent changes, 12219
  descent, matrilinial and patrilinial, concurrent, Ambrym (Melanesia), 5777
  Incas, pre-Columbian, 9994
  influence of incest and descent, 3649
  Kabyle çofs, 3689

and kinship, 11194
research methods, 5556
Sennar, Fung ruler, selection, 10005
Soviet government and, 5018
Tewa Pueblos (New Mexico), 13986
Yamanas, Tierra del Fuego, 160
Social process, in industry, 9629
Social progress: Condorcet, view, 11412; evidences, 15367; International Association, family protection, 5504; place of war in, 12170; theories, history, 5308; unreality, 12188
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY *see also* BEHAVIOR; CHILD STUDY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL THEORY*
the blind, 15387; experimental method, present research, 15639; Germany, 8485; history, 1976; Maori mind, study of, 7431; of revolutions, 13732; of speculation, 7124
Social reform: Argentina, 7126; Tolstoy's impossible ideas, 4275
Social research *see also* Case method; ECONOMIC THEORY; ECONOMICS; HISTORY, Methods, Research; names of countries, Research; POLITICAL SCIENCE; SOCIAL WORK; STATISTICAL METHOD
(1916–29), 5588
colleges (1909–29), 5585
Cooley, C. H., contributions, 9895
experimentation, 5589
in grades (1909–29), 3512
methods: 48, 13819, 15641; interview, 8
organization, methods, 5556
problems, 9637, 11002
with religious sectarian group, 7281
reorganization, 5583
rural, aims, 9711
teaching, aims, 13853
trend, 5582
worksheets as aid to supervised study, 3523
SOCIAL SCIENCES *see also* ANTHROPOLOGY; ECONOMICS; GEOGRAPHY; HISTORY; POLITICAL SCIENCE; SOCIOLOGY; STATISTICS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS*
definitions, 13820
law, concept, 3543
mathematics in, 13816
metaphysics of, 8490, 16713
methods: and functions, 8495; of natural science, 8490
nature, 5302
Research
function of history, 9866
hindrances, 9870
methods, 48
questionnaire method, 967
societies, membership, 3530, 5560
sociography, definition and function, 9625
statistical method, 42
Teaching
history, U. S., 5303
inadequacy of present, U. S., 13843
philosophy of, 13842
young children, 3373
SOCIAL STATISTICS *see* STATISTICS
Social status: definitions, 8494; stability, England, 8536
Social structure, relation to economic life of Turks and Mongolians, 3705
Social systems, Africa, 3700
SOCIAL THEORY *see also* ECONOMIC THEORY; names of writers; POLITICAL THEORY; POPULATION; SOCIAL EVOLUTION; SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY; SOCIAL SCIENCES; SOCIETY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS; ECONOMICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE; SOCIOLOGY*, 1972, 1974, 7050
American, 3290
of business, 9144
causation, 10902
Chernyshevski, 16708
Communistic, Blanqui, 12185
Cooley, Charles H., contributions, 9631, 9638
cultural approach: 3291, 8601; inadequacy, 9620
cultural change, analysis, 12473
culture: definition, 8492; and language, 3389
development: future, 9896; recent, various countries, 16719
Dunkmann, Karl, 16717
environment, effect on society, 9622
ethical idealism, critique, 9626
European, 3290
freedom, nature, 16711
function, 1973
Goldscheid, 1975
Goldsmith, Oliver, 10173
group cooperation, nature, 904
group: definition, 906; as an entity, 3284
Hayes, E. C., contributions, 8487
history, 5304
Hobhouse, L. T., 8486
ideal state, 13383
individual: responsibility, 3283; rights, 9621; and society, 7049
individualism and idealism, German culture, 9743
Klinger, F. M., philosophical novels, 15533
leadership, 3358
Lieber, Francis, 7048
Mandeville, background and contributions, 16714
measurement of social intelligence, 9630
Murray, *Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century* (rev.), 15368
occidental philosophy, France, 15465
Pearl, Raymond, 7099
population: 2005, 7088, 9682, 12205, 15428, 16801; application to Australia, 16785; developments, recent, 10933; history (1600–1798), 10899; optimum, theory, application to India, 13705; improbability of overpopulation, 13703
primary group, analysis, 15369
progress: concept, 5308; function of psychoanalysis, 12184; unreality of, 12183
Proudhon, 902
social change and material improvements, 11000
social processes in industry, 9629
social psychology: Germany, 8485; history, 1976
socialization, necessary conditions, 9624
society: analysis, 16710; and the individual, 10896; nature of, 16707
sociography, definition and function, 9625
sociology and psychology, relationships, 15370
solidarity, Duguit's theory, 774
Sorel, Georges, 1971
super-realism, decline, 15372
trends, modern, 8493
and universal law, 900
Vico, 8483
war, as social process, 9634
Weddigen, 5306
Worms, Réné, 901
SOCIAL WORK *see also* Case work; CHARITY; CHILD WELFARE; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH; SOCIAL AGENCIES; SOCIAL HYGIENE
administration, 8678
boy scout work, 3441
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 8671
Bund für Mutterschutz (1910–14), 14335
Canada, 3422
case records, suggestions for uniformity, 16957
Children, 3416, 16944
care, responsibility of state, 15591
French Indo-China, society for assistance to half-breed, 16612
guidance, 7210
placing, problems, 5493
principles, Chile, 15582
progress (1929), 12188
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 15580
state protection, 5189
by churches, Germany, 11042, 12290
classical economists, interest in social welfare, 9148
community analysis, 7209
counties as unit for organization, 9810
county activities, Virginia, U. S., 6927
degenerates, propagation, state interference, 5189
Ellis College, 8685
eugenics, importance, 13776
Family, 7208
Chicago, Illinois, 3415
Germany, 3414
Jewish, future, U. S., 9797
life insurance carried by dependents, methods of handling, 9802
Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, 13777
mental clinics and, 8666
need for among emigrants, 9673
principles, 7215, 15577
qualifications, 15578
follow-up, problems and results, 3392
Germany (1918–28), 2044
Golden Gate, 9800
hospital: 5491; origin and development, 16943
Hull House, survey of 40 years, 13775
Hungary, 16948
inadequacy, Germany, 11047
Indiana, U. S., indexes and costs (1900–27), 9809
industrial: Belgium, 2047; for exploitation, 15017
institutions, Czechoslovakia, 7213
international: need, 3390; organization, 16946
interview, technique, 9793
Japan, 2051
Jewish: charities, history, 9795; executives' attitudes toward racial intermarriage, 9804; international organization, 12288; Kiev (1906–16), 15948; New York, U. S., clothing strike (1926), 9794; present crisis, Boston, Massachusetts, 15590; problems confronting, 9814; relations with rabbis, 9813
Joint Vocational Service (U. S.) annual report (1928–29), 3466
juvenile courts: 3380, 13757
and law, 985, 3423, 3424, 3426
League of Nations and International Labor Office, 1941
and legal aid, 3420, 3425
life documents, use, 7206
medical: with children, Vienna, Austria, 12286; choice of physician by client, 2071; hospital organization, 13779; Massachusetts, U. S., 11064
mental hospital aftercare, 11061
during migration, need, 3390
Milbank Memorial Fund, contributions, 13783
ministers, 3378
morale of workers, 2040
Negro workers, 8668
among Negroes: Civil War, U. S., 2582; National Urban League (1929), 8669; New Jersey, U. S., 13774
old age, methods of care, 9807
Organization, 7216
Austria, 9812
Belgium, 2056
community vs. county, 13781
county vs. state as unit, 16951
Czechoslovakia, 2054
Germany, 2049, 2055, 2057
Great Britain, 16954
Italy, 2050, 16953
Poland, 2046
state and county, New Jersey, U. S., 5500
Sweden, 2052
philosophy, evolution, 13778
place in introductory sociology courses, 13869
and politics, 8677
by priests, training, 13756
private vs. public, integration, 12287
problem child clinics, technique and aims, 9796
professional ethics, teaching, 1037
professionalization, 8678
psychiatric: 13773; courts, Massachusetts, U. S., 3383; Employment Center for the Handicapped, New York, 9792; point of view, 3413; by public nurses, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 11055
public health: Germany, 2077; nursing, 5542, 8702
publicity by social agencies, ethics, 9816
with released prisoners, 15583
rural: Czechoslovakia, 16947; function, 2045; lack of workers, 9798; organization, 3419, 9815; U. S., 15584
scope and function, 2042, 2043
settlements, endowment, 16952
sex life, 3303
social hygiene principles, importance, 11074
Spain, history, 5947
Springfield Family Welfare Association, history, 4320
standards of workers, 3428
state: Germany (1927–28), 8673; Italy, 3183; New Jersey, U. S., 8379
synthesis of knowledge and technique, 16955
teaching methods, 15693
technique: 7053; case work, 15579
treatment in sociology text-books, 13868
Training, 10972
Argentina, 3537
Canada, 1038
need for introductory course in sociology, 13872
Italy, 15690
Poland, 1040
schools, 1039

SOCIAL WORK (*continued*)
University of Pennsylvania, 5497
transients, care of, Baltimore, Maryland, 11041
tuberculosis follow-up, 1003
USSR, 2041
U. S., 3418
with venereal disease patients, 13812
with war veterans, U. S., 11043
youth welfare agencies, organization, 15575
SOCIAL WORK WITH GROUPS *see* **RECREATION; SOCIAL WORK**
SOCIALISM *see also* **COMMUNISM**; Second International; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, CRITICISM OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS; POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL THEORY*
agrarian movement, Hungary (1905–11), 10683
agriculture, USSR, 13521
applied in Vienna, Austria, 12011
Australia, experiments, 5207
Bakunin and Mazzini in Italy, 7637
bibliographies, 4995
capitalistic or public, U. S., 13367
Chernyshevski, theory, 16708
and colonization, 13482
Considérant, Victor, colony in Texas (1855), 9118
credit theory, 8132
debate, 10693
definition, 10680
De Man, Henri, views on Marx, 10681
desire for, Great Britain, 15160
doctrine, character, 8127
economic democracy, Germany, 685
economic of socialist state, 14459
and egalitarianism, 1850
Eisner, Kurt, character, 7650
enterprises, Austria (1919–28), 3032
experiment, Great Britain, 9538
feudalism and serfdom in history, 13368
First International: connection with *Union des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science*, 4242; and Heine, Heinrich, 4242
Fourier phalanx, documents at Condé sur Vesgres, 9068
Fourierist colony in Iowa, U. S. (1843), 7729
Haenisch's letters to Franz, 7646
historical sketch, socialist theory, 13371
Lenin, theory, 10695
Luxemburg, Rosa, criticism of Marx's *Capital*, 4993
Marx, Karl: 1844; *Capital*, a complete system, 8130; *Notes*, 3030; and present day theory, 15018; productive forces, theory, 760; value theory, criticized, 12940
Marx and Lenin Institute in, Ukrainia, 8753
Marxism, bourgeois, 15015
materialistic conception of history, Kautsky's view criticized, 1041
new, Great Britain, 10682
Oppenheimer, Franz, theory criticized, 12944
origin of word, 3035
Pecqueur, Constantin (to 1848), 4994
propaganda of USSR in Afghanistan and Turkestan, 16536
and property, various theories, 15013
proposal on banks and business finance, France, 4997
Proudhon: 8131; and Fourierism, 6694
position in Second Industrial Revolution, 16068
rise, contrasted with rise of bourgeoisie, 8144
Saint-Simonians in the Aude (1833), 9062
Shaw, Bernard: 1846; conversion, 2457
Socialist view of Great Britain, future, 1843
Socialistic competition, USSR, 13373
sources for history of press in Germany, 12819
South Africa, 684
Spanish International (1868–89), 4227
state: France (1453–1661), 2388; ancient Peru, 2215
surplus value, theory, 1440
USSR, 5004
women, convention, Switzerland, position on protection, 13372
workers, attitude, middle western U. S., 4839 and younger intellectuals, 9478
Socialization: barriers to in present society, 9624; of education, Hungary, 9729; of education, function, 9733; of education, lack, Argentina, 9731; sex as a force, 13681
Societas, organization for medieval trade, 11333, 11334
Société de Médecine Légal, meeting (Oct. 14, 1929), 11014
Société de Sociologie de Genève, study of sociology of war, 8759
Société des Amis de Pascal, organization and work, 10191
Societies, learned, membership, 3530
SOCIETY *see also* **SOCIAL THEORY; SOCIOLOGY**
animal and human, compared, 16712
collectivities, nature of, 16707
group, theory, 3284
and human herd instinct, 3287
and the individual: 904, 7049, 10896; effect on emotion, 7068; influence on opinion, 3356; instinct, role, 15384
mobility in city life, 7073
nature: 904; analyzed, 16710; concept of C. H. Cooley, 9631
organization, 1972
Proudhon's concept, 902
race, significance, 9679
stratification, analysis of process, 10927
Society of Automotive Engineers, research activities, 15672
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Vermont lands, U. S., 10261
Socio-economic status: measurement, 1022, 3471, 13828, 15651; Minnesota scale, 1980; rating scale for living-room equipment, 8974
Sociography, definition and function, 9625
SOCIOLOGY *see also* **RURAL SOCIOLOGY; SOCIAL THEORY**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY*
Abel, Theodore, 5313
aims and functions, 9870
American, 3290
behaviorism, inadequacy, 15366
complexity compared with natural science, 10895
concepts in method, types, 9869
contributions to study of personality, 13677
Cooley, C. H., contributions, 8498, 9631, 16709
cultural: 1974; point of view, 5314, 9620
definition and status, Netherlands, 16705
development: dependence on psychology, 15370; Germany (since 1900), 16716; recent, various countries, 16719
European, 3290
experimental method, 3468
of finance, 1975
foundations, theory of Franz Oppenheimer, 16720
functions, 7050, 8495, 10902
future development, 9896
Hayes, E. C., contributions, 8487
Heinrich, Walter, *Grundlagen einer universalistischen Krisenlehre*, 16704
Hobhouse, L. T., 8498
influence of Marx and Comte on Durkheim, 15637
introductory course for social workers, need for, 13872
legal: 13397; and philosophy of law, 13402
Lieber, Francis, 7048
limits, 16706
measurement, concept, 13828
medical, development, 9843
methods: 3469, 8495; contributions of C. H. Cooley, 9638
philosophical bases, nature, 10901
problems, definition, in history and ethnology, 905
publications, Germany, 8496
research, experimental methods, 13821
and scientific method, 15371
statistical method, 42
status: in educational research bureaus, 13871; present, 7050
Teaching
China, 7282
graduate students, 13870
high schools, 5593
introductory course: nature, 13873; place of social work material, 13869
textbooks, social work in, 13868
trends, present, 8484
Worms, Réné, contributions, 16718
Socrates: pedagogical thought, 8932; and Socratics, letters, 12586
Soda, China, 14598
Soederblom, Archbishop, Pan Christian Congress (Aug. 1925), 9753
Sohm, Rudolph, controversy with Holstein, 15863
SOILS *see also* **LAND**
agricultural, southern Illinois, U. S., 13951
analysis, and land valuation, Germany, 14539
erosion, U. S.: 1476; factors, Texas, 12974
investigations, Missouri Basin, 8819
Palestine, 1051
survey, Valier irrigation project, Montana, U. S., 3586
type: and agriculture, Connecticut, U. S., 1483; Saxony, Germany, 11134
varieties, North Carolina, U. S., 8816
Sokolow, Jewish regulations, 18th cent., 11385
Solomon, Wisdom of, new interpretations, 12580
Solutrian period: archaeological discoveries, Kostenki, Ukraine, 11174; culture, 5692; deposits, Le Roc, France, 2185; sculptures, Le Roc, France, 1088
Solvents industry, Great Britain, 6313
SOMALILAND, Africa
dromedaries, economic uses, 100; exploration (since 1798), 12410; Ferrandi, Ugo, work, 8810; finance, Italian contribution to budget, 3095, 16488; French, railways, 1067; highway, automobile, Mogadishiu to Bender Cassim, utility, 12411; Italian colonization and development, 12405; Obbia region, 9941; zebu, care and use, 12413
SOMBART, Werner
capitalistic spirit, concept, 4408
Die drei Nationalökonomien: contribution to economic theory, 14472; criticism, 16060, 16061; review, 14441
economic laws, 1450
economic theory, 14458
economics defined, 1451
The Jews and Modern Capitalism, criticized, 9145
separation of economics and politics in history refuted, 10688
Song of Roland, date of German version, 300
Sophists: Antiphon, thought, 14092; pedagogical thought, 8932
SORCERY *see* **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of peoples and regions; Witchcraft
Sorel, Georges: anti-Marxism, 16411; and Fascism, 15035; principles of syndicalism, 11921; social theory, 1971; work, 6017
Sorghum, crops, Oklahoma, U. S., 12982
Sotades (ancient Greece), work as potter, 1157
Sottas, Henri, work in Egyptology, 15827
Soubirous, Bernadette, mystical experiences, documents, 12757
Sous, Sahara: physical description, 8802; tribes, 8802
Soussi tribe (North Africa), 8802
SOUTH AFRICA *see also* names of tribes; **SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF**
Bantu: ethnography, early, 8881; investigation, 174; principles of marriage, 8878
bronze age, theories, 9977
data on ethnology, anthropology, and archaeology, 175
geography: relief and European settlement, 7348; Vaal-Limpopo watershed, 15737
initiation ceremonies and puberty rites, 153
Kun-Bushmen, Upper Omurambo and Ovambo, 173
reclamation of drift sands, 11154
SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF *see also* **SOUTH AFRICA**
agriculture: apprenticeship, 10369; decreasing rainfall, 101; poor white problem, 9189
banking: 4772; central, 7997; savings clubs, 10537
cooperatives: cities (1927), 10634; marketing (1927–28), 14984
finance, public, reforms needed, 6884
foreign relations, Great Britain, 5134
government, status in Empire, 12000
Indians: immigration, stopped, 12149; religious and political problem, 6827
industry: chicory, economic study, 12999; disease, 981; dried fruit and trade, 12976
irrigation and settlement, 11584
labor: movement, 684; problems, 7082; vocational guidance and placement, juvenile, 14860; wages changes, 1785
law, 13400
living standards and population question, 13324
mining: administration, 6259; diseases, 981; gold production, 6272
politics: Dutch element dominant (1929), 5134; election (1929), 5127, 6828; native policy, 5068, 5072; protectorates of Bechuanaland, Swaziland, and Basutoland, 6790
race: question, policy of Hertzog government, 811; relations, 7082
railways: operation (1927–28), 1629; rates and road competition, 14676
tuberculosis, survey, 13770
universities, 2018

South African Wage Board, work (1926–29), 14937
SOUTH AMERICA *see also* HISPANIC AMERICA; LATIN AMERICA; names of countries
archaeology: Ambrosiana, antiquity of Settala Museum, 8842; David, Chiriqui, discovery of gold objects in graves, 8843; origin of man, 8841; settlement, new theory, 8864
agriculture: census plans, world (1930), 4444; regions, 5677; regions, coastal lands, Andes to Ecuador, 110
boundary disputes, 8471
commerce: Canada, 4671; policy, proposed customs union, 6399; U. S. and Great Britain, 9310
culture: 8599; head hunting, Aguarunas, 11212; Indian music, 12469; Peruvian cumbrous bowls, 15763; study of natives, Venezuela, northern, 8863
divorce laws, 16757
economic life, 4417, 8599
economic problems, 8823
ethnographic notes, Botocudi, Caingang, Cadiuveo, 15771
expeditions, Langsdorff, G. F. (1824–28), 15771
foreign debts, 10542
hygiene, school, 5537
immigrants, quality contrasted with U. S., 9667
Indian and Spanish mixed marriages, 7398
investments, 2911
Jews, Moroccan, 1984, 8531
languages, Asiatic numerals in, 9950
political organization, 5347
road construction, financing, 7918
social evolution, trend, 5438
telephone, international, 11719
workmen's compensation legislation, administration, 7986
SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS *see* AMERICAN INDIAN; names of tribes
South Australia: agricultural costs, analysis, 13016; population growth and distribution (1836–1927), 3550
SOUTH CAROLINA, U. S.
agriculture, problems after Civil War, 9128, 12894; Barbadians, work, 14406; Calhoun's sovereign convention, 2611; commercial fertilizers, use, 16024; crime, analysis (1920–26), 8634; dairying, 2675; economic conditions (after 1865), 16035; employers' liability, results, 11790; Huguenots, 2591; National Democrats (1852–60), 11513; religious and social conditions (1829–30), 4363
South Carolina Yazoo Company, early history, 6133
South Dakota, U. S. (*see also* Dakotas): direct primary legislation, 15188; electricity on farms, 6304; rural credits system, 5142; types of farming, 4480
South Sea Company, history (1711–18), 14269
Southern Rhodesia: ethnology, 5755; progress, 12002; stone implements, 9978
SOVEREIGNTY *see also* POLITICAL THEORY
concept replaced by responsibility, 15284
implications of Lateran treaties, 16646
in modern state, 10689
of the people, and nationalism, 10151
restriction, through international organization, 8403
of states: and international law, 15286; and social order, 13376; unessential character, 768
territorial extinction through non-use, 12113
theories, recent, 13375
Sowers, Captain Thomas (U. S.), gift of silver salver to (1773), 7727
Soybean oil: China, uses, 10420; Manchuria, 14562
Soyots, cattle breeding, transition from deer breeding, 10015
Sozomeno, notebook, 11349
Space, perception of, bibliography, 3292
SPAIN *see also* Castile
Agriculture
and industry, 6169
problems, 6210
rural settlement, 489
wine, 6207
Archaeology
Aliseda treasure, 5790
finds at Caceres, 200
three hill forts in eastern, 7449
Iberian: pottery, Elche-Archena type, 11246; stone sculptures, 11245
painted rocks of Zarza-Junto-Alange, Badajos, 9970
Roman camp Caecilia at Caceres, 201
Colonial policy
Morocco, pacification by Primo de Rivera, 15175
plan of civilization in New World, 14365
religion as motive, 11490
slave deserters in colonies, Dutch convention, 2577
Commerce
Anglo-French rivalry (1763–83), 7629
imports of American gold and silver (1503–1660), 315
policy, of dictatorship, 11731
protection, 633
wool trade, Maestrazgo, Florentines in, 294
Culture
anti-Petrarchism, 9014
Aristotle, Latin translations, MSS in libraries, 9001
contemporary, 3369
romanticism and emigration, 14319
Sapessa, Villa, Spanish poet of Arab descent, 7633
Valdés *Diálogo*, sources and content, 12725
vernacular, use, 16th cent., 2405
Economic conditions
living costs, comparison with France, 4931
maladjustment, 6164
position (1929), 14482
rebirth, 1459
and relations to Germany, 1464
education: monastic schools, 10th cent., 5913; Siguenza, University of, 381
Finance
capital investment (1910–28), 6525
crisis (1559), 9018
gold standard, return to, 6477
monetary policy: 4766; (1868–1928), 6483
monetary stabilization: awaits reform of currency, 13217; steps toward, 6490
Foreign policy and foreign relations
anti-Spanish view, France, portrayed in Cid drama (1639), 4042
diplomatic outlook (after 1763), 7629
Great Britain, rivalry with, in upper Missouri, U. S., 12890
Japan, 12814
Portugal (1763–77), 7629
Primo de Rivera, 7003
Tangier question, 5284
government: constitution, proposed, 9519; direct legislation, and recall, municipalities, 3083; end of dictatorship, 15171
History *see also* all other subheads
Asturian minute men during War of Independence, 11430
bibliography (1915–29), 379
Caribbean, reaction to aggressors (to 1680), 2617
Cartas Pueblas, collection, 10131, 10132, 10133
Catholic policy (1668), 14250
Cavallero Zifar, prologue, 14184
after Council of Trent, 12738
Etruscans, 12593
Florida, projects for recovering in American Revolution, 2566
Greek colonization, problems, 11263
Kelly, Corneille, French filibuster in Latin-America, 11520
lapidary of Alfonso X, 2315
Larrea, Francisca de, 19th cent., 14316
precursors of League of Nations, 5233
Marie-Christine, Queen, 14317
militia vs. organized troops during war of independence (1808–10), 11430
Miranda and the American revolts, 19th cent., 11517
Mohammedan invasion, harm, 10147
Montornés, siege (1097), 295
Napoleon's intervention, harm (1806), 12812
Netherlands: attitude, spy's reports, 16th cent., 4082; campaign of 1599, background, 10138
Peninsular War, 1808–14, reflected in drama, 4228
Philip II, character and work, 15925
police in Madrid, organization and work (1724), 12811
religion as motive force in colonization, 11490
Renaissance, 4037
Roman mines, 2300
Vachero, conspiracy of, and relations with Savoy and Genoa, 12730
voyages to Americas, 16th cent., 12853
Weyler, Valeriano, life, 7630
industry: 6164, 6169; chemical, 14599; property, law, 6943
insurance, maternity, 2857, 4740
Jews: 7632; Montalto's letters to Rodriques, 1282
Justice
criminal, and psychoanalysis, 7185
criminal law reform, 5159
death penalty, history, 9026, 11432
juvenile courts and delinquency, 16580
penal code: 5160; psychiatry, use, 5171
treatment of criminal insane, 15528
Labor
agricultural, condition, 683
International and State Federation (1868–89), 4227, 11431
native, African colonies (1913), 2563
wages and subsistence on treasure ships (1503–1660), 1275
mental hygiene, 7222
migration, statistics (1928), 9675
mining, iron, 517
Politics
Alfonso and the dictatorship, 16528
Catalan problem, republican aspirations, 6829
at cross roads, 15174
Primo de Rivera: dictatorship, 8275, 9519, 12046, 13519, 15172, 16462, 16527, 16529; and Morocco, 15175
situation (1929), 12047
survey (1923–30), 13518
weakened, 15173
population: (1492–1788), 9015; distribution, 16th–18th cent., 7631; statistical analysis, 16780
railway, trans-Pyrenean route, Toulouse to Barcelona, 78
Religion
evangelization, 5880
Order of the Holy Redeemer, 10105
pilgrimages, 8779
Valdés, *Diálogo*, 15876
research: Foulché-Delbosc, Hispanist, 14318; Trocadero Ethnographic Museum, reorganization, 12483
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
capital punishment, history, 11432, 9026
criminal insane, treatment, 15528
delinquency, juvenile courts, 16580
Pereira, Jacob Rodriguez, work, 5947
race hygiene, decree forbidding lectures, 3190
women, status, 7072
Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work, 5957
Spanish American Commission of Air Navigation, creation, 1940
Spanish-Indian culture, Mexico, 5721
Spanish John (John Macdonnell), history, 4173
Spanish-Venetian campaign (1617–18), Venetian, naval diary, 12704
Spann, Othmar, lecture at Berne, Switzerland, theory or creed, 11539
SPARTA *see* GREECE, History, ancient
Spearman-Brown, reliability coefficient, nomograph for estimating, 8746
Specialization, medical practice, abuses, 7233
SPECULATION *see also* EXCHANGE; Futures; Hedging; INVESTMENTS; Risk; STOCK EXCHANGE
and bank policy, 7999
and banking, U. S., 4770
brokers' loans and bank deposits, 6508
credit: control, New York, U. S., 7972; diversion, 6530; rationing, and stock exchanges, 2901
crisis: (Oct. 1929), 13210, 13235; foreign view, 6435
economic developments, recent, 11767
international, in stocks, difference in value in different centers, 6434
psychology, 7124
selling short, economics of, 10493
similar to gambling, theories, 9333
stock, investment trusts, part in, 11820
stock exchange: demands on capital, 2841; view, 6527
stock gambling, remedies for, U. S., 10496
stock prices in relation for earnings, 11764
Wall Street: causes and effects, 6433; crash, 1929, causes and remedies, 9334
Speculum Stultorum, text and MSS, 5917, 15912
Speech (*see also* LANGUAGE): psychology of, 9645; social aspects and functions, 7067
Speed, as character trait, 13679
Spencer, Herbert, on "overlegislation," 12070
Spengler, Oswald: ideas from Görres, 6059; theory of state, 6698
Spenser, Edmund, cosmic philosophy and religion, 4036
Spethmann, *Dynamic geography*, critique, 12370

Spinoza, Benedictus de: idea of God, 8979; theory of might and right, 9482
Spirit cult, Haiti, 11209
SPIRIT POSSESSION *see* MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; names of peoples and regions
Spirito, Ugo, on Lombroso's theories, 12262
Spitzbergen, Arctic exploration, key position, 13903
Sponges, fishing grounds, 58
Sports (*see also* Games, RECREATION) international organization a factor for peace, 6977
Spranger, Edward, philosophy, 5307
Sprey, Karel, *De M. Tullii Ciceronis politica doctrina*, 11273
Springfield, Missouri, early history, 10301
Springfield Family Welfare Association (U. S.), history, 4320
The Spy (Cooper), Harvey Birch, a fictional character, 12886
Squier, Ephraim (U. S.), journal of Arnold's expedition (1775), 16028
Staaf (Sweden), materials for biography, 7665
STABILIZATION *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC; MONEY; PRICES
Stade, K., *Der Politiker Diokletian und die letzte grosse Christenverfolgung* (rev.), 5856
Staël, Madame de: letters to John Rocca, 4212, 4213, 6037; and Napoleon, 6029
Stafford, Sir Edward, guilty of treachery, 10143
STAGES *see* ECONOMIC HISTORY
Stained glass, technique, 10087
STANDARD DEVIATION *see* STATISTICAL METHOD. Averages, dispersion, and skewness
STANDARD OF LIVING *see* LIVING, Standard of
Standard Oil Company, stock purchase plan for employees, 4845
Standard Statistics Company, stock price indexes, 11763
Standardization (*see also* MANAGEMENT; Waste): Bell Telephone System, 13112; telephone offices, 14628
Standonck College (Malines), financial accounts (1589–90), 12711
Stanley, Sir William, in Malines (1606–30), 12703
Stanton, Thomas, William, and Edward, of Holborn, sculpture, 10154
Star-spangled Banner, origin, 12884
Starowolski, Father, on constitutional reform in Poland, 12838
Staszic, Stanislas (Poland), life, 4283
STATE *see also* POLITICAL THEORY; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
  attitude toward: Germany, 3036; U. S., 3036
  authority and democracy in modern, 6708
  Calvin, John, theories, 1848
  centralized, and justice, 15027
  and church, 11930, 11932, 11933
    16th cent., 10090
    England, 18th cent., 11398
    Fascist theory, 15032
    Gerlach, Ludwig von, theory, 9484
    Germany, post-war, theories, 16408
    Great Britain, 10754
    interference with religion from time of St. Augustine, 5906
    Machiavelli's theory, 16400
    Maritain's doctrine of the *potestas indirecta*, 9487
    Scottish settlement, 6702
    USSR, contemporary, 10993
  concepts: 768; German vs. Latin peoples, 6696
  constitutional form, post-war struggle, 16410
  corporative, fundamental principles, 15031
  cultural influence, 1851
  decline, Spengler's theory, 6698
  definitions of St. Augustine and Cicero, 6695
  and economics, Hegel's theory, 9483
  embodiment of authority, 1854
  evolution and revolution, 16404
  failure to apply economic principles, 1855
  Fascist theories, 3037, 3039, 3041, 9492, 16409
  Ferguson, Adam, theory, 15021
  function: in Fascist economy, 8152; new economic, 15033
  geo-political theory, U. S., 8146
  guilt, possibility, 9486
  influence: on art, 8626; in family disorganization, 10916
  integration theories, 8139
  and interest, 6153
  interest of state or of party, 13530
  Jaworski, W. L., theories, 16416
  Kant, Immanuel, theories, 8133
  and law, 5008
  liability for tort, 13374
  Lipsius, Justus, theories, 15020
  in literature, early medieval, 15907
  modern: and capitalism, 10688; concept, 10689
  Mosca, Gaetano, theories, 3043
  organization, 1975
  Plato's and Dante's theories compared, 1849
  and political economy, inter-relationships, 9485
  replaced by workers' organizations, 13383
  responsibility: for acts of *de facto* governments, 10841, 15285; crimes against aliens, 15283; in international law, 1935; for judicial acts, 13604
  right of individual to resist, 766
  right to punish, limitations, 15215
  Schmitt and Smend, criticism of theories, 8139
  science of, and the constitution, 8135
  sovereignty, recent theories, 13375
  suits against, U. S., 1872
  and syndicalism: autonomy, 11947; France and Germany, 11922; program, 10815; theory, 6707
  unitary, Germany: vs. federal, 5045; movement, 8216
State succession: debt assumption, 5219; devolution of duties, Sapron-Köszeger case, 8404; effect on juristic persons, 8400; Irish Free State, 6960
STATISTICAL METHOD and STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES *see also* BIRTH RATES; CORRELATION; DEATH RATES; INDEX; PROBABILITY; SAMPLING; STATISTICS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL METHOD;* VITAL STATISTICS
  Actuarial mathematics
    combined lives, 7263
    Hattendorff's theorem, 13841
    life table, formula, 7264
    proof of Lidstone's Z-method, 14746
    relation between annuities and capital accumulation, 7265
  Averages, dispersion, and skewness
    departure from normality, calculation (X^2), 8734
    deviations, from average of normal population, 3480
    effect of sampling errors on differences between, 8740
    extensions for qualitative characteristics, 12316
    fictitional uses, 3479
    frequency distributions: adjustment, 13831; analysis, 5564
    functions of random variables, 7249
    inequalities for moments and constants, 11099
    maxima of indices of variability, 15658
    mean difference, formula, simplified, 13832
    measurement by coefficient of collective scatter, 8736
    moments: of means of functions of random variables, 7249; and product moments, samples, 3483; summation method of calculating, 8735
    moving geometrical average, 13833
    punched card method, 8747
    ratio to standard deviation, small samples, non-normal universes, 11086
    standard deviation, invariants, formula, 11095
    variability, indices and maximum values, 15658
  Classification and tabulation
    for accidents, 3478
    cause of death, 4th revision, International List (1929), 7248
    infant deaths, 5575
    nomenclature, customs tariff, League o Nations' activity, 1945
  Collection of data *see also* CENSUS; names of countries, Population
    birth records, false entries, Italy, 15655
    cartel statistics, Germany, 2097
    occupational statistics, Germany (1925), 2094
    population registration: Denmark, 9873, 9875; Europe, 9872; Finland, 9879
    questionnaire: use in social research, 967; weakness and advantages, 8731
    reorganization, Hungary, 11084
    representative method, 11090
    uniform reporting, criminal statistics, 8347
  Curves and curve fitting *see also* Interpolation
    error in derivation corrected, 11091
    frequency, types, 7250
    growth: intelligence, 5571; social institutions, 5437
    methods, 5564; summarized, 17
    parabolic, and economic trends, 5573
    population, 3486
    smoothing, overlapping quarterly indexes, 3491
    supply and demand, statistical analysis, 2088
Forecasting techniques *see* FORECASTING
Graphic presentation *see also* Curves and curve fitting
  representation of weighted group differences (anthropology), 12310
  surrender value, insurance, 4726
History of statistics *see* STATISTICS
Index numbers *see* INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS
Interpolation
  functions, Type B of Charlier, 7251
Mechanical aids and labor saving devices
  nomograph: for reliability coefficient, 8746; for S_n, 7261
  nomography, 12338
Probability *see* PROBABILITY
Rates and ratios
  accident, method of eliminating effect of differing waiting periods, 9888
  birth rates, correction, 8540
  critical ratios, computation, 9889
  fatality, corrected, method, 9887
  occupational mortality, methods of calculating, 13836
  sickness, 655
  standardization of death rates, method of Ogle and Körösy, 13708
  tuberculosis mortality, pitfalls, 8745
sociology, 42
Time series analysis
  advantages of empirico-statistical method, 16314
  in bank clearings study, 16282
  calculus, use, 16
  critique of Harvard method, 9886
  economic data, 15643
  isolating cyclical movements, 1026
  lag of influences of price fluctuations, 2925
  random fluctuations and cycles, 3489
  rate of change, symmetrical expression, 12328
  seasonal variations: discount rate, 12330; variate difference, method, 3490, 12329
  smoothing, overlapping quarterly indexes, 3491
  trend: economic data, method for determining, 3492; methods summarized for calculating, 17; as tool in economic curves, 5573
Units, scales, tests, and ratings *see also* names of tests; TESTS
  conversion scale, intelligence test, 3472
  home-rating scale, 3471
  introversion-extroversion rating scale, 3476
  inventiveness scale, national, 12380
  management ratings, 550
  maturation units for growth measurement, 5563
  reliability of tests, formula, 9881
  scales for family living, 11083
  scores, validity, 15648
  socio-economic scales, 1022
  socio-economic status, rating scales, 9874, 15651
  standard, use of sigma, 9883
  types, 1023
  Vineland adjustment score card, modification, 7247
value, geographical, 8728
STATISTICS *see also* POPULATION; STATISTICAL METHOD; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL METHOD;* VITAL STATISTICS
  accident, iron and steel industry, U. S., 4886
  banking, needs, 11799
  cancer, inadequacy, 8550
  cartel, Germany, 2097
  and causation, various problems, 13824
  Central Institute, concentration, Italy, 13827
  coffee, Brazil, 7822
  commerce, domestic, USSR, 14706
  cooperatives, methods, 10633
  corporations, U. S., 13104
  criminal: central records, 5447; inadequacy, Dutch East Indies, 11010; uniform reporting, 8347
  dwellings, international plan, 15656
  economic, International Conference: 9, 1019,

8423; Soviet representation, 8423; wages, 3470
in economics, 15643
elections, St. Louis precincts (1924–28),12064
finance, need for international, 1721
fruits, U. S., 6188
history, government offices, Italy, 8732
horsepower for manufacturing, U. S., 6301
housing, international unification, 3238
income, use in forecasting, U. S., 2996
India, 1021
industrial: international, 1017; Turkey, 4573
International Institute: 18th session, 12315; future, 9877; history, 7245; and League of Nations, 11; Warsaw meeting (1929), 9871
judicial, West Virginia, U. S., 15673
livestock, all countries, 4477
mathematics and, 12312, 15644
migration (1800–), 5340
mortality: formula, Lambert, 1020; infant, 5368
occupational, methods, Germany (1925), 2094
occupational therapy, need for, 8680
in personality study, 15646
position and history, Austria, 13826
production of industry, Germany, 15657
quantitative method in economics, 13822
sickness, methods, 655
social, central registration, 10
and social economics, 2089
social insurance, Poland, need for centralization, 7981
sources, new, Germany, 9884
survey and bibliography, Europe, 12385
system, institutions of epileptics, 9824
tax, Switzerland, 6660
teaching, Inama-Sternegg, 2119
vegetables, U. S., 6188
wages: as elements in cost of production, 2974; objects, and International Conference, 3470
wool industry, international, 4551
world and its organization, 13825
Yugoslav Statistical Institute, 37
Statutes, obsolete, elimination, 16467
Steck, F. B., *The Joliet-Marquette expedition, 1673*, criticism, 2589
STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
Steele, Richard, and status of woman, 2458
Stein, E., *History of Late Roman Empire* (rev.), 3880
Stein, Freiherr Heinrich Friedrich vom: economic views, 398; library, 14328
Steinmetz, S. R.: emotionalism of women, 3637; theory of cannibalism, critique, 2206
Stendhal, Henri-Marie Beyle, and the social and economic conditions of his day, 4211
Stenography: ancient Greece, 10039; Tironian notes in charters of Charles the Bald, 11345
Stephen the Great (moldavia), chronicle on, 11320
Stephen, St., sanctuary at Jerusalem doubted, 3977
Stephen Salisbury mansion, construction, Worcester, Massachusetts (1770–90), 12871
STERILIZATION *see also* EUGENICS
and delinquency, 11046; discussion, Germany, 2009; eugenic, extent, U. S., 5384; eugenic, legal status, 5384; history, U. S., 938; justification, lack of, 7103; legal aspects, U. S., 7110; New York State law, U. S. (1929), 11046; results, California, U. S., 5383; status, Sweden, 5426; Switzerland, 2007
Stevenson plan, breakdown, 2830
Stiajhkin, T., *Folklore of the Kamishlov district*, 3713
Stigmata, Dante's, *Purgatorio* IX, explanation, 11330
Still-births: definition, 3477; sex ratios, 12211; statistics, Pennsylvania, U. S., 16807; tabulation, 5575
Stimson, Henry L., intervention in Russo-Chinese conflict, 12162
Stobi, church, 1229
STOCK COMPANIES *see* CORPORATIONS
STOCK DIVIDEND *see* STOCKS, dividend
STOCK EXCHANGE *see also* EXCHANGE; INVESTMENTS; SPECULATION; STOCK MARKET
Calcutta, 648
Chicago, Illinois, growth, 7971
insurance shares on Berlin exchange, Germany, 14744
listings, New York, U. S. (1929), 9335
London, history, 649
operations, Minneapolis, St. Paul (1929), 10495
preference rules, validity of, in courts, 11765
prices, in cases of revalued balance sheets, Germany, 10444
publicity, investment trusts, New York, U. S., 2842
questionnaire, accounting procedure necessary, New York, U. S., 1604
Wall Street, New York, 6436
Yugoslavia, 6431
STOCK MARKET *see also* EXCHANGE; INVESTMENTS; SPECULATION; STOCK EXCHANGE
and credit, 4802
crisis, New York, U. S. (1929): 6440, 11766; 11769; and banks, 13235; causes, 11768, 13211; foreign view, 6435; and world crisis, 7970
demands on capital, none, 2841
and Federal Reserve policy, 4800
gambling, remedies, 10496
illusions rule, 14743
investment trusts, effect on, 13269
Italy, 10494
peak and central bank policy, 10518
pool manipulation (1929), 10548
prospects, U. S., 1677
quotations and course of prices, Italy (1925–28), 10535
selling short, economics, 10493
trends, 6439
values, in international centers, 6434
Stöcker, Adolf: life and work, 11442; role in Christian Socialist movement, 16886
Stockholm massacre, criticism, 4052
Stockings, manufacture, and Colbert policies, 9049
STOCKS *see also* BONDS; CORPORATIONS; INVESTMENTS; SECURITIES; STOCK EXCHANGE
bank, changes, U. S. (1929), 14745
vs. bonds, 2905, 2908
common: as collateral, methods of evaluating, 14840; vs. preferred as investments, 14844
control, foreign holders, European corporations, 4593
decline, by groups, 6441
dividend: as accounting problem, 9261; decision, *Eisner v. Macomber*, 9261; division between life tenant and remainderman, U. S. court decisions, 13258; income in hands of life tenant for taxation, U. S., 15003
investments in, by life insurance companies, Netherlands, 9339
issue: problems, 2752, 6335, 13275; U. S., 4808, 6538
law, Delaware, U. S., 553
loans without credit investigation, 9380
no-par: accounting, 1624, 6344; dividends on, 6333; and surplus, dividends, 6319; U. S., 7883; U. S. and Canada, 2916
preferred: right to earnings even though not declared, 1587; rights, 4587
Prices
and earnings, 11764, 13259
earnings ratios, study of 24, U. S., 14836
fluctuations and movements, France, U.S., England, 13207
guides to determine lows, 6550
too high, 4803
index: *Annalist* weighted average, 12335; curb exchange, I. Fisher's, 13209; Standard Statistics Company, 11763
indications, 13208
Italy (1925–28), 10535
movements, index, Chicago, Illinois, 14845
and profits, 6646
post-war trend, 13206
and yields, 6540
purchase: by employees, plan, Standard Oil Company, 4845; warrants, U. S., 6533
rights of dissenting shareholders, U. S., 14640
selling, and capital net gains tax, U. S., 6674
speculation, and after, U. S., 6438
Stoicism: Epictetus, duties of man, 2293; influence on Roman principate, 5848; logic, 12592
Stolypin, Peter A. (Russia): fight against Caucasus revolutionary movement, 10221; minor nationalities policy (1910), 10216
Stone age, prehistoric settlement of America, 2189
Stone implements, Southern Rhodesia, 9978
Stonehenge, England, Geoffrey of Monmouth's explanation, 14187
Storage, egg, studies, New Mexico, U. S., 10395
STORES, RETAIL *see* RETAIL TRADE
Store room, control, methods, 13114
Storey, Moorfield, on Lincoln's assassination, 10304
Strabo, geography of coast of Pergamum, 1176
Stralau, Germany: history, 11444; pictorial representations, 11441
Strasbourg, France, Protestant liturgy, 16th–17th cent., 11317
Strasbourg University, religious and Biblical studies, 337
Strawberries: cost, marketing and producing, eastern shore, Maryland, U. S., 6228; origin and distribution of crop, 14553; production costs and practices, Willamette Valley, Oregon, U. S., 11585
STREET RAILWAYS *see* RAILWAYS, STREET
Streets: clearing, classification and description, 16631; reform in administration, 12099; substitute for gridiron system wanted, 11980; widening, validity of set-back lines, 1869
Stresemann, Gustav: minority policy, 9607; speeches, passages, 8260
STRIKES *see also* ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; Conciliation; LABOR DISPUTES; Lock-outs
analysis, China (1918–26), 16334
cause and extent, Estonia (1929), 8053
clothing trades, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6571
coal mine workers, central France (1928–29), 14874
course, Czechoslovakia, 13306
Dawdon, England, Lord Londerry mines, account, 8128
extent and results, Great Britain (1929), 16335
Jewish clothing workers, New York (1926), 9794
strategy: Communist International, 758; need for, revolutionary trade unions, U. S., 14876
textile: North Carolina, U. S., 9402; northern France (1928–29), 1746
Stroux, Johannes, and Leopold Wenger, *Die Augustus-Inschrift auf dem Marktplatz von Kyrene* (rev.), 11288, 15849
Strozzi, Antonio, legal advice to Ariosto, 11350
Strzygowski, theory of cultural change, 12473
Stuart, J. E. B., Harper's Ferry, 12900
Stuarts (kings), ailments, 12722
STUDENTS *see also* EDUCATION; names of colleges, schools and universities; UNIVERSITIES
college: mental problems, 3408, 15570; personnel studies, Buffalo, New York, 10575
international exchange, 8595
marriage and children, attitudes toward, 5339
movement, history, Japan, 16834
opinion, 8598
Stuhlmann, Franz, exploration, 13895
Styal, England, early factory community (1790–1857), 7577
Styria, Austria, Nordic elements, 2221
Suárez, Padre Francis, ideas in *De legibus* compared with recent studies, 16644, 16645
Subsidies, state, housing corporations, Europe, post-war, 8105, 8106
Subway, New York, Rapid Transit, rate case, U. S. Supreme Court, 8173
Sucre, Antonio José de: and Bolivar, 14419; character sketch, 14427; in Ecuador, 14423; grand marshal of Ayacucho, 14424; life and work, 14418, 14425
SUDAN
Archinard's work for France, 11487, 14307
Bambaras, customs, 179
French: conquest and the Corsicans, 6098; development, 10726; explorations (1900 1930), 14357; Italian claims to territory, 16678
Italian campaign against the dervishes, 14363
oracle-magic of the Azande, 170
rail and Nile traffic, 11682
religious practices, Rejat district, 3702
Sudhoff, Karl, bibliography of work (1923–28), 2424
Suevi, development of concept, 8942
SUEZ CANAL
(1859–1929), 6080; (1929), 16215; early projects, 8796; history, 8796; importance to Great Britain, 13632; Paleòcapa, Pietro, and cutting of, 8794; traffic, (1928), 1643
Suffren, Admiral de: plan for reconquest of India (1787), 7692; views on future of French India, 4312
SUGAR *see also* Sugar beet; SUGAR INDUSTRY
cane: International Society of Sugar Cane

SUGAR (*continued*)
Technologists, 11594; planting and production, central Brazil, 9170; problems, 504; production, Australia, 14563; production, British Empire, 9901
development, Southern Sugar Company, Florida, 12986
export bounty, Jamacia, 13017
harvest, Argentina (1926), 2656
Jerusalem artichoke as source, 14545
price control, Germany, 2658
problem, 2653
production: and consumption, Yugoslavia, 16085; and crisis, Hungary, 9174; problems, restriction proposals, 13020; from wood, Germany, 13081
refining corporation, California, U. S., 4557
regional study of the Mariel district, Cuba, 2171
Spain, 6169
tariff: China, proposed, 9315; U. S., 4668
Sugar beet (*see also* SUGAR; SUGAR INDUSTRY): costs, Devon and Cornwall, England, 11578; Germany, 5646; labor problem, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, 10611; production, Germany, difficulties, 7829; subsidy, Great Britain, 498
SUGAR INDUSTRY *see also* SUGAR; Sugar beet
Australia, economic aspects, 7824
British Guiana and West Indies, 2172
Cuba: 16086; economic problem, 16100
French West Indies, 17th cent., 7697
Germany: 4478; effect of tax on price, 9463
Java, 6801, 12984
Jews, share in development, Russia and Ukraine, 11383
labor relations, U. S., 11857
plantation, first on St. Pierre, 7737
and power alcohol, 4579
problems, Netherlands, 16108
world: 4497; Czechoslovakia, 6181
Suggestibility, race differences, 7058; in children, 9650
Suggestion, study, use of quantitative method, 15645
SUICIDE
criminals awaiting sentence, 12261
Durkheim, theories, critique, 16917
Jews, 15569
and mental disease, 5488
psychology of, 8660
social aspects, 8660
statistics: Germany (1927), 11039; Hungary, 13702
Sullivan-Clinton campaign, American Revolution, 2585, 7709, 11501
Sultej Valley, Tibet, exploration, 13921
SUMATRA
burial customs among Batak and Niasser, psychological bases, 12515; colonization, 13477; crime, finger-printing bureau at Semarang, 6905; economic conditions, and commerce, east coast, 10361; exports from east coast, 9317; hill tribes, 7304; labor conditions and laws, 1734; protection of native labor, 9396; transportation, 2141; village communities, southern, 12514; villages, southern, patriarchal government abandoned, 16491
SUMERIA *see also* BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA
alcoholic drinks, 3837; two early limestone fragments, Jena University collection, 3761; human sacrifice, 5821; new dialect, 3837; origin of Sumerians, 5803; palace in "A" cemetery at Kish, 8888; priority of civilization over Egyptian, 14054; songs on chief temples of Babylon, 15839; value of mina, 12572
Summa Ut nos Minores, Leyden MS, 8977
Sumner, William Graham, on *mores*, 7048
Sumu, language, 11169
Sun Yat-sen: funeral, 2556; principles, 3100, 5010, 5014, 8145, 10690, 10746
Sunday schools, Dursley, England (1784), 1302
Sun dials: Anglo-Saxon, 3928; the horologe of travelers, 11th cent., 3931
Sunspots, and agricultural cycles, India, 4817
Supai (Arizona), economic conditions, 1077
SUPERSTITIONS *see also* MAGIC; names of countries, peoples, regions
accompanying guest to water body, India, 2235
Austria, Upper Mill district, 12487
as cause of crime, India, 15548
chain letters, 3638
Chitrali (India), 14015
Giliak, 14018
and health, 7157
hunting, Karelia, 12519
momiyai, native beliefs, India, 10009
theory of numbers and stars in French Revolution, 359
"touch wood," 1114
Turkane, 15792
Tyrolean peasants, 13994
U. S., southern mountaineers, 9985
Surety companies, state regulation, U. S., 15271
Suretyship, legal rules, Texas, U. S., 10498
Surgery, and psychiatry, 3432
Surhon, Jacques de, 16th cent. cartographer, 5939
Surin, Jean-Joseph, correspondence (1640–59), 4127
Surinam *see* Dutch Guiana
Surveying: early history, 2253; instruments, development, 2129
Susa, excavations (1929), 12546
Suwa Basin, sericulture, 11121
Swahili, Africa, use as common language, 12438
Swaziland, government, 6790
SWEDEN *see also* SCANDINAVIA
aerial travel, 13939
Agriculture
relief measures proposed, 7792
survey, 10362
Värmland method of clearing forest by fire, 4265
Archaeology
arithmetic sorcery as magic in burials, Gotland, 134
boat grave no. 2, near Valsgärde, Gamla Upsala, 5704, 5705
goldsmith work, (100–600 A.D.), 3796
prehistoric saddles, 5707
Swedish Institute in Rome, work (1928–29), 7439
banks: and industry, 2883; savings, 1722
Commerce
Finnish-Dutch trade (1559–95), 14200
iron ore, 4680
western Russia, 11th cent., 133
Culture
burial customs, beating ground in front of funeral, 5732
distaffs, types used, distribution, 165
folklore, Norrland, 166
folksongs, bride stealing, 15769
leather rope making, 11217
magic, 5743
popular sayings, 5742
primitive life on Möja, fishing, 9999
tattooing, 164
defense, naval, 3179
economic conditions: 14494; Blekinge cities, 11137; prosperity, 7758
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Baltic Sea, 873
League of Nations, activities, 3234
Lithuania, development of commerce, 10870
neutrality and disarmament, 7020
Norway, 7020
forestry: Crown Park at Garpenberg, 10399; problems in North, 7842
Government
constitutionalism and parliamentarism, 11968
publicity and administrative principle, 3132
royal board of trade, activities, 8223
gypsies, 8872
History *see also* all other subheads
Alexander, Bo Jonsson Grip, and Albrecht of Mecklenburg, 12708
archives, 405
Bergitta's place in 14th cent. crisis, 12633
Cederschiöld, Gustaf, work, 407
Christian church, establishment, Finland, 12630
Christina, Queen: kindliness, 4267; voyage in France (1656), 4266
cities of Blekinge, 11137
in Diderot's *Encyclopaedia*, inaccurate information, 7595
Fersen, Axel, diary, 2545
Geer, Louis de, letters, 1367
Kjellberg, Isidor, work, 2604
lighthouses, 1369
power in Livonia and Estonia, origin, 1274
Stockholm massacre, criticism, 4052
students in University of Prague, middle ages, 12737
Zweibergk, Otto von, *Swedish politics* (1905–29), 7665
Industry
(1928), 11646
industrial peace, commission report, 4851
match, Ivar Kreuger 16162
paper and pulp, 4549
production (1928), 7878
insurance: health, development, 10671; state, against occupational diseases, 5194
justice, procedure, 8350
labor: unemployment relief (1914–24), 14961; unions, 2946
land settlement policy, 7791
language: in Finland, 3599; local dialect researches, 13960
migration: colony of Gammalsvenskby, history, 7663, 7664; motives for emigration, letters from emigrants in America (1840–60), 4371
mining: Grängesberg, 13940; medieval company, 14186; production (1929), 10412
place names and old Norse mythology, 2227
population, registration, 10500
religion: Lutheran church, 15515, 15939; St Olaf in Småland, 2332; textile art in churches, 1296
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments
crime, political motives, 8643
social work, organization, 2052
sterilization, status, 5426
Swedenborg, Emanuel, influence: America (to 1830), 12762; Europe, 7558
Swedenborg church, origin and development, U. S., 12762
Sweet potatoes, marketing, Delaware, U. S., 10486
SWITZERLAND
accidents, industrial and public (1923–27), 2861
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE
cooperation with industry, 1486
farm management statistics, 9161
land valuation methods, 1475
problems, rural-urban migration, 13729
survey, 2673
wheat, control, 4475
alcoholism, frequency, 11019
archaeology, neolithic skull, Lake Neuchâtel, 13971
banking: bank notes redeemable in foreign exchange, 6485; national bank, reform of law, 10516
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
foreign (1928), 4695
through Genoa, 1653
grain trade, regulation, 3027
Schaffhausen merchants in Como, 14188
wheat trade monopoly, 14527
cooperation: 14985; growth, 7893
economic conditions: (1928), 2643; (1929), 9160; economic status and commerce, 2644; relations with Belgium, 4691
foreign relations: Czechoslovakia, treaty on legal decisions, 7039; France, free zones controversy, 5231, 8433, 12115, 13641, 15339
forestry: larch, 4510; timber consumption census (1930), 14620
Geography
advance, 7285
bibliography (1927–28), 8787
contrasts in urban types, Basle and Berne, 2151
excursions, 85
Joux, Valley of, study in human geography, 5644
maps, new: 8788; scale, 8789
passes and frontiers, 2150
political, 5609
the Tavetsch, 12394
government, treaty-making power, 1880
Heliotherapeutic Establishment, Leysin, for rehabilitation of tubercular patients, 13814
History *see also* all other subheads
charter of 1291, explanation, 4013, 4019
Chenaux's revolt in Fribourg (1783), 11457
conflict with Prussia over Neuenburg (1856–57), 11440
Hurter, Friedrich, biography (1787–1844), 4264
Lucerne Passion Play and *Gundelfingers Grablegung*, 2396
Ostrogoths in, 1256
political conditions in canton Wallis, Roman times, 15856
Rossi, Pellegrino, life, 382
Saracens in (920–72), 12679
Tschudi's falsification of Glarus records, 7660
Vaz, house of, origin, 4263
Zellweger and Bodmer, 11456
Industry
chemical, 6300
electric power; 4564; cost and prices, 2737
electro-chemical, 6305

manufacturing census results (1929), 10419
watch, ten years, 13065
insurance, accidents, frequency, 2965
Justice
criminal code, 6893, 15207
decision of federal court (1928), 6724
industrial protection (1926–27), 6758
procedure, costs, 16586
Labor *see also* LABOR
disputes, arbitration, 13307
economic position and social legislation (1928), 9400
law, 6757
shops committees, duties, 13304
unions, trade (1928), 1745
women, 1775
workers' education, 16324
legislation, private law, 6757
mental disease: in institutions, statistics (1926), 11029; statistics, 11034; sterilization, 2007
migration, statistics, 5341
money, gold standard, 663
newspapers, 15461
place names from "Matres" cult, 2287
Population
birth rates and ability, 3330
Keller, Gottfried, tables of similarity and kinship, canton of Zurich, 2224
rural-urban migration, 13729
Zurich (since 1400), 6069
proportional representation and participation in national council elections, 15186
railroads: (1928), 605; electrification (1922), 11691; purchase, 2802
Roman roads, Fribourg, 15848
taxation: statistics, 6660; system and reform, canton of Zurich (1831), 750
Waldensians, 7569
women in industry, 2969
Switzler, W. F., biography, 11503
Symbols, development in consciousness, 15385
Synaesthesia, bibliography, 3409
Synagogue of the Herodians (Rome), existence denied, 8947
SYNDICALISM *see also* SOCIALISM
autonomy of syndicalist against authority of state, 11947; principles, Sorel, 11921; problems, Italy, 15166; program of church and state, 10815; sedition and criminal syndicalism acts, U. S., 11956; and the state, 11922; Sweden, 2946
Syndicates: Fascist, powers, 6756; international status, 9589
Syphilis *see also* VENEREAL DISEASE
feebleminded in institutions, 15564
and mental disease, 2039
Negroes, U. S.: 3405; Mississippi, 15555; New Orleans, Louisiana, 12277
Syracuse, New York, municipal purchasing, recommendation, 6872
SYRIA
Archaeology
'Alawite state, remains, 4287
upper Djéziré, work, (1928), 15808
French work, 8887
Katna, 3766
lead sarcophagi from Beirut, 12545
Skifta, stone altar, 3764
Belmont monastery, 3979
commerce: French, 18th cent., 10243; Marseilles, 13th cent., 5918
culture: Druses, religious beliefs, 10006; museums, 426
government: 10728; French administration, criticism, 16463; reorganization, 16479
History
boundary stone, Carchemish, origin, 12578
Brockelmann's *Lexicon Syriacum*, notes, 7451
origin of name, 216
Roman roads studied from air, 1200
libraries, calamities of, 326
migration to U. S., 5342
Széchenyi, Count Stephen: military career (1899–26), 4248; work in opening lower Danube, 7659
Székely gate, history, 12752

T

Tabor, Palestine, origin of name, 7453
Tabulating machinery, use in accounting, 1616
Tabus: sex life and customs, southern New Guinea, 2234; uncleanness of women at menstruation and child birth, English Gypsies, 5717; words, genesis and origin, eastern Europe and northern Asia, 3725
Tacitus: and Armenia, 5847; errors on early Germans, 12603; hornless cattle in *Germania*, 11276
TACNA-ARICA DISPUTE *see* CHILE; PERU
Tacubaya (Mexico City), proposed head quarters of Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 8764
Taddeo da Pescia, teacher of grammar, 15th cent., 7532
Tadjikstan: economic conditions, 11551; as member of Soviet Union, 10766
Tafassasset, description, topographic and physiographic, 8803
Tafilala and Ziz River region, industry and commerce, 3569
Taft, William H.: labor decisions, 11961; travels and impression, 12373
Tagore, Rabindranath: dramatic art, 16892; political philosophy, 6705
Tahiti: Americanization, 14721; ethnological documents (1849), 3733; journal of Maximo Rodriguez, 7430; and New Zealand, canoe outrigger attachments, 3729
Taimyr Peninsula, population: notes, 7424; racial composition, 7419
Taj Mahal, architect, 14235
Tallapoosa River Indians (U. S.), ceramic art, 9964
Talleyrand, Périgord de: letter from the Duke de Liancourt, 12790; as minister, 2503; and Napoleon, 2504
Tambo, South America, disease and sanitary conditions, 13766
Tamines, Belgium, killing of civilians by Germans, World War, 1438
Tammany, Thurlow Weed, social philosophy, 10292
TANGANYIKA
archaeology: Oldoway skeleton find, 139, 141; rock paintings, Knodoa Irangi, 8845
black magic, Baswezi, 14000
former German administration, 6789
future, 12001
Hilton Young Commission report, 794, 795, 796
Kalambo: Gorge, Gordon-Gallien expedition, 7346; River and falls, 7347
shell ornaments, *Kibangwa*, distribution, 13997
sleeping sickness, 11153
visit of Prince of Wales, 15128
Tangier, convention (1923), 5284
Tanks, development, France and Great Britain, 16592
Tannu Tuva, Ukraine: during Russian revolution, 12145; language, phonetic system and alphabet project, 9954
Taodeni, loss of salt export, 8801
Tapanuli, Sumatra, native municipalities, 13489
Tarascan (Middle America), 2191
Tardiveau, Peter, French volunteer in American Revolution, 12864
TARIFF *see also* COMMERCIAL POLICY; PROTECTION; Safeguarding
agricultural benefits measured, U. S., 16228
agricultural products, effect of, U. S., 9173
and agricultural protection, Germany, 10469
agriculture, adjustments by League of Nations proposed, 6401
Australia: board, reports, 14708; British Economic Mission, recommendation, 786; committee of economists, Australia, 13491
autonomy, China, 15333
Beaverbrook, Lord, scheme, Great Britain, 15156
Colbert's tariffs (1664–67), 14288
conference: Geneva, results, 16224; League of Nations, 15308
customs: administration, England, under: Elizabeth, 7537; nomenclature, unification, League of Nations, 1945
duties, analysis of effect, 9140
Egypt (1930), 7942
Europe, 10475
European politics and, 9619
federation, Central Europe, 13657
France, 2828
free zones: Franco-Swiss dispute, 13641; Voltaire's experiences at Gex, 2513
international relations, effect on, 3249
legislation, U. S. (1929–30), 13178
making, U. S., 4674
measurement of level, method, 7259
Netherlands policy toward colonies, 9529
and Pan-Europe, 13670
policy: Greece, 6991; U. S., Italian view, 16227
problems: League of Nations, 10th assembly, 13610; Saar, 9313
profits, corporate, effect on, 10471
prohibitive, recourse of Italy against U. S., 10464
protective, post-war tendencies, 7013
Rumania, revised (Aug. 1, 1929), 10652
sugar: China, proposed, 9315; U. S., 4668
and trade, U. S., 621
truce: conference, 13175, 14716; Europe, opposed, 16226; as first step to European economic union, 14710; League of Nations, efforts, 10854
and unemployment, 13320
union, proposed, South America, 6399
after U. S. Civil War, 6101
U. S. policy: 3260; effect on international relations, 3252; future, 7939
value of goods, determination, Netherlands, 4697
wheat and rye, changes, Germany, effects, 9307
wool, and home industry, Italy, 10650
world conflict, 3278
Tarrahumaras, Mexico, Jesuit Missions, 9032
Tartar Republic, USSR, crime statistics (1924–26), 16924
Tartu, University of, student body (1927–28), 8589
Tasian civilization, Egypt, 3735
Tasmania, Australia: agriculture, efficiency, 7777; stone culture, types, 12464
Tassis, Janetto, postal service, 15th cent., 4063
Tastevin, C., expedition, deltas of Japurá and Piuriny, Brazil, 8825
Tates, dialects and distribution, 5746
Tattooing: among criminals, 8645, 15551; curative purpose, North Africa, 3690; present day Sweden, history, 164
Taul, Micah (U. S.), Memoirs, 4376
Taurirt (Morocco), Glaona tribes dependent on native affairs, 8800
Tavitsch, Switzerland, geographical study, 12394
Tawasa language: American Indian MS, discovery, 8856; evidence of Timuquanan linguistic relations, 9992
TAXATION *see also* FINANCE, PUBLIC; names of countries, Taxation
administration, decentralization, Germany, 13350
agrarian criticism, Hungary, 5154
Agriculture *see also* Land tax
farm property, U. S. states, 9453
general property tax, U. S., 9459
North Carolina, U. S., 4980
oppression, Hungary, 5154
program, 10670
relief, U. S. and states, 13349
remedies, 10662
research, U. S., 10648
U. S. state, 9453
Virginia, U. S., 9448
Assessment
administration of local, 3151
allocation fractions for business covering two or more jurisdictions, U. S., 10654
farm properties, methods, Germany, 15001
methods, Denver, Colorado, 10647
oil properties, California, U. S., 4966
procedure, 21 New York cities, U. S., 13339
ratios, rural real estate, Oregon and Washington, U. S., 13348
single assessor vs. board, U. S., 746
axioms and postulates, 3017
banks: French branch, abroad, 6509; U. S. Supreme Court decision, 10658
Board of Tax Appeals, status, U. S., 8198
buildings: graded tax, Pittsburgh, U. S., 9455, 10649; Württemberg, Germany (1200–1925), 747
Bulgaria, system, 737
Burden
and changes, Austria (1929), 10666
Ruhr, Germany, 6676
comparative, Germany, Great Britain, U. S., 15002

TAXATION (*continued*)
customs duties, Italy, 10646
Estonia, 753
on individuals, Czechoslovakia (1925), 13342
Italy, 16069
measurement, 756
and national income, Germany, 8108
utilities, California, U. S., 1828
business, Italy, 1817
capacity of states, Australia, 8110
capital: formation, 744; net gains, U. S., 6674; stock tax, Pennsylvania, U. S., 10777
chain stores, 9560
changes, Hungary (1928), 3013
by churches of its members, Prussia, 10668
classification of taxes, new, static and dynamic, 4970
coal, Ruhr district, Germany, 745
commerce, effect on, France, 13341
in constitutional law, Australia and Canada, 15057
consumption, Italy: 8109, 14991; duties, internal, 4965
consumption excises *see* sales tax (below)
Corporations, 9559
business reorganization, U. S., 1815
consolidated returns, U. S., 6677, 6678, 9460, 11909
corporate affiliation, U. S., 3012
deficits, treatment, 14993
determination of rate by commissions, court decisions, 14998
income, U. S.: data (1928), 13352; interstate, by states, 4974
profits, Great Britain, 4971
public service, North Carolina, U. S., 4981
rate, Italy, 13338
surplus, accumulation, U. S., 3011
U. S., 13415
cost of living, reflected in indices, 10618
Death duties *see also* **Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
and insurance of partners, Netherlands, 6448
legal principles: 8333; domicile, U. S., 1823; U. S., 4973
state and federal, U. S., 3015
U. S., 3059
delinquency, Wisconsin: 1820; Bayfield county, 16117
Denver, Colorado (1930), 16391
depreciation: accounting, 748; water works, U. S., 6355
de-rating devisions, Great Britain, 10776
division between national and municipal governments, Netherlands, 3140
Double taxation
competence of Swiss cantons to make treaties concerning, 1880
draft conventions, 3138
Geneva conference, 4962
international bill to reduce in U. S., 14990
international plan for eliminating, 752
international and interstate, 10643
League of Nations, experts' opinions, 754, 755
measures proposed by International Chamber of Commerce, 6666
plan to prevent, 6665
Poland, 4972
duties, collection, Italy, 6876
and economic theory, 15044
effects, methodology, 11912
Egypt, 8107
Estate tax *see also* **Death duties; Inheritance tax**
insurance policies, partnerships, Netherlands, 13212
New York State, U. S., 16388
principles, U. S., 4973
transfer at grantor's death, 15091
valuation, U. S.: capital stock, 9452; securities, 9454
evasions, Italian laws, 11907
excessive, increase in, U. S., 14997
Exemption
as aid to industry, study, U. S., 6673
criticized, U. S., 13345
government bonds, a contract, 11900
statutes in courts, U. S., 9505
expenditure for illegal purpose, U. S., 781
farm property, New York, U. S., 3135
Federal
antecedent transfers, U. S., 3064
community incomes, U. S., 6733
corporate, U. S., 9559
injunction against discriminatory state tax, U. S., 8200
and state securities, exemption, U. S., 8201
system, history, U. S., 13346
foreign capital, Latvia, 13543
forest, U. S.: Minnesota, northeast counties, 9198; New Hampshire, and Sweden, compared, 11914; research, 14992; state laws, digest, 8115
forum for suits, U. S., 5157
France: 6877; changes (1928), 9461
for highways, Canada, 3141, 3143
housing, France, 10665
Income tax *see also* **Corporations**
administration, importance, U. S., 9450
assigned future, U. S., 9465
average: as basis of assessment, advantages, Italy, 16386; Estonia (1926–28), 8090
Balkan countries, 6675
Board of Tax Appeals, in deficiency cases, 13340
bond discount as expense, U. S., 4982
business: expenditures, treatment (special case), Germany, 10655; and professions, Great Britain, 9449
community, U. S., 6683
and community property rights, U. S., 751
concept, in federal taxation, U. S., 836
constitutionality of section 611, 9512
cooperative societies, Great Britain, 14989
credit under acts prior to 1926, U. S., 1813
disallowance of excessive salaries, U. S., 1814
discount on corporate bonds, case law, U. S., 13337
exempt annuities, U. S., 1818
exemption of state employees from federal tax, U. S., 9446
funded life insurance trusts, U. S., 6664
history, India, 4959
interest on alien owned bonds, U. S., 9458
limitations, statistics, U. S., 14988
loss items in, 16389
losses from worthless stock, U. S., 739
Macallen case, 13434
ownership certificates, U. S., 749
from partnerships, U. S., 9464
receipts, Denmark (1928–29), 1826
reform, Peru, 3018
reserve for bad debts, U. S., 4964
returns, accounting, Great Britain, 4616
and risk bearing, 736
shifting, possibilities, 9456
state, U. S. (1918–28), 738
statute of limitations, constitutionality, U. S., 16460
tax proposed for Texas, U. S., 832
trades and professions, Great Britain, 9462
trusts (fiduciary), liability for tax, U. S., 15004
on uncollected profits, U. S., 6679
from wages and salaries, Germany, 10663
waivers, 6670, 6671
Wisconsin, U. S., 3144
industry, Germany, 741
inequalities, remedies, Ohio, U. S., 13344
Inheritance tax *see also* **Death duties; Estate tax**
Great Britain, 15000
on intangibles, U. S., 16440
laws, extension, U. S., 16449
reciprocity to avoid double tax, U. S., 10653
intangibles, U. S.: 10703, 15090, 16453; Illinois, 3014; mill tax, Kansas, 6672
inventory and accounting, 6360
investment trusts, fixed, 13268
Italy, 3108, 8113
Land tax *see also* **Agriculture**; real estate
farm property, U. S. states, 9453
legality, Hamburg, Germany, 16561
revision, Japan, 11913
and utilization, Wisconsin, U. S., 1820
lawyers and accountants, 6668
legislation: France, 3009; New York State, U. S. (1929), 8228; U. S. (1929), 8326,10644
litigation, unification, France, 15064
local: England and Wales (1929), 5144; inadequate, India, 3133; reform, Great Britain, 1824
and local authorities, Dutch East Indies, 12074
Local Government Act, Great Britain, 3146, 5150
Los Angeles, California, 16559
medieval, Poland, 770
metropolitan government, Pittsburgh, U. S., 834
mineral industry, effect, 4537
mines, U. S.: 6680; depletion and valuation problems, 1816
money fluctuations, effects, 16390
motor vehicle: bus, U. S., 13351; license fees and gasoline tax, 5140; neglected aspects, U. S., 11911; principles, 14999, 16557; truck, U. S., 4645; U. S., 4976, 10775, 11908, 13347
municipalities, equalization of burdens, Prussia, 827
national banks, California, U. S., 13438
and national wealth, 16385
of native population, Dutch East Indies, 12004
non-fiscal aims, 3019
optimum tax, theory, 4963
Oregon, U. S., 6669
parliamentary battle over reduction, France, 8330
pensions as gifts or pay, U. S., 6667
Peru, 3016
physicians, income on business, Japan, 11910
Poland, 3112
poll tax and land tax, early Islam, 325
prices, sugar, effect on, Germany, 9463
principles underlying, 1819
and private law, Poland, 12075
problems, California, U. S., 3136, 3152
professions, Germany, 11905
profits: France, 3198; of liquidation, Germany, Great Britain, France, 9447
Property
assessment, results, Germany (1925), 10625
classification, U. S.: North Carolina, 4975; Ohio, 5141; repeal, Kansas, 14994
general: defects, 14995; and farmers, U. S., 9459; increase, U. S., 14996
personal, U. S.: Illinois, 1821; productive, 1822
rural and urban, Virginia, U. S., 9448
vs. income, U. S., 10660
public purpose, U. S. law, 13426
railroads: Canada, 740, 4961; U. S., 9282
rates: Minnesota, U. S. (1929), 3145; municipal, 235 cities, U. S. and Canada, 6883; schedules, systematization, 11904
real estate: assessment, relation of zoning ordinances, to, 8335; New York State, U. S., 10661
receipts: Czechoslovakia (1929), 10667; Prussia, Germany (1913 and 1925), 4977; Prussia, Germany (1925–27), 4960
reform: California, U. S., 1827; need for, to encourage capital accumulation, 9451; needed, Indiana, U. S., 10717, 10718; objectives, Germany, 9457
and reorganization of local government, U. S., 13467
for road building, U. S., 8327
rural, U. S.: methods of relief, 10664; Pennsylvania, 6682; problem, 4968
Saar Basin, 3259
Sales tax
advantages and disadvantages as state taxes, U. S., 10651
general, difficulties, U. S. states, 10659
as index of consumption, Germany, 4950
as source for economic data, 10645
salt tax, India, under East India Company, 7691
for schools, U. S.: 3155; North Carolina and Connecticut, 4979; Wisconsin, 4978
securities, reorganization, France, 10657
shifting: duration, theory, 16387; income tax, 9456
single tax: criticized, 6198; graded tax on buildings, Pittsburgh, U. S., 10649; movement, France and other countries, 4500
skyldtaxationen, 4028
special assessment, U. S.: procedure, New York State, 13470; statutes, Minnesota, 3139
state, U. S.: compared, 9556; federal instrumentalities, 8205; school funds, Massachusetts, 5158
statistics, Switzerland, 6660
stock dividends: in hands of life tenant, U. S., 15003; Netherlands, 6681
succession, U. S., 837, 6735
System
features, New York State, U. S., 10656
France, 743
Kansas, U. S., 4969
recommendations for improvement, New York State, U. S., 10669
and reforms, Canton Zurich, Switzerland (1831–), 750
taxpayer precluded from complaint by administrative procedure, U. S., 13435
tea, Tunis, 16609

Theory
Einaudi, comments on, 16051
history, from 17th cent., 7750
Le Voyu, 17th cent., 7750
mathematics of, Edgeworth's, 10338
shifting, De Viti De Marco, criticized, 8112
transferees, liability of, U. S., 15005
trends, Europe, post-war, 10639
uniform rule, Ohio, U. S., 9558
USSR, 4957, 5143
U. S. (*see also* **UNITED STATES, Constitutional law**): constitutionality of section 611 of revenue act (1928), 16452; federal estate tax, application, 16457; *Macallen Co. v. Massachusetts*, 9511; states' jurisdiction, 16438, 16447; Supreme Court decisions, 10774
utilities, California, U. S., 1828, 3136, 3152
valuations: Germany, 742; methods and results, federal, U. S., 4967
Vienna, Austria, 12011
Virginia, U. S., 1825
wages: Italy, 8114; and salaries, Germany, 10663
Taxpayers' organizations, U. S., 6777
Taylor, Jeremy, new material on, 4157
TAYLORISM *see* **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**
Tea: India, Northeast, 7783; Dutch EastIndies, 6187; restriction scheme, 13022
Tea-drinking, natives of Tunis, 16609
TEACHERS *see also* **EDUCATION**; Teaching
college: budgets, 4928; wages, 4909
influence of sociology on, 15475
morality judgments of, 5440
qualifications, high-school, 3366
rehabilitation of defectives, 7243
salaries, U. S.: 1782; (1928–29), 718; eugenic, 11865
training: Ohio, U. S., 41; Poland, 5402; social background and activities, 10976; U. S. (1926–28), 8583
Teaching *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of subjects, *e.g.*, **ECONOMICS, Teaching**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: TEACHING AND RESEARCH;* **TEACHERS**
job analysis as basis for, 36
profession, China, 1034
Teachings of Amenemopet, god idea, 5801
Technical progress, economic factor, U. S., 11547
Technology, history, fundamentals, 15698
Tecumseh, life of Colonel Johnson, 12888
Tehennu (Libya), distinct from early Egyptians, 15777
Tehran and the Elburz, contrasts, 5622
Tehuelches Indians, method of carrying children, 8862
Tekna confederation, Semi-nomads of Draa and district south of Anti-Atlas, 8802
Tekrour (Africa), in European and Arabic sources, 6096
Telegraphy (*see also* **COMMUNICATION**) contract, Peru-Marconi Company, 2820
Teleilât al Ghassul, archaeological work, 14034
Teleology, Hobhouse, L. T., 8486
TELEPHONE AND TELEPHONE INDUSTRY *see also* **COMMUNICATION**
Argentina, 16220
communication, 4659
concession, Chile, 11720
depreciation accounting, Bell Telephone Company, 10445
development, USSR, 9296
international, South America, 11719
labor force, U. S., 14690
long distance, Europe, 2821
motor vehicles used, 16219
rate decision, New York, U. S. (1929), 11958
service, regulation of charges, 5210
standardization: of accounts, 14628; Bell System, 13112
statistics, world, 1646
toll service, development, U. S. and Canada, 14691
trans-Atlantic service (1927–29), 14692
Teleuts (Siberia), conception of soul, 3704
Telibinus (Hittites), legend, 14069
Tell in-Nasbeth, Palestine, archaeological work (1929), 11233
Tempel, van den, economic controversy with Clark, 16049
Temperament (*see also* **INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES; PERSONALITY**): chemical theory, 5332; effect of population density, 15426; and intelligence, 15376; psychobiology of, 8516; tests, 15654
Templars: and Hospitallers, England, 12649; Molay, Jacques de, innocence, 5915
TENANCY *see* **LAND TENURE**
Tenere, Sahara expedition (1927–28), 8803
Tennent, William, Sr., founder of Log College, 12763
Tennessee, U. S., regulation of business, 9514
Tennessee Basin, U. S., water power, 4575
Tepe Gawra, Mesopotamia, excavations, 194
Tepoztecan, Mexico, culture, 5721
Tepoztlán, Mexico, culture fusion, 1105
Terán, Don Juan B., *The birth of Spanish America* (rev.), 12912
Terracottas, pre-Christian, India, 144
Terra res nullius, Greenland, 1929
Territorial waters: and fishing industry, 61; international legislation proposed, 3221; maritime zones, 16691; regional agreements, 16649; status, before codification, 12111; as test of codification, 9591
Tertiary man, evolution, 3607
Tertullian, description of costume, 3897
Terzieken monastery, statutes, Antwerp, 8985
Testa family, genealogy, 10110
TESTS *see also* **INTELLIGENCE**; names of tests; **STATISTICAL METHOD, Units, scales, tests, and ratings**
achievement quotient, reliability, 15653
aptitude: 7279, 15678; commercial employees, 6591; law students, 15678; railroad, Germany, 14889; salesman, 9410
association, with feeble-minded, 9876
character: 10910; recent improvement, 15652
educational: 2093; bibliography, 2090
emotion, 8513, 9882
for executive selection, evaluation, 14884
grades, influence of weighted true-false scores, 9880
for honesty, 4863
industrial occupations, descriptions and methods, 8056
Intelligence *see also* mental, 1978
bibliography, 2092
conversion scale, 3472
effect of difficulty, 8733
and environment, 1980
and heredity vs. environment, 16747
by motion pictures, 5562
Negro college students, 8592
printers, 695
validity, 3475, 8557
interest: 9879; scoring procedure, 13829
of legal aptitude, 7279
mental: 8518; effect of emotion in young children, 16736; fundamental principles, 15650
method of scoring and reliability, 13829
occupational, Pennsylvania, U. S., reformatory, 8640
occupational therapist, 6592
office workers, 10576
personality: 7068; bibliography, 2091; infants, 5327; Rorschach test, 16932; and temperament, 15654
Personnel
clerical ability, 6584
clerks, 4865
executives, 14884
file clerk, senior, 13310
head farmers, 4860
honesty, 4863
housekeeper, 4861
motormen, 2956
occupational therapist, 6592
office workers, 10576
performance, results, Hawthorne Works, Western Electric Company, 10577
printers' apprentices, New York City, U. S., 11861
psychotechnical, office workers, 10580
statistical clerk, 4862
substation operators, 1760
trade aptitude, limits in vocational guidance, 13308
various countries, 8056
water meter readers, 1759
Psychological
clerical ability, 6584
clerks, 4865
garment machine operators, 696
head farmers, 4860
honesty, 4863
monotony in work, 4850, 4852
printers, 695
résumé, 15649
silk weavers, 4856
statistical clerk, 4862
psycho-technical: appraisal of results, Poland, 692; office employees, 10580
reliability: error, 12326; formula for estimating, 9881; nomograph for estimating, 3473
vocabulary, 1980
vocational, limits of trade aptitude tests, 13308
Teutonic Knights, German libraries, 15918
Tewa (New Mexico), social organization, 13986
TEXAS, U. S.
agriculture: cotton farming community, 9944; farm management, system, 2664; Negro farmers, 13024
archaeology, University of Pennsylvania Museum Expedition (1929), 8834
banking: origin, 6104; banks (1861–93), 7704
capitals, five, 10269
Considérant, Victor, Communistic colony (1855), 9118
constitutional amendments, defeat, 5051
consular service of Republic, 11493
county place names, 14413
economic development of lower Rio Grande Valley, 2639
elections, primary, 3160, 13431
finance, public, centralized purchasing, 15204
geography: economic, high plains region, 5674; Pine Forest Belt, 5673
German state convention (1854), 12858
helium, resources, 7858
homesteads, efforts to secure (1898–1905), 16009
justice, fair comment on public affairs, provision, 8341
labor, Mexican, Dimmit County, 16319
land tenure, tenancy from year to year, 12967
Lee, Robert E., in, 14414
Mexicans: 8524; social and political status, 12201
mortgages and future advances, 13261
Potter, Robert, life, 16033
Red River Valley, controversy, 1868
rural churches, 8619
San Saba colonization company, 9102
State Historical Association, beginnings, 2606
state park system, 5192
taxation, income tax proposed, 832
theatre before Civil War, 12897
water resources, conservation, 6949
TEXTILE INDUSTRY *see also* **COTTON INDUSTRY; SILK INDUSTRY; WOOLEN INDUSTRY**
Belgium (1929), 11638
Crompton's census of cotton industry (1811), 9037
dust removing methods, Hungary, 10584
family and birth allowances, and social work, France, 11843
France, 1566
Genoa, market for northern textiles (1179–1200), 7529
Germany, 13073
labor: condition, North Carolina, U. S., 9402; movement, U. S. South, 10566; situation, U. S. South, 11841, 11845
localization, Lancashire, 19th cent., 9039
Poland, 4559
production, Canada (1917–26), 1563
proletariat, Germany, France, Poland, 2741
situation, U. S. South, 13076
spinning rooms, labor conditions, U. S., 4841
Swedish churches, 1296
Tarare, France, 7319
wages: Canada (1922–28), 1780; Poland (1928), 10596
weavers, Valenciennes, 14th cent., 8997
Textile machine industry, Germany, 1565
THEATER *see also* **DRAMA**, 8624
encouragement of patriotism in Anglo-Spanish War (1585–1604), 14225
Greece and Rome, bibliography (1896–1926), 10044
Milwaukee German theater, U. S., history (1850–68), 14392
modern, 5431
Planché's burlesques, 2462
Sachs, Hans, stages, 319
social function, 7173
Texas, U. S., before Civil War, 12897
use for propaganda in French Revolution, 2497
Theatrical employees, disability and mortality experiences, Germany, 4733
Thebes, Egypt, archaeological work (1928–29), 5780
Theocrenus (1480–1536): Italian humanist in France, 14212; in Spain (1526–30), 14216
Theodore II of Montferrat, marriage project with Joanna of Bar (1393), 7536
Theodore of Mopsuestia, commentary on Psalms, 1233
Theodosius II, date of birth, 3985

Theologia Deutsch, Dutch translation (1521), 3955
Théot, Catherine, trial, 2512
THERAPY *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
Thessalonica, beginnings of vicariate, 8986
Thessaly, problems of ancient constitution, 11266
Thiers, Louis Adolphe, evacuation of France (1872), 12778
Thinking, symbolic, pathology, 11030
Third International: compared with Second, 5016, 9533; history (1920–1929), 13370; Lenin's role in origin, 10218; and strike strategy, 758; and war, 13654
Thirty Years War: Jerotin, Ladislas Velen of, Moravian leader vs. Habsburg, 5929; Lützen, battle of, sources, 5949; St. Vincent de Paul's aid to stricken provinces, 10136; Sweden, help from Estonia and Livonia, 1274
Thom, D., mental clinics, 8698
Thomas, Albert: anti-imperialist views, 6967; collective labor contracts, 1948
Thomas Aquinas: influence on modern France, 362; *Quodlibeta*, chronology, 5902
Thomas of Bradwardine, precursor of Wyclif, 263
Thomas of Capua, *ars dictandi*, critical edition, 1260
Thomism in modern France, 362
Thompson, Major: special agent of the Utes, 11498; White River massacre and the Utes, 11498
Thompson, Robert Ellis, pioneer professor in social science, 5303
Thondraketzi, of Pennsylvania, U. S., descendants of ancient Paulicians, 7554
Thorbecke (Holland), dismissal reasons (1853), 375
Thorstad, Erick, description, sinking of *Atlantic* (1852), 9116
THOUGHT, HISTORY OF *see also* **POLITICAL THEORY**
Achad Ha-am's *Weltanschauung*, 410
Albertus Magnus' influence on scholasticism and mysticism, 7500
Anglo-Saxon, 11th cent. crisis, 296
Antiphon the Sophist, 14092
Bacon, Francis, 1277
Byzantine philosophy, need of re-examination, 2361
Catholic thought and its mission, 10161
Chinese thought, early, 243
Comte, August, intellectual parentage, 1350
Descartes' moral philosophy, 320, 2390
Dubois, Pierre, 10125
Egyptian influence on Hebrew Wisdom literature, 3844
Epictetus: 12598; on duties of man, 2293
European philosophy, survey, 14238
fate and free will among Pharisees, Sadducees and Essenes, 12581
French social reformers, 14297
German philosophy: (1830–1930), 15970; contemporary, 9627; history, 5307
God and man in thought of Malebranche, 14257
Greek: philosophy, origin, 15024, scientific; method and spirit, 5793
Hamann and German irrationalism, 4246
historical contrasted with juridical, 1859
hypostasis of Wisdom in first three centuries A.D., 1205
intellectual crisis, Norway (1870–80), 2544
intellectual parentage of middle ages, 279
Kant, Immanuel, 390
Krochmal, Nachman, Hegelian? 9079
Lenin's philosophical works, 9084
logic of stoicism, 12592
Maimondides' teleology, 8995
Marcus Aurelius, 12597
Mendelssohn and Judaism, 15950
Merejkovsky, D., ideas and goals, 416
Mo Tse's philosophy, 5864
nationalism in German thought, 11448
Nietzsche, 8497
numbers and stars theory in French Revolution, 359
personality, problem ,8488
Platonism, progress, 12661
problem of change from medieval concepts, 15928
Roman philosophy, character, 3890
Royce, James, and Dewey, 9632
scientific method and teaching, criticism, 4099
social function, 1973
Spenser, Edmund, cosmic philosophy and religion, 4036
suspense of judgment in Pyrrhonic and Academic philosophies, 10042
theological rationalism and pre-March popular liberalism, 11449
Thomas of Bradwardine, precursor of Reformation, 263
Thomism, return to, in French speaking countries, 362
Tolstoy, 7159
western ideas in ancient Chinese philosophy, 246
Thrace: first contacts with Rome, 11279; inscription of Ezerovo, 10023
Thrift (*see also* **SAVING**) employee, plans for, 7973
THUCYDIDES
bibliography (1926–29), 10055; chronology of events before Peloponnesian War, 2278; composition of histories, 10046; descent from Miltiades, 5828; Sicilian expedition of Athens, criticism, 10043; translation by Laurentius Valla, 3870
Thule culture, Birket-Smith theory of origin refuted, 15762
Thule expedition, fifth (1921) events, 9990
Thuringia, history, decorative art with precious metals, 5th cent., 135
Tiber, navigation, history, 14104
Tiberius: alleged acceptance of Jesus among Roman Gods, 10066; and emperor-worship, 11286
Tibet: Csoma's travels, 14338; exploration, upper Sultej valley and Manasarovar Lake, 13921; Islam, 1389; psychic phenomena, 6084; social conditions and customs, travel notes, 5765
Tieck, Ludwig, letters to Friedrich von Raumer, 6063, 12826
Tien Shan, China, geography and climate, 15714
Tien Tsin, China: carpet industry, 2732; colonial possession, 797
Tierra del Fuego
men's festivals, 158
secret societies and race initiations, 8861
Yámanas: language, pronoun system, 3600; property holding among, 159; tribal organization and penal laws, 160
Tietgen, C. F., Danish captain of industry, 1368
Tillich, Paul, *System der Wissenschaften*, science of law, 5008
Tlingit: ceremonial accessories and tokens, 3657; Kaguanton shark helmet, 7373
TIMBER *see* **FORESTRY; LUMBER INDUSTRY**
Timbuktu, wheat growing, 8801
TIME STUDIES *see* **SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**
Tin: cartel prospects, 10431; Malay, 1046; resources, Mexico, 4534
Tinfoil industry, China, 6303
Tin-plate industry, development, Pennsylvania, U. S., 12865
Tironian notes, in charters of Charles the Bald, 11345
Tirpitz, Paul von: and construction of German fleet, 12822
Tisza, Count Stephan: plans for dividing Serbia in World War, 1436; Sforza's reminiscences, 14342
Tisza River, Hungary, fishing, 11138
Titles: European and Japanese, 4295; surnames and honorary titles, middle ages, 1253
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY
Bulgaria: export direct to U. S., 7943; production, manufacture, export, 7865
growers, cooperatives, U. S., 4944
monopoly, results, France, 8334
Netherlands and Dutch East Indies, 6409
oriental, in world market, 10382
Poland, 14570
production: conditions, improvements, various countries, 16098; Pennsylvania, U. S., 2689
Tobas (northern Chaco), ethnological data, 11211
Tobolsk, North, collective industries, 14483
Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de: compared with Lenin, 10686; translation of works of Francis Lieber 7048; unpublished letters, 4198
Todas (India), culture, 15789
Togoland
boundary: commission, 1927–1929, scientific results, 15735; established between French and British Togo, 11148
French report (1929), 10853
railroad: extension, 9278; in north, 5662
Toilet preparations, market, U. S., 2831
Tokio, Japan, reconstruction after earthquake (1923), 3080
Toland, John, relation to Free Masonry, 15953
Toledo, Ohio, city manager government advocated (election, 1928), 6778
Toleration, Maryland, U. S., 1416
Tolidano, Jacob Moshe, MSS, 9029
Tollegno, Italy, statutes (1263–90), 7530
Tolomei (Siennese merchants), commerce in France, 14th cent., 8994
TOLSTOI, Leo
concept of art, 9761; conclusions of thought, 4275; correspondence with Grand Duke Nicholas, 2547; economic ideas, 474; in English (1878–1929), 4278; as preparing way for Revolution, 6075; religion and ethics, 10991, 15517; religious evolution, 6075; social philosophy, 7159
Toltecs (Middle America): 2191; mosaics, 2193
Tomato canning factories, costs and organization, Arkansas, U. S., 11627
Tomb paintings, Etruscan Greek influence, 12571
Tommaso, Nicholas, at Corfù, 10199
Tomsk region, USSR, ethnographic survey, 3718
Tondaimandalam, origin and geoegraphic position, 7309
Tongres, enclosures and old walls, 12699
Toniolo, Giuseppe, system, corporative organization of social classes, 920
Tonkin, Paul Bert, as administrator, 2490
Tool (*see also* Implements; names of tools) evolution in man's use of, 1099
Topographic map (U. S. Geological Survey), United States, 55
Torna (Castle), Hungary, 4071
Torres Straits, religious beliefs of islanders, 14028
Torricelli, Evangelista, mathematical work, 2318
Tort: liability of state, 13374; remedies against, Italy, 13393
Totem poles, native art of northwest coast of America, 11197
Totemism: Australia, eastern, 12534; Banyangwezi, 5752; Bismarck Archipelago, 5764; Siberia, 188; and vegetalism, origins, 15770
Totomihuacan Indians, pyramidal structures, 1104
Touareg, veiled (Algeria) culture study, 13996
Toulouse plateau, France, population, 8782
Tourism, economic and social consequences, 7863
Tourist, industry, Germany, 9219, 13167
Toussaint Louverture, Napoleon's letter to, 7620
Tout, Egyptian god, 14057
TOWNS (rise of) *see also* **CITIES**; names o cities and towns
Antwerp rebellion (1301–02), 9005
Edmonton, Canada, 10175
early English village by-laws, 14182
English craft gilds and borough government, 11351
German small towns, cultural history, 9074
Goslar and Braunschweig, 4000
London (1066–1268), 1268
nature and functions, Poland, 8567
St. Omer charter, 5928
Toys, of ancient Greeks, 11265
Tractatus de iuribus incorporalibus, history, 10164
Tractors, use, and gasoline problem, USSR, 16116
TRADE *see* **COMMERCE**
Trade agreement (*see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**) private, advantages, 7945
Trade area, rural-urban, U. S., 1497
Trade associations (*see also* **CARTELS; CORPORATIONS; TRUSTS**) U. S.: concrete, 4585; electric, 2738; under Webb Act, 4682
TRADE CYCLES *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**
TRADE MARKS *see also* Patents
court decisions, Italy, 9579; French, protection in other countries, 12123; interferences, procedure to avoid, 10441; legislation, Italy (1918–28), 3194; protection, extent of, 1675; selection, 4719
Trade names, protection: 13648; New York State, U. S., 6747
TRADE, RESTRAINT OF *see* **COMMERCE**; Sherman Act
TRADE, RETAIL *see* **RETAIL TRADE**
Trade schools, Saxony, Germany, 39
TRADE UNIONS *see* **UNIONS, Trade**

Tradition: decree, council of Trent, 8976; present decay, 3388
TRAFFIC *see also* **COMMERCE; COMMUNICATION; RAILROADS; ROADS; TRANSPORTATION**
building program and, 16620
code, Massachusetts, U. S., 6939
control: Edinburgh, 15260; Great Britain, 13587
courts, duties, 6902
laws, violators, psychological analysis, 16916
model ordinance, 11991
motor vehicle, and economic geography, southern Germany, 8791
need for customs, 9567
officers, training, Wichita, Kansas, 16595
problem, Auckland, New Zealand, 16470
regulation: divergencies, U. S., 9568; functional differentiation, 16594
road, census, 4644
speed laws, need for changing, 16593
state control, Massachusetts, U. S., 16627
street system suggested, 11980
survey: Atlanta, Georgia, 13464; utility, 600
through traffic investigations by National Safety Council, U. S., 9566
Trainmen, electric railway, wages, U. S.: (1914–28), 4903; (1928), 2983
Traits, similarity of, husband and wife, 7060
Trajan, Emperor, Suez Canal reopened in reign of, 8796
Trans-Andine Railway, terminus, Valparaíso, 8827
Trans-Baikal region, archaeology, bibliography of literature, 147
Transjordania: archaeology, air survey, 5784; British mandate, 3237, 3254; Great Britain, treaty, independent government provided, 890
Transkeian Territories General Council (Africa) agricultural policy, 2013
TRANSPORTATION *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION;** Motor trucks; **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS;** Railways, electric; **RAILWAYS, STREET; ROADS; SHIPPING; TRAFFIC; WATER TRANSPORTATION**
advances and coordination of, 11671
Bolivia, 11167
Central America, development, 7903
Central Asia, trans-desert routes, 15717
commission, preliminary work, Colombia, 7359
and communication, ancient world, 3817
competition, Germany, 2790
coordination: committee report, International Chamber of Commerce, 567; rail, air, and motor, Great Britain, 9280; rail, air and water, 10453
development, 2133; Mexico, 11675
and distance, 1626
Dutch East Indies, 4619, 11674
economic interests, representation, Germany, 11673
effect on rent, 4618
energy, and water power régime, 6289
England to India (1829–1929), 2461
finance, forms, 13265
government operation, Dutch East Indies, 6800
highways in Norway, 12400
History
captains of early Mississippi steamboats, U. S., 10293
Missouri River, U. S., 2612
Morris Canal, U. S., 10313
postal service, 15th cent., 4063
road from France to China under Second Empire, 12786
Saint Gothard Pass, opening, 291
stage lines, northwestern U. S., 19th cent., 2572
ancient Syrian trade routes, 8887
Tassis, Janetto, and postal service, 15th cent., 4063
vanished pinky, 12909
insurance for domestic shipments, U. S., 4732
League of Nations, activities, 1950
libraries, U. S., 10454
New Zealand, 2783
North Carolina, U. S., needs, 7901
Persia, 4689
policies, and economic interests, Germany, 6370
private enterprise, representation, Germany, 7902
problems: Argentina, 1637; Poland, 6371; in reform of penal code, 15231
rapid transit and landed property, Germany, 11705
research, Great Britain, 2803
Rhine and Main, Germany, 14665
Siberia, 4617
speeds, 11672
suburban, France, 580
subway, New York I.R.T. rate case, U. S., 8173
Sumatra, 2141
terminal facilities and industrial development, Los Angeles, California, 568
TRANSPORTATION, WATER, INLAND, *see* **WATER TRANSPORTATION, Inland**
TRANS-SAHARAN RAILROAD
before French government, 15122
development of French colonies, 1885
Italy's policy, 16669
needed for France's colonial policy, 9277
projected routes, 11142, 11144
strategic importance, 10803
studies: report on, 7343; status, 5657
and wheat export from Timbuktu, 8801
Transvaal: circumcision, school of initiation, north, 3693; gold, production, 6272; to Limpopo, travel notes, 3577
TRANSYLVANIA
artistic monuments, 3944
double axes, stratigraphic classification, 3629
Marsili, Count L. F., documents, 9076
original home of Saxons, 299
population, statistics of Hungarian, 13701
Treason: definition (statute of 1696), 11396; definition and punishment, Germany, 6890; New Mexico trials in U. S. Civil War, 10311; trial of 17 American sympathizers, Canada (1814), 2472
TREATIES *see also* **COMMERCIAL TREATIES;** names of countries, **Foreign policy and foreign relations, History;** names of treaties
competence of Swiss cantons to make, 1880
influence of House of Representatives, U. S., 1882
interpretation: 9590; Permanent Court of International Justice, 9592
making, procedure, 12127
obsolete and unjust, problem, 13645
ratification, power, France, 5031
rebus sic stantibus, clause, 13606
reciprocity, Cuba and U. S., effects, 1663
revision, League of Nations covenant, 6989, 8415
Russian, in English law, 12108
social insurance, 2858
Treaty of Neutrality (1888), and Suez Canal, 8796
Trebizond, political status, under Justinian, 12669
Tree cult, origin, 151
Treitschke, Heinrich von, influence of theories, 10687
TREND *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD, Time series analysis**
Trent, Council of: influence on Spain, 12738; origin of decree on Traditions, 8976
Trentino, intermittent lake, 1055
Treves, bishopric, legal constitutional development to 9th cent., 10103
Trianon, Treaty of: expropriation and liquidation measures, 12126; revision demanded, 5266, 8454
Tribal names: African, English equivalent, 1120; American Indians, English form, 9956
Tribunate, origin and development, ancient Rome, 11282
Tribus Pupinia, location, according to Livy and Festus, 8955
Trichtingen, silver votive ring of Celtic origin, 9971
Trieste, port, 5632
Trinidad (island): commercial conditions (1801), 10326; forestry, 9203; sugar industry, 2172
Triple Alliance: formation, role of Roman question, 4141; nature, 15300
Triple Entente, William II as creator, 14334
Triplets, birth ratios, 7257
TRIPOLI
colonial army life (1917–18), 9071
colonization, 16489
crusading castle, so-called, 11332
expedition of Neapolitan navy (1828), 12851
finance: Italian contribution to budget, 3095, 16488; budget estimates, 8332
fortifications, 17th–18th cent., 12850
government, Fascist policy, 8239, 8240
Karamanli dynasty, fall, unpublished documents, 14360
pirates, negotiations with America (1801–05), 12854
TRIPOLITANIA
agriculture, 9933
Arabian marriage customs, 1123
climate, 1070
deep wells in arid regions, juridical questions, 1069
economy in Roman times, 12552
landscapes, 1070
palm trees threatened by colonization of oases, 2158
potassium salts of Pisida, 9935
rainfall zones, 97
Roman remains, 11143
Trobriand Islands, magic, description, 12468
Trocadero Ethnographic Museum (Spain), reorganization, 12483
Tro-Cortesianus, Mayan codex, 12454
Tromelin Island, castaways (1761), 433
Trondhjem, Norway, cathedral and fishing industry, 10215
Tropics: climate, effect on man, 12218; cyclones, North Pacific Ocean, 8820; rainfall and wind conditions retarding development, 9903; white races, adaptability, 12218
Trotsky, Leon: ideas of art, 7172, 10999; life, 16532
Troubadours, Raimbaut of Vaqueiras, 4012
Troy, ancient, theories on location, 2285, 12550
Truce of God, peace movement among Christians, 11th cent., 12644
Trust companies (*see also* **BANKING; BANKS; INVESTMENT TRUSTS**) U. S., New York and elsewhere, 11812
Trust departments, accounting, 4612
Trust funds, principles, 991
Trust officer, C.P.A. as, 6347
Trust receipts, U. S. and Connecticut, law, 11814
Trustee: corporate, liability, U. S., 8026; power to lease trust property, U. S., 10628
TRUSTS *see also* **CARTELS; COMBINATION;** Concentration; Holding companies; **MERGERS;** Sherman Act; **TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY**
advantages and disadvantages, U. S., England, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, 10433
Anglo-American, extended to international law, 15039
anti-trust laws and lumber industry, U. S., 2743
electric utilities, 6692
export, Webb Act, U. S., results, 9254
federal regulation, U. S., 16619
industrial: *Konzern*, Belgium, 9253; production deviations, 16175; USSR, 6321
international, 6325
legislation: interpretation, U. S., 3028; national prevention, needed, France, 16168; and trade unions, U. S., 686; U. S., 10819 10822
proposed law, Denmark, 10821
regulation: by judicial decisions, U. S., 3028; policy, literature on, U. S., 9250; practical aspects, Sherman law, U. S., 6760; Sherman Act, U. S., 6760, 15076; U. S., 10440
state functions, USSR, 13113
tobacco, USSR, 6308
TRUSTS, FIDUCIARY *see also* **TRUSTS**
Anglo-Saxon legal, development, 15039
charitable, Minnesota, U. S., statute, 16417
development, interstate regulation, 14973
honorary, legal theory, 8159
law of, recent developments, U. S., 6528
life insurance: 4739; taxation of income, U. S., 6664
taxation under U. S. tax law, 15004
Tsana, Lake, and interference of U. S. in Abyssinia, 15356
Tschudi, falsification of Glarus records, 7660
Tuamotus, incision, practice, 15795
Tuaregs, dress, 5751
TUBERCULOSIS *see also* **CLINICS; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; PUBLIC HEALTH**
American Indians, 7715
bovine: in children, 3404; incidence, 8655
campaign: Argentina, 5540; children, Buenos Aires, Argentina (1928), 8713; France, 9842, 9854; Manitoba, 5544; U. S., 5550
decrease, coal miners, 10583
and granite industry, Vermont, U. S., 2964
incidence: China, 5475; Jamaica, 16928; printers, Great Britain, 9416; U. S., 5550
industrial health service, 4872

TUBERCULOSIS (*continued*)
measures against, Rome, Italy, 1921
mortality: analysis, 5478; miners, Ruhr Valley (1907–1920), 15557; pitfall in statistical study of methods of treatment, 8745; reduction by inoculation, 11067; U. S., 5476; U. S. (1900–24), 5471
occupational placement, 1000
rehabilitation of patients, 5553
social service follow-up, 1003
survey, South Africa, 13770
transmission by infection, 11015
vaccination, 9844, 16978
village for, 3459
work, treatment and after-care of patients, 15633
Tuberculosis League, industrial health service, 4872
Tucumán, Chile, crime and prison, 3396
Tuebingen, University, founding (1477), 12631
Tulp, Nicolas, medical work, 2319
Tulsa, Oklahoma, public health, Negro, 5534
Tung oil industry, Florida, U. S., 108
TUNGUS
Chinese culture, Tungus origins, 15788
culture: contemporary, Kirensk district, 14025; Sakhalin, 14011
economic conditions: 7422; Bodaibo district, 12528; Tungiro-Olekminsk region, 14009
fishing, 1136
Garin-Goldi, 7428
Gyda River, expedition for study, 184
marriage, Tungus and Dolgan rites, Turukhan district, 14021
Orok culture affiliation, 7426
Sakhalin women, description of life, 14010
Samagirs, 7428
Samoyed tribe, 7419
schools, organization in Barguzin district, 14013
shamanism: 187; Kirensk district, 14024
women, life and culture, upper Selemdja River, 14016
TUNIS
acquisition by French, 2562; commerce, Belgium, 6407; communist propaganda, 15036; economic conditions, 4421, 6167; European commerce, 318; Italy, designs, 3263; redemption of Christian slaves, 14358; vice of tea-drinking, 16609
Tunisia, industries, southern, 7341
Tupi tribe, non-existent, Brazil, 1085
Tupinier, Baron, conquest of Algiers, work, 14305
Turfan-Pahlavi Miyazdagtāčih, ceremonial offering, Turkestan, 12663
Turgenev, Ivan Sergyeevich: and Dostoyevski, 1370; relations to France, 14348
Turgot, Étienne de, first governor of French Guiana, 7616
Turin, Italy, life and culture under Charles Albert, 14321
Turkana, superstitions, 15792
Turkestan *see* Chinese Turkestan; Russian Turkestan
TURKEY
climate and hygienic condition, 8773
commerce, guilds of cloth merchants, Philippopolis (1805), 9096
culture: Altaian erotic rite, 3724; contemporary, 15512; new alphabet, 5439, 8830; social change in modern, 12259
economic conditions: 4416, 10359; relationships between economic life and social structure, 3705
education, 18th cent., 12842
finance, credit position, 9158
Foreign policy and foreign relations (1876–77), 15981
English policy in Near East (1900–09), 342
France, frontier dispute, 7035
Greece: exchange of populations, 10882; improvement of relations, 16679
Italy, treaty (May 30, 1928), 5278
League of Nations, failure to join, 13629
Palmerston's plans for rejuvenation (1830–41), 6000, 14278
Russian policy on Straits and Constantinople (1914–15), 4143
Straits Question, 7669, 7670, 10871
USSR, 6830
U. S., Lausanne treaty, 5240
forestry, 16121
History *see also* all other subheads
Aïdos, capture (1327), 12664
Armenians: efforts for freedom, 10250; liberation movement and Kurds (1459–1914), 11472
Constantinople, capture, 1453, old Russian accounts, 7514
Critoboulos, life and work, 1246
early history and culture, 12672
Gelgóc, conquest (1663), 4251
Hungarian wars, oriental sources, British Museum, 4057
Hungary, invasion of: Debrecen records, 2393; Luther on, 4048
Jews in Damascus (1825), 10165
Joannina, capture (1430), 3989
Kaisariané monastery, Athens, 7679, 14099
Kara Mustafa's demand for indemnity from Ragusa (1676–83), 10244
Keykobad, sultan, campaign in Armenia, 7513
Konitsa, history (1820–62), 4290
legend of 7 virgins, 3989
liberation of Armenians and Kurds, 19th cent., 12844
Mohammed Ali, archive collections, 427
notes, 16th cent., 12670
Preveza, history, 4289
Ragusa's refusal to pay imposition (1677), 10245
Reshid Pasha's memorandum (1839), 14351
Roussin, Admiral, embassy at Constantinople (1833), 12791
rule, effect on population of Hungary, 1247
Russian War, 1877–78: Bulgarian militia, 4288; Rumania's part, 11471
Seljuq Nameh, French translation, 7513
Vienna, sieges of, 1284
Young Turk revolution, effect on World War, 12848
industry, statistics, 4573
Islamic law, status, 12049
Politics
abolition of caliphate, 16531
accomplishments, five years, 6830
Angora selected as capital, 6759
developments, 812
dictatorship of Kemal Pasha, 13629
recent history, 5240
regeneration since Treaty of Lausanne 16530
revolution, meaning, 3116
state and religion, 12048
survey (1922–29), 9541
railroads: 75; development, 11683
religion: Christians under Sultans (1553–92), 10111; passing of Islam, 12048
social conditions: 12050; women, emancipation, 5334
World War, Palestine campaign, geographical aspects, 59
Turkish tribes, bird folklore, Siberia, 10008
Turko-Russ War, 1877–78, Bulgarian militia, 4288
Turmel, Abbé, author of modernist articles, 5962
TURNOVER *see* **LABOR**; Merchandise, turnover
Turpentine industry, South, U. S., 8817
Turquoise mines, Sinai Peninsula, 5623
Tuscany: formula of donation, 11328; Lampredi's letters on events (1790), 11434
Tuscany-Romagna, new topographic maps, 7317
Tuways (632–722), Arab musician, 10146
Twin cult: ancient, in light of ethnology, 12477; Ewe-Negro, 14008
Twins: birth ratios, 7257; criminal traits, 5451; identical, effect of environment, 12216; learning, 8507; pathological, and psychiatric research, 16966
Tylor, E. B., animism, doctrine of soul, 5309
Tyosen, agriculture, progress, 4473
Typewriting, and crime detection, 15238
Typhoid, U. S.: decrease, 15629; incidence (1929), 16930
Typikon, of Tzimisces, date, 3954
Typographical Union, arbitration with, U. S., 6574
Typography, rarities in Fantonian library of Palestrina, 15967
Tyrol: Fascist rule, 15167; Italian education under Austria, 10212; settlement, permanent, 13936; superstition among the peasantry, 13994
Tzimiskes (Byzantine Empire): number of Arab expeditions, 12660; *Typikon*, date, 3954
Tzultacá, god, in Mayan art, 12453

U

Udrayanavadana, scene of action in Indus region, not in Eastern Turkestan, 15713
Uganda, Hilton Young Commission report, 794–96
Ujueto y Bisais, Manuel, preserver of Bolívar's tomb, 10317
UKRAINE *see also* **RUSSIA; USSR**
archaeology: discoveries at Kostenki, Solutrean civilization, 11174; paleolithic stations, 3617
bibliography (1919–27), 10231
ceremonials, mowing, 3670
criminals, characteristics, 7186
demands of Ukrainians in Poland, 12038
education, Marx and Lenin Institute, difficulties, 8753
emigrés, political aspirations, 16699
Jewish pogroms (1918–21), 11380
meaning and interpretation of word, 1371, 1373, 1374
research, chair of Leninism and Marxism, 9479
scientific literature, bibliography (1917–27), 1029
sugar industry, Jews in, 11383
Ulcha (Nikolaevsk district, Amur River), women, culture, 14026
Ulster, Ireland, archaeology, 10178
Ulster County Gazette (New York), scarcity of issues, 12905
Umm-ig-Gimal, Arab inscription, 14231
Unam Sanctam, borrowing from Aegidius Romanus, 15881
UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* **EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
analysis, Great Britain, 9428, 16355
cause of family dependence, Boston, Massachusetts, 6631
causes: Germany, 9430; and population increases, Great Britain, 2987; and relief, report of Senate Committee, 1798
census problem, U. S., 11876
committee for stabilization, Cincinnati, Ohio, 3193, 13468
Communism, remedy for, Great Britain, 1791
conditions, U. S. (1929), 16352
cotton and fertilizer industries, U. S., 4925
dismissal wage: practice, U. S., 14957; U. S, Rubber Company, 10606
eight hour day not a remedy, Hungary, 13321
emigration as remedy: Great Britain, 9429, 10925; Netherlands, 4922
employment data, plans, U. S. federal, 13319
England, 974
estimates, world, 14955
Extent
France (1927–28), 8082
Germany (1930), 16358
Great Britain and various countries, 16351
male, Ohio, U. S. (1924–28), 16353
and remedies, Great Britain, 16359
USSR, 14949
funds, union, subsidies, Switzerland, 10609
government aid, Great Britain, 14950
Great Britain: 2993; post-war problem, 11872
hiring age limits and, 11873
India, 2633
intellectual workers, 4920
and labor market, Germany and Europe, 14945
Labour party, policy, Great Britain, 6926
lawyers, Great Britain, 13549
measured by employment fluctuation, Franklin County, Ohio, 14940
menace to standard of living, Great Britain, 10753
normal, U. S., 6626
occupational histories, Germany, 4921
older worker, 4854
physically handicapped child workers, 1776
placement of unemployed, U. S., 10607
prevention: 2986, 6628; Procter and Gamble

guarantee plan, 10597; by public works, 2990, 14964
and price movements, various countries, 14943
program for treatment, Great Britain, 724
and public credit, Great Britain, 6638
rationalization and, 11878
record of claimants, on labor exchanges, Great Britain, 8084
Relief
employers' liability, Socialist plan, Great Britain, 10601
governmental, 10604
Great Britain under Acts of 1929 and Road Fund, 16614
local improvements, finances, England, 2988
Philadelphia plan, 8080
state, Finland, 14947
Sweden (1914–24), 14961
U. S., 10598
Remedies, 4917
and causes, 14946
and extent, Detroit, Michigan (1929–30), 10602
Great Britain, 6629, 6633
New Zealand, 16354
proposed, 14963
in public works, 9387, 14951
by shorter hours, limits, 14944
U. S., 10608, 14942, 16356
reparations, effect on, Germany, 8083
results and remedy, U. S., 14912
seasonal: construction industry, 1794; effect of industrial concentration, 11874
skilled labor, occupational readjustment, 1797
stabilization, 14952
statistics, U. S.: methods, 1790; St. Paul (1925–28), 14954
Survey
Baltimore, Maryland: (1928–29), 1800; (Feb. 1930), 14959
Buffalo, New York (1929), 9427, 10612
cities, U. S., methods, 14958
Columbus, Ohio (1921–25), 10612
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1929), 10613
and tariff, 13320
technical change in industry and, 10605
trade union members, Germany, 720
USSR, 14960
and wage regulation, Great Britain, 4911
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE *see also* EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; SOCIAL INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT
benefits, Germany, 11780
Cloak-makers' Union of New York, U. S., 8047
committee of inquiry, Great Britain, 6475
criticism, Germany, 4756, 9430
England (1928), 11791
finance: Austria, 14772; Germany, 9344, 16254; problem, 2855
Germany, 4752, 7983
Great Britain: 4744; number insured (1923–29), 6473
opposition to, New Zealand, 16354
reform, Germany, 2860, 7984
USSR, 14960
Ungarelli, no plagiarist, 210
Union or Death, history, 2553
Union des Juifs pour la civilisation et la science, Heinrich Heine, connection, 4242
UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION *see* LABOR RELATIONS
Union Pacific Railroad, safety award, 10587
Union Prayer Book (Jewish), theology, 10166
UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (USSR) *see also* FIVE YEAR PLAN; names of cities, dependencies, notable persons; NEP; political subdivisions, i.e. Tartar Republic, UKRAINE, WHITE RUSSIA; RUSSIA
archaeology: Ilskaia, province of Kouben, North Caucasus, 2190; museums, collections of Gotlandic origin, 133; study of antiquities in forest belt, 7383
Agriculture
agrarian reform, 6185
collective: enterprise stimulated, 14561; progress, 13004
communities, 945
cooperation, 2697
crisis, 4484
dry region, 7335
economics, development, 16111
five year plan, 2702, 7800, 12998
government policy, 16534
grain: campaign results, 6221, 16115; failure to supply Europe, 14569; monopoly, blow up, 4451
handicapped by climate, 9183
index numbers, 2103
Jews, 946
kulaks, liquidation, 15014
labor, migration, 2012
legislation, 1473, 6936, 8209, 12051
milk production and control, 9178
policy: 14551; (1917–29), 16081; changes, 13014; Odessa district, 7774
problems: 6940; (1917–28), 16102
progress, 12983
socialization: 11562; hindered, 13521
tractors and gasoline problem, 16116
and world market, 7831
Banking *see also* BANKING, 4793
agricultural: credit, 14815; central bank and credit, 4492
central and branch, 14813
character, 11800
credit facilities development, 669; for industry, 14827; new plan (1930), 14826; operations (1928–29), 14820; system, 14824
legal principles, 13227
new régime (1930), 14828
savings, state, 16291
calendar reform, description, 8278
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE, 630
agreements (1928–29), 16232
balance of payments and capacity to pay, 10463
domestic, statistics, 14706
with East (1928–29), 14704
with Estonia, 1664
exports: and imports, 808; wood, 11745
five year plan, 13183
foreign: 6405; (1928–29), 16231; all countries (1924–28), 10467; of cooperatives, 7931; monopoly of foreign trade commissariat, 6761; organization, 14707
furs, exports, 14723
manganese, supply and export, 6412
policies, 3031
and production, 622
shipping, inland, 4653
through transit (1923–24, 1928–29), 16221
treaties, 3264
U. S.: 6398, 10465, 16684; prospects, 11728
communication: radio, control, 12053; system, 9296
Cooperation, 4940
consumers': five year plan, 16370; movement (1918–29), 14983
growth, 1811
movement: 14977; army, 11892
statistics, 6654
Courts *see* Justice
crime: murder of Communist village correspondents, 16538; sex, types and frequency, 11008
Culture
advancement among non-Russians, 1890
agricultural ceremonies, East Slavic, 3682
Arabic alphabet, latinization, 12442
art: Bolshevik, 7172; Lenin's ideas, 10999
Buryats, epic poems as source, 3723
carnival week, Tobolsk region, 3713
chastushka, folk song, 3675
Circassians, customary law, familial, 12490
compared with U. S., 15409
contemporary, analysis, 9740, 12244
ethnographic study, gold mining industry, 12526
evaluation, 12052
folklore, erotic element, 7174
language problems, Buriato-Mongolian Republic, 12441
Polar Sector, work, 15708
publications abroad, bibliography (1926–28), 6074
sculpture, 973
typology of grain desiccators, Saratov district, 3679
Defense
army: 10798; and navy, 6762; organization, 844, 5181
naval, 3179
tank, development, 16592
Economic conditions and resources, 2638, 3114, 6173, 11543, 11550
concessions: foreign (to 1929), 4996; status (1928–29), 11654
crisis, 2634
life, bibliography, 3529
economic theory, literature (1929), 7752
five year plan: 4998, 12946; alcohol consumption, 14972; execution, 763; failure, 13071; fundamentals, 13369; for industry, 3034; purpose, 13069; purpose and results, 10685
mineral resources, geological survey, Russian Far East, 2144
new economic policy: 5004; dead, 809
prices: index number, 2102; money, and business activity, correlated, 11836; theories applied, 1728
Socialist: competition, 13373; management, 1845
Education *see also* EDUCATION, 959, 12052
advance among non-Russians, 1890
Communist Academy, ten years, 415
ideals and technique, 5409
toward perfection of social order, 9490
types of books in Soviet system, 15486
university, present status and scope, 12235
ethnology, Chuvash headdress, 3662
Finance *see also* taxation
budget (1926–27, 1929–30), 16383
credit system, reform, 16297
development, 735
money inflation imperils five year plan, 16262
money system, 10506
and politics, 9154
for state industries, 12076
supervision of municipal expenditures, 11982
system, 4957
forestry: exploitation, 16122; history and development on steppes, 14571
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Afghanistan: 6806; propaganda, 16536
air flights, foreign, over Soviet territory, 13617
armaments reduction, 1968
Balkans, 870
Baltic States: 873, 874, 9608, 16672; trade treaties, 5274
China: Chinese Eastern Railway, 3250, 9617, 10884; dispute, 12168; documents of 1929 crisis, 16689; effects of conflict, 16702; end of conflict (1929), 12162; Manchuria, 5253, 7015, 15340
commercial treaties, 3264
consular law, development, 1933
contracts for technical assistance, 13442
credits and international friendships, 15320
Far East, 12173
Germany, treaties (1922 and 1926), 5283
Great Britain: 7011; agreements (1924), 10881; commercial relations, 5262; diplomatic and trade relations, 15322; policy of Labour party, 15319; survey 10889; war debts, 10877
Latvia and Estonia, commercial treaties, 12169
League of Nations, 5283
and loans, 5247
naval conference (1930), 12160
Orient (1918–28), 3256
Persia: 12143; friendly relations, 1957
Poland: common economic interests, 1889; protocol to apply Pact of Paris, 8465
Rumania: 880, 10875; desire for Bessarabia, 15335
Tanna Tuva, 12145
threat to Europe, 3280
Turkestan, propaganda, 16536
Turkey and Straits, 10871
U. S., recognition: 10869, 16684; of law by courts, 13398
war, preparation, 5275
in world politics, 1965
Government and administration *see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administrative law, based upon Marxism, 10697
agrarian legislation code (1922), 12051
civil rights, 5024
Communist: experiment, 5020; critique, 10692
constitution: analysis, 16437; revision (1929), 6749
espionage and counter-espionage systems, 6836
five year plan, utopian, 13384
land system, 8209
local autonomy, 3082
municipal: 6781; act of 1925 and financial decree, 11982, 11983; description, 8236
Musbüro, duties with reference to Central Asia, 3074
nationalization of property, 12108
OGPU, 6836
organization: 5018; bases of power, 6762

UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (*continued*)
private property, abolition a failure, 3114
record office reform (1917–27), 6070
Samoyeds, organization, 16465
sovietization of marriage legislation in Azerbaijan and Turkmenistan, 13441
village, autonomy, 9520
Health
maternal and infant, 11069
organization, 2078
resorts, 15624
History *see also* all other subheads; **RUSSIA, History**
civil war (1918): 9090; Czech troops in, 9085, 9088, 9091
Leningrad (1929), 4277
Polish campaign (1920), 4281
Industry *see also* names of countries, 2731
accounting, 1597
agricultural machinery, 16160
capital, need, 12076
chemical, 6309
collectivization of farms, 15176
concessions: legal status, 8208; new policy, 10416
construction program, five year plan, 11644
electrification plan (1929–30), 14619
expansion, 2731
foreign aid, 6280
industrial administration, new organization, 11662
industrialization necessary, 809
iron and steel, 13092
laws on incapacity to pay, 13590
machinery, development, 11626
management, 4992
match, 13064
paper, 11648
petroleum: 519; (1928–29), 6270, 13061, 16133; crack distillation, 11642; five year plan, 16153; North Sakhalin, 4539; war, 6261
pipe lines, 1541
production powers, 12952
rationalization: industry and government, 13101; report, 16163
relaxing restriction on *kulaks*, 15179
rubber, problems, 16148
Russian corporations abroad, status, 12144
self-sufficiency, 808
state control, 3033
steel, 6284
timber, status, 7833
trusts: 6321; state functions, 13113
wood, 16122
woolen, 16147
insurance: old age pensions, textile industry, 14767; social, 2865, 5502, 6460, 11789
Justice
courts, Mussulman, Central Asia, 6901
criminal code, 15210
criminal system and positivism, 15208
law: influence of old régime, 6715; outline, 6722
penal code, 13547
Labor *see also* **LABOR**; and special topics
agricultural migration, 2012
Central Institute of Labor, 6552
conditions: 2977; and wages, 715
five-day week, 6634
industrial and technical training, 6559
legislation: 1748; codification, need for, 6553
miners, wages, hours, and working conditions, 4895
seven-hour day, results, 13322
unemployment: extent, 14949; and unemployment insurance, 14960
unions, trade, growth (1925–28), 2945
wages, regulation: 13315; state, defects, 8075
women in industry: 707; protection, 14910
workers' family budget: inquiries, 14969; seasonal fluctuations, Moscow (1924), 14966
workers and wages, 13316
Migration
from cities, 940
German immigrants, 8527
immigrants, Los Angeles, California, 7158
Mining
legislation, 13597
manganese, extraction, 14585
petroleum research, 6245
Politics, 16535
agrarian socialism, failure, 13521
Bolshevism: a dictatorship, 3114; revolution in a new phase, 15176
Communism: dependent upon, 13387; doomed to failure, 8277; methods used to establish, 15177; organization among Samoyeds, 16537
Communist: 809, 819; aims, 808; awakening of *muzhik*, 810; leaders, study of 163, 15470; organization, 13522; strength, 13523
election laws, 819
Istrati's book, 11939
Krassin, work, 5115
Lenin, paradox, 6835
Menshevist: central committee, resolutions, 16533; strength in Georgia, 13524
military power, 13525
minorities, Greek, cultural development, 6915
nationality policy, Russian Central Asia, 3074
nationalization of private property in houses, 12054
peasant reactions to Bolshevist policies, 8276
religious persecution, 15178
Roussakov affair, 6834
sovietization of Armenia, 15137
Stalin's article (Mar. 2, 1930), 15179
struggle, present status, 13520
Tadjikstan, membership in Soviet Union, 10766
Turkestan, oppression, 13630
Ukraine, difficulties, 3115
Population *see also* **Migration**
city, 940
German colonization, 13692
Jews in rural districts, 946
racial composition, 2154
types, steppes, 7092
Religion
atheism, organization, 8610
campaign against, 10993
church: (after 1917), 4136; legislation, codification, 5049
modern, 8611
persecution, 15178, 15523
philosophy, 16880
present status, 10990
propaganda against, 12248
Soviet attitude toward, 9754
western churches, 13502
Social conditions, problems, and adjustments, 10694
children: homeless, 8644; delinquent, 8644; neglected, 16920; support of, 8682
city life, contemporary, 15443
divorce, legal aspects, 5338
family: law, 16603; legal status, 5338, 9661; life, modern, 3304; and marriage, 15397
housing, as cause of crime, 16912
international women's movement, section for study, 2970
juvenile delinquency, 978
law of domestic relations, 13441
marriage: legal aspects, 5338; putative, legal position of children, 776
old age dependency, extent, 16901
peasant life, 945
poor relief, 2041
prisons and labor, 9823
rural community life, 15456
sports and physical culture, 9715
women, status, 949
Research
anthropology, 7399
archaeology: 7399; methods, 13876
archives, 413
Communist Academy: economic activities, 7275; organization, 8590
Geographical Museum, Central, Leningrad, 93
historico-revolutionary sections in regional museums, organization, 12830
Lenin Institute, work, 8750
Leningrad Institute of Marxism, work, 7274
science, development, 3497
social sciences, ten years, 1372
taxation, 5143
Transportation
air: 616; progress, 7928
railroads, 6381; (1926–27), 11697; construction program, 16203; freight traffic tendencies, 14671; operations (1929), 2805; Turkestan-Siberia, 7904, 11694, 16209
Unionism, job-conscious, Chicago men's clothing industry, 13303

UNIONS *see also* **LABOR; LABOR ORGANIZATIONS; LABOR RELATIONS**
Labor
collective bargaining: 6576; and wages, 4912
foreigners, exclusion from unions, Australia, 10742
jurisdictional difficulties, U. S., 4833
newspaper, 6574
and restraint of trade, U. S., 15092, 15095
scales of wages and hours, 1913–29, U. S., 2980
Sweden, 2946
unemployment funds, subsidies to, Switzerland, 10609
Trade
activities: future, 8048; southern China, 14863
American Federation of Labor, failure of policies, 16327
Austria, 4637
banks, U. S., 6558
beneficial activities, U. S., 6567
benefits, and social insurance, U. S., 13215
bookbinders, women in, Germany, 6607
Brassó, decline, Austria-Hungary, 2543
check-off system of collecting dues, U. S., 9407
China: 11853; condition (1928), 1744
cloak-makers of New York, U. S., rehabilitation, 8047
Communism, and British industrial policy, 2942
cooperation with management, U. S.: Naumkeag plant, New Hampshire, 14880; results, 6572
electrical industry, 6565, 16331
framework knitters, company (1657–1778), 5987
freedom of association, various countries, Australasia, India, China, and Japan, 14872
Germany (1924–27), 9401
Great Britain, 4836
Handbook, U. S., 6570
Jewish, *Histadruth Haovdim*, 6566
journalists, Italy, 4820
ladies garment industry, U. S., 6577
Ladies Garment Workers Union and American Federation of Labor, 6562
and management, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 6582
membership, U. S. (1929), 10563
motion picture industry, Germany, 6581
National Window Glass, history, U. S., 4838
and nationalities, Czechoslovakia, 2947
policy of Communist party, Great Britain, 9544
revolutionary: Great Britain, 1743; strike strategy, need, U. S., 14876
Scottish law, 4834
and Sherman Act, U. S., 686
strikes, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6571
structure of organization, Ladies Garment Workers Union, 6560
Switzerland (1928), 1745
textile industry, U. S., South, 11845
and trade disputes, Great Britain, 1739
USSR, growth (1925–28), 2945
value for wages increases, clothing industry, U. S., 8081
wage rates in time work trades, U. S. (1929), 6623
women in, Germany, 6606
United College (England), founding, 1318
United Press, history and functions, 15467
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA *see also* **ALASKA; HAWAIIAN ISLANDS;** names of states; **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**
Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE; Cooperation;** specific topics
apples: New York, 11586; supplies and prices, 4476
barley yields, 6192
cattle industry, finance (1865–1925), 2649
cattlemen in agricultural history of Northwest, 6120
census, 12317
commercial fertilizers, use, South Carolina, 16024
cooperatives: 4942; (1929), 1806
corn: borers, influence, Ohio, 484; statistics, 10390
cotton: acreage, shift, 6217; culture and manufacture, post-war adjustments, 107; production (1928–29), 6229; quality, price, 4507; relief proposals, 4508
credit: Arkansas, 6191; policy, 11567

Daniel Parrish Witter Agricultural Museum, description, 14376
dry-farming, 5671
electric power, Illinois, 492
export debenture plan: appraised, 9166; wheat, 4672
Farm Board: 11596, 16106; methods challenged, 11581; policies, 16097; problems, 9167
farm bureau, county, attitude of farmers, 7819
farm problem, 57
Franklin, Benjamin, as agricultural leader, 465
French, influence, colonial period, 11505
fruit and vegetables: carlot shipments (1926–27), 4491; statistics, 6188
fur farming, 4520
grain handling, cost, compared with Argentina, 12969
historical development with relation to forested land, 7350
irrigation: financial settlements of defaulting enterprises, 1491; irrigation, western, 15746
land values, factors, California and western states, 10396
livestock: cooperation, 6649; cooperative marketing legislation, 10487; possibilities, South, 1493; review (1928), 1482
marketing: act, wheat, 4486; law as relief measure (1929), 7799
master farmers, incomes, 1503
mechanization, 13001
methods, combine, South Dakota, 11579
Mexican labor, 10921
Negro farm owners, 944
North Carolina Farmers' Union, rise and decline (1908–17), 16013
outlook (1930), 10389
ownership stages, low tenancy region, 9196
present status, 1477
range, open, end of in eastern Montana, 4336
reclamation: economic justification, 14535; mutual companies, 4459; and prices, 1500; policy, federal, 6202
relief: farmers' demands, 11590; futility 16095
rent de-control, steps in, 9209
research: Confederate history, 10297; in Southern history, 10277; in Virginia, history, 10258
results (1929), 7821
slavery, efficiency, 14380
soil erosion, 1476
South Carolina, problems after Civil War, 9128
tariff, effects, 9173
tobacco growers' cooperatives, 4944
trends (1919–29), 12968
vegetable industry, trends of, 7786
wheat: farming, large scale, trends, Southeast, 9184; improvement, history, 15999
wool growing, 9180
Archaeology *see also* **AMERICAN INDIAN**
aerial survey of Pueblo sites, 3620
artifacts, Florida, 121
bison as cultural factor, 12449
ceramics, aboriginal, Tallapoosa River region, 12448
Clumash culture, California, 8835
education in appreciation of work, 13978
Gila River, American Indian caves, 1094
40 investigations, 120
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania discovery of Indian village, 8833
Mandan village site, Huff, North Dakota, 8832
mound builders, 3618
original inhabitants, 12451
petroglyphs and painted pictographs, Southwest, 2200
prehistoric cultures, Southwest, 1093
University of Pennsylvania Museum expedition, (1929), 8834
weather chart for 1200 years from Pueblo ruins, 13975
Banking *see also* **BANKING; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S.**
bank clearings (1929), 8009
bank notes, elasticity, 16264
bills in 71st Congress, 11804
branch: 4770, 4777; and Federal Reserve, 6518; and group, 8011; movement, 16296
chain, opposition of rural banks, 2881
concentration: 2874; and branch, 9371; and chain, 14794
control over speculation, 9358
country banks, efficiency, 9367
credit control and stock market, 16299
criticized, 14795
decentralization and branches, 11810
deposit currency, estimate, 4760
deterioration of quality of bank credit, 1701
evolution, 6501
gold inflation (1921–29), 16266
groups: advantages, 10528; or branch, 9369; growth, 10531; movement, 6512
labor, 6558
loans: increase (1929), 6502; investments, national banks, cycles, Chicago, 14819
modern tendencies, 13238
Morris plan, 10519
mutual savings banks (1911–29), 14818
national: amendments proposed, 16275; system, 668
origin, Texas, 6104
profits: 14799; trends, 16287
rural and chains, 2880
savings, recession, 14787
Texas (1861–93), 7704
trust receipts, 11814
Colonial policy
Porto Rico, government, 15132
Philippine Islands: 7735, 12008, 16495; cost, 5074; duty to retain control, 16494; independence and peace in Pacific, 15331; military and civil power 12009; plea for independence, 15133
Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**
advertising cards, colonial Philadelphia, 1404
arbitration, development, 13096
Astor's sandalwood trade of Hawaiian Islands (1816–28), 14400
athletic and sporting goods (1929), 11737
Bacon, Anthony, merchant, 18th cent., 5997
balance of payments, 619, 629, 4692, 4696, 6404, 7937, 7938, 10472
brig *Otter* and the fur trade, 16010
buffalo trade, 2574
census of distribution, 11757, 12319
cloth trade with England, 19th cent., 5991
Commission, railroad consolidation, 4632
domestic, confectionary, 9329
effect of migration on Mexican, 10921
with Europe, domestic distribution, 7950
exports: to Central America, 13172; to West Indies, 13171; machinery, 4686; trusts, Webb Act, results, 9254
foreign: (1929), 11732; customs policy, 6833; economic policies, 4673; international statistical classification, 1665; survey (1929–30), 16235; trends, 13182
freighting and merchandising, Denver, Colorado (1862–64), 4360
Gott, Benjamin, 19th cent., 5991
Gray, Robert, ventures, 10282
imports, finished manufactures, 11746
interstate: 3061; definition by courts, 3055; and police power, 11955
investments in Chile, 2729
Irish trade, restraint during Revolutionary War, 12903
iron and steel, Canada, 13077
Latin America, 7936
law of casinghead gas, 10404
lead traffic on upper Mississippi (1823–48), 14399
livestock trade, Kentucky and South (1850–60), 4324
naval stores for England, 17th cent., 5985
negotiable instruments, law, 16658
New England slave trade after Revolution, 10267
Pacific Ocean trade, 11741
policy, 4670
Pradel, Chevalier de, in New Orleans, 14388
scrap iron, 10421
shipping: developments, 9295; and prosperity, 7920
with Said Bin Sultan's possessions, 2601
Sloop Ranger, log (1744), 1419
with South America, 9310
South Carolina Yazoo Company, 6133
stage lines in Northwest, 2572
state control of wild life, 1867
tariff policy, 3252
Trident, inventory (1805–10), 7732
USSR, 6398, 10465
Webb-Pomerene Act: and state law, 15076; ten years, 4682; results, 9254
Communication
European news despatches, inaccuracy, 10961
magazines, early, for ladies, 2602
medical journals, early, 14245
New York *Times*, 435
newspapers: California, 4351; German evaluation, 13736
press, censorship, 8575
radio broadcasting, federal regulation, 16622
Constitution *see also* **Constitutional law**
amendment: scope of power, 15089; 5th not altered by 10th, 15093
approach to study, 15676
changing conception, 15078
development: 8174; (since 1787), 9123
growth, under 14th amendment, 12866
and Justice Brandeis, 6742
molded by Supreme Court, 15081
and state legislature, 16451
theories of Coke and Locke, influence, 6739
world-wide influence, 13380
Constitutional law *see also* **Constitution; Corporations**
Albert Williams, Commissioner of Finance of Tennessee et al v. the Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana, 9514
Alco-Zander Co. v. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 15092
alien land law, California, 6729, 16454
amendment of constitution, Arkansas, 784, 8202
American Steel Foundries v. Tri City Trades Council, 11961
American Surety Company of New York v. Shallenberger, Governor et al., 15271
American Tobacco Cases, 11960
Baltimore & Ohio R.R. v. Goodman (1927), 15094
Baltimore railways case, 16625
Bible reading, in public schools, 8192
Blackstone v. Miller, 16440
Blodgett v. Silberman, 6735
border technique, 10701
Buck v. Bell, 7110
budget controversy, New York State (1929), 6745
business affected with a public interest and Lord Hale, 15087
chain store decisions, 8190
commerce, interstate: 3061, 3065; suit against foreign corporation, 8181; definition, 3055; recovery under Federal Employers' Liability Act, 16450
conflict of laws: policy, 16445; in taxation of intangible property, 15090
Congress: inquiries vs. individual liberty, 8182; power to confer jurisdiction upon Circuit Court of Appeals, 8198
constitutional rights, 16455
contributory negligence of automobile drivers, 15094
controversies: between states, on use of American waters, 13419; citizens of different states, 3058
Conway v. Citrus Belt Land Company et al., corporation reorganization, 9255
corporations: domestication of foreign, 10706; jurisdiction of federal courts, 8187; legislatial investigation, 13437; organized under unconstitutional statute, status, 9507; revocation of stock holders' rights, 13421; state, visitorial power of congress, 8206
courts: federal jurisdiction on basis of diversity of citizenship, 8177; rule making power, 10707
Davis v. Farmers Cooperative Equity Company, 3065
delegation of powers, Wright Act, California, 6740
development (1928–29), 16443
dissenting opinions, place, 13401
district court, special organization, to restrain enforcement of state statutes, 8183
due process: 3063, 3068, 6728, 12866: federal taxation of antecedent transfers, 3064; guest statute, 1865; and natural law, 15030; non-resident automobilists, service on, 13436; presumption of negligence, 10699
eighteenth amendment, scope, 10704
electric power, regulation of interstate transmission, 8175
eleventh amendment, suits against state officer, 1872
eminent domain: 8180; public use, excess condemnation, 13428
equity court, jurisdiction to compel persons to act outside state, 15088
Ex parte Grossman, 1870

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)
executive pardon for contempt of court, 1870
Farm Relief Act, validity, 13432
Farmers Loan & Trust Co. v. Minnesota, 15090, 16440, 16453
federal jurisdiction, raised by incorporation in District of Columbia, 8184
Federal Trade Commission, investigations, 8189
Federal Trade Commission v. Klesner, 11953
freedom of speech and suppression of advocacy of direct action, 11956
Frick v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 6735
Frost v. Corporation Commission of the State of Oklahoma, 6651, 15278
full faith and credit, 8194
Gelpcke v. City of Dubuque, 15077
general welfare provisions, 781
governor's approval of legislation, Connecticut, 6731, 6732
habitual criminal acts and *ex post facto* clause, 3056
Hitchman case, 8178
holding companies of railroad corporations, affected by anti-trust laws, 11960
Hyde v. Woods, 11765
Illinois Commerce Commission, decisions, 8199
injunctions: against loan sharks, 15083; in constitutional litigation, 15086; use, 5038
Interborough Rapid Transit contracts, 8173
judicial councils, 1917
judicial review: 5037, 6739; and new economic problems, 15087; Workmen's Compensation Bureau, North Dakota, 11954
jurisdiction: to annul marriages performed in other states, 13427; over ceded territories, 6726; over corporations by diversity of citizenship, 13425; of federal and state courts, 15096; of probate and administration, 13439; over public nuisances in states, 13422; of state court over foreign railroad corporation, 8191
labor: agreements to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 6736; decisions of William H. Taft, 11961; unions and restraint of trade, 15092, 15095
Lambert v. Yellowby, 13417
legal personality, legislative or judicial, determination, 6744
Macallen Co. v. Massachusetts, 9511, 10658
manufacturers, liability to persons other than immediate vendees, 6730
Marbury v. Madison, 5037
Middleton v. Dussoulas, 11765
Middleton v. Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co. et al., 11765
minimum wage legislation: 6746; questionable, 13416
Minnesota, University of, government, 5040
Missouri v. Holland, 6961
Moores and Co. v. Bricklayers' Union, 11961
motor carrier regulation, 10702
Mples., St. P. and S. S. M. Ry. v. Rock, 16450
municipal corporations, loading platform and public use of sidewalks, 15114
Myers v. U. S., 6734, 15085
naturalization: 9508; and prohibition amendment, 11959; Rosika Schwimmer case, 8196
Negroes: right to vote in primaries, 15189; state's power to exclude from primary election, 13431
Nixon v. Condon, 15189
Northern Coal and Dock Company v. Strand, 3054
O'Fallon decision, 572, 2786, 2794, 5209, 6743, 8197, 8207, 11689, 11965, 13423, 16439
Olmstead v. United States, 10701
pardoning power, extent, 8193
Penn cases, 1423
Philippines uniform law (act no. 3414), 6738
pocket veto, 1871
police power: 14384; and commerce clause, twilight zone between, 11955; industrial, cleanliness, 5039; reserved to states 6961; sale of drugs, California, 6741; validity of setback lines, 1869
president's removal power, 6734
price: control, legislation, 9509; discrimination under Clayton Act, 3067, 8203 11960, 11963, 11964; fixing, doctrine, 5035, 16446
privileges: immunities, non-residents, 13424; of non-resident, criminal defendents, 16458
prohibition: effect on state criminal jurisdiction, 8179; expansion of criminal equity, 15079; forfeiture cases, 10700
public funds in insolvent bank, preferential rights, 13430
public officers, effect of unconstitutional statute in law of, 9506
radio, federal jurisdiction, 10708
reapportionment, House of Representatives, 782
restraint of trade, 15076
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company v. Doughton, 6735
Rocky Mountain National Park, cession, 6727
Safe Deposit and Trust Co. of Baltimore v. Virginia, 10703, 15090
St. Louis and S. F. Ry. Co. v. James, 10706
sanitary district of Chicago, litigation, 6748
search and seizure: 3068, 3170; of automobile, without warrant, 15084; evidence justifying, 8204; waiver of guarantee, 10709
Standard Oil Cases, 11960
state constitutional law (1928–29), 5036
state constitutions and statutes, construction, 15077
state control of wild life, 1867
State ex rel. Smith v. Mc Mahon, 15083
state liability for tort, 13374
State v. Mc Cook, 6731, 6732
state regulation: of business, 9514; of surety company rates, 15271
statutes of other jurisdictions, construction, 16456
statutory presumptions, 8186
Swift v. Tyson, 1866, 3058, 15094
taxation: 9511; advantages of incorporating outside North Carolina, 13415; cases, 10774; death taxes, 3059; exemption of federal and state securities, 8201; exemption statute in the courts, 9505; federal, community incomes, 6733; federal estate, to a tenancy by the entirety, 16457; federal injunction against discriminatory state tax, 8200; inheritance, on intangibles, 16440; inheritance, laws, extension, 16449; intangibles, 10703, 16453; judicial review of errors, 13435; limitation of state jurisdiction over property for succession tax purposes, 6735; law, Macallen case, 13434; motor carriers, 10775; national banks, California, 13438; public purpose, 13426; revenue act (1928 section 611), 9512, 16452, 16460; state, of federal instrumentalities, 8205; states' jurisdiction, 16438, 16447
trade names, protection, 6747
Truax v. Corrigan, 11961
Tumey v. Ohio, 3063
unconstitutional conditions, 3060
uniform state laws, construction by federal courts, 1866
United Mine Workers v. Coronado Coal Co., 11961
United Railways & Electric Company v. West, return on capital, 16210
United States v. Robbins, 6733
United States v. Schwimmer, 8185
United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Association, 11960
universal draft, limitations, 16442
utilities: constitutional rate of return, 16444; federal and state regulation, 15297; valuation and due process, 15277; waiver of jury, felony cases, Missouri, 6725
Woodworth v. Kales, 3062
workmen's compensation: 1922; conflict of state and federal acts, 3054
zoning, aesthetics, upheld, 8195
Cooperation
agricultural: 4942; (1929), 1806
cooperative union, early, Potsdam, New York (1804), 4334
credit societies, 2998
grain marketing, 4700
livestock marketing, 2833
purchasing, farmers, business practices, 10636
structure and organization, 10635
Corporations *see also* Constitutional law
blue sky laws, 5203, 16617
general act, Indiana, 6937
profits, North Carolina, 8388
theories, 6716
Courts *see* Justice
Crime and delinquency *see also* CRIME; DELINQUENCY; Justice
cost (1928), 5445
crime commissions: 3047; and criminal procedure, 15222
"flash language" of thieves, 18th cent., 1411
habitual criminal acts and *ex post facto* clause, 3056
homicide rates and nativity, 931
juvenile delinquency: distribution, Chicago, 977; and foreign born, 11007
lynching, Negroes, 8637
police stations and county jails as breeders, 6903
political influence on Hoover Crime Commission, 15182
punishment, 3163
survey: Illinois, 15234; kinds and results, 6897
Culture, 8602
Arnold, Matthew, in U. S. (1883), 2595
art, South, 8623
ballads and songs, southern mountaineers, 9989
compared with USSR, 15409
effect of automobile on language, 13750
folklore, Ozark Mountains, 9991
French attitude toward, 8600
Historical Dictionary of American English, progress, 14373
ideals, early American, revival, 4330
Jews, present trend, 15508
Johnson, Burt William, sculptor, 438
lack of literary achievement, South, 15506
language, American English, research, 12437
literature, German evaluation, 12227
music, Wisconsin Indians, 12479
Negro contributions, 968
psychology of, 4354
sculpture, contemporary, 7170
social change, analysis, 11001
superstitions, southern mountaineers, 9985
topographical terms, Connecticut and Rhode Island, 2607
early windows, 11365
Defense
Annapolis: (1904–29), 436; in the past, 456
army, mechanization, 5177
buttons of army in Revolution, 9104
camels bought by government (1855–57), 2593
conscription, World War, 3173
forts on Pacific coast (till 1850), 470
gunnery problems (1783), 458
Lincoln and the navy, 16015
navy: founding (1794), 440; and public indoctrination, 3176
the St. Lawrence Ten Towns, New York (1786–1812), 4347
trained reserves, 7007
universal draft, constitutional limitations, 16442
Disease *see also* DISEASE; Health; PUBLIC HEALTH
cost, 2073
endemic goiter, 9781
among industrial workers (1921–28), 9774
lead poisoning, death rates (1925–27), 2030
leprosy, incidence and treatment, 5473
malaria, history and incidence, 7196
race, differences, 3318
syphilis, Negroes, 3405
tuberculosis: among American Indians, 7715; incidence and campaign, 5550; mortality, 5476; mortality (1900–24), 5471
typhoid: decrease, 15629; incidence (1929), 16930
venereal disease: incidence, 5477, 8657; seamen, 15561
Economic conditions and resources, 6163, 12958
(1930), 14500
business: index, 6547; profits, estimate (1919–28), 10623
changes, 480
compared with Great Britain, 6406
conservation: public lands, 8396, 8397; water resources, Texas, 6949; wild animals, 3061
crisis, and reform, 9157

cycles not ironed out, 11838
depression: (1926–27), 4818; causes (1929), 9393
economic life, 1471
expansion, 7763
forecast (1930), 11542
Hoover-Mitchell report, 11549
living costs: changes, 2994, 16346; of five cities, federal employees, 11880; and other countries, 2995
living standard: (1816–1926), 4933; rural, 16364
national resources, 522, 16138
phosphate rock (1928), 11618
potash deposits, Texas, New Mexico, 11625
prosperity: 6438; after crash, 6438; studies, 6643
Recent Economic Changes, critique, 14484
South Carolina (after 1865), 16035
Southwest, 6162
survey: 483; (1929), 11554
technical progress, 11547
Education *see also* **EDUCATION**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: TEACHING AND RESEARCH*
agricultural, organization, 13863
Bible reading in public schools, constitutionality, 8192
Cambridge school museum, Minnesota, 34
centers, cultural aspects of population in, 8586
Chronicles of America, photoplays, in history teaching, 7268
civics in public schools, 8754
and conflicting ideals, 16868
constitution, approach to study, 15676
development, 10983
economics students, Ph.D., 15670
educational values of American Revolution, 4339
federal relation to, 13567
geography, course of study, 5579
government courses in teacher-training institutions, 15677
government, policies, 13565
great scholars, reasons for lack, 15497
Harvard College in colonial times, 14366
health work, school, 1005
higher: changing methods, 3364; problems, 3370
home economics, 7276
industrial, 2118
insurance at universities, 7273
international relations, courses, 8755
Italian literature, study, 16844
legal: (1925–28), 15688; improvement, 15679; material for law school library, 15687; modern movement, 15685; requirements, 2122; single standard in grading, 15682; tests for legal aptitude, 7279
legislation, tendencies (1926–28), 6918
medical (1926–28), 5399
medico-legal, present status, 12237
Negro, 3368
normal schools, statistics (1927–28), 8591
parent, 962
politics in schools, New York City, 845
progress (1929), 12236
Reform Jewish (1888–1928), 10171
rural government as field, 15684, 15686
scholarships, child, 958
school buildings, modern trends, 8579
school finance legislation (1929), 16553
school systems, recent changes, 16848
secondary, trends, 965
social studies, colleges (1909–29), 5585
state and federal aid, 957
statistics (1927–28), 9727
taxes and funds, 3155
teacher, first woman, Colorado, 4328
teacher training (1926–28), 8583
teachers' colleges, statistics (1927–28), 8591
Yale University, Jews and Hebrew studies, 466
Farming *see* **Agriculture**
Federal reserve system *see* **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S.**
Finance *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**
accounting: customer, of water supply, Detroit, 10779; municipal cost, 6874; state systems, 6888
administrative funds, consolidation, Delaware, 6886
administrative units, 10778
audit of state records, 13546
blue sky legislation, uniformity trend, 5203
rates, municipal, 6881
budget: 6884; composition, treatment, and execution, 16563; controversy, New York State, 6745; long-term, municipal, 13466
capital flotation: 10 years, 6538; (1929), 8031
credit: barometer, retail merchandising field, 14822; retail, survey, 14741, 14742; unions, development, in states, 10532
as creditor and debtor, 4684, 11824
financial situation (Nov., 1929), 6493
gold standard, working, 7992
governmental costs, Minneapolis, 3150
income, national: 10627; (1928), 6645, 13329; estimated (1929), 11883; estimates, 14974
insolvencies, mercantile, 7968
investment: abroad, 1717, 1724, 2920; foreign loans, 6543; Latin America, 8033
investment trusts, 2912, 4809
Louisiana purchase, financing, 14415
money: currency in West during Civil War, 446; dollar mark, origin and spread, 4322; early colonial, 16027; Franklin, Benjamin, and colonial, 6126; pine tree shillings in colonies, 4373; wampum (1660–80), 12891
money market: 4796; New York (1843–62), 4773; situation (1921–28), 9353
municipal: bonded debt, 835; Chicago, 11989; loans, authorization, Philadelphia, 6859; long term program, Schenectady, 5139; reform, Chicago, 6878
navy, business system, 3137
Pollock, Robert, financier of U. S. Revolution, 452
public: auditing control and purchasing procedure, Philadelphia municipal court, 15206; compared with Great Britain, 15203; improvement, Delaware, 6889
purchasing: centralized, Texas, 15204; federal, standardization, 9557; municipal, Syracuse, 6872; state, Delaware, 6885; state methods, improvement, 13544
Revolutionary War, 452, 4341
rural credits system, South Dakota, 5142
school finance legislation (1929), 16553
sinking fund, Delaware, 6887
sterling exchange, variations, 19th cent., 6105
stock: exchange, crisis, and world crisis, 7970; issues, 4808; no-par, legislation, 7883
treasury: borrowing, need for reform, 16384; short term debts, factor in panic (1929), 9377
Foreign policy and foreign relations *see also* **Tariff; World War**
abortive entente with Germany and China (1907–08), 341
Abyssinia, interference, and Lake Tsana, 15356
arbitration, Senate's attitude, 13647
Bagot, Charles, British minister to U. S., 6134
blockades, 3229
British West Indies (1760–75), 14429
Canada: Canadians' criticisms, 8463; impossibility of amalgamation, 10867; international joint commission, 6966; and Mexico (1818–1922), 10256; Root-Bryce waterways treaty, 13419
Capper resolution, 1936, 5245
Caribbean, paramount interest, 9611
Chile's appeal for aid against Spain (1866), 10319
China: after victory of Taku (1859), 4293; cessation of activity, 12182
commercial treaties, 3260
consuls to papal states (1797–1870), 4372
Cuba: need for reciprocity, 879; Platt amendment, 13639
developments under Hoover, 15337
disarmament, naval, 883, 5295, 13650
domination in world affairs, 1967
Espionage Act, Title VI, 1881
Europe: 5261, 5264; freedom from, 5248; and peace, 15353; Polish-Americans as mediators of European culture, 16697
Far East, 12173
France, war debts: 5256; legal theory, 8466
Franco-American relations (1797), 12790
freedom of the seas, 3227, 3255, 9598
French possessions, desire for, 6788
Great Britain: 3267, 12147; attitude, 5133; Caribbean islands, 5246; causes of ill-feeling, 3273; cooperation, 16702; fight for oil, 7043; freedom of the seas, 7029, 8455, 13656; and India, 7018; Mac Donald's visit, 13668; naval policies, 888, 3270, 5299, 8461; possibility of war, 7008; rivalries, 871, 884, 16681; St. Lawrence waterway, effects, 15324; understanding, 5248
Greece, ministers, 1382
Haiti: 3257; achievements, 12010; interference, 16506; occupation, effect, 8446, 10861
Hay, John, Chinese policy (1899–1900), 2596
idealism, 5257
immigration: 12150; criticism, 8441
imperialistic aims, 8457
India, interest in, 10735
international responsibility, 3231
isolationism, 16686
Italy, nationality problems, 8398
Japan: and immigration policy, 7040; recognition of rights in Pacific, 16673; rivalry in Orient, 7000
Latin America: economic imperialism, 5273; expansion, 16670; intervention, 8401, 15361
Lausanne treaty, failure to ratify, 5240
League of Nations: 6976, 10860; reasons for not joining, 4327
legends, 15326
Mexico: (1910–29), 3265; as consumer of goods, 15314; immigration policy, 5255; treaty on Rio Grande river rights, 13419
Monroe Doctrine: 868, 1965, 10319; evaluation, 16671
neutral rights in World War, 9599
neutrality, 5294
Norway, attitude toward (1905), 9083
orient, importance, 8442
Pacific area, 15318
Pact of Paris, results, 10892
peace work, S. O. Levinson, 892
Permanent Court of International Justice, adherence, 3240, 5257, 6971, 6974, 6975, 12125
president's influence, 16464
reciprocity treaty, Cuba, 1663
recognition of new states in Europe, 3220
reparations and tariffs, 10865
right of search and African slave trade, 10312
Rush-Bagot agreement, 6134
Russia: and Great Britain (1846), 10266; revolution, February, 1917, 2550
sanctions, 13659
tariff: 3249, 3252, 5270; European reactions, 5268
treaties, legislation to carry into effect 6961
USSR: Chinese conflict (1929), 12162; recognition, 10869, 16684; recognition of law by courts, 13398
Vatican ministry, closing (1867), 4379
as viewed by Latin America, 4386
Forestry
coal mines, needs, 9205
future needs, 11601
national policy, proposal, 13030
national and state, 4509
overproduction, 11602
planting, Lake states, 2709
policy: 11599; proposed, 11610
practice: 16120; Northeast, 11603
private, program of stabilizing, 16128
problem, 13029, 16130
program, proposed, 16123, 16124
public, expansion, 11606, 11608
remedies, 13038
replanting problem, 16129
stabilization problem, 11607
and state: parks, 6945; policy, 2707; labor laws, administration, 16611
geography: Hayden survey, Colorado (1873–74), 4377; topographic map, U. S. Geologic Survey, 55
Government and administration *see also* **Constitution**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE*
administrative departments, reorganization, 13446
administrative developments (1929), 15193
Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce, 10823
aliens: admission, 8304; deportation, administrative standards, 825
aviation legislation, trends, 6938
civil service: 6867; classification and compensation, 6869; criticism, 8315
congress: 70th, 2nd session, work, 8224;

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)
71st, 1st session, 15097; reapportionment, 782, 10940
county: functions, 13471; manager plan, 6783, 11995; prosecuting attorney, Ohio, 5064; status, 9510
courts, district, special organization, 8183
criminal syndicalism acts, 11956
diplomats from Iowa, 10314
direct primary legislation (1928–29), 15188
federal tort claims bill, 13374
Federal Trade Commission, 13447; functions, 6760; procedure, 11953
foreign service since Rogers Act, 15098
government contracts, laws controlling, 8188
House of Representatives, reapportionment, 782, 10940
Indian administration, criticism, 16441, 16551
Interstate Commerce Commission: functions, 8300; and railroad valuation, 11965
interstate legislative reference bureau proposed, 13452
Iowans: in Congress, 10299; on Federal Bench, 10305; in Presidents' Cabinets, 10270; in Senate, 10275
judiciary, law making power, 8157
jurisdictions, federal and state, conflict, 15096
labor legislation: 8293; representative advisory committees, 8296
land: public, policy, western states, 9185; titles, registration, 6768
law: enforcement, 5025; making, process, need for simplification, 13443; respect for, 15053; quality and quantity, 12070
legislative: counsel, 822; power of investigation, extent, 12068, 13437
legislator's association, plan, 13535
local
Boston and Suffolk County, 13472
civil service, Chicago and Cook County, 6868
Massachusetts, under first charter, 12867
regional planning: 3084, 5060; Cleveland, Ohio, 3086; New York City, 3088, 5061; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 5058, 5059
mergers and consolidations, 10819, 10822
municipal
airport facilities, planning, 13455
Alhambra, California, 13469
cabinet in mayor and manager cities, 11986
Chicago, employees, 8324
Cincinnati, Ohio, 15116
city manager: in action, 13463; advocated, 6776, 6778; Auburn and Newburgh, New York, 11984; Cleveland, Ohio, 6774, 11987; Dayton, Ohio, 8235; work, 15115;
city planning: 5062; air maps, 6773; Kansas City, Kansas, 3087; New York City, 8231; skyscrapers and spaciousness, 11975; Washington, D. C., 5063; and zoning, 783
city service, Cincinnati, Ohio, 5137
commission and council-manager systems, 11976
conference on improvement, Chicago (1929), 8232
council-manager (1929), 11990
elections, 6780
eminent domain, power, 13428
home rule: Colorado, 8234; New York City, 6775;
interference with use of sidewalks, loading platform, 15114
legislation: Illinois (1929), 3076; Minnesota (1929), 3075
mayors, geography, 15707
Milwaukee, D. W. Hoan, mayor, 5109
New Bedford, Massachusetts, Ashley, C. S., mayor, 5110
parking restrictions in 16 cities, 11994
public works departments, 6944
Radburn, New York, 3085
reorganization of functions, 13467
taxpayers' organizations, 6777
traffic survey, Atlanta, Georgia, 13464
women in government, Cleveland, Ohio, 11988
zoning, Minnesota, 3089
patent and copyright clause of constitution, origin, 11500
personnel: legislation (1928–29), 15201; problems of police, 9553; trends, 8320
post office, air mail contracts, 9298
president: maintenance of position, 10715; war powers, 16464
prohibition: after ten years, 11957; enforcement, 6832, 11969, 15079
public domain and forests, 2708
public lands, administration, 6946, 6947
public works and utilities, control, 15273
radio regulation, 5205
retirement systems, public service, 1899
rural, community as administrative unit, 11992
salary rates, $5,000 and above, 3147
service of general administration, proposal, 8305
Sherman Act, practical aspects, 6760
state
ad interim committees, 15100
bicameralism, Iowa, 823
constitutional development (1929),15101
cooperation in enforcement of national prohibition laws, 16550
government department of labor, functions, 6764
governors' messages (1930), 15105
Illinois, legislation, 6th general assembly, 8227
legislative reference library, Wisconsin, functions, 13536
legislatures: comparative data, 15103; veto power, 8229
New York, legislation (1929), 8228
obsolete statutes, elimination, 16467
Ohio, appraisal, 5052
origin of bills, Ohio, 5136
reorganization: 13453; vindicated, New York, 13451
theory, 3036, 8146
uniform laws, 11974
utility commissioners, Massachusetts, 5138
survey: (1928), 8306; (1929), 15273
theory of government, confusion, 8141
treaty-making power, and House of Representatives, 1882
tribunals, members subject to removal, 15085
water distribution by the state, 6737
zoning ordinances, 15082
Health *see also* Disease; DISEASE; HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH
act coordinating federal public health activities, 13583
department of sanitation, New York City, 8375
expenditures and infant mortality rates, relationship between, 13801
hospitals: epileptic, 5511; leprosy, 5473; Pennsylvania, for insane, 18th cent., 1294; state, patients (1926–27), 9825
Inter-Chamber Health Conservation Contest, 13802
lead poisoning, 1764
mental hygiene: first sanatorium, 5524; in schools, 8699
municipal refuse disposal, 16628
nursing: in schools, 8706; state laws, 15269
occupational disease, legislation, 2966
Orleans Parish Medical Society, New Orleans, early history, 2587
progress (1929), 12304
rural: defects in organization, 3458; organization, 1010; schools, work, 964
school: dentistry, San Joaquin, California, 6931; program, 2031; work, 1005
silicosis studies, 1766
smoke abatement, St. Louis, 3189
survey, 7225
in tropics, 15617
History *see also* all other subheads
acquisitions on Pacific Coast (1846), 10266
Adams, Henry, theory of making history scientific, 3538
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, history, 14408
Anglo-Spanish rivalry on upper Missouri, 18th cent., 12890
Arnold, Jonathan, not a traitor, 1409
Arnold's expedition (1775), 16028
Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition (1825), 9126
Atlantic, sinking on Lake Erie (1852), 9116
Bandelier, archaeologist of Southwest, 14393
Barbadians in early South Carolina, 14406
Beckwith and Gunnison explorations (1853), 4325
Belfrage, Gustav W., naturalist of frontier, 1403
Beltrami, J. C., recently discovered work, 4338
Bidwell, Barnabas, 1763–1833, life, 6130
Bierce, Ambrose, and Civil War, 6135
Big Hole, battle, 6122
Bjornson, B., sojourn (1880–81), 406
Boggs, W. M., MSS on early West, 10276
Bolivar, Fernando, at University of Virginia, 6138
Bradbury, John, correspondence with Jefferson, 468
Brant, Joseph, religious side, 2571
bread riot, Virginia City (1865), 16026
Buchanan, James, attitude toward Supreme Court in Dred Scott case, 1395
buffalo, destruction in Southwest, significance, 2599
Burgoyne's campaigns, medical notes, 1405
Calhoun's sovereign convention, South Carolina, 2611
Canadian mounted police (1873–82), 2476
Cass, Lewis, and squatter sovereignty, 12892
Choctaw-British treaty (1765), 7700
Civil War
Boyd, Belle, spy, 6125
cavalry in Atlanta campaign, 12908
confederate secret service, London expenditures, 16011
currency in West, 446
Forrest, N. B., Confederate leader,1 6034
Gulick's journal and letters, 16008
influence on insane asylums, 12745
Lee's horse supply (1862–65), 16018
lessons for World War, 2624
three letters, 9112
life at Camp Weld and Fort Lyon (1861–62), 16023
Mennonite Conscientious objectors, 2590
military prisons of St. Louis (1861–65), 10279
military railroads, 1418, 4374, 6129, 7724
Negro relief work, 2582
origins, 14371
politico-military societies of Northwest, 2597
Rhodes, Milton, captive, 1413
Seymour, Horatio, governor of New York and the draft riots, 7733
Sherman's campaign against Atlanta, 12880
Stuart, J. E. B., at Harper's Ferry, 12900
trials for treason in New Mexico, 10311
Union sentiment in Maryland (1859–61), 14379
Clark, George Rogers: "Mason Letter" and memoir, 2570; work in the West, 12872, 14387
Clark, George T., frontier diary (1860), 4323
Cody family, 2588
Collot's route (1796), 12863
Connecticut Federalists' letters (1814–15), 12860
Cotton, John, influence on laws of New Haven colony, 7702
Crispin, Captain William, life, 1397
Custer: Black Hills expedition, 1874, Illingworth's photos, 6119; blame for loss of Little Big Horn, 459
Diary of Siege of Detroit, by Lieutenant Jehu Hay, 12882
Dred Scott decision, background, 450, 1395
economic history, brief review, 14500
Ellet, Charles, Jr., three letters on Revolution (of 1830), 6025
Emancipation Proclamation and Bishop Simpson, 4382
embargo, 1808, and grain trade, 6111
Engelmann, George, scientist, 1290
entomology, applied, rise, 6116
Fallen Timbers campaign, James Wilkinson's, criticism of Wayne, 464
firearms, frontier, 12899
flag, origin, 14394
Flick, Captain G. P., life, 1400, 11501
Florida, East, attempt to take (1814), 7706
Fort Benton in development of West, 2612
Fort Delaware, building, 1414
France, 18th cent., in art, 4110
Franciscan explorations, 16th cent., 10273
Franklin, Benjamin: characterization, 2576; influence on Italy, 448; responsible for alliance (of 1778), 2567
Fremont's disaster, 1848, site, 4370
French: in California, 1424; navy at Cape of Good Hope (1782–83), 11409
furniture, early American, 334
German: archive material on U. S. history, 11512; Texas state convention (1854), 12858
Girard, Stephen, author of will, 6108
Grasse, Admiral François de: and Ameri-

can independence, 2581; as military man, 4329
Havana, reaction to capture (1762), 2619
historians' early applications to use British archives, 4165
horses and cows, Colorado, 12877
Hull, General, court martial, 1812, proved unjust, 12906, 12907
Humfry, John, in colonies, 2600
Indian frontier fights (1841), 12876
influence on Canada (before 1837), 6006
Institute of American Genealogy, 2610
Joliet-Marquette expedition (1673), 2589
Jones, Doctor Solomon, Empire loyalist, 6008
journey: to California (1852), 9130; from Lexington, Kentucky, to Washington, D. C., 1818, observations, 1396
Key West and salvage (1850), 2608
Kjellberg, Isidor, work, 2604
La Follette and McGovern controversy, 1406
land policy (1803–12), 10265
Latin America, interest, 16038
Lee, Robert E.: character, 7712; inspiration to industrial rehabilitation of South, 1398
Lewis family of Wales and America, 2594
lighthouses, colonial, 443
Lincoln: as dictator, 6123; and La Follette families, early history, 1421
Little Big Horn, battle, 459
lodges among American Indians, 7714
Louisiana, history of name and frontiers, 1420
McGregor, George, soldier of fortune, 7707
Maryland: cradle of religious freedom, 1416; Indians (1608–89), 14404
Massachusetts, importance in American history, 7716
massacre of Natchez (1729), 14381
Mazzini-Smith correspondence, *The Universal Republic*, 2522
medical practices in old South, 15936
Middle West, characterization, 442
Mississippi Valley, French regime, 2575
Monongahela Valley, first English-speaking trans-Appalachian frontier, 14386
Mormons, 2579
Nassau Inn at Princeton, history, 7705
nationality, concept, 4355
Negroes in Virginia government (1877–88), 1408
New England witchcraft in fiction, 11509
New Orleans, expedition against, 1814–15, extracts from journal of Sir Alexander Dickson, 4348
North Point, battle, 14403
Osages, history, 457
pharmaceutics, early, 5889
Philippine campaign, 7717
pioneer of Wisconsin and Pike's Peak, 1415
place names, Lee County, Iowa, 2584
Pollock, Oliver, financial work, 9114
Populism, southern, economic background, 12868
privateers in French ports (1776–78), 4345
prohibition, Maine, 445
Ramon expedition in Espinosa's diary (1716), 12901
Randolph, Sir John (1693–1737), work, 7723
Revolutionary War
Beatty, Dr. Reading, letters to (1781–88), 12857
British defeat off the Chesapeake, 11506
Brown, John, raid (1777), 12898
Burgoyne: campaigns, causes for failure, 10260; command of army, 1777, reasons, 1323
buttons of loyalist corps, 7703
cause and influence, 4368
Committee of Safety of Livingston Manor, New York, minutes (1776), 4326
Craddock, Robert, and Peter Tardiveau, 12864
cultural influence, 7710
discussion of Richard Howe, William Howe, Cornwallis, and Burgoyne, 12902
Douglas, Colonel William, letters, 7730, 9108
in Georgia, 9136
Granger, Daniel, boy soldier, 10295
de Grasse, naval victory, importance, 11506
Howe, Sir William, operations in Pennsylvania (1777), 4337, 11502
ideals, compared to Europe's, 1425
loyalists, Rhode Island (1775), 463
mural paintings, 439
Pollock, Oliver, financier, 452
porcelain, pottery, and glass cast away by soldiers, 7699
soldiers of Lancaster County, 14416
Spanish projects for recovering Floridas, 2566
Sullivan-Clinton campaign (1779), 2585 7709, 11501
Tories, action against, New York, 4326
Washington: letter on evacuation of New York (1783), 7726; proposed attack on New York (1780), 16020
rich man in U. S. history, 4357
Roback, C. W. (C. J. Nilsson), astrologer, 2603
Robinson, John, character and work, 4332
Schurz, Carl: American career, 1399; work, 460
sectional antagonism, significance, 15411
Shabbona Indians, Mississippi Valley, pioneer history, 7736
Shane, western collector, 11510
silver wine labels, 7734
slaves: colonial North Carolina, 2598; pursuit of fugitives, 467; unprofitableness (1860), 4362
social history, synthetic principle, 6110
South: defends its heritage, 1412; interpretation, 11496; revaluation, 11496; social classes and political control (before 1860), 10253
Spain, treaty with (1819), 1868
Staten Island, first white settlers (1609–64), 453
Summit Springs, battle, 6124
Susquehanna title, dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 6102
tariff and reconstruction, 6101
tarring and feathering (1770), 1422
Toledo, conflict over (1835), 16031
trial of 17 American sympathizers, Canada, (1814), 2472
Tripoli pirates, negotiations with (1801–05 12854
Utah (to 1857), 2579
Utes and Major Thompson, 11498
War of 1812: artillery service, 11499; Detroit Campaign and General William Hull, 12906, 12907; *Lapwing*, loss, 7701
Washington, George: as engineer, 7708; official order of inauguration, 7731
Wayne's strategy, 14401
Whitman, Walt, politics, 447
Williams, Roger, life in England (1629–30), 4335
Wilson, Woodrow, appraisal, 437, 2573
Winslow, Edward, life, loyalist, 1332
Indian affairs *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN and names of tribes; Government; History
Dodge, Colonel Henry, journal recording expedition (1834), 7728
Hawkins, B., Indian agent (1754–1816), 9125
Seminole council (1834), 6131
Industry *see also* names of industries
accidents: 1770; (1928), 8064; building trades, prevention, 4879; coke-oven, 1772; metallurgical works, 9414, 14902; prevention, 4883; quarry, 4867, 14584; statistics (for 1927), 8066
agricultural implement, 16158
airplane: demand for, future, 9224; outlook, 7868; production, 2739
Bell Telephone Company, depreciation methods, 10445
boot and shoe: wages (1806), 4830; wages and hours (1910–28), 4906
branch factories abroad, 6281
census: manufacture, 12318; production, 2740
chemical: 16154; progress, 6298; South, 6295
commercial arbitration, 1652
concrete, trade associations, 4585
construction: 531; census (1930), 14614; cost of dwellings, 6302; by states, (1917–29), 9238
corporation: expiration of charter, effect 10439; law, 15274
cotton: difficulties and remedies, 9232, and fertilizer, employment stability; 4925; and institute, 4568; seed oil, development, 9234
development (1919–25), 7867
electric power and light: 528, 2738, 4990; (1928), 548; consumption (1882–1929), 1571; developments (1929), 9230; success, 7857
explosives, production, 9217
federal regulation of trusts, 16619
financial problems of early Pittsburgh iron manufacturers, 14385
fisheries: (1928), 7846; propagation (1929), 11611; Upper Mississippi, 2714
foreign, 9242
glass (1928), 7873
government control, 15273
gray-iron foundries, 4574
horse power statistics, 6301
inedible animal fats, production, 7881
iron: Lake Superior region, 4567; southern, under plantation system, 9105
iron and steel: accidents, 4886; capacity, 4550; production costs, Chicago, Pittsburg, Birmingham, 106; wages and hours (1929), 4905; West, 6278
localization, factors, 7880
lumber: life of a lumberman, John E. Nelligan, 4356; wages and hours, 4907
manufactures, statistics, 13104
mergers, obstacles, 10430
metallurgical plants, accidents, 4866
methods in Europe, 9246
migration, cause, 2580
motion picture, 527
motor vehicle: 530; mergers, 542; wages and hours (1928), 14935
naval stores, forestry research, 16150
newspaper printing, labor productivity, 4831
nitrogen, 543
non-ferrous metal (1929), 9244
non-metallic, West, 6275
organization, 4584
paper and pulp, Puget Sound, 9226
petroleum: hydrogenation, 535; trends, 6264
pewter, history and development, 14624
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, industries of former times, 4333
potash, 515
prison, competition with "free" goods, 3182
production (1929), 11643, 16080
rationalization of factories, 2748
scrap iron, 4566
sheep, 2706
shipping, progress, 14689
snuff, 5935
steel: future, 6258; labor conditions, 11840; plate industry in Pennsylvania, 12866; present status 9229; tube, 533
textile, labor situation, South, 11841
trust regulation: 10440; by judicial decision, 3028
turpentine, production, southern states, 8817
water power development, Colorado River, 11630
wood distillation, southern states, 1560
zinc, 6277
Insurance *see also* INSURANCE
fire: losses, homes, 4723; in uncompleted buildings, 2848
life: 100 billion dollars, 11776; history, 4725; savings bank, growth, 10499
property (1721–29), 14760
sickness, 2073
social and trade union benefits, 13215
workmen's compensation: (1929), 661; diseases, 4755; legislation (1929), 7982; longshoremen, New York, 4746; and sickness, 2073
Jews *see* JEWS
Justice
administrative orders as *res judicata*, 3062
adverse possession of land, 16422
American Law Institute, restatements of law, 2123
appellate procedure, 10796
arbitration, state laws, 3066
bar associations, history, 16426
British statutes in American jurisdictions, 8343
confederate district courts in admiralty, 16021
consular courts, China, 8449
corporations, judgments against, 1905
courts
appellate, problems, 15223
federal: 15226; jurisdiction on basis of diversity of citizenship, 8177
intermediate appellate, 15099
juvenile: statistics (1927), 9772; and domestic relations, history, 13449
municipal, Philadelphia, survey, 11993

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA *(continued)*
state, jurisdiction over foreign railroad corporation, 8191
criminal: California (1929), 6895; changes (1929), 12276; code, Louisiana, 15211; contempt and pardoning power, 8193; laws, uniform reciprocal, 15217; legislation, conflicting theory, 15209;
decisions on private international law (1926), 12114
declaratory judgment, 16588
domestic relations, control by injunction, 11962
Dred Scot case, 450, 1395
equitable defense to actions in court, 12429
erroneous verdicts, correction, 3169
fair comment on public affairs, 8341
federal: legislative courts, 16448; practice and procedure, 15220; process and state legislation, 13440
fines paid in foreign exchange, 8345
foreign judgments, enforcement, 10780
habitual criminal legislation, tendencies, 8342
injunction: in constitutional litigation, 15086; in election disputes, 12085
insanity: defense, Oregon, 15221; and the law, 15216
jails: county and state, 10794; municipal, inefficiency, 976
judges, appointment and removal, 13555
judicial councils: 15218; report, Connecticut, 6896; report, Oregon (1929), 15245; theory and practice, 1917
judicial personnel, 13557
jurisdiction in children's and domestic relations cases, 10784
jury: decline, 15230; improvement in selection, 13553; prospective, right to question, 8352; shadowing as contempt of court, 10705; special interrogatories, 15236; waiver, 13558; waiver, felony trials, 15228, 15229
justice of peace, passing, Connecticut, 8354
law: enforcement, compared with Germany, 15235; lag in, 3047
lawyers, new problems, 15214
legal aid, 3047
Massachusetts Book of Laws (1648), 14402
national banks, sued in district where located, 5169
non-resident criminal defendants, privileges, 16458
pardons, constitutional and statutory provisions, 8348
parole system, need for reform, 12260
penal, 5161
political rights, protection, 1908
proof of crime in civil proceeding, 1911
recitals, use, 16590
remanding cases to state courts, 16459
review by *certiorari* in Supreme Court, 10791
Russian law, cases involving, 13398
Sacco and Vanzetti case, 16565
search and seizure clause, 3170
statutes of other jurisdictions, construction, 16456
summary trial, experiments, 8353
Supreme Court: decisions, Oct. 1928, session, 10782; O'Fallon decision, 2786; of 7 members proposed, 13418
tax suits, 5157
witnesses, religious belief as qualification, 8337
workmen's compensation, procedure in commission and court, 13433
writ of *habeas corpus*, issuance, 8357
Labor *see also* LABOR; and special topics
activities, "conspiracy in restraint of trade," 15092, 15095
agreements to employ union labor exclusively, validity, 6736
agricultural, conditions, 13298
American Federation of Labor, aims and results, 16330
case workers' salaries (1928–29), 16350
cameramen's organization, 14873
check off system, 9407
child: facts, 16344; review, 6609
conditions: (1920–29), 11871; spin rooms, 4841
cotton-goods manufacturing, hours and wages (1910–28), 1786
economic efficiency of slavery under plantation system, 14380
employee stock purchase plans, 10567
employment: agencies, New York City, 10812; stabilization, Cincinnati, 13468; statistics (1928), 1790; and unemployment (1929), 16352
Filipino in West, 916
government: labor officials, association, 4825; and private employment, 2982
health, enameled sanitary ware manufacture, 701
home work: 16316; legislation, states, 14866
industrial: corporation, developments, 9406; disease legislation, 4876; law, developments and tendencies, 1922
injunction: 5038; and federal legislation, 3057; labor disputes, 10573; needle trades, New York, 8176, 15080; against unionizing, Hitchman case, 8178
labor contract, 4844
law, representative advisory committees in administration, 8296
legislation: (1928), 6920; (1929), 15267; administration, 8293, 16611; minimum wage, 6746; women in industry, 1774, 9421, 9422, 9424;
Mexican: 917; Colorado, 682; estimate, 1735; Imperial Valley, 948
movement: characterized, 4835; conditions (1929), 16328; South, 10566
Negro, South, 4826
occupational changes (1850–1920), 16317
office workers, increase, 10578
old age pension legislation, 2866
organization: history, 7711; South, 6561; white and Negro, South, 10561
pensions, industrial, characterized, 16255
recovery under Federal Employer's Liability Act, 16450
relations, role of the church, 12291
salaries of city school teachers (1928–29), 718
slavery, South, present day, 1740
strike strategy, revolutionary, 14876
textile, conditions, South, 16320
turnover: 6636; factory, 2985
unemployed absorbed in industry, 10607
unemployment: census, 11876; Cincinnati, 3193; remedies, 14942; Senate Committee report, 1798; survey, Buffalo, New York, and Columbus, Ohio, 10612; survey, Philadelphia, 10613
unions, trade, membership (1929), 10563
wages
allowances in kind, farm land, 14924
agricultural laborers, included perquisites, 2976
bituminous coal (1929), 14927
building trades, early, 10614
changes (1929), 16346
cloak and suit workers, 8089
(colonial times to 1928), 6619
electric railway trainmen (1928), 2983
fire departments, principal cities, 6622
furniture industry (1929), 13317
and hours: iron and steel industry (1929), 4899, 14934; rail, bar, sheet, tinplate mills, 6624; street laborers (1928), 719; woolen manfacturing (1910–28), 2981
machine tool industry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10593
payment by check, 4900
rates, union time work trades (1929), 6623
women, chain stores, 10591
welfare features, trade unions, 6567
women in industry: (1870–1920), 8069; wage earning, 4892
workmen's compensation: 3054; death benefits to dependent children, 8376; negligence of fellow workman, 8380; North Carolina, 16607
Land *see* Agriculture
Marketing *see* MARKETING
Migration *see also* Population
Chassonis, or Castorland, settlement, New York (1792), 4361
colonization projects, Northern Pacific Railroad, Minnesota, 462
immigrants
assimilation, 8526, 8528
characteristics, 7101
Dutch acculturization, 16769
Swedish, letters (1840–60), 4371
immigration, 13686
Act of 1924, inadequacy, 9674
diary of Heinrich Egge (1855), 14368
English topographical source (1620–50) 6100
Filipino, 916, 7078
German, 8530
Irish settlers, early, Milwaukee, 14375
Italian girls, 7155
Japanese, 924
Mexican: 917, 933, 5255, 7077; causes, 9669; social and economic conditions, 10921
New England: second colonization, 4340; Emigrant Aid Company, genesis (1854–55), 7713
past and present, 2568
policy criticized, 8441
Russian, 7158
Scots to East New Jersey, reasons, 7720
Syrian, 5342
interstate, relation to education, 10947
westward movement, causes, 16005
Mining
accidents: (1928), 10581; costs, 6268; metal (1927), 1761; prevention, 8058, 14897
coal: costs, thick Freeport, Pennsylvania, 2724; Kansas, 6262; production outside Pennsylvania, 9211
copper production, 13051
gold, production, 6272
iron: 514; ore shipments, Lake Superior, 10403
law: of petroleum transmigration, 6247; revision, 3203
southwestern "mining district," decay, 1407
Negro *see* NEGRO, AMERICAN; Race
Newspapers *see* Communication
Political parties
compared to British, 13527
Democratic party: future, 6831, 6848; North Carolina (1835–61), 14398
liberal party, possibility, 1891
national, in municipal politics, 6847
programs (1928), 1896, 1897
Socialist party, reorganization, 9549
third party problem, 5135
Politics
Blease, Coleman, 15183
Communism as religion, 15037
compared with Great Britain, 8263
corrupt practices legislation, 8290
councilmanic election, Cleveland (1929), 12066
and crime, Chicago, Ill., 6899
customs policy, 6833
elections
1928: measurement of factors, 8730; report of Steiwer Committee on costs, 5129; Republican victory due to prosperity, 820
presidential, ideology of business men, 5128
proportional representation, practical workings, 16544
publicity of campaign funds, 1893
women in, 3122
gangs in Cincinnati, 12060
judges, appointment: federal district, 15181; supreme court, 15081
lobbying: 3119, 8285; contracts, validity, 9513; religious, 10767
Negroes, right to vote in primaries, 13431, 15189
party politics, Ohio (1840–50), 4343, 4344
progressives, Senate, 12057
prohibition: progress, 5113; question, 5108, 5112; states, 5111
referendum returns, fraud and error, Chicago, 12065
voting: members of patriotic groups, 15187; frequency distribution, St. Louis, 12064; registration, permanent, progress (1929), 6857; trends, California (1900–26), 821
workers party, need, 9549
Population *see also* Migration; POPULATION; Race
age distribution: 5364; changing, cultural and economic effects, 13711
American Indians, decrease, 13699
birth control (1830), 449
census: 12320, 12321; index to social data, 5561
center, fallacies, 15420
changes, recent, 12214
death rates: army and navy, 15430; automobile accident (1928–29), 12213; diabetes, 15559; effect of prohibition, 16782; occupational, 2002; statistics by occupation, 12206
fertility: differential, 15438; human, 930
growth, contemporary, 10946
industry, effect on distribution, 10940
Japanese, 924

Jewish, age distribution, 9797
marriage statistics (1928), 16762
mobility, social significance, 9691
mortality: infant, 5359; maternal, 3403, 11020
national origins, index, 7260
nativity and homicide rates, 931
Negro and white, 926
rural-urban migration: 15447; principles of selection, 13731
vital statistics, need for improvement, 2095
Public works
city workhouse reopened, Cincinnati, 5214
Colorado cities, 13465
filtration plant, Chicago, 3210
municipal, organization, 6944
rating, municipalities, 3214
water supply, Niagara, Wisconsin, 3212
Race *see also* **AMERICAN INDIAN; JEWS; Migration; NEGRO, AMERICAN**
acculturation, 5345
conflict, Negroes and whites, 3317
Japanese children, growth, 155
race relations: and crime, 3397; developments (1929), 12198
Religion
American Indians, 12480
Ansgarius College, 2435
anti-mission Baptists, origin, 7565
Baptist Church, North Carolina (1772), 15942
Cahokia settlement, Illinois, jurisdiction, 1402
Catholic church: military and naval chaplains (1776–1917), 2443; first missionaries from, 1305; Philadelphia (1847–89), 455; Southwest, survey of sources, 4131
census, significance, 15519
churches, social and industrial work, 12291
conflict between German-American and native-born Catholics, 11368
Dutch Reformed church, tercentenary, 1304
Eastburn, M., bishop of Massachusetts, 2440
Franciscan missionaries, work in Southwest, 16th–18th cent., 1401
Great Awakening, influence on sexual morals in New England, 7718
Harrell, John, Methodist pioneer, 9119
Huguenots in South Carolina, 2591
Janson, Eric, lay preacher from Sweden, 2603
Jesuit St. Joseph mission, 14256
Jews, effect of industrial conditions, 12253
Loras, Bishop Mattias, missionary work in Northwest, 4342
Mennonites: Amish settlement, Iowa, 7557; Iowa and Illinois (1872), 7567; Pennsylvania, social and religious attitudes, 18th cent., 7566
Methodist conferences (1773–94), 15937
missionaries, Catholic, Indiana, 2592
missions, early, Oregon, 461
Mormonism, centennial, 6107
New England Protestantism, origin, New Orleans, 12759
New York Dutch church controversy on preaching in English, 7570
Pierz, Father, in Minnesota, 454
preaching in Episcopal church, 2439
Presbyterian Adopting Act, 2nd centenary, 10160
Presbyterians, Virginia, 1394
Prospect Street Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J., history, 4133
recent changes, 12249
Swedenborg's influence, 12762
Thondraketzi of Pennsylvania, descendants of ancient Paulicians, 7554
The Truth Teller, champion of Catholic interests, 2586
Vedantists, 15514
Whitefield, George, influence, 2569
Research
agricultural history: Confederacy, 10297; South, 10277; Virginia, 10258
law, Institute of Law at Johns Hopkins University, 8756
medieval studies (1928), 251
Slavonic literature, 13734
sociology, 3290
World War, one-sided attitude of American historians, 10330
Safety, public *see also* **POLICE; SAFETY; TRAFFIC**
highway, 16594
motor vehicles, responsibility of owners and operators, 10806
police department, Kansas City, Kansas 3177
radio and police work, 10805
traffic: code, Massachusetts, 6939; investigations of National Safety Council, 9566; regulation, divergencies, 9568
Slavery *see* **History; SLAVERY, NEGRO**
Social conditions, problems and adjustments
see also **Crime; Disease; Health**
aged: 13784; homes for, 5512, 5513; amusement parks, attempts to improve, 15589
assimilation, social, American Indian, 3313
blind, laws governing state commissions and departments, 5193
child welfare, 962
cities: blighted areas, 16469
divorce: 16761; statistics (1928), 16762
domestic relations courts, 15232
effect of European immigration, 9127
failure of law to keep abreast with, 3047
hospitals, early, 14244
housing: minimum costs, low-rental, 1520; multiple dwelling law, New York City, 13574; municipal responsibility, 13578; present tendencies, 15441; problem, 13578
Italian immigrant girls, 7155
lumberman, life, 9122
mental disease: among ex-service men, forecast, 16939; incidence and state care, 13790
mind of Scandinavian immigrant, 9131
Negroes, status in South, 15412
old age pensions: 8683, 10813; legislation, state, 9345; Wisconsin, 849
poverty: extent, 11884; Jewish families, 9797
prohibition: analysis, 5441; effect on death rates, 16782
prisons: developments (1929), 12276; federal, 5506; need for reform, 12260; population (1926), 5462
rural community: Negroes, 944; slums, 3391; social and political changes, 15445; social work, 15584
sex morality, contrasted with France, 10917
social legislation: labor (1929), 15267; mothers' pensions, 8369; state illegitimacy laws, 9577
social work: 3418; war veterans, 11043
southern mill communities, 9708
Springfield Family Welfare Association, history, 4320
sterilization: history, 938; legal aspects, 7110
welfare: agencies, centralization, 6929; progress, 16602; work, Virginia, 6927
Tariff *see also* **Finance; Foreign policy; Taxation**
agriculture, benefits, 16228
future policy, 7939
legislation (1929–30), 13178
making, 4674
policy, Italian view, 16227
sugar, 4668
and trade, 621
Taxation *see also* **Finance; Tariff**
agriculture, 10648
antecedent transfers, federal taxation, 3064
assessment, single assessor vs. board, 746
Board of Tax Appeals: in deficiency cases, 13340; Board of Tax Appeals, status, 8198
capital net gain, 6674
capital stock, Pennsylvania, 10777
and community property rights, 751
corporate: affiliation, 3012; surplus, 3011
corporations: consolidated return, 6677, 11909; income, Commissioner's determination, and judicial review, 14998; income, consolidated return, 6678; income, by states, 4974
death: 3059; legal principles, ¶4973; state and federal, 3015
double, legality, ¶15090
estate: valuation of capital stock, 9452; valuation of securities, 9454
exemption: as aid for industry, 6673; of Greek letter fraternities, 13420; statutes in the courts, 9505
expenditure for illegal purpose, 781
farm property, New York State, 3135
federal: community incomes, 6733; concept of income, 836; corporate, 9559; estate tax, 15091, 16457; injunction against discriminatory state tax, 8200; and state securities, exemption, 8201
forest, research, 14992
forum for tax suits, 5157
general property tax and farmers, 9459
income: administration, importance, 9450; assigned future, 9465; bond discount as expense, 4982; community, 6683; constitutionality of Section 611, 9512; corporation consolidated return, 9460; credits under acts (before 1926), 1813; exemption of state employees for federal, constitutional questions, 9446; interest on alien-owned bonds, 9458; losses from worthless stock, 739; ownerships certificates, use, 749; from partnerships, 9464; proposed for Texas, 832; reserve for debts, 4964; salaries, excessive, disallowed, 1814; state (1918–28), 738; statute of limitations, 14988, 16460; uncollected profits, 6679; waivers, 6670, 6671; Wisconsin, 3144
inheritance: on intangibles, 16440; laws, extension, 16449; reciprocity, state, 10653
intangibles: 10703; jurisdiction, 16453
judicial review of tax errors, in states, 13435
legislation (1929), 8326, 10644
Macallen case, 9511, 13434
metropolitan government, Pittsburgh, 834
mines, 6680
Minnesota (1929), 3145
motor carriers, 10775
motor trucks, 4645
motor vehicles: 4976, 11908, 13347; neglected aspects, 11911; principles, 16557
pensions as gifts or pay, 6667
problems, California, 3152
property, classification, Ohio, 5141
public purpose, 13426
railroads, 9282
rates, municipal, 6883
rural, methods of relief, 10664
and reorganization of local government, 13467
for road building, 8327
sales, general, difficulties, state, 10659
for schools: 3155; North Carolina and Connecticut, 4979
section 611 of revenue act (1928), 16452
special assessments: New York municipalities, 13470; statutes, Minnesota, 3139
state: farm property, 9453; of federal instrumentalities, 8205; jurisdiction, 16438, 16447; school funds, Massachusetts, 5158; tax laws on forests, 8115; taxes, comparison, 9556
stock dividend, income in hands of life tenant, 15003
succession taxes: 837; limitations of state jurisdiction over property, 6735
Supreme Court decisions, 10774
transferees, liability, 15005
uniform rule, Ohio, 9558
valuation, methods and results, 4967
Transportation
(1928), 570
air: activities in North, South, and Central America, 13946; development, 6394; legislation, 6938; mails, cost, 13594; National Air Transport, 1647; regulation, 1649; statistics, 4665; supremacy, 11113
captains of early Mississippi steamboats, 10293
common carrier, state statutes, 850
iron ore, 4657
Lander, Frederick West, road builder, 4319
Missouri River as highway, 2612
motor: bus, long distance, 1638; carrier, regulation, 590; place on highway, 610
railroads
accidents, grade crossing, California, 576
capital expenditures, 2804
class I, operating revenues and expenses, 2807
consolidation: 577, 579, 594, 5204, 9287, 11688; attitude of public, 573; feasibility, I.C.C., 4632; interest of shippers, 588; obstacles, eastern U. S., 581; phases, 16196; plan, I.C.C., 4639; problems, 582; progress, 571, 608; and short lines, 595; short line shippers' interest, 598; status, 584, 609; Transportation Act, 1920, provisions, 3200; urge to, 9285
construction, 4621
container car: and rates, 2800; service, 11703, 11704
earnings (1929), 11700
efficiency, 589, 2789
electrification: 6376, 6378, 16192; economics, 4626

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)
equipment and accidents, 13151
expenditures (1928–29), 606
freight car orders, 4629
across Iowa, 441
locomotives, new, U. S. and Canada, 4637
Michigan Central Railroad, history, 2583
Michigan railroads (since 1850), 12862
military, Civil War, 1418, 6129, 4374, 7724
New York Central, operating results, 6379
O'Fallon decision *see* **O'FALLON DECISION**
operation: (1925–26), 1628; (1929), 4635
passenger car orders (1929), 4628
Pere Marquette, operating economics, 2784
Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad Company, 14378
progress (1920–30), 4620
rates: legislation, conflicts, 2785; revision approved, Western region, 16207
refrigerator cars, 14679
regulation, theory of fair return, 7906
supplies, expenditures (1929), 13157
terminal regulation, 11685
traffic: estimate, 10457; growth, 604
valuation, 586, 2801
and water competition, 9290
roads: federal aid, plan, 7913; Raton Pass mountain road tollbook (1869–70), 9135; wild animal origin of ancient roads, 4366
steamboating on Minnesota River (1823–72), 16016
wagon trail, first, to Oregon, 6117
water: inland, 612; and labor, 2818
Utilities
Baltimore railways case, 16625
bus regulation, 9584, 9586
composite systems, 9473
constitutional rate of return, 16444
duties imposed, 3206
electric: regulation of interstate transmission, 8175; Wisconsin, 10826
federal control of power, 10825
federal courts and state regulation, 15279
holding companies, regulation, 3209
investments, yield, 9384
legislation: courts' interpretation, 8392; states (1929), 13593
motor carrier regulation, 5208
O'Fallon decision *see* **O'FALLON DECISION**
Ohio commission, damage claims, 13450
outside government control, 8315
power program, New York State, 10827
rates: fixing of just and reasonable, 1926; valuation, development, 15281
regulation: police power as source, 15278; security issues, Ohio, 15280
San Francisco condemnation cases, 8391
state commissions: break down, 3208; political pressure, 9585
telephone: rate decision, New York, depreciation determined, 11958; service, regulation of charges, 5210
valuation for rate-making, 16439
water: laws relating to authority of state commissions, 854; legislation, California, 6906; rates, 16626
World War *see also* **WORLD WAR**
American historians, one-sided attitude, 10330
Archangel adventure, 10329
Hoover as food administrator, 7745
House, Colonel, 2609, 6147;
intervention in Russia (1918), 12924
neutral rights, 3226
railroading in North Russia, 4274
Roosevelt's role, 12931
U. S. troops, behavior, 10332
unlearned lessons from American Civil War, 2624
Wilson, Woodrow: criticism of by Winston Churchill, 4391; knowledge of secret treaties, 1432
UNITED STATES OF EUROPE *see* **EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF**
U. S. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, history, 13796
U. S. Public Health Service: functions and scope, 13790; rural work, 8708
U. S. Rubber Company, dismissal wage plan, 10606
U. S. Steel Corporation: Negro employees, housing, 5498; tin-plate industry as subsidiary, 12865
U. S. Veterans' Bureau: hospitals for mental patients, 3434; mental cases, statistics, 8695
UNIVERSITIES *see also* Agricultural extension; **EDUCATION**; names of colleges, schools, universities; names of countries, **Education, History**; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY*
academic technical terminology, Germany, 391
Argentina: development, 7146; social aspects, 7135
attainment of D. D., 15th cent., 1273
L'Aurore, Catholic university, China, 4291
disputations, order of, in granting degree, middle ages, 14224
Dutch Indies, reorganization, 8245
Greece, 16505
Herborn, students, 16th–17th cent., 10144
Howard University, School of Medicine, founding (1868–73), 14242
Klinge, Conrad, career, 15th cent., 1273
medieval, government, 4034
mental hygiene, 3408
Napoleon's Imperial University, founding and educational results, 11408
Oxford, 7528
Padua, Greek students, 7547
Pisa, transfer to Pistoia (1478), 12710
and politics, Peru, 13564
religion, 970
Siguenza, history, 381
South Africa, 2018
Standonck College, Malines, financial accounts (1589–90), 12711
state, control of curricula by legislatures, 5406
statute, Peru, 13564
student compilations describing German university life, 15th cent., 7544
Swedish students, Prague, middle ages, 12737
training for public services, 13566
Tuebingen, founding (1477), 12631
USSR, present conditions, 12235
Vilna, Poland, history, 4282
Unknown River, Labrador, exploration (1928–29), 8811
Unmarried mothers (*see also* **ILLEGITIMACY**) intelligence, 3293
Upper Silesia *see also* **GERMANY; POLAND;** Silesia
the Chelm, an economic unit with, 12396; economic organization, 16070; economic problem, 4425; problem, created by treaty of Versailles, 8476
UR
archaeology: bas relief, 3756; finds, 3750, 3760; graves, date, 12543; gem cutters, 7435; pottery, notes, 3752; Queen Shubad's boudoir, 7436; restoration of silver, 7434; work (1927–28), 3767; work (1928–29), 3768; work (1929–30), 15807
Ural-Altaic language, vocabulary studies, 15757
URBAN COMMUNITY *see* **CITIES;** City life
Urdu language, name and origin, 14353
Urubamba, disease and sanitary conditions, 13766
Uruguay
health: schools, 5543; vaccination against diphtheria, 15623
labor legislation, 1736
tariff union, proposed, South America, 6399
Usiai (Admiralty Islands), trade with Matankor, 12539
Uspenski, F. I., historical work, 15898
Usury (*see also* **INTEREST**): laws, New York State, U. S., 9583; Pistoia, 13th cent., 12694; regulation of loans, Connecticut, U. S., 672
UTAH, U. S.
dry farming costs, 14509; economic survey of "Dixie" sections, Washington County, 9191; exploration of Gunnison and Beckwith (1853), 4325; farm families, food consumption habits, 8085; history (to 1857), 2579; rural communities, organization, 3346
Utes, Major Thompson's work for, 11498
UTILITIES, PUBLIC *see also* **ELECTRICITY; GAS; GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS;** Rates
accounting and financing, Kansas City, Kansas, 3154
Baltimore railways case, significance, 16625
bus regulation, 9584, 9586
business management, 8295
commissioners, length of service, Massachusetts, U. S., 5138
companies, assets, 3026
composite utility systems, U. S., 9473
consolidation regulation, Pacific Coast, U. S., 9477
constitutional rate of return, U. S., 16444
depreciation: 16179; accounting, 7899; and rate making, 16178; and valuation, 16177; water works for taxation, U. S., 6355
Electric, 4990
corporate structure, U. S., 1577
government regulation, U. S.: 13361; urged, 13365
municipal ownerships, trends, U. S., 13362
mergers, 1841
national system, Great Britain and France, 6691
regulation of interstate transmission, U. S., 8175
rates: compared, Ontario, Canada, and New York, U. S., 14612; competition as basis, challenged, 1837; U. S., 2738
trade union activity in, 6565
trust movement, 6692
Missouri, U. S., 10826
federal control of power, U. S., 10825
Gas
American therm, standard proposed, 16396
economics in long distance transmission, 9472
and electric, insurance, casualty, 6458
long distance, Germany, 1836
supply, municipal administration, Germany, 3207
supplying from a distance, Germany, 8389
going value and regulation, 1838
holding companies, regulation, U. S., 3209
housing corporations, post-war Europe, 8105, 8106
influence on education, 10824
joint operation by municipalities, 16397
labor relations, 1747, 6578
legislation, state, U. S. (1929), 13593
management, transportation systems, 8303
measurement of risk, by bond yields, U. S., 9475
motor carrier regulation, U. S., 590, 850, 5208, 10702
municipal: accounting, 1593; private and public resources combined, France, 15107
O'Fallon decision, U. S., 5209, 8207
Ohio Commission, 13450
outside government control, U. S., 8315
political pressure on state commissions, U. S., 9585
power, U. S.: 10825; New York State, 10827; and regulation problem, U. S., 10678
propaganda by professors, report (U. S.), 15671
public ownership and operation, 12098
radio, regulation, Great Britain, 8302
railroad valuation, O'Fallon decision, U. S., 6743
rates: fixing of just and reasonable, 1926; theory, 6690; valuation, development, U. S., 15281
Regulation, 10678
critical issues, U. S., 9476
government: or ownership? 5206; policy unsettled, 13364
legislation, courts' interpretation, 8392
police power as source of, U. S., 15278
prices and contracts, Pacific Coast, U. S., 9477
a problem in social engineering, 3206
security issues, Ohio, U. S., 15280
state: and federal courts, U. S., 15279; Great Britain, 15274
securities, yield, U. S., 9384
standard financial ratios, 1840, 6693
state commissions, breakdown, U. S., 3208
under state Socialism, Australia, 5207
taxation, California, U. S., 1828, 3136, 3152
telephone, U. S.: rate decision, New York (1929), 11958; service, regulation of charges, 5210
Valuation
and due process of law, 15277
O'Fallon case, 8197, 16439
plans, New York State, U. S., 15276
and rate regulation, legal and economic principles, 16398
variation of price agreements with municipalities, Great Britain, 8125
Water
California, U. S., 6906
and fire protection, 3205
laws relating to authority of state commissions, U. S., 854
personnel selection, 9408
rate making, 1840
San Francisco condemnation cases, California, 8391
Utility, measurement, 4402, 4409
Utopias, Considérant colony, Texas, U. S. (1855), 9118
Utrecht, Union of, origin, 7541

V

Vaal-Limpopo watershed, geography, 15737
Vacations (*see also* LABOR): coal miners, extent, various countries, 10559; government workers, Great Britain, 6870; with pay, 4904; regulation, various countries, 1796
Vachero, conspiracy against Genoa (1626), 12730
Vagrants, problem of care, 16899
Vaitupu, Ellice Islands, fishing, 3731
Val Malenco, pastoral life and mountain economy, 11127
Valdés, Alfonso de, *Diálogo de Mercurio y Carón*, sources and content, 12725
Valdés, Juan de, *Diálogo de doctrina cristiana* (1529), 15876
Valencia: bibliophils (1500–1900), 12809; local records on settlement (1233), 10131
Valenciennes, weavers, 14th cent., 8997
Valla, Laurentius, translation of papyri of Thucydides, 3870
Valois, Georges, theory of state, 6707
Valorization, currants, Greece, 9308
Valparaíso, Chile, description, 8827
VALUATION
  accounting, financial statements, 6336
  assets, German code, 2779
  capital, 4403
  capital stock, tax purposes, U. S., 9452
  depreciation, accounting, 6362
  fixed assets: accounting, 6349, 6361; for balance sheet and costs, 6368
  going concerns, 6351
  going value, utilities and regulation, 1839
  land: Germany, Switzerland, 1475; taxation, Missouri, U. S., 7825
  loss by fire, insurance, 6443
  mine, taxation, U. S., 1816
  oil properties, for tax purposes, California, U. S., 4966
  Polish legislation, 13413
  railroad: effect of O'Fallon decision, 572; U. S., 586, 2801
  securities, for estate tax purposes, U. S., 9454
  for tax purposes, Germany, 742
  taxation: methods and results, federal, U. S., 4967
  unquoted shares, 2765
  utilities: and due process of law, 15277; O'Fallon case, 8197, 16439; plans, New York, U. S., 15276; and rate regulation, legal and economic principles, 16398; U. S., 15281
VALUE
  in accounting, 4609
  basis, in modern consciousness, 477
  business, definition and measurement, 10345
  for customs, Netherlands, 4697
  economic theory, 16057
  fixed assets, formula, 12932
  growth of concept, 16064
  Marx's theory criticized, 12940
  moral, nature, 7051
  normal, modern view, Myrdahl, 2631
  philosophical and psychological view, 10343
  subjective, criticism of concept by Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, 9146
  surplus, use in accumulation of capital, 1440
  theory, labor, Ricardo, 2628
Van den Bosch, J., letters on Netherlands West Indies (1927–29), 14420
Van Ooordt, H. S., *From Crisis to War*, criticism, 14432
Varlet, Jean, in French Revolution, 14311
Vases, late Minoan from Crete, 7437
Vasiliev, Vasilii, P., sinologist, 7667
Vatican Council: inspiration defined, 5970; Kenrick, Archbishop Peter R., views, 1307
Vatican Library: history, 5977; mechanical improvements, 5972
Vauban, tax theories, 7750
Vaucluse estate, Australia, history (1793–1829), 11402
Vavák, Francis John, conception of Bohemian history, 6065
Vaz, house of (Switzerland), origin, 4263
Veal, market classes and grades, 12978
Veblen, Thorstein, bibliography, 476
Veche, origin and development, Poland, 11321
Vedantists, in U. S., 15514
Vegetables: demand, White Mountains, New Hampshire, 6213; industry, trends, U. S., 7786; Italy, 6216; shipment, U. S. (1926–27), 4491; statistics, U. S., 6188
Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y, library, 3942
Velay, France: effects of Edict of Nantes, 9010; geographic study, 12388
Velvet industry, Germany, 4563
Venda-speaking peoples (Africa), political organization, 14001
VENEREAL DISEASE *see also* DISEASE; names of diseases; SOCIAL HYGIENE; Syphilis, 2039
  in armies, 9784
  campaign against, legal status, Germany, 9864
  clinics, 1008
  control methods, 7240
  Germany, 5552
  gonorrhea, in females, incidence and treatment, 12278
  incidence: Detroit, Michigan, 7238; and treatment, U. S. seamen, 15561; U. S., 5477 7200, 8657
  and insurance, 7203
  Mississippi, U. S., 2032
  Negroes, U. S., 3405
  New Orleans, Louisiana, 7201
  New York City, U. S., 5470
  and occupational therapy, 11079
  prevention act, Ontario, Canada, 8719
  and prostitution, France, 16918
  St. Louis, Missouri, 2035
  treatment: Connecticut, 8723; seamen, 8720
  Washington, U. S., 8653
  workers' protection, Italy, 1920
VENEZUELA *see also* LATIN AMERICA; SOUTH AMERICA
  American Indian, study, 8863
  Caño region, 7360
  economic situation, 2640
  exploration, Cerro Duido region, 12427
  History
    Cagigal, Juan Manuel, work, 10315
    Depons' description (1805), 11519
    documents on colonial history, 11525
    Federation of the Andes (1826), 11515
    identity of third bishop, 10320
    McGregor, George, soldier of fortune, 7707
    Mendoza's work for independence, 10316
    smuggling, early, 11525
  labor, 2640
  petroleum, developments (1929), 11617
VENICE, Italy
  campaign with Spanish 1617–18, in Venetian naval diary, 12704; conflict with Ragusa, 17th cent., 10117; flags, in Fribourg state archives, 12723; Gerardus de Lisa's work, 7545; plans for Suez Canal, 8796; port, 5632; as queen of Adriatic, 4077; Rossetti, Carlo, in Egypt, 14350; and Rumania, 3992; Sagredo's reports on Cromwell's England, 14209; Venetians in Romagna, 16th cent., 2389
Venizelos, Eleutherios: concentration of governmental powers, 3105; at Peace Conference (1919), 429; policies, 5095
Ventilation, schools: 7228; rural, 5467
Ventimille, notarial office, 11th and 12th cent., 4021
VERGIL, Publius Vergilius Maro
  author of *Ciris*, 14115; *Georgics*, agricultural matters in, 14105; *Inarime*, origin of term, 15858; nationality, 14106; ram, choice in breeding, 5844; as student of Homer, 2290; writings according to testament, 11285
Veri, Abbé de, selections from journal (1776–77), 4188
VERMONT, U. S.
  dairying: factors in profits, 7776; farming, studies, 7794; milk receiving stations, efficiency, 7782
  Eugenics Survey, Fourth Annual Report, 11012
  lands of Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 10261
  rural community, hereditary factors, 16813
Veroneo, Geronimo, alleged architect of Taj Mahal, 14235
Verri, tax theory, 7750
Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Adriatic question, Giorgio Pitacco, memoirs, 1437; Greek hopes, 429; ten years of history, 6142
Versailles, Treaty of: article 231 not moral, 1430; consequences in ten year period, 7045; defects, 8476, 10863; revision, League of Nations covenant and, 6989
Vespucci, Amerigo, life, 4316
Vermont Commission on County Life, rural survey, 9712
Veterans, U. S., care of, 11043
Veterinary surgery, early history, England, 2311
Vico, social theory, 8483
Victor Amadeus II of Savoy, and the Waldensians, 7568
VIENNA, Austria
  clinics, child, 8672
  housing activities, 9571, 13573
  infant mortality, Jews, 5365
  labor: living conditions (1912–14), 10620; street car workers, race and health problems, 13992
  medical social work with children, 12286
  politics, 1886, 12013
  psychiatric work, 8693
  sickness fund, 13571
  sieges by Turks, 1284
  socialism, taxation and housing, 12011
  wages, 717
Vierbucher, Heinrich, *Armenien 1915* (rev.), 15977
Vigny, Alfred de, letters to Briseux, 2495
Vigo, Francesco, victory over British (1779), 11439
VIKINGS *see* NORSEMEN
Villa Medica, catalogue of art (1598), 10085
Villages (*see also* RURAL COMMUNITY): Indian, lower Rock River, Wisconsin, 7370; Hindu, survey, 16829; organization, Germany, 15449
Vilna, Poland, Jewish guilds, 19th cent., 11382
Vilna, University of, history, 4282
Viminacium, Roman mint, 3892
Vincent de Paul, St., aid to stricken war provinces (1639–57), 10136
Vinland: discovery, 12719; early colonization, 12719
Vinogradoff, Paul, and comparative jurisprudence, 12735
VIRGIL *see* VERGIL
VIRGINIA, U. S.
  Accomac County, economic survey, 7761
  agriculture: history, materials, 10258; prices, (1826–1927), 13283
  farm living, compared with urban, 9432
  historical collection at University of Virginia, 14377
  history since 1865, bibliography, 14372
  industrial survey, Scott County, 14485
  irrigation on Lorraine slopes, 79
  mental hygiene, state program, 15602
  Negroes in government (1877–88), 1408
  Presbyterians, 1394
  rural community: churches, 3379; survey, 8565; rural-urban migration, 9710
  taxation: property, urban and rural, 9448; reform, 1825
  welfare work, county government, 6927
Vish-kanya, "poison damsel" belief of Hindus, 7427
Visigoths, new fragments of manuscripts, 15905
Vita Merlini, of Hildebert of Le Mans, 12688
VITAL STATISTICS *see also* BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; DISEASE; names of countries, peoples and regions; POPULATION; PUBLIC HEALTH; STATISTICAL METHOD, Rates and ratios; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, POPULATION*
  birth records, Italy, 15655
  deaths by accident, classification, 3478
  definitions, infant mortality and still-births, 3477
  Estonia (1928), 8546
  European nobility, 10942
  families of employees, Prussia Statistical Office, 13709
  France (1928), 9688
  improvement, need for, U. S., 2095
  infant deaths, tabulation, 5575
  Italy, census (1921), 9698
  Jews: Poland, 18th cent., 15947; Riga (1811), 11381
  life span of Mississippi slaves (1850 census), 10306
  Lucian's *Makrobioi*, 14107
  officers and military officials, 16781
  Poland: (1926), 16797; Central and Eastern Departments (1919–26), 9696
  registration of births and deaths, England, 19th cent., 14267
  suicide statistics, inclusion, Hungary, 13702
  various countries, 5363
  workers (1922–24), 1999
Vitalism, biological interpretation, 3288
Vitelli, Chappino, opposed marriage with Eleanora Cybo, 11341
Viti de Marco, de, public finance, criticized, 8112

Vitoria, Francisco de: theories, basis of American international law, 8401; works, 13601
Vivekananda, Hindu monk, visit to U. S., 13755
Vizcaino, antecedents of voyage (1602–03), 12853
Vocabulary (*see also* LANGUAGE) extent of average, 7153
Vocational adjustment tests, commercial employees, 6591
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING *see also* ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; names of countries, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE; WORKERS' EDUCATION
agricultural: Italy, 15669; and related occupations, Germany, 13862; teaching methods, 13867
Chamber of Commerce schools, Paris, 2117
executives, 6315
foremen and supervisors, 1585
France, 13292
general principles, 2116
insurance, employees, Germany, 4721
Italy, 1033
lumbermen, 2115
in machine factory, experience, 14886
in public schools, 9726
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE *see also* ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; names of countries, Education; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; PERSONNEL; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; WORKERS' EDUCATION, 5416
and aptitudes, 4855
and character analysis, 16847
clinics, 4864
in education, 13740
history and problems, 16339
and industrial psychiatry, 1754
institute of, France, 1756
limits of trade aptitude tests, 13308
medical examination, 4882
misfits, 693
and placement, juvenile, South Africa, 14860
possibilities, 1751
and preference given by children, 6589
principles, 2114
and schools, 16869
value: to industry, 9412; of psychology, 4859
Vocational interest, among workers, 13294
Vocational psychologist, use of statistics, 13309
Vocational service, U. S., 3467
Vogelweide, Walther von der, theological controversies, 3976
Volkonsky, A. A., diary of Persian mission (1715–18), 10238
Volland, Sophie, letters from Diderot, 2496
Voltaire, Jean François Marie Arouet de: free zone tariff problem, Gex, 2513; library at Leningrad, 2501, 4196; origin of name, 373; *Siècle de Louis XIV*, 355
Voluntarism, and intellectualism, 15048
Voragine, Jacobus de, Peter and Paul legends in *Legenda Aurea*, 10080
VOTING *see also* ELECTIONS
alternative vote, variation, 6849
compulsory, Netherlands, 15185
frequency distribution, St. Louis, Missouri, 12064
majority vote, advantages, 5120
reform, Great Britain, 5123
registration: German cities, 6851; municipal, use of addressographs, 9550; permanent, progress, U. S. (1929), 6857
trends, California (1900–26), 821
Vulgate, revision, 5966

W

Wabali, and pygmies, 5761
WaBarwe: initiation of doctor, 14005; Jangu, 14006
Wadai (west Sudan), dress, 5751
Wadi Noun, northern Africa, physical description, 8802
Wadi Tafassasset, expedition (1927–28), 8803
WAGE POLICY *see also* Minimum wage; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
collective agreements, Italy, 14930
and collective bargaining, 4912
economic and social determination, Germany, 14917
legal protection, Poland, 847
regulation: Great Britain, 4911; USSR, 8075, 13315
WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE *see also* Minimum wage; WAGE POLICY; WAGES
administration, by management, 6611
agricultural laborers, included perquisites, U. S., 2976
allowances in kind, farm laborers, U. S., 14924
arbitration, U. S. (1865–1929), 6621
Bonus
based on performance, White Sewing Machine Company, 14921
effect on output, 698
for executives, American Rolling Mill Company, 14919
and group incentives, uses and limitations, 1789
incentives, office workers, 2973
payment, rate factor, 10594
cause of high real rates, U. S., 14920
collection of unpaid, California, U. S., 6614
differentials of skilled and unskilled workers, 4914
dismissal: use by United States Rubber Company, 10606; U. S., 14957
and economic position, Poland, 4896
and efficiency, 9425; effect of different types, 9653
family: France, 712; Germany, 9341; inquiry, 11792
Family allowances
Association of Upper Rhine Industry, France, 4915
France: 1781; and elsewhere, 14938; funds, 2979; textile industry (1928), 11843
Germany, 2984
fixing, principles, Australia, 6616
formula for determination, rates, 8078
Incentives
for executives, 16348
factory, 14914
methodology and dangers, executives and key men, 14916
plans, basis, 14922
systems of payment, 6612
and income, 4908
and length of service, 4913
living wage, and household management, 3005
movements in general level, various countries, 4902
payment: by check, U. S., 4900; group plan, 6613; methods, Pennsylvania, U. S., 713; point system, 4910
power theory of wages, 14923
premium, discussion, 9426
profit: sharing agreement, accounting, coal, Great Britain, 13122; and wages, coal, methods of computing, Germany, 711
Real
international comparison, 6620, 14926
and nominal, 4908
Poland: (1928), 10596; (1929), 14939
social services, relation, Great Britain, 16347
reparations, effects, 4685
scales, scientific men and women, U. S., 1782
sceptical view, 14913
social insurance, need to supplement, 11866
South African wage board (1926–29), 14937
stabilization, workers' income, 14912
statistics: elements in cost of production, 2974; relation to prices, 6610
and supplementary earnings, college teachers, 4909
taxation: Germany, 10663; Italy, discussed, 8114
teachers' salaries and eugenics, 11865
vacation with pay, 4904
variation with hours, 4918
wage data, errors in interpretation, 4919
wages fund, development, 1444
women: 6608; relation to men's wages, Germany, 1779
WAGES *see also* WAGE POLICY; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE
agricultural labor, Poland, 8073
boot and shoe industry, U. S.: (1806), 4830; (1910–28), 4906
Canada (1920–29), 14933
case workers, U. S. (1928–29), 16350
census, metal working industry, Germany, 6618
changes: Great Britain (1929), 14925; recent, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, 1785; U. S. (1929), 16346
chemical industry, Germany, 716
city school systems, U. S. (1928–29), 718
Coal miners
(1927), 14936
bituminous, U. S. (1929), 14927
Czechoslovakia: (1925–27), 714; (1925–28), 11868
Europe: 10595; western, 1787
Germany: 11869; (1913–29), 6615; (1928), 1783; (1929), 11867
U. S. (1926–29), 4898
construction industry, U. S., 18th–19th cent., 10614
cotton-goods manufacturing, U. S. (1910–28), 1786
domestic labor, Chicago, 14915
electric railway trainmen, U. S.: (1914–28), 4903; (1928), 2983
engineers, U. S., 3531
fire departments, cities, U. S., 6622
furniture industry, U. S. (1929), 13317
Germany: (1928), 1801; (1929), 10592
government and private employment, U. S., 2982
Great Britain: (1929), 8076; and Northern Ireland (1924, 1928), 6617
increase, U. S. (1920–29), 11871
index number, Great Britain, 4901
and industrial situation, Italy, 16349
iron and steel industry, U. S. (1929), 4905, 14934
Italy, 16069
lumber industry, U. S., 4907
machine tool industry, Philadelphia, U. S., 10593
metal trades, Germany, 2978
motion picture industry, Germany, 6581
motor vehicle industry, U. S. (1928), 14935
movement, Germany (1920–29), 2975
Patras, Greece (1929), 14931
Poland: (1928–29), 4897; post-war, 6625
police departments, principal cities, U. S., 8077
Porto Rico (1929), 14932
progress, 1930, and low wages, 13318
public health nurses' salaries, U. S., 8074
rail, bar, sheet, tin plate mills, U. S., 6624
railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad, U. S. (1927), 14929
rate: changes, France (1911–29), 8072; factory, India, 16318; increases, clothing workers, U. S., 8081
relative levels, Great Britain (1914, 1929), 11870
rise, U. S., 14861
school teachers, U. S. (1928–29), 718
silk industry, Pennsylvania, U. S., 1784
slaughtering and meat packing industry, U. S. (1929), 14928
statistics, International Conference, 3470
steel mills: Germany, 9398; U. S. (1929), 4899
street laborers, U. S. (1928), 719
and subsistence on Spanish treasure ships (1503–1660), 1275
textile industry, Canada (1922–28), 1780
union: rates in time work trades, U. S. (1929), 6623; scales, U. S. (1913–29), 2980
USSR, 715, 13316
U. S. (colonial times to 1928), 6619
various countries (1928), 481
Vienna, Austria, 717
women, chain stores, U. S., 10591
woolen industry, U. S. (1910–28), 2981
Wagner, Hermann, co-founder of German geography, 2127
Wagoys, mores, 12505
Wahes, mores, 12505
Wahhabis, history, 12849, 15979
Waitaka (eastern Brazil), culture, 16th cent. document, 1112
Waldensians
Arnaud, Henri, attempts at assassination, 7569
emigration to Switzerland and return to Piedmont (1689), 7569
exile from Piedmont (1686): 7568; Swiss and Dutch aid for exiles, 7568; toleration in Piedmont (1694), 7568

WALES *see also* ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN
agriculture: corporation, progress, 13331; efficiency (1871–1921), 4433; cattle marketing, 4707; cattle supply, 4434; horse labor on farm, 12977; rent and productivity of land, 12988
anthropometric measurements, county of Cardiganshire, 9997
architectural remains of mendicant orders, 14137
criminal procedure before magistrates, 841
culture: Besom wedding, Ceiriog Valley, 7404; folklore, North Pembrokeshire, 7411
economic history, bibliography, 9041
Lewis family of Wales and America, 2594
proposed national park, 8792
Walewski, Count, secret mission to Mehemet Ali (1840), 10185
WALL STREET *see* STOCK EXCHANGE
Walnuts, price, California, U. S., 2662
Walpole, Sir Robert, relations with Bishop Gibson, 4162
Wampum, value as currency, early U. S., 12891
Wansdyke, England, purpose, 3802
Wanton Wife of Bath (16th cent. ballad), political significance, England, 1280
Wappo, language, grammar, 8829
WAR *see also* ARMAMENTS; DISARMAMENT; Militarism; names of battles, countries, and wars; NEUTRALITY; PEACE; WORLD WAR
abolition: 3276; development since World War, 8477
aerial: defense of civilians, 15258; and freedom of the seas, 6962; rules, failure to agree upon, 3232
Art of war
armor vs. projectiles, 350
artillery, Hungarian: (to 1711), 4253; of Ludwig I, 14th cent., 4050
Asia and Europe, 1289
birds carrying firebrands, origin of practice, 278
camels, U. S. (1855–57), 2593
cavalry, Italian, in World War, 2622
hoplite tactics at Rome, introduction, 7477
Jews in military science, middle ages, 14158
kisten not from Mongolians, 3995
maritime warfare, 4154
middle ages, 8989
Mongol military methods, 11478
Roman bireme, 237
Roman siege camp at Masada, 234
and biological selection in, 8553
causes of future, 5300
chemical: and air development, 1937; chemical shell, use by field artillery, 6143; future, 6913; protection against, 6911, 15288
church and, 15355
civilized, possibility, 12178
contrasted with birth control as selective force, 9703
declaration: constitutional procedure, 3049; powers of president, U. S., 16464
effect: on contracts, 10839; treaties, Jay Treaty and war of 1812, 5221
a factor for social progress? 12170
fear, soldiers, 7059
gases and their formulas, 3178
limitation: legal, 10840; of self-defense, 8408
mechanized: British doctrine, 6912; overemphasized, 3174
merchantmen, conversion (1860–1918), 3230
methods, forecast, 16592
military sanctions of League of Nations, effect, 8436
next, and women workers, 5002
outbreak, protection against, 5017
outlawry: basis of disarmament, 5299; in French Revolution (and 1848), 4206; gas, 862; an international problem, 13625
preparation, USSR, 5275
prevention, through security and arbitration, 895
prisoners, international code revised, Geneva (1929), 12112
psychology, 8137, 10801
risk, and life insurance, 2854
science, as social process, 9634
social evil, 15360
study of sociology, Société de Sociologie de Genève, 8759
theory, 3042
and Third International, 13654
War of 1866, Francis Joseph's appeal for French help, 10211
Warau (Guiana), vocabulary, 1086
Warega (Belgian Congo), ethnographical notes, 15776
Warren, Edward H., writings on legal personality, 6744
Warsaw, Poland: credit operations of Jews, middle ages, 11319; electoral statistics (1919–28), 1895; living conditions (1928), 10620
Warsaw rules, c.i.f. terms of sale, 4687
Washington, George: description by Bishop Asbury, 16017; as engineer, 7708; letter on evacuation of New York (1783), 7726; letter to George Clinton, 7725; official orders for inauguration, 7731
Washington, D. C.: city planning, 5063, 10723; housing of Negroes (1927), 15442
Washington, U. S. (state): courts, recognition of search and seizure of automobile, 15084; rural-urban migration, 3347; venereal disease, 8653
Washington Child Research Center, equipment and plant, 8758
Washington Conference on Conciliation and Arbitration, treaty, 861
Washington Eight Hour Convention, ratification, 8416
Waste *see also* MANAGEMENT; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; Standardization in industry, accounting for, 13127
Watch industry: industrial disease, luminous dials, U. S., 703
Watch industry, Switzerland (1919–1929), 13065
WATER
distribution, state administration, U. S., 6737
filtration, experiments, Chicago, Illinois, 3210
ground, idiosyncrasies, 8813
rates, U. S., 16626
resources, conservation, Texas, U. S., 6949
supply: customer accounting, Detroit, Michigan, 10779; Niagara, Wisconsin, 3212; reform in administration, 12099
survey, offer of assistance to industrial firms seeking water locations, U. S., 8813
WATER POWER *see also* ELECTRIC POWER; POWER
British Columbia, development, 9241
Canada: 7879; resources, 13093
Colorado River development, U. S., 8818, 11630
France, resources, 1556
Nova Scotia, 1553
Poland, 536
Rhone, France, utilization, 11716
Tennessee Basin, U. S., 4575
transportation of power, 6289
WATER TRANSPORTATION *see also* CANALS; names of canals, countries, rivers; SHIPPING; TRANSPORTATION; WATERWAYS
Canals
Panama: competing with railroads, U. S., 13148; and traffic, 13163; traffic capacity, 1640; and West, U. S., 4654
Suez: history (1859–1929), 6080; traffic (1928), 1643; (1929), 16215
Inland
Belgium (1927), 7922
cost, Ohio River, U. S., 6392
France, analysis of post-war, 9288
Germany (1928), 1645
goods traffic decline, Elbe River, Germany, 16217
iron ore, U. S., 4657
and labor productivity, U. S., 2818
Ohio River canalization, economic basis, 9289
passenger, Lake Maggiore, Italy, 7923
reducing rail haul, U. S., 9290
St .Lawrence: economic aspects, 7916, 11713; navigation and power project, 9293; prospects of coal and iron traffic, 14688
shipping: traffic, Germany (1928), 1644; USSR, 4653
steamboating on Minnesota River, U. S. (1823–72), 16016
Tiber, Italy, navigation, history, 14104
U. S., 612
Ocean, 6388
Italy, 6384
passenger service, problem, Atlantic, 11715
proportion of capacity used, 14687
shipping, world (1929), 1642
speed, development, 4658
traffic on Atlantic and Pacific, post-war development, 8767
WATERWAYS *see also* WATER TRANSPORTATION
canal, New York Barge, traffic, 6391
conference, Central Europe, 2782, 6389
interstate, sovereign rights and control, 13419
Liége-Antwerp and Liége-Rotterdam, 9920
Netherlands, 7330
St. Lawrence: economic aspects, 6386, 7916; effect on Canadian Railroad, 7917; not profitable, 613
WATER UTILITIES *see* UTILITIES, PUBLIC, Water
Water works: modern, Santiago, Chile, 2175; personnel selection, 9408; rates, 1839
Waters, international joint commission, Canada and U. S., 13626
Watt, James, life, 4100
Watt, Robert, in Minesota, U. S. (1871), 451
Wayang wong (Java), origin, 3714, 3716
Wayne, Anthony: Ohio's monument, 14411; strategy, 14401
WEALTH *see also* INCOME; PROPERTY
distribution: disadvantageous, South America, 8823; republican Rome, 7475
Japan, 2997
National
administration, Mexico, department of National Economy, 15033
Hungary: 4934, 16366; estimates (1912–22, –27), 10642; and national capital, 1803
method of estimate, 16366
subject of economic geography, 5605
and taxation, 16385
private, ancient Rome, 236
WEATHER *see also* CLIMATE; Meteorology
and air transportation: 11112; air passage of Atlantic, 13882; fog conditions, Ohio Valley, U. S., 12419; New York-Chicago airway, problems, 9902
economic cycles, seasonal, employment and bank credit, Germany, 10610
health and, 13947
wheat yields, Lincoln College, New Zealand 4466
WEAVING *see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY
and basket making, theory of beginnings, differences, 3642; fustian weaving, Austria, 15th and 16th cent., 11346; Indonesian looms, origin and distribution, 5767; mills, Hangchow, China, 9221; seasonal fluctuations in mills, Saxony, Germany, 11835; silk, training and selection of weavers, 4856
Webb-Lawrence law, export trusts, U. S., results, 4682, 9254
Webb-Pomerene Act, conflict with state law and policy, 15076
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice, *English Prisons under Local Government*, 10794
Weber, Alfred, social theory, 1974
Weber, Max, capitalistic spirit, concept, 4408
Weddigen: economic return theory, 7749; social theory, 5306
Weed, Thurlow, social philosophy, 10292
Weeping, psychology of, 8503
Weight, Negroes and whites, 7055
Weights and measures: agrarian measures and areas in texts of Djemdet-Nasr, 15834; bronze wool-weights of England, 2394; origin of names, 4093; regulation, Dutch East Indies, 16623; survey, 16623
Wei-hai-wei, retrocession, 16695
Welfare (*see also* CLINICS; HEALTH; HOSPITALS; LABOR; LEGISLATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH; Public welfare; SOCIAL WORK; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICES*), measurability, 4402
Welland Canal, new, 16218
Wellesley case, and juvenile courts, 12080
Wellington, Duke of, unpublished letters (Jul.-Aug. 1812), 2466
Wells Cathedral, architectural history, 8967, 14141
Welser, Constance and Ulm branch of family, 12726
Wenceslas, St., life and work, 285, 3994, 5907
Wesley, John, acquaintance with philosophy, 7555
West, Sir Edward (1782–1828), economic theory and life in India, 14466
West, Edward William (U. S.), memoirs on Illinois, 4380
West Indies *see also* BRITISH WEST INDIES; Dutch West Indies; French West Indies; names of islands
Hunt, B. P., collection of books and manuscripts, 12915
race problems, 13695

West Virginia, U. S.: agriculture, production for home market, 12964; collection of judicial statistics, 15673; flood predictions as protective measures for hydro electric developments, 7352; judicial council, recommendations, 1909
West Virginia Bar Association and law school, research, 12356
West Wycombe, England, preservation by Royal Society of Arts, 12772
Westminster Abbey, London, sword and bronze figure, 14144
Wetstein, Gaspard, chaplain of Dutch embassy (1716–22), 9067
Weygand, Max, career, 16498
Weyler, Valeriano (Spain), life, 7630
Whaling, and electricity, 4523
WHEAT *see also* **GRAIN**
agricultural marketing act, U. S., 4486
Canadian West, 14519
control, Switzerland, 4475
crisis: Canada, 13008; France, 6200
cultivation, Timbuktu region, 8801
demand for bread, world, 16375
in diet, 4951
export, freight rate reduction and, U. S., 16208
export debenture plan, U. S., 4672
Farm Board and other holders, British viewpoint, 13003
farming: company, industrialized agriculture, U. S., 9162; large-scale, trends, U. S., 9184
Germany and world market, 1478
government measures for relief of growers, France, 4474
improvement, history, U. S., 15999
marketing, Great Britain, 646
Morocco, competition with France, 14560
pool: Canadian, 2835; prospects, 16099; not a success, 7779
prices: cash, series, Winnipeg, Canada, 4813; variation, 4815
problem: 506; Egypt, 4461
production: campaign, Italy, 1479; for export, Rumania, 9194; France and North Africa, 2146; Italy, 503; Kansas, U. S., 9186; and population, 18th cent. England, 4159
protection, need for, Finland, 14540
studies, California Institute, 4463
survey: (Dec. 1928–Apr. 1929), 4439; (1929), 4438
tariff, changes, Germany, effects, 9307
trade: Argentina, 5679; monopoly, Switzerland, 14527
world (1927–28), 2647
yields and weather, Lincoln College, New Zealand, 4466
WHITE RUSSIA *see also* **RUSSIA; USSR**
agricultural economics, instruction, 8752
five year plan, first years operation, 9480
forestry: chemical industry, 9202; resources, 9204; history, 7672
industry: chemical, five year plan, 9233; fertilizer, five year plan, 9225
land settlements, 4467
marketing, cost of middlemen's services, decrease, 10491
research and institutes, 8751
White Sewing Machine Company, bonus payment system, 14921
Whitefield, George, influence on his times, 2569
Whitehaven, England, trade in tobacco and coal, 15954
Whitman, Walt, politics, 447
WHOLESALE PRICES *see* **PRICES**
Wholesale trade (*see also* **MARKETING**) organization in relation to producers, Italy, 7960
Wholesaler, place in industrial marketing, 13203
Wichita, Kansas, police officers, picking and training, 16595
Wicksell, theory of monopoly, 14474
Wiener Neustadt: economic importance, 13933; industrial center and junction point, 1058
Wight: Isle of, Roman villa, 3806, 3807; sale, under Edward I, 2372
Wild animals, nature of state's interest, 3061
Will, R., *Le Culte* (rev.), 15525
Willey, M. M., classification of newspapers, 10960
William II (Germany): artisan of Triple Entente, 14334; attempt at assassination (1917), 4396; loss of crown, 14333; views as expressed to W. H. H. Waters, 4247
William of Auvergne, discussion of *Treatise concerning Error of Pelagius*, 12638
William, Count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, political activities, 4023
William of Orange, implicated in murder plot (1578), 4081
William, St., archbishop of York, appointment and deprivation, 14189
Williams, Roger, life in England, 4335
Willis, Thomas, work in neuro-psychiatry, 1295
Wilno *see* Vilna
Wilson, Alexander, schoolmaster, Bloomfield, New Jersey, 12870
Wilson, John, California letter (1850), 11497
Wilson, Woodrow: appraisal, 437; criticism of by Winston Churchill, 4391; life and work, 2573; methods in classroom, 12889; secret treaties, knowledge of, 1432
Winchester Cathedral, choir stalls, 14138
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, influence on classical revival, 11364
Window glass, workers, national union, U. S., 4838
Windows, early American, 11365
Wine
Burgundy protest of French law, 14543
cooperatives: Chile, 13333; France, 10637
crisis in, and relief measures, France, 11557
Italy and other countries, 6207
Winnebago (Wisconsin), music, 12479
Winnipeg, Canada, cash prices, wheat, series, 4813
Winslow, Edward, life, 1332
Winthius, J., *Das Zweigeschlechterwesen*, critique, 12475, 12540
Winthrop, John, economic ideas, 12883
Wireless (*see also* **RADIO**): for police purposes, 15289; station, Rome, 11718; service, development, Dutch East Indies, 14693
WISCONSIN, U. S.
agriculture: economic land inventory, northern, 12420; land ownership, Bayfield County, 16117; soil factors in land economics, Bayfield County, 16083
archaeology: Brule River copper sources, 15761; cache of Indian stone adzes (Prairie du Chien), 7376; Indian village and camp sites, Rock River, 7370; Nicholls Mound, excavations, 13977
city manager government, 10721
constitutional amendment (1929), 15101
economic conditions and resources: inventory, Bayfield County, 6222; mineral lands, northern, 11161
home rule amendment (1924), 6766
history: distribution of German-born (1905), 9129; Haugen, Nils, pioneer reminiscences, 9111; Hoffmann, Francis A. (Hans Buschbauer), work, 14389, 14395; early Irish settlers in Milwaukee, 14375; Larsen, Laurentius, as pastor, 9115; memoirs of "Riverside Farm," 14395; Milwaukee German theater (1850–68), 14392; pioneer priests at Prairie du Chien, 10300
labor: child (1929), 16345; eye injuries, compensated (1924–27), 1692; legislation, "yellow-dog contracts," 6579
legislative reference library, 13454, 13536
music, Indian, Winnebago and Menominee, 12479
nurses, public, state records, 3464
old age pension law, 660
population, settlement and distribution, 9943
rural: family life, 16827; organization, analysis, 10955
search and seizure, 3170
taxation: for education, 4978; income, successful, 3144; and land utilization, 1820
Uniform Small Loan Act, 8381
utilities: electric, 10826; joint operation by municipalities, 16397
women, legal status, 15102
workmen's compensation: 4754; (1928–29), 10504; adjusted for safety violations, 14775
Wisconsin, University of, geography, introductory course, 13844
Wisdom: in first three Christian centuries, 1205; literature, Egyptian influence on Hebrews, 3844
Wissel, Rudolf, work as secretary of labor, 16615
Witchcraft *see also* **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE; SUPERSTITIONS**
and magic, India, 3710
New England, in fiction, 11509
Witkowski, Stanislas, Greek historiography, 12589
Witte, Sergyey (Russia), work against agrarian revolution (1806), 10234
Wittig, Joseph, excommunication, 11369
Wittstock, archives (1476–87), 323
Witwatersrand, South Africa, gold mining, travel notes, 16146
Wolcott, Oliver, letters from Joel Barlow, 2613
Wolfe, James, importance of Quebec victory (1759), 4176
Wolff, Christian, natural law theory, 773
Wolgast, library of church, 14332
Wolsey, Thomas: appointed chancellor for life 5937; Pollard's biography, 14206
Woman suffrage: and elections, Great Britain, 12062; Greece 16505; Pankhurst, Emmeline, and, 12063
WOMEN *see also* **FAMILY; FEMINISM; MARRIAGE; Woman suffrage; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**
athletics, effect, 954
careers, desirability of combining with parental duties, 15394
college, regulation of conduct, 10975
cultural function, 15389
education: for family life, 3307; India, 16854
in government and allied fields, training, 11988
immigrant, living conditions, Connecticut, U. S., 3308
international cooperation, social questions, 4891
and Pan-Europe movement, 8425
in politics: 3122; Germany, 6850, 15150
protection, legislative, Poland, 8378
Status
emancipation, Turkey, 5334
in Hebrew law, 15840
Islam, 16759
legal, Wisconsin, U. S., 15102
Russia, post-Revolutionary, 949
Spain, modern, 7072
Yugoslavia, 16877
Women's movement
Catholic church, 8569
England, 16874
India, 9713, 9714
in modern literature, 10915
résumé of 100 years, 16832
section for studying, USSR, 2970
WOMEN in INDUSTRY *see also* **HOURS OF LABOR; LABOR LEGISLATION; SOCIAL LEGISLATION; WOMEN**
as agricultural laborers: France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, 9423; Nebraska, U. S., 14510
birth rate and: France, 13707; Italy, 7095, 9684
conditions: changes, Netherlands, 16342; spin room, U. S., 4841; women seeking employment, Hungary, 10590
cooperative movement, 14980
and education: 6605; Hungary, 16867
effects, Hungary, 13314
employment: commercial enterprises, Italy, 8068; trends, Ohio, U. S., 14962
health, 2029
and home economics training, U. S., 7276
homework, New York, U. S., 708
immigrant, study, U. S., 11864
importance in national economy, 1775
legislation: confinement period, Poland, 11049; maternity, Europe, 13785; night work, 9422; protective, effect on employment possibilities, Germany, 8070; rest periods, 9421; restrictions, effect, England, 14908; U. S., 1774, 9424, 16343
married, economic condition, Denver, Colorado, 8067
mothers, cause for and effect of work outside home, Ohio, U. S., 9420
Negro, 2971
night work, Japan, 6630
occupational distribution, Great Britain, 14909
professional, Germany, 14906
protection: 2968; USSR, 13372, 14910
rationalization, effect, Germany, 14907
regulation, Japan, 2967
statistics, U. S. (1870–1920), 8069
Switzerland, 2969
in trade unions, Germany: 6606; Bookbinders' Union, Germany, 6607
USSR, 707
wage earning, U. S., 4892
wages, 5 and 10 cent stores and chain department stores, U. S., 10591
and next war, 5002
work and salaries, 6608
Women's Trade Union League, Washington meeting, U. S., 2968
Wonder child, origin of story, 14178
Wood (*see also* **FORESTRY; LUMBER; Wood industry**): black walnut, most valuable wood, U. S., 13039; distillation, southern states, U. S., 1560; exports, USSR, 11745;

feed product, invention, Germany, 16157; use for dextrose sugar, Germany, 13081
Wood-cuts of Nuremburg school, 11302
Wood industry: hardwood, Oregon, U. S., 16152; products, charcoal industry, Germany, 1550; USSR, 16122; world, 4516
Wood-Jones, Frederick, *Some landmarks in the phylogeny of the primates*, critique, 12430
Woods, Robert A., practical idealist, 3417
WOOL *see also* **TEXTILE INDUSTRY; WOOLEN INDUSTRY**
consumption and production, Willamette Valley, Oregon, 14537
English, Italian commerce, 13th cent., 14185
Florentines in Spanish wool trade, 13th–14th cent., 294
marketing: Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, England, France, 647; cooperative, Scotland, 10488; Willamette Valley wool, Oregon, cooperative, 13332; world, 13193, 13194
New Zealand, importance, 9195
prices, foreign, Boston, Massachusetts, 24 years, 2923
production, Argentina, 14564
WOOLEN INDUSTRY *see also* **TEXTILE INDUSTRY; WOOL**
crisis, causes, 6282
Great Britain, 2736
and marketing practices, 6312
position, U. S., 9180
statistics, international, 4551
USSR, 16147
wages and hours, U. S. (1910–28), 2981
Worcester, Massachusetts, contracts to build Stephen Salisbury Mansion (1772–90), 12871
WORKERS *see* **LABOR**
WORKERS' EDUCATION *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; LABOR;** names of labor colleges; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE,** 7150
Germany, 2984
movement, Belgium, 13861
Switzerland, 16324
world movement, social significance, 15482
Workers' Educational Bureau, cooperation with trade unions, New England, U. S., 6573
Working, Holbrook, equation of exchange criticized, 1727
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE;** Employers' liability; **INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; REHABILITATION; SOCIAL INSURANCE**
accidents: compensated, 1929, New York State, U. S., 13313; prevention, U. S., 4883
advantages to employer, 4750
cases to which applicable, 6924
conflict of state and federal acts, U. S., 3054
death benefits to dependent children, U. S., 8376
decisions of Bureau, North Dakota, U. S., 11954
difficulties, U. S., 1922
and employers' liability insurance, court interpretations of policy, 9336
experience, Wisconsin, U. S., 4754
eye injuries: Italy, 6471; Wisconsin, U. S. (1924–27), 1692
illegally employed minors, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9342
industrial diseases, U. S., 4755, 4876
institute, Florida, U. S., 11779
insurance: rate making, 1688; reserves, methods, 11770
legislation: administration, South America, 7986; U. S. and Canada (1929), 7982
longshoremen and harbor workers, port of New York, U. S., 4746
medical care, Indiana, U. S., 4742
need, South Carolina, U. S., 11790
negligence of fellow workman, U. S., 8380
North Carolina, U. S., law, functioning, 16607
occupational diseases, California, U. S., 14766
procedure in court and commission, U. S., 13433
proceedings, convention, Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, U. S. (1929), 14904
safety violations, adjustments, Wisconsin, U. S., 14775
U. S. (1929), 661
value of claims, coal mining, Great Britain, 11773
Wisconsin, U. S. (1928–29), 10504
Works councils: development, U. S. and Canada, 9406; operations, Germany, 14879
World: community, task of 20th cent., 7046, 13615, 13664, 15357; government, 13614; politics, 15348, 16702
World Congress of Library Science, Rome and Venice (Jun. 1929), 16851
WORLD WAR *see also* names of countries, **World War**
Allenby's campaign, geographical features, 7313
Allies in Siberia (1917–18), 10224
American historians, one-sided attitude, 10330
Austrian official history, 14437
Austro-Hungarian cavalry division No. 4 at Jaroslawice (1914), 4395
background, bibliography, 1434
Belgian archives not harmed by Germans, 1431
British cabinet in July crisis (1914), 4398
causes: Pan-Germanism, 14434; remote, 12925
cavalry: French, 4390; Italian, 2622
chemical shell, use by field artillery, 6143
Clemenceau's role, 10335
destruction of 39th British Division (Mar. 1918), 12921
documents: Austrian (8 vols.), 11532 French, 12927
economic life during, Germany, 2627
economic results, 14436
effect on theory of property, 5024
Falkenhayn in Syria (1917), 4393
Foch, Ferdinand: achievements, 2621; controversy with Clemenceau, 12021; in Marne battle, 16042; philosophy, 1435
Fort Douaumont, loss, 4392
French attitude on war guilt, 16044
German atrocities in Belgium denied, 10337
German philosophers' role in origin, 2531
history by Serbia and General Staff, 14438
Hoover, Herbert, work as food administrator, 7745
House, Colonel, work, 2609
Inter-Allied Command and Italy, 2623
Italy's entry, 2625
von Kuhl's commentaries, 14439
liquidation: of German property in Poland, 16688; The Hague agreements, 13623
maritime law, violations by Allied powers, 9599
need for study in Germany, by historians, 12348
neutral rights, precedents of U. S. Civil War, 3226
Nivelle offensive, nomination of Pétain and Foch, 12920
origins: Kokovtzov, Count, theory, 4394, 11527; Russian military reports (1912), 10328; Schilling's diary, 10333
outbreak, 7746
Pact of London (1915), 2625
Palestine campaign, geographical aspects, 59
peace treaties of 1919–1920, analysis, 7742
Potsdam conference (1914), 4400
Potsdam Council "legend," origin, 6146
railroading, American, northern Russia, 4274
Russia: disaster, reason (1914), 1433; policy, the Straits and Constantinople (1914–15), 4143; responsibility, 12918; war plans (for 1914), 1433
sale of securities (Jul. 1914), 7748
Sarajevo assassination: Mousset on, 9137; origins, 7744, 14433
Serbia, plans for dividing, 1436
sources, Austrian documents on Balkan policy, 11532
Tamines, Belgium, killing of civilians by Germans, 1438
teaching alliances (1871–1914), 3513
unlearned lessons from American Civil War, 2624
Van Oordt, *From Crisis to War*, criticism, 14432
war guilt: assessed, 1434; controversy, 10331; and international law, 12918
Wilson's knowledge of secret treaties, 1432
wireless in Canadian corps, 2626
Young Turk revolution a factor (1908), 12848
Worms, Réné, social theory, 901, 16718
Woroniecki-Korybut, participation in Hungary's war of independence (1848–49), 4258
Wrangel, Baron, relations with France, 10223
Wren, Christopher, medical work, 2428
Writ of significavit, development, 12718
Writing (*see also* **ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION;** Engraving; **LANGUAGE;** Orthography; **PALEOGRAPHY; PRINTING;** Shorthand): handwriting, study, 5333; proposal to romanise Indian scripts (1832), 4303; Sassanid inscriptions in Derbent, 11242; social elaboration, "picture-writing" not beginning of writing, 5690
Württemberg, Germany, taxation, buildings (1900–1925), 747
Würzburg Conference, on education, 9734
Wu-Tsung, China, secularization decree, 14236
Wyclif, John: English patriot, 2408; influenced by Bradwardin, 263; *Summa de Ente*, text criticism, 2355
Wyoming, U. S.: beginnings of cattle industry, 10284; natal statistics, 9689; Simonin's view of Cheyenne (1867), 11494
Wysham, Sir John de, life, 2374

X

Xenophon, change in *Anabasis*, Book V, 3862

Y

Yahweh, images denied, 5827, 7455
YAKUT, 5625
beliefs, 189; common law and communal life, 12524; cult of goddess Aisyt, 2233; fishing, 1136; natality and mortality, and partial extinction, 2239; shaman, 187; Yakut-Sokhalar, racial origin, 186
Yale University: archaeological work at Gerasa, 11235; Jews and Hebrew studies, 466
Yámana (Tierra del Fuego): language, pronoun system, 3600; property, 159; tribal organization, 160
Yang-Schao culture, China, 146
Yangtze delta, hydraulic improvements, plans, 13917
Yap, rights of Japan and U. S., 16673
Yarjanian, Adom, influence on Armenian nationalism, 12847
"Yellow-dog" contracts, Wisconsin, U. S., 6567, 6579
Yellow fever: effect on white man, tropical Africa, 11145; history, 10153; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, epidemic, 1793; and Dr. Benjamin Rush, 4103
YEMEN
archaeological work, 14043; climate and topography, 3117; economic conditions, influence on politics, 10741; Jews, 7083; natural resources, 3117; Shi'ites in, 2552; spheres of influence, 3117
Yerba maté, culture, Argentina, 12970
York, England, excavations (1926–27), 199
Yorkshire academy, England, history, 1318
Yoruba: dress, 5751; primitive political institutions, 1116
Young Men's Christian Association, personnel survey, 14894
YOUNG PLAN *see* **REPARATIONS**
YOUTH MOVEMENT
characteristics, indicated by types of reading by youths, 16833
France, 12226
toward internationalism: post-war France, 8147; post-war Germany, 8154
Saxony, Germany, 15597
socialist tendency, Germany, 15016
Youth welfare, bureaus, Germany, 12093

Yucatan, sisal production, 11165
Yugoslav Statistical Institute, 37
YUGOSLAVIA *see also* BALKANS; Croatia; SERBIA
Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE, 4423
agrarian reform, Bosnia and Hercegovina, 7795
credit, 4812
and live stock, 14516
opium culture and trade, 5630
production, 1498
prune production, 1485
sugar production and consumption, 16085
archives, 9098
Banking, 6497
(1928), 8003
(1929), 16272
banks: 6507; (1928), 6506; agricultural, 1709; joint-stock, 6511
Commerce *see also* COMMERCE
bills of exchange, 16420
cost development, 11714, 13928
forest products, 1516
free zone, Saloniki, 10470
imports and exports, 1052
law of exchange, compared with Germany, 13444
patent laws, 3274
shipping, 4656, 6385
constitution: commentary, 1873; outstanding features, 6750
cooperation, 3000
culture: Croats vs. Serbs, 9542; unity, role of village, 1892
economic conditions (1929), 11548
education, minorities, 1918
finance: debts, public, 3021; law on checks, 13445; money stabilization, question, 4768; stock exchange, 6431
Foreign policy and foreign relations
Albania, 6805
Balkans, development of Dalmatia, 8460
Bulgaria, 3118; boundary commission, 11123
coast, struggle for, 7017
diplomatic activity: (1928), 5269; (1929), 8469
France: commercial treaty, 5287; treaty of 1927, Italian suspicions, 13646
Germany, commercial treaty (1927), 3274
Greece: 3118; agreements (1929), 10888; Salonica problem, 7009
Italy: 6805; and Bulgaria, 6819
Rumania: 880; minorities agreement, 7028
forestry, 512
Government and administration
decentralization, need, 790
economic councils, compared with Austria, 10720
laws and constitutional decrees, 8225
ministry of commerce and industry, 13592
reform, 9551
reorganization: 6763; decree (Oct. 3, 1929), 6841
health, organization, 3450
History *see also* all other subheads; SERBIA, History
Czartoryski's plans for state (1840–), 10239
influence upon territorial reform, 6763
name coined by Ludwig Schlözer, 6841
peasant movement and race problem, 7677
political and cultural growth, 6th–20th cent., 10246
industry: government regulation, 1924; state monopolies, 9441
insurance, social, 4743
justice: bibliography on law, 13395; penal code, analysis, and project, 5168, 8340
mining, since World War, 5631
Politics, 5116, 9543
constitution, abolition, 814, 815, 5118
crisis, 5117
Croat: discontent, 6837, 12146; Serb rivalry, 814, 815
dictatorship, 3118
Macedonia: assimilation, 6838, 6839; dismemberment, 8268; unrest, 16504
minorities: appeal to League of Nations 6819; Bulgarian in Macedonia, 6840; treatment, 863
post-war, 6819
railways (1922–24), 592
women, status, 16877
Yung Ting Ho, China, flood control, plans, 13916
Yveline, France, development, 81

Z

Zaandam, Netherlands, population, demographic study, 7081
Zache, Hans, colonial theory, 16472
Zainer, Gunther, translation of Bible into German (1475), 1244
Zamoyski, Jan (Poland), scholar and statesman, 1251
Zanzibar, Al-bu-said dynasty, 12844
Zaporogi cossacks, migration to Hungary (1785), 4255
Zapotec (Mexico): funerary urns, 2194; stories translated in Huave, 3601
Zār, e il spirit, Arabia, 3708
Zarathustra: historical evidence on, 2303; representation, 5867
Zarza-Junto-Alange (Badajos), painted rocks, 9970
Zealand, Denmark, *Skyldtaxationen*, 4028
Zeeland, Netherlands: documents, unpublished, 13th cent., 4029; ecclesiastical possession, 13th cent., 3974
Zellweger, Laurenz, and Bodmer, 11456
Zeno (emperor): papyri, new edition, 11256; receipts from papyri, 14100
Zeno of Citium, chronology, 14079
Zeno of Verona, and Ambrosiaster, 14125
Zibaldone, Magliabechi MS, written by Boccaccio, 15919
Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, archaeological work, 7386, 14046, 14362
Zinc, uses in industry, U. S., 6277
Zinc-white industry, position, 7877
ZIONISM *see also* JEWS; PALESTINE, 8270, 16522
crisis in Palestine, 9539, 10762, 10763, 11999
failure, 8270
as force in Jew-Arab conflict, 9680
French public opinion, 16546
history of movement, 13515
and Jewish culture, relationships, 9741
policy, 922
relation to Catholicism, 922
Smolenskin, Peretz, 6071
Zionist Congress, 16th, 7163
Znaim, Jewish tombstones, 14th cent., 7542
Zola, Émile, letters on Dreyfus affair, 14313
ZONING *see also* CITY PLANNING
aesthetics, upheld in U. S. courts, 8195
classification of blighted areas, U. S., 16469
garages, location, 6243
law, U. S., 783
Minnesota, U. S., enabling act, 3089
ordinances: dangers in amending, 8230; property owner's consent, 15082; relation to real estate assessment, 8335
set-back lines, validity, 1869
Zoroastrianism: dates of various yashts, 242; Parsees, cousin marriage, 16755; studies in syntax of Gathas of Zarathustra, 3603
Zoser reliefs, from Sakkara, 3744
Zschokke, Heinrich, letters from Haller, 6061
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, reclamation, 6183
Zurich, Switzerland, population (since 1400), 6069; taxation system and reforms (1831–), 750
Zweibrücken, archives, 1359
Zwingli, Huldreich, Marburg debate (1529), 1236, 3967

AUTHORS' INDEX
TO
VOLUME 2

AUTHORS' INDEX

A

A. G. N. D.....2753
A., H.....8440
A., J.....8292, 8389
A., J. P. v.....12963
Aakjaer, Svend.....9081
Abbey, Kathryn Trimmer...2566
Abbott, Edith.....974
Abbott, Edwin M.....15217
Abbott, Grace.....3830
.....5526, 6609, 13781, 16951
'Abd-al-Sayyid, Masthah..1301
Abdoerachman, R. T.....15130
Abdul Ali, A. F. M.....7687
Abdul Qadir, Khan ..6536, 16536
Abeel, Neilson.....7522
Abeghian, A.....12509
Abel, A.....3904
Abel, Hedwig.....13568
Abel, Theodore.....9620
Abelsdorff, W.....16616
Abensour, Léon.....14282
Abercrombie, H. R.....7082
Abercrombie, Patrick
.....10400, 16821
Abernethy, Thomas Perkins
.....10253
Abersold, John R.....13096
Abhyankar, S. Y.....10070
Abromavich, Charles E., Jr.
.....12465
Abu-Mādi, Īliya.....324
Abuziam, V.....5239
Abraham, J. H.....7159
Abrahams, H. M.....2754
Abramov, I.....14009
Abrams, Selma.....3498
Abramson, A.....6460
Achard, Georges.....16546
Achelis, H.....15862
Achelis, J. D.....3925
Achorn, Erik.....4178
Ackerman, J. Walter.....16626
Ackerman, S. B.....16246
Ackerson, Luton.....5571
Adam, George.....15248
Adam, Jean-Henri.....1548
Adama van Scheltema, F...9974
Adamiecki, Karol.....10424
Adamkiewicz, Jerzy.....8216
Adamov, E. (ed.).....10328
Adamov, E. A.....11527
Adams, A. Elizabeth.....5957
Adams, Chester D.....11970
Adams, Harriet Chalmers
.....15732
Adams, James P.....16177
Adams, James Truslow
956, 3538, 11000, 12364, 15180
Adams, Romanzo C.....924
Adams, Thomas.....3084, 11975
Adams, Thomas S.....10643
Adams, William W.....1761
..4866, 4867, 8058, 9217, 9414
.....9415, 10581, 14584, 14896
Adamus, Jan.....2362
Addams, Jane
.....3381, 5441, 8441, 16841
Addis, Sir Charles..14785, 14786
Adler, Alexandra.....13740
Adler, B.....7399
Adler, Franz.....13409
Adler, Gerhard.....5985
Adler, Max.....8483
Adolf, Helene.....3357
Aebischer, Paul.....2287, 15848
Aeppli, Aug.....8787
Afanas'ev, G.....14010, 14011
Aftalion, Albert....14777, 16256
Aftimys, Yusuf.....1227
Agaoglu Ahmet.....5240
Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I.....6796
Agarkov, M. M.....13227
Aghion, Raoul.....15039
Agnes, Sr.....12614
Agostini, Amedeo.....3926
Agostini, Enrico de.....12854
Agostini, Victoriano.....15605
Agresti, Olivia Rossetti....13610
Ahern, George P.....16119
Ahlers, Johannes.....13629
Ahlimann, Hans W., Jr....13945
Åhman, Sven.....736
Ahmet-Zeki, Balidi.....13630
Ahrens, Wilhelm.....10456
Aiaks.....5241
Aichel, Otto.....12342
Aishton, R. H.....4620
Aiston, George.....12532, 12533
Aiyangar, N. S. Narasimha
.....4430, 10933
Aiyangar, R. Srinivasaraghava
.....14117
Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy 6755,15162
Aiyar, Vedachala.....14986
Akeley, Mary L. Jobe.....5661
Åkerman, Johan
.....2901, 7882, 10534
Akimova, T. M.....3662
Akshoy Kumar Ghosal *see* Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar
Alachev, V.....14012, 15719
Albarel, P.....1226
Albaric, Maurice.....1971
Albasini Scrosati, Ermanno
.....3194, 9579
Albeggiani, F.....13671
Albers, Homer.....781
Albertsworth, Edwin F.
.....1922, 10699, 11953, 15076
Albi, Gino.....6384
Albig, W. Espey....14787, 13228
Albjerg, Marguerite Hall....435
Albrecht, Gerhard.....4840
Albrecht, Hans.....16902
Albrecht, Kurt.....13498
Albright, Evelyn May.....4036
Albright W. F...1162, 3749, 8925
Albus, Frank J.....1813, 14988
Aldásy, Anton.....3952
Alden, Carroll Storrs.....436
Alden, Percy.....2042
Alderisio, F.....2385
Aleksandrov, B.
.....10842, 11999, 13479
Aleksiev, Vladislav.....15891
Aldis, Graham.....5056
Alès, Adhémar d'.....5961
5962, 5963, 10072, 12596, 14125
Alessio, E. Dallegio d'.....10110
Alexander, Arthur A.....10780
Alexander, M. R.....9716
Alexander, Magnus W.....1017
Alexander, S.....13632
Alexander, Will W.....10561
Alexander William H.....13948
Alexander-Katz, Günther...3216
Alexeev, Paul.....12051
Alföldi, Andreas
.....3877, 3878, 3879
Alford, L. P.....14626
Alfred, Frank H.....2784
Alfrink B.....3840
Algay, J. d'.....14829
Alger, George W.....12260
Alia, Antonino, d'.....10180
Alibert, Louis.....9355
Alix, F.....11306
Alken, Else.....6850
Allaben, Winthrop Gerald..2567
Allary, Jean.....3266
Allcorn, James.....9260, 13097
Allen, Carleton Kemp.....15065
Allen, Devere.....9565
Allen, Ethan P.....15077
Allen, Geoffrey.....5870
Allen, Henry T.....2621, 16494
Allen, Hope Emily.....3953
Allen, J. R.....4469
Allen, John H.....16506
Allen, John Sandeman.....567
Allen, Ray N.....13060
Allen, Richard W.....1068
Allen, W. E. D.
.....1066, 7904, 16639
Allendy, R.....16745
Allerhand, M.
.....12154, 13585, 13631
Allix, André.....6012
Allport, Floyd H....13818, 15391
Allport, Gordon W.
.....5559, 12190, 15383
Almack, John C.....9657
Almada, Baldomero A.....4643
Almagià, Roberto.....77, 9932
Almansa, Javier Ruiz
.....6525, 16780
Almela i Vives, Francesc
.....12809
Almeras, Henri, d'.....11336
Alonso, Sabino.....2431, 14249
Alpatoff, M.....15871
Alpha.....12261
Alphandéry, P.....10089, 10122
Alsberg, Pauline.....9792
Alt, D. A.....5819, 8905
Altaner, Berthold.....12615
Altavilla [E.].....2027
Altekar, M. D.....3312
Altfather, Alton B.....1394
Althaus, Paul.....5964
Altman George T.....1814, 9446
Altolaguirre, Angel de.....12701
Alvarez, Walter C...11021, 13696
Alwar, Maharaja of.....10732
Aly, W.....1170
Amadeo, Tomás
.....4431, 5185, 7135, 7280
Amaldi, Maria Emilia.....9076
Amann, Gustav.....6752
Ambrosi, R. (Ambroise)
.....6090, 12702, 12815
Ambrosini, Gaspare.....16652
Amelio, Mariano d'
.....11916, 15068, 15069
American Public Health Association, Committee on Disaster Relief.....12298
Amery, L. S.....96, 12133, 15152
Ames, Maurice Sheldon.....802
Amicucci, Ermanno.....4820
Amidon, Beulah
.....6571, 10597, 10598
Ammelounx, Josef.....549
Ammon, Georg.....1189
Amneus, G.....9872
Amonn, Alfred.....2628, 14441
Amoretti, Giovanni Vittorio.4001
Amoroso, Luigi.....2925
Amtmann, Hans.....16781
Anagnine, A.....1847
Anagnine, Eugenio.....2529
Anaigl, H.....8018
Anastasiévić, Dragutin
.....3954, 12660
Ancyranus.....5278
Anders, Rudolf.....4992, 11626
Andersen, Arthur.....2755
Anderson, A. G.....13858
Anderson, Andrew Runni
.....8926, 8927
Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr.
.....1693, 4770, 6492, 6493
.....13166, 13229, 16270, 16271
Anderson, D. Drysdale.....7087
Anderson, D. Y.....2633
Anderson, E. E.....10395
Anderson, Einar J.....2568
Anderson, George E.....527
...689, 1716, 4432, 4757, 6397
6494, 7757, 12945, 13217, 14478
Anderson, H. B.....7194
Anderson, H. R.....13856
Anderson, Holger.....5242
Anderson, J. G. C.....15849
Anderson, J. H., Jr.....13415
Anderson, Lily Strickland...1131
Anderson, R. C.
.....4002, 4145, 4219, 14364
Anderson, R. J. B.....5172
Anderson, Roy N.....6584
Anderson, Troyer S.....12774
Anderson, V. R.....2744
Anderson, W.....4599
Anderson, W. A.
.....10617, 10953, 13323
Anderson, William.....2332
Anderson, William K.....15037
Anderssen, Walter.....15503
Andersson, Thor....10362, 10500
Andoratoskiĭ, V. V.....9084
André-Bonnet, J. L.....2191
Andréadès, A.
.....3856, 5986, 6991, 12584
Andréadès, A. M.....271, 7456
Andreae, W.....11904
Andrée, Karl.....8793
Andreev, A. I.....5729
Andreich, Eugen.....10547
Andreis, Egisto de.....5249
Andrén, Georg.....11968
Andrew, S. L.....14848
Andrews, Alexander B.....2122
Andrews, Arthur I.....6078
Andrews, Benjamin R.
.....4928, 15668
Andrews, C. F.....8442, 9681
Andrews, John B.....6920, 8293
Andriotes, Nik. P.....1246
Androuin, M. J.....4893
Angell, James R.....7136
Angell, J. W.....13354
Angell, Norman....12155, 15313
Angell, Robert C.....9895
Anger, Helmut.....5625
Angulo, Jaime de.....13958
Angus-Butterworth, L. M..12339
Anhalt, M.....4993
Anickov, Eugène.....258
Anisimow, A. I.....1228
Annaratone, C. A.....9938
Anokhin, A.....3704
Anserov, N. I.....5730
Ansiaux, Maurice.....11797
Ansky, Michael.....13061
Anstett, Jean-Jacques.....8140
Anstrin, Hans.....4549
Anthaes, Rudolf.....11248
Antheunis, L.....12703
Anthony, Arthur Bruce....16048
Anti, Carolo.....3824
Antipoff, Hélène.....15377
Antonelli, Étienne.....8127
Antonetti.....7344
Antonielli, Ugo.....11236
Antonio, Ferdinando d'....15840
Antscherl, Otto.....4037
Antsiferov, N.....27
Aosta, Aimone di Savoia, Duca di Spoleto.....7308
Aparicio, Francisco de
.....8837, 8859
Apeghian, A.
.....8443, 8444, 8445, 15977
Apeldoorn, L. J. van.....4220
Apostolides, K. Myrtilos....9096
Appia, L.....2019
Appleton, John B.
.....59, 9927, 15743
Apponyi, Albert.....10757
Aptowitzer, V.....8906
Arangio-Ruiz, Gaetano.....8464
Arbman, Holger.....9968
Archangelski, A. D.....6245
Archer, John P.....14648
Archutowski, J.....12753
Arco, A. R. Lopez del.....14482
Arcy, F. d'.....7697, 7737
Ardenne, D. B. W. van....12197
Arena, Celestino.....9682
Arenaza, Carlos de.....5505
Aresty, Julian J.....10564
Arezio, Luigi.....15920
Arfa, Prince.....10830
Arias, Gino....8219, 8220, 10551
Arkus, S.....1951
Arlosoroff, Chaim...6992, 11541
Arlosoroff, H.....16516
Arlt, Gustave O.....5711
Armand, F.....6694
Armand-Delille.....9842, 12285
Armentrout, W. W..10363, 12964
Armijo, Isidoro.....10254
Armini, Harry.....2288
Arminjon, P.....7318, 12103
Armstrong, C. B.....14079
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
.....3118, 5095
Armstrong, Irene.....7238
Armstrong, J. M.....1490
Armstrong, R. C.....6087
Army Officer.....10329
Arnaldi, F.....11273
Arnaud, René.....7929
Arnaudov, M.....15978
Arndt, P.....15780, 15781
Arner, George B. L...3318, 8540
Arnheim, Rudolf.....1981
Arnold, C. R.....484
Arnold, Earl C.....15271
Arnold, T. W.....15673

Arnold, Sir Thomas.....11479
Arnold, Thurman W. 1909, 12356
Arnold-Forster, W.....8406
Arnot, R. Page 10552, 12946
Arnould, A.....617
Arny, A. C.....4483
Aronivich, D.....973
Aronovici, Carol.....13455
Aronson, Robert L.....6725
Aronstein, Philipp.....2456
Arpas.....2310
Arriens, C. von.....5751
Arrington, O. N.....9843
Arsharuni, A. (ed.).....10216
Arthurton, Alfred W...1627, 7911
Artman, Charles E.....13062
Artsikhovski, A.....13876
Artur, Jules.....3310
Artz, Frederick B.....1337, 9045
Arziutov, N. K.....3791
Asaf, Michael.....15979
Asana, J. J.....16755
Asbeck, C.....14727
Asbury, Virginia Hays.....10255
Ascanio, Hugo.....13696
Asch.....827
Asch, Bruno.....8325
Aschenheim, Erich.....11015
Ascher.....2029, 4868
Ascher, Charles S.....3085
Ash, Edward C.....7773
Ash, W. W.....6230
Ashby, A. W....4433, 4434, 4435 ...10364, 10365, 12223, 12965
Ashby, Edgar.....6861
Ashby, Forrest Bee.....5572
Ashby, R. C.....728, 12966
Ashby, Thomas.....15850
Ashmole, Bernard.....2258
Askārūs, Tawfiq.....11467
Askinasy, José S.....15314
Astrov, V. (ed.).....10217
Asúa, Luis Jiménez de.....5159
Asuzano, M. A.....13569
Aswell, Edward Campbell 10767
Atger, Albert.....10181
Atholl, Duke of, *et al.*.....14501
Athearn, Walter S.....7137
Athenagoras, Metropolitan of Paramythia and Parga....272
Atherton, Leland T.....1815
Athlone.....12000
Atkins, Paul M. 2113, 6526, 12432
Atkinson, T. D.....14138
Attilio, Milano.....9069
Attwater, Donald.....7552
Atwater, Charles W.....8349
Atwood, F. E.....15218
Atwood, Wallace W.....2132
Aubin, Hermann.....2289
Auboin, Roger.....7991
Auchampaugh, Philip.....1395
Auckland, Branch.....8116
Aucuy, Marc.....5495, 9395
Audin, A.....1211
Auerswald.....569, 1628, 11676
Aüst, Oskar.....8108, 11905
Aufermann, E.....9447
Aufhauser, Johannes Baptist 5419, 10742
Aufricht, Hans.....8133
Augé-Laribé, Michel 4436, 14502
Augieras.....14357, 15733
Augur.....3267, 10753, 10857
Auhagen, Otto.....1473, 7774
Auld, G. P.....9261
Auld, J. W.....1150
Auler, W.....9356
Ault, Warren O.....14182
Aumann, F. R.....15674, 15675
Auriant.....14350
Aurigemma, Salvatore.....12850
Ausonio.....12134
Austin, Chellis A.....6495
Austin, Roland.....1302
Austin, W. J.....11728
Austin, William.....10457
Austin, William L.....12317
Austruy, Henri.....14283
Aveling, F.....7059
Averill, A. S.....13595
Avery, Sherwood H.....6418
Avigdor, S.....7775
Avigneau, d'.....7041
Axe, Emerson Wirt 1677, 4803, 6527, 12335, 14743
Axelrod, L. I.....16891
Aycock, W. Lloyd.....979
Aydelotte, Frank.....15472
Aylesworth, M. H.....950
Aynsawa, Iwao F.....2967
Ayres, Harry Morgan.....12433
Ayres, Mary C.....12855
Ayyar, V. G. Ramakrishna..3133
Azadian, A.....5655
Azadovskiĭ, M. K.....180
Azikiwe, Ben N.....1116
Aznar, Severino.....4740

B

B., J. W.....6728, 6729
B., R.....2646
B., W.....7957
Baak, J. C....9589, 12104, 12156
Bab, Jules.....2457
Babbitt, Frank.....12967
Babcock, Charles Mason..10330
Babcock, D. C.....5580
Babcock, John Pease, *et al.*13611
Babcock, R. W.....14264
Baber, Ray Erwin.....8571
Babin, Gustave.....5243
Babinski, Leon.....12105, 16640
Bacci, Pèleo.....11299
Bach, August.....14431, 16040
Bach, John.....15703
Bachelor, Robert W.....3491
Bachfeld, Hellmuth 2874, 8544, 16176
Bachi, Riccardo 1725, 2926, 7930, 16065
Bachine, P.....16133
Bachmaier, Fritz.....1977
Bachman, Frank P.....4909
Bachmann, G.....663, 10516
Bacon, B. W...1212, 3905, 14126
Bacon, C. A..14728, 14729, 16134
Bacon, James.....5355
Bacourt, de.....3390
Badé, W. F.....11233
Bader, J. G.....11832
Bader, Louis.....7195
Bader, W.....9683
Badics, Joseph.....9161
Baduel, C.....5527
Badulesco, Victor V.....16257
Baer, Julius B.....2840
Baerlein, Henry.....15141
Baethgen, Friedrich.....1303
Bagby, George P.....13337
Bagge, F. Picton.....8308
Baggs, W. H.....16236
Bagnall, Robert W.....5351
Bagni, T.....12932
Bagwell, Lucile.....10623
Bahr, Konrad.....11128
Bahr, Max A. 9817, 11003, 15378, 15630
Baidaff, León.....11489
Baig Baños, Aurelio 6089, 11473
Baikalov, Anatole.....16081
Baikov, P.....14870
Bailey, Beulah.....8326, 10644
Bailey, C. H.....4483
Bailey, H. K.....6993
Bailey, Loretto Carroll.....9709
Bailey, Ralph E.....14788
Bailey, T. Grahame 1082, 14353
Baily, H. H.....2756
Bain, H. Foster.....1046
Bain, Read 7206, 10895, 13868, 13869
Bainbridge, William Seaman 3432
Bainov, Ivan.....737, 11729
Bainton, Roland H.....8969
Baird, D. G.....10517
Baird, E. G.....11954
Bairos, M. B.....16975
Baker, Elizabeth F.....13297
Baker, Frederick S.....13029
Baker, G. A.....12324
Baker, J. S.....9566
Baker, John R.....192
Baker, Newman F...9505, 11971
Baker, Oliver E.....53 .....7292, 13953, 14503, 15745
Baketel, H. S.....12299
Bakhrushin, S. V.....409
Bakhtine, W.....5893
Bakker, H.....3172
Bakker, O.....16049
Bakrack, J.....16147
Bakshy, Alexander.....16532
Baktay, Ervin.....14338
Bakulin, S.....16221
Balabanoff, Angelica.....5101
Balanyi, Georg.....4141
Balcerski, St.....7981
Balch, Franklin G.....5528
Baldacci, Antonio....1453, 16504
Baldensperger, F.....14284
Baldwin, Bird T.....9646
Baldwin, Charles F.....9303
Baldwin, Norman A.....16931
Baldwin, T. W.....15921
Balet, J.-C.....6809
Balkov, V.....16704
Ball, Carleton R.....15999
Ball, Robert Jaudon.....15647
Ball, Sydney H.....4524
Ball, W. Macmahon.....9621
Ballantine, Henry W.....13098
Ballard, G. A. 4146, 4147, 7574, 14265
Ballinger, R. A.....9448
Ballof.....16191
Ballou, F. H.....4437
Balmaseda, J. C.....13257
Balogh, Joián.....3933
Balogh, Thomas.....10518
Balthazard, V.....11062
Baltzer, Otto.....13733
Balzani, Nora.....15690
Bambaev, B. B.....7417
Bamberger, Fritz.....388
Bamford, Edwin F.....5442
Banateanu, Vlad.....2365
Bandel, Rudolf.....16782
Bandi, Primo.....15669
Bandmann, Egon.....10592
Bane, Lita.....15444
Banerjea, P. N.....4959
Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar 14118, 14232
Banerji, Brajeñdranath 1286, 9099
Banerji, R. L.....2253
Bangs, John R.....10599
Bangs, Philip R.....13416
Baninger, E. C.....4550
Banker, Howard J.....15659
Bankovsky.....16297
Banks, Charles Edward....6100
Bannerjea, D. N.....1804
Bannister, A. T.....7490
Bantke, S.....10218
Barada, Jean.....5965
Baranov.....14013
Baranov, S.....181
Baranowski, Władysław...16667
Baratelli, Mario.....3112
Baratta, Mario.....8794
Baratier, P.....764
Barbagallo, Coraddo 43, 327, 14239
Barbar, Leo.....770
Barbeau, Marius.....11197
Barber, Arthur William....12856
Barber, Harmon T.....2843
Barber, J. H.....9262
Barber, M. A.....7196
Barberi, Giovanni.....1053
Barbi, M.....15908
Barbieri, Libero Ausonio de 15264
Barbosa, Placido.....15606
Barbour, Percy E...13277, 13278
Barbour, Violet.....5920, 5921
Barda, Ernest.....11935
Bardavelidze-Lomia, V.....3663
Bardon, John A.....15761
Bardoux, Jacques....3053, 9277
Bardy, Gustave.....7491
Bareillier-Fouché, Louis...12585
Barger, J. W.....8578, 8674
Barini, Ida.....11290
Barion, Jakob.....9745
Barker, Ernest.....11936
Barker, Robert Harvie.....8565
Barkin, Solomon.....6626
Barman, T. G.....7758
Barnard, E. A. B. 1269, 1270, 1271
Barnard, J. Lynn.....5581
Barnes, A. S. L.....9218
Barnes, Alfred.....14989
Barnes, C. Rankin.....3378
Barnes, Carleton P.....1075
Barnes, Harry Elmer 437, 4388, 13870, 16565
Barnes, Irene.....3652
Barnes, J. S.....3037, 6701
Barnes, James.....16000
Barnes, Milford E....5465, 7225
Barnes, P.....9449
Barnes, Ralph M.....4910
Barnett, L. D.....7418
Barnhart, E. W.....4853
Barnhoorn, J. A. J.....16903
Barns, Alexander T.....8805
Baroff, Abraham.....6560
Barou, N.....6496, 7931
Barr, A. S.....3509
Barr, Arnold R.....3011
Barraclough, Norman.....6246
Barratt, J. Arthur.....868
Barré, Madeleine.....7492
Barreda, Felipe.....16653
Barreneche y Olaguenaga, Miguel.....7894
Barrès, Georges.....7919
Barrès, Maurice.....4179
Barreto, Anselmo.....2820
Barrett, Jesse W.....10822
Barrett, R. T.....4659
Barrett, S. A.....13966
Barrett, W. S.....16513
Barroetaveña, Francisco A., *et al.* 14417
Barrows, Alice.....8579
Barry, Alfred.....2432
Bartels, Wolfgang von.....15530
Bártfai Szabó, Ladislaus....4248
Barthélemy, Joseph .3233, 5291, 6704, 11555, 15289
Barthold, W.....2411
Bartlett, Harley Harris 2232, 13979
Bartlett, Robert A.....103
Bartold, V.....3705
Barton, Donald C.....12375
Barton, George A. 5803, 8907, 14054
Barton, Jean.....9739
Barton, R. F.....11226
Bartrum, J. A.....7296
Bartucz, Lajos.....3664
Barwell, W. Morton.....10754
Bary, de.....2071
Barzilai, Gemma.....9684
Basilesco, Aristide.....13288
Basov, M.....5328
Bassac.....3569
Bassenge, Friedrich.....15040
Bassett, Sarah Janet 3510, 12343
Bastian, Franz.....14173
Bastide, Louis.....9046
Basu, N. N.....10629
Basu, Provash Chandra...12510
Bataillon, Marcel.....4038
Batheja, H. R.....11894
Bathgate, H. Norman.....14479
Batiffol, Louis.....12775
Batsell, Walter R.....824
Batson, Alfred.....12452
Battaglia, Felice.....16400
Battaglia, Otto Forst de....3275
Battaglini, Giulio.....3167
Batten, L. W.....8908, 12579
Battey, P. B.....8689
Battistella, A.....12704
Battistini, Mario....7532, 11434
Batton, Reginald Pelham...7699
Baudhuin, Fernand 1454, 8092, 11895, 14849
Baudin, Louis.....3595, 9994
Bauer, Clemens.....28, 10197
Bauer, Hellmut.....12087
Bauer, Hubert A.....15725
Bauer, Johanna.....16783
Bauer, John.....8173 .....9584, 12098, 15276, 16178
Bauer, K. H.....2006
Bauer, Karl.....5894
Bauer, L.....11632
Bauer, Lothar.....11614
Bauer-Mengelberg, Käthe..5329
Baugh, Albert C.....289
Baum, Karl.....9685
Baumann, Hermann.....3683
Baumert, W. A.....16784
Baumes, Harold I.....5139
Baumgarten, Franziska....10910
Baumgarten, Nicola de 2546, 11460, 11461
Baumgarten, Paul Maria...9614
Baumgartner, F. W.....10919
Baumgartner, Walther.....8909
Baur, P.....5871
Bax, A.....12074
Baxa, Jakob.....4401

Baxter, A. C. 4314
Baxter, J. H. 5911
Baxter, James P., 3rd 3226
Bayer, Hans 14442
Bayer, J. 5692, 5693, 12443
Bayetto, Juan 7280
Bayldon, H. C. 7759
Bayles, W. Harrison 16001
Baylis, John R. 3210
Baynes, Norman H. 3880, 3906, 15900
Bayt, T. 3276
Bazanov, D. S. 14504
Beal, A. F. 9717
Beale, Howard K. 6101
Beales, LeVerne 12318
Beals, Carleton 12034
Bean, E. F. 11160
Bean, Louis H. 1474, 5565, 12968
Bearce, W. D. 16192
Beard, Charles A. 5582, 8141, 8174
Beardwood, Alice 5922
Beasley, H. G. 3728
Beatty, Joseph M. 12857
Beau de Loménie, Emanuel 2479
Beauchamp, Lord 3123
Beazell, William Preston 15458
Beazley, J. D. 3769
Bec, Lucien 8309, 11922
Bechert, Rudolf 13389
Bechtel, Heinrich 2386
Beck, Egerton 14136
Beck, H. C. 3927, 14247
Beck, James M. 15078
Beck, Maximilian 5427
Beck, P. G. 6179, 9686
Beck, Richard 11458
Beck, Samuel J. 16932
Becker, Anton 7328
Becker, Bruno 3955, 3956
Becker, Heinz 1475
Becker, R. 13982
Beckerath, Erwin von 1439
Beckett, Arthur 306
Beckham, Albert Sidney 10928, 15565
Beckhart, Benjamin H. 13230, 14778
Beckley, Helen 5491
Beckman, R. O. 5137, 14884
Beddie, James Stuart 10119
Beede, Victor A. 16120
Beekman, A. A. 7322, 7323, 7623, 12392
Beelaerts van Blokland, W. A. 7482
Bégouen, Comte 1098, 9969
Bejarano, Jorge 8632
Bek, William G. 1290, 10152
Belaiew, N. T. 7515, 12572
Belaúnde, Víctor Andrés 13564, 11515
Belcher, Donald R. 10445
Belden, Albert D. 2569
Belden, W. H. 14538
Belin, Ivo 6385, 6497, 16272
Bel'kovich, N. 13315
Bell 6890
Bell, Aubrey, G. 2387
Bell, E. J., Jr. 13187
Bell, E. W. 7776
Bell, Forbes 992
Bell, H. Idris 4003
Bell, J. F. 14789
Bell, Lennox G. 3457
Bell, R. 570, 11677, 11678
Bell, Richard 14226
Bell, T. 758
Bell, W. J. 8700, 8719
Bell, William Sherman 6726, 6727
Bellegarde, Dantes 8446
Bellenger, V. 4039, 12705
Belloc, Hilaire 2480, 11930
Belloni, Giulio Andrea 12262
Bellquist, Eric Cyril 3234
Belmond, S. 3957
Belov, K. 8267, 10713
Belpaire, Father 2043
Belshaw, H. 14183
Belt, H. A. van den 7262
Belz, M. H. 16785
Bémont, Ch. 1272, 1313
Benas, Bertram B. 10123
Benckiser, Nikolas 11712
Benda, Julien 5088
Bendix, Kurt 7107
Bendixen, O. 13902
Benecke 5053
Benedek, Ladislaus 4869
Benedetti, Gina de 11274
Benedicenti, Luigi 15067
Benedict, Abbie Mott 16002
Benedikt 8248
Bengtson, Nels A. 2170, 3592
Benham, D. J. 2161
Beninger, Eduard 12444, 12458
Benini, Rudolfo 2629, 7932
Benítez, Alberto S. 2062
Bennett, Frank P., Jr. 10519
Bennett, H. Arnold 15676, 15677
Bennett, Hugh Hammond 1476
Bennett, M. K., *et al.* 2647, 4438, 4439, 4813
Bennett, M. R. 9982
Bennett, Martin T. 9472, 15396
Bennhold 16135
Benni, Antonio 11937
Benoit-Levy, Jean 7134
Bension, Ariel 7083
Benson, C. C. 6907
Benson, C. E. 638, 1666
Benson, Carville D., Jr. 1904
Benson, E. A. 1588
Benthamite 13549
Bentley, Arthur F. 10896
Bentley, Byron R. 14366
Benton, Alva H. 2833, 4440, 10482
Benzart, P. 12706
Beonio-Brocchieri, V. 11923, 15019, 15020
Béquignon, Y. 3881
Beradt, Martin 15219
Berent, B. 13513
Beresford-Stooke, G. 3684
Berg, H. A. 2652
Berg, Louis 7084, 7128
Berg, P. W. J. van den 16822
Berg, Ruben S., Jr. 7595
Bergadani, Roberto 7634
Bergamino, Autonino 12616
Berge, René, *et al.* 4441
Bergen, Garett Lawrence 6315, 6585
Bergen, Harold B. 6315
Bergendoff, Conrad 10090
Bergengren, Roy F. 2998
Berger, A. J. 13334
Berger, Alfred 7263, 14746
Berger, Dr. 16351
Berger, Ernst 720
Berger, Georg 711
Berger, George G. 550
Berger, J. A. 1573
Bergmans, Paul 9047
Bergsmark, D. R. 1064
Bergsträsser, G. 7452
Beri, S. G. 10483
Berka, Ernest 1549
Berkley, Henry J. 14367
Berkson, Isaac B. 10965
Berkson, Joseph 2104
Berle, A. A., Jr. 2902, 11816
Berlin Correspondent 2812, 9803
Berliner, H. 6442
Bermann, Robert 14744
Bernácer, Germán 6477
Bernal, A. C. Martínez 16066
Bernard, Augustin 11482
Bernard, F. 793
Bernard, L. L. 5302, 15364
Bernard, Léon 9844
Bernard, M. 3653
Berner, Ulrich 16705
Berney, Arnold 15969
Bernhard 16121
Bernhard, Margarete 3122
Bernier, Gabriel 15171
Berning, A. D. 10425
Bernstein, A. 8208
Bernstein, Ludwig B. 9804
Bernstein, Philip S. 10990
Bernstorff, Johann-Heinrich von 5292
Bernus, Pierre 814, 886
3227, 8447, 13641
Berolzheimer, Joseph 4960
Berr, Henri 44, 45, 14145
Berridge, William A. 1790, 2985
4916, 13319, 16352
Berro, Roberto 8634
Berry, G. L. 6561
Berry, L. N. 10395
Berry, Rose S. V. 7170
Berryman, Florence Seville 438, 439
Berseviczy, Alberto de 11435
Bersot, H. 11029
Bertacchi, Cosimo 11126
Bertalanffy, L. von 5374
Bertalot, Ludwig 307
Berthelot, Ch. 6273, 14604
Bertie, Charles H. 11399
Bertin, G. 8780
Bertin, Georges-Eugène 846
Bertoni, Giulio 2370, 12230
Bertrand, Camille 1322
Bertrand-Berraud, D. 10897
Berve, H. 2268
Berve, Helmut 3857
Beshevliev, V. 15892
Besnard, Roger 13289
Besnier, Maurice 1190
Besse, R. S. 4442
Bessel, Georg 10200
Bessclievre, Edmund B. 6935
Bessière, Lucien 7338
Besson, Maurice 5890, 14197
14285, 14358, 15315
Best, Ethel L. 4841
Best, Harry 8580
Best, Kathleen E. 6386
Besterman, Theodore 10006
Beta 12118
Beth, Karl 8603, 9746
Bethge, C. A. 2973
Betocchi, Giorgio 6461
Betten, Francis S. 15909
Betterley, P. D. 16247
Betters, Paul V. 6872
Betts, T. J. 16591
Betz, Fritz H. 7258
Betzendorffer, W. 12617
Beume, Rudolf 4721
Beumer, E. J. 3073
Beuscher, J. H. 16438
Beutel, Frederick K. 15277
Beuzart, P. 5923
Bevan, Edwyn 5820
Beveridge, William H. 1726
Bevione, Giuseppe 5079, 8211
Beyens, Baron 1310
Beyer, Clara M. 1774
Beyer, H. 404
Beyer, Hermann Wolfgang 8970
Beyer, Otto S., Jr. 6572
Beyer, William C. 9553
Beyerhaus, G. 12818
Beyerle, Franz 14174
Beyleveld, A. J. 5568
Bezard, Yvonne 9018
Bhandarkar, D. R. 10030
Bhattacharyya, H. D. 5421
Biagi, Bruno 6648
Bianchi, A. G. 2481
Bianqeirs, Jean 12754
Bibbins, J. Rowland 5057, 5201
Bickel, Ernst 7470
Bickermann, Elias 1191
Bickerstaph, G. Luverno 2433
Bickham, Martin Hayes 15473
Bicknell, Ernest P. 7214
Bidary 4180
Bidez, J. 1192, 10057
Bidwell, Barnabas 6102
Bieber, M. 7438
Biegeleisen, B. 692
Biegeleisen, Leon Władysław 6657, 9894
Biehl, Max 4551
Biehle, Herbert 11363
Biéler, Charles 4123
Bielschowsky, Georg 6685, 9387, 9467
Bienaimé, Robert 9321
Biener, Clemens 12707
Bienhoff, Esther (ed.) 14368
Bienvenu, A. 5065
Bier, Frida 4994
Bierei, Ernst 14505
Bierenz, Aloisia Maria 26
Bierman, Norman 12106
Biesele, R. L. 9102, 12858
Biesiekierski, Mieczysław 8368
Bièvre, Maréchal de 10182
Bigard, Louis 353
Bigelow, Ellen 4318
Bigelow, George H. 5528, 11016
Bigelow, M. A. 9660, 16760
Biggs, J. Crawford 8337, 15220
Bigham, Truman C. 738, 6162, 8175
Bigwood, Georges 5994, 14185
Bigiavi, Walter 6873
Bihlmans, Alfred 9608
Bijlmer, H. J. T. 1132, 15642, 15782
Bikaner, Maharaja of 10733
Bikkal, Dionys 6921
Bilden, Rudiger 157
Bilfinger, Carl 5032
Bilimović, Alexander 14443, 14444
Bill, Clarence P. 3858
Billich, Milan 6837
Billing, G. C. 7777
Bills, Arthur G. 5315
Bills, Marion A. 8055
Bilson, John 8967
Binchy, Daniel A. 259
Binder, Rudolph M. 13724
Bing, Alexander M. 1520
Bingham, W. V. 16336
Binkley, Robert C. 1430, 6142, 9663, 16668
Binkley, W. E. 5064
Binnie, Andrew 14649
Birck, L.-V. 14664
Bird, J. S. 9162
Bird, W. D. 14266
Bireley, E. B. 3792
Birgfellner, Karol 3048
Birkenfeld, Ludwig 16399
Birley, E. B. 230
Birnbaum, Ferdinand 16869
Birnbaum, Karl 16746
Birnbaum, Serge 9263
Birt, Theodor 10039
Bisbee, Eldon 4583
Bishop, A. L. 650
Bishop, C. W. 13980
Bishop, Edwin W. 5378
Bissing, Fr. W. von 2242, 2259, 15797
Bissing, W. M. von 1478
Bisson, T. A. 6810
Biswamitre, C. R. 11474
Bitsilli, IA. 5685
Bitsilli, P. 16404
Bitterling, Richard 2126
Bittermann, Helen Robbins 3934
Biundo, Georg 1359
Biyi, Esu (formerly Claude George) 8874
Bizardel, R. 12776
Bjoernow, A. 9915
Blache, Jules 85
Blachly, Frederick F. 10819, 15194
Black, A. G. 16082
Black, Davidson 5694
Black, Forrest Revere 10700, 10701, 13417, 15079
Black, John D. 1477, 8022, 9140
Black, John D., *et al.* 485
Black, Marvin M., Jr. 9246
Black, R. H. 4483
Blackader, A. D. 9687
Blackett, Sir Basil P. 5098, 12119, 14480
Blackett, O. W. 641
Blackey, Lois 11055
Blackman, Earl A. 5515
Blackmar, Frank Wilson 3313, 8537
Blackshaw, J. F. 11556
Blaese, Max von 14506
Blaevoet, Charles 855
Blagburn, C. H. 4487, 4488
Blagoev, N. P. 15893
Bláha, Arnošt 8484
Blair, Dorothy 2322
Blair, J. P. 571
Blake, Katherine Devereux 10256
Blake, Luther L. 10520
Blakeslee, George H. 7040, 8470
Blaksley, J. H. 804
Blanch, L. E. 14369
Blanchard, Emile 2146
Blanchard, Phyllis 3433, 12188
Blanchard, Rae 2458
Blanchard, W. O. 13925, 13926
Blanchet, Andrien 5843
Blanck, Anton 12708
Blanck, Wilhelm 4722
Bland, J. O. P. 3099
Blandford, John B., Jr. 15074
Blank, Louis 15290
Blaschke, Max 4771
Blasi, Dante de 10807
Blasingame, R. U. 7797
Blecourt, A. S. de 14198
Blessum, Ben 5891
Bleuler, Eugen 15207
Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor 11388
Bliemetzrieder, Fr. 7493, 7494

Blink, H. 54, 83, 2145, 5617, 9904, 9929
Blinkov, S. 5443
Bliss, Tasker H. 4389
Bloch, Joachim-Dieter 12107
Bloch, Joshua 1213
Bloch, Louis 6627
Bloch, Marc 290, 4181
Bloch, Richard 11557
Blocker, John G. 6498
Blocq-Serruys, Maxime 4666
Blöndal, Sigfus 12827
Blok, H. P. 15822
Blok, P. J. 374, 5788, 7482, 7624
Blokzijl, Max 15459
Blom, D. van 4124
Blom, Frans 126
Blondel, Georges 12120
Bloodgood, J. C. 13799
Bloom, Lansing B. 10257
Bloom, Lansing B. (ed.) 11491, 12859
Bloomfield, J. J. 4870, 4871
Bloomhardt, Paul F. 8910
Bloore, Stephen 16003
Bludau, Dr. 15554
Blümich, Walter 4600
Blum 4661
Blum, William 4871
Blume, Ernst 3561
Blumenthal, A. v. 1083
Blumenthal, Paul 13570
Blundell, Margaret 343
Blythe, E. M. 8269
Boase, A. M. 308
Boasson, J. J. 16163
Bobčev, Stephen S. 1249, 3990
Bobchev, K. 7760
Bobek, Hans 3562
Boddington, A. Lester 1589
Bodfish, H. Morton 1521
Bodley, Temple 2570
Bodo, Fritz 1058
Boedeker, Myron J. 13120
Böhl, Th. M. 5821
Böhme, Richard 12388
Boehmer, Julius 7453, 15876
Boehringer, E. 12551
Boeke, J. H. 2875
Böker, H. E. 15722
Bölckers, Wilhelm 15410
Bölte, Felix 2269
Boenheim, Curt 9647
Boer, M. G. de 375
Boericke, W. F. 16136
Boerman, W. E. 5604
Bösch, P. 5752
Böss, Gustav 8294
Boëthius, Axel 204, 7439
Boettler, Herbert F. 13206
Bogardus, Emory S. 8471, 916, 3314, 8538, 9869, 15474
Bogardus, J. F. 3499
Bogatyrev, P. G. 5731
Bogdan-Bijelić, Lina pl. 10241
Bogdanov, V. 2867
Bogen, Hellmuth 11859, 13308
Bogert, George C. 6528
Boghitschewitsch, Milosch 2553
Bognetti, Gian Piero 7517
Bogoras-Tan, Waldemar G. 1133, 3635, 11187, 12511, 15771
Bohlen, Francis H. 6730
Bohlen, Rudolf 13859
Bohnenberger, Karl 4238
Boisanger, Y. de 13353
Boislaigue, René 12777
Boissard, Henri 16273
Boissier, Alfred 15830
Boissonnade, P. 1338
Boissonnas, Fred 2434
Boiteux, Louis 6013
Boivie, Victor 7226
Bok, E. J. 2022
Bolander, L. H. 440
Boldrini, Marcello 980, 8087, 8088, 16786, 16787
Boldyrev, A. 148
Bolinder, Gustaf 13954
Bolitho, William 8570, 8633
Bolívar, Simón 14418
Bollea, L. C. 7523
Bollinger, Clyde J. 12421
Bologa, Valerius L. 15812
Bolt, Richard Arthur 13800, 13801
Boltenhagen, L. K. 14585
Bon 16566
Bonar, James 472, 14445
Bonbright, James C. 6443, 16179
Bond, C. J. 3325
Bond, Elsie M. 5186, 6922
Bond, Helen E. 7227, 8701
Bond, Henry Herrick 9450
Bond, R. Warwick 10183
Bonde, Chr. 9873
Bondel, Georges 15345
Bondois, Paul M. 6014, 9049
Bondy, Curt 8338
Bonenfant, Paul 9050, 9051
Bonet, Victor 9500
Bonfante, Pietro 14701
Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. 2571, 6718
Bonilla, Joaquín 11707
Bonin, Gerhardt von 11172
Bonin, H. H. von 6687
Bonin-Ponitz, H. O. von 1550
Bonjour, Edgar 11440
Bonjour, Henry 13335
Bonn, M. J. 3248, 16408
Bonnafous, Max 6759
Bonnard, André 217, 12597
Bonnard, Roger 774
Bonné, Alfred 11896
Bonnecarrère 9278
Bonnecase, Julien 6713, 13391
Bonner, C. A. 8690
Bonner, Campbell 3859, 14055
Bonnet, Joseph 3249
Bonnis, Lucie 16721
Bonnstedt, Werner 9401
Bonser, Frederick G. 10966
Bonser, Helen A. 35
Bonser, W. 7400
Bonvoisin, M. 712, 16942
Bonvoisin, Pierre C. 11798
Bookhout, Russell 13099, 14627
Boom, Emil van den 6686
Boone, Olga 9916
Boorsma, W. G. 10814
Booth, C. Douglas 6819, 6826
Booth, J. F. 4700
Booth, James R. 993
Booth, Meyrick 10916
Booy, Theodoor de 13959
Borah, William E. 769
Borberg, L. P. 10671
Borchard, Edwin M. 13374
Borchard, Hans-Heinrich 10201
Borchardt, P. 5656
Borchardt, Rudolf 6053
Bordas, Henri 7319
Bordeaux, P.-E. 1339, 5116
Borden, Granville 1816
Borden, Mary 10917
Borders, Karl 3082, 9520
Borel, Émile 9600
Boret, Victor 6180, 15272
Boret, Victor, *et al.* 7778
Borgatta, Gino 13100, 13338
Borgeson, F. C. 7138
Borgo, Pozzo di 12046
Borgstatte, H. 4443
Bork, F. 3841
Bork, Ferdinand 3636, 3835
Bork, Heinrich 13101
Borland, W. P. 13146
Bormann, Artur 9219, 13167
Born, Charles E. 16083
Born, Erik von 3599, 4270
Borne, Fidentius van den 10091
Bornstein, I. 2903, 7675
Bornstein-Łychowska M. 10720
Bornsteinowa, Jadwiga 3353, 16842
Borodaëwsky, S. 6181
Boroviczény, Aladar von 7655
Borovskiĭ, V. 1889, 10351
Borremans, Louis 11136
Borries, Kara Lenz-von 3326, 5337, 15432
Borthwick, A. W. 1032
Bortkiewicz, Stanisław 10582
Bosanquet, Eustace F. 11337
Bosc, Jules 5615
Bosch, G. 15600
Bosch, T. D. K. 12256
Bosch-Gimpera, P. 11263
Bose, Sudhindra 15514
Boshkovich, B. 7677
Boson, Giustino 421
Bossard, James H. S. 5303, 5396
Bosse, A. 15412
Bossert, G. 10092
Bosset, G. 16148
Bosshard, Ernest 12598
Bossing, Nelson L. 14370
Boston, H. R. 9264
Boston Council of Agencies 5466
Boswell, Eleanore 344
Botha, J. H. 13324
Bothof, Lecnore 7912
Botsch, H. 6387
Bottai, Giuseppe 1938
Botten, H. H. 3205
Bottini, Pietro 6336
Botzenhart, Erich 14328
Boüard, Michel de 14171
Bouault, J. 7596
Boudreau, Frank G. 3449
Bouffall, Br. 1893
Boulgakov, M. 16193
Bouniols, Gaston 2482
Bourbon, Prince Sixte de 6091, 7694
Bourdarie, Paul 6967, 10726
Bourdon, Jean 2105, 9688
Bourge, Georges 111, 9947
Bourgeois, Émile 2451, 11404, 12837
Bourgin, Georges 1960, 4936, 9052, 12017, 13366
Bourgoin, P. 15346
Bourguet, E. 15845
Bourilkoff, J. T. 10521
Bourin, Henri 4182
Bourne, Henry E. 1340
Bouron, N. 3706
Bousquet, G.-H. 1440, 1441, 4402, 13815, 14702
Boussenot, Georges 2781
Bouterwek, Konrad 7307
Bouvier, Robert 909
Bovet, Ernest 5225, 10843
Bovolini, Nikica 3450
Bowden, A. O. 15475
Bowden, W. 11101
Bowditch, Edward 12008
Bowen, Ezra 7088, 12204
Bowen, George H. 6247
Bowen, Henry B. 10073
Bower, Ward T. 2713
Bower, William Clayton 7139
Bowers, Glenn A. 6573
Bowie, William 2129, 12367
Bowley, Arthur L. 2974, 12331
Bowman, A. A. 13983
Bowman, C. V. 2435
Bowman, Earl J. 11492
Bowman, Leroy E. 12219
Boxer, C. R. 4296, 7549, 7551
Boyancé, Pierre 10040
Boyd, Arnold R. 16274
Boyd, George E. 4621
Boyd, William C. 9701, 13720
Boye, Martin 10093
Boyer, Ferdinand 10085
Boyle, James E. 7779, 10366, 12969
Boyton, Percy H. 3417
Brackett, E. E. 2648
Brackmann, A. 4004, 10124
Bradford, Ernest S. 10721, 11984, 13463
Bradford, Frederick A. 1694, 16275
Bradford, Gamaliel 2483, 4271, 6015
Bradford, Russell L. 10774
Bradley, A. G. 351
Bradley, John Hodgdon, Jr. 12183
Bradley, John R. 4525
Bradley, Walter W. 6275
Bradner, Leicester 2106
Bradway, John S. 985, 3047, 5496, 8685, 12357, 12358
Brady, John Edson 13231, 16276
Brady, Joseph D. 6664
Brady, Leo 1823, 3015, 3059, 4973, 8333
Brailsford, Henry Noel 13500, 16517
Bramsnaes, C. V. 3134
Branch, E. Douglas 441, 4319
Branch, F. H. 12995
Brand, James T. 15221
Brand, R. H. 4985
Brand, W. 15607
Brandenbourgski, J. 9661
Brandenburger, Clemens 4552
Brandes, E. W. 1134
Brandi, Karl 15877
Brandileone, Francesco 2521
Brandis, Carl Georg 15922
Brandl, Alois 280
Brandner, Maria 9622
Brandstätter, Heinz 8686, 15593
Brandt, Edward 14127
Brandt, Karl 9163
Brandt, Otto 1311
Brandt, Walther I. 10125
Branford, Victor 5304
Branham, V. C. 8691, 13788
Brannen, C. O. 6204, 7780
Brannon, Melvin A. 957
Brannon, P. A. 5699
Brannon, Peter A. 7700
Brasch, Frederick E. 1291
Brasol, Boris 11004
Bratesh, Fraganesco 3524
Bratt, J. 16958
Bratter, Herbert M. 7987, 11817, 13046, 13232, 13281, 14790
Bratton, Sam T. 2166, 3585
Braubach, Max 1360
Brauer, Theodor 14446
Braum, F. W. 8059
Braun, E. W. 4504, 9197, 13026
Braun, F. M. 14128
Braun, Fritz 16843
Braun, Heinrich 14747
Braun, Peter 2436
Braun, Rudolf 775
Braungard, Marion 5497
Braunholtz, H. J. 7388
Braunias, Karl 8286
Braunthal, Alfred 9451, 13382
Bray, Charles I. 2649
Bray, Will H. 16164
Brazzà, Francesco Savorgnan di 4096
Brearley, H. C. 8634
Brebner, Bartlett 808
Brecard, J. 4390
Breckinridge, S. P. 3418, 15041
Bredt, Joh. Victor 887, 10873
Breglia, Alberto 2823
Bréhier, Louis 10086
Breisky, Walter 13825
Breithaupt, W. H. 2469
Breitling, R. 6054
Breitscheid, Rudolf 788
Bremond, Henri 4183
Brenneisen, Reinhold 4667
Brereton, Cloudesley 14507
Bresciani-Turroni, C. 2975
Bresson, Comtesse de 1639
Breu, Willibald 16729
Breuil, H. 2182, 9970
Brewer, G. W. S. 7378
Brewster, F. R. 14628
Brewster, George F. 3434
Brezgo, B. 15945
Brezina, Ernst 2217, 12484, 13992
Brian-Chaninov, N. 1250, 2363, 3991
Briand, Aristide 16654
Brickell, Herschell 15464
Brickner, R. 8505
Bridey, Émile 6016
Bridgeman 15347
Bridgeman, R. 9609
Bridges, Horace J. 15388
Bridges, J. W. 16933
Briffault, Robert 15384
Brigance, William Norwood 15476
Briggs, F. S. 12025
Briggs, Harold E. 2572, 9103
Briggs, L. L. 560, 1590, 13258, 16165
Bright, F. 9544
Brightman, R. 13311
Brilioth, Yngve 1232, 15515
Brill, A. A. 9826
Brindley, H. H. 7701
Brinkley, Homer L. 4701, 7958
Brinkmann, Carl 9884
Brinkmann, Th. 12970
Brinton, Crane 248
Brinton, Lilian Pearson 10966
Briolo, Luigi 262
Brion, Auguste 977
Briscoe, Traver 641
Brissenden, P. F. 8176, 15085
Bristow, Ernest 390
Britten, Rollo H. 9783, 13836, 14900
Britton, Gertrude Howe 1633
Britton, William E. 822
Brocherhoff, Kurt 1144
Brock, P. 441
Brock, P. W. 1595
Brockschmidt, Karl 1041

Broda, Rudolf 11516, 11558, 12170
Brodell, A. P.....7780
Brodzicz, Władysław.....8448
Broersma, R.....7299
Brogan, D. W.....14371
Broglie, Duc de.....1341
Bromage, Arthur W.....13472
Bromley, Dorothy Dunbar 915, 925, 3302, 15608
Bron, S.....6398
Brondi, Vittorio.....5226
Bronfin, I. D.....8648
Brooke, Sir John.....13587
Brooke, Mark.....6908, 8814
Brookens, P. F.....6182
Brooks, Benjamin.....9336
Brooks, Charlotte Pierpont.10619
Brooks, Eric St. John.....4005
Brooks, F. W....4006, 4007, 4008
Brooks, Lee M.....7048, 16873
Brooks, Leonard.....22
Brooks, William E.....2573
Broom, M. Eustace.....9639
Broquaire, A.....8781
Bross, Anna.....11453
Brotemarkle, R. A.....6587
Brotherston, Bruce Wallace.3283
Brou, Alexandre.2438, 4291, 9032
Broughton, T. R. S.....3882
Brousseau, A. J.....8327
Brousseau, Kate.....13772
Brouwers, Albert.....10041
Browder, Earl.....4832
Browe, Peter.....5912, 8971
Brown, A. P.....8085
Brown, Alma H.....11493
Brown, Andrew W.....15379
Brown, Armstead.....13418
Brown, Charles E. 7369, 7370, 8832
Brown, E. G.....8649
Brown, E. H. Phelps.....3269
Brown, Emily C.....8067, 16316
Brown, Emily Clark.....13279
Brown, Frederick W.....3394
Brown, G. B.....14241
Brown, G. L.....4601
Brown, Geoffrey C..11839, 13121
Brown, Harold Chapman....5387
Brown, Harry Gunnison....4403
Brown, Irving.....10839
Brown, Jane L.....4320
Brown, Lytle.....12422
Brown, Philip Marshall 5293, 6976
Brown, Ralph H.....7354
Brown, R. N. Rudmose.....5611
Brown, Robert C.....8177, 13102
Brown, Robert G.....11931
Brown, Robert M.....13889
Brown, Roy C.....10442
Brown, Sanger, II.....13789
Brown, Sidney H.....10831
Brown, Theodore T.....7370
Brown, Vera Lee.....7629
Brown, W. E.....5924
Brown, W. Duval.....13188
Brown, William Adams, Jr. 13354
Browne, G. St. J. Orde....13997
Browne, Thomas.....15750
Browne, W. A.....11163
Browne, William Bradford..4321
Brownlow, Louis.....11985
Brownlow, Ruth.....6628
Bruce, Bryson.....6909
Bruce, Kathleen.....10258
Bruckus, Borys.....6936
Brückner, A.....11168
Brüel, Erik.....1939
Bruel, Dr.....5084
Brünbaum, Heinz.....11750
Brüning, Hans H.....15772
Brüning, Kurt.....88
Brünner, E. C. G. 4009, 4040, 14200
Bruère, Henry.....14885
Bruère, Robert W.....3359
Bruers, Antonio.....1851, 8564
Brüschweiller, Carl.....10618
Bruijne, E. de.....670
Brulin, Herman.....405
Brumbower, Henry R.....5140
Brun, Claude.....12756
Brun, L.....12605
Brun, Robert.....14199
Brundage, Dean K....1771, 9774
Brune, Hans.....12099
Bruneau, Joseph.....5966
Bruner, Wacław.....9569
Brunhes, Jean.....15730
Brunker, Albert R.....6899
Brunner, Edmund de S. 943, 15445, 16823
Brunner, Ludwig.....4249
Bruno, Frank J.....7215, 11074
Bruno, M.....486, 9164
Brunov, E.....1878
Bruns, T. G. (ed.).....8409
Brunstäd, Friedrich.....15516
Brunton, C. D.....12048
Brunton, Guy.....3735
Brush, Arthur Conklin.....3406
Brush, Elizabeth Parnham..1342
Brutzkus, J.....11318
Bruyère, B.....15798
Bruyne, Donatien de..8911, 12618
Bryan, Kirk.....2168, 13885
Bryan, William Lowe.....13565
Bryant, Arthur.....2459
Bryle, Stèphane.....6371
Bryn, Halfdan..2218, 8869, 12485
Bryson, H. J.....4526
Brzeziński, T.....13684
Bubnoff, Nicolai von 10991, 15365, 15517
Bucella, M. R....382, 2650, 12816
Buceta, Erasmo.....14184
Buch, J. L.....14508
Buchanan, D. H.....4404
Buchanan, George E.....1910
Buchanan, R. Ogilvie.....13909
Buchanan-Wallaston, H. J..1025
Buchholz, E.....7833, 14571
Buchinger, Emanuel.....9077
Buchner, Max.....11442
Buck, George B.....10565
Buckhnrst, Helen McMillan 11213
Buckler, W. H.....218
Buckley, Leer.....11972
Buckley, William E. (ed.)..12860
Bucklin, Dorothy R.....8520
Buckman, H. O.....11559, 16084
Bucknam, R. F.....11615
Büchsler, Oskar v.....15072
Büchsel, Friederich.....12606
Bücker, Hermann.....1273
Bühler, Charlotte...16730, 16731
Buell, Raymond Leslie .3270, 4391, 4668, 10844, 12171
Bülow, A. von.....16598
Bülow, F. W. von.....5202
Buer, M. C.....14267
Bürger, R.....6017
Büsing, Dr.....2069, 2081
Buettel, Mina.....16580
Buffault, Pierre.....7834
Buhl, Herbert.....208
Buhrer, Albert.....2246
Bujwid, Odo.....13764
Bukdahl, Jörgen.....15901
Bukharin, N.....15011
Bukowski, W.....13550
Bull, Edv.....8289
Bull, Jens.....1929
Bull, Ludlow.....15823
Bullard, Arthur.....3255
Bullis, Harry A.....561
Bullitt, William M.....16248
Bullock, Charles J.....14080
Bullock, Edna D.....15100
Bullock, Fred.....2311, 2559
Bulmer, F. M. R.....7228
Bultmann, Rudolf....3908, 11291
Bunbury, H. N.....15190
Bunbury, Sir Henry.....9555
Bunescu, Virgil.....12947
Bunge, Alejandro E....1455, 1637 .....3069, 6399, 10522, 14703
Bunger, Augusto, *et al*.....4741
Bungetianu, Const....4553, 4554
Bunker, Page S.....11598
Burch, Adrien van der.....10352
Burchard, Albrecht.....87
Burchard, D.....10443
Burchell, Charles J.....3070
Burchett, Bessie R.....9747
Burckhardt, Georg.....13383
Burckhardt, Walter..6724, 12115
Burdick, R. T.....7781
Burgess, Ernest W. 8635, 11671, 13677, 16732
Burgess, George.....7188
Burgess, Harry.....1640
Burgess, John Stewart.....7214
Burgess, Kenneth F..2785, 11955
Burgess, W. Randolph.....7996
Burk, Karl.....7267
Burke, Alice M. B.....5529
Burke, Dorothy Williams..12263
Burke, James G.....6418
Burke, Noel H. M.....7221
Burke, R. P.....9964, 12448
Burkhardt, Dr.....16788
Burkhardt, F.....10444
Burkhardt, Felix.....5356
Burkitt, F. C.....5967
Burkitt, M. C.....1095, 9976
Burlingame, Merrill G.....2574
Burn, A. R.....1171
Burn, D. M.....14015
Burner, Alexandre.....2485
Burney, Sir Dennistoun....9297
Burns, Arthur F.....1730, 5128 .....6478, 6479, 9890
Burns, Arthur Robert.....13822
Burns, C. Delisle 891, 5305, 9404, 13290
Burns, E. M.....18, 16599
Burnstan, Arthur Rowland..13339
Burpee, Lawrence J..6005, 12172
Burr, Emily T.....693
Burr, Susan S..2996, 9435, 15663
Burrage, Dwight G.....3883
Burrel, Robert.....13586
Burrell, Julia Arthur.....16439
Burrell, O. K....1551, 6419, 9452
Burrier, A. S.....11585
Burriss, Eli Edward...7471, 7472
Burroughs, Clyde H.....5428
Burrow, Trigant.....9786, 15566
Bursch, James F.....9657
Burt, Cyril.....984
Burt, Henry J.....5556
Burton, A. S.....16180
Burton, Henri.....4417
Burton, R. G.....2302
Burton, Wilbur.....8449
Burtt, Edwin Arthur.....900
Burtt, Joseph.....5244
Burykina, N.....2233
Busby, Laura M.....9646
Buschor, E.....1154, 1172
Busemann, A.....975
Bush, D.....4041
Bush, Wendell T.....7171, 8622
Bushes, Alice H.....4042
Bushnell, David I., Jr.....3618
Bushnell, George H.....4107
Busnelli, Manlio D.....11338
Busse.....1479
Bustamante, José Rafael...14419
Bustamante, M. A. S. de....6950
Butchart, Donald A.....3054
Butcher, Harold.....3546
Buti, Vittorio.....6798
Butler, A. J.....3825
Butler, Amos W.....5506
Butler, Mann.....12861
Butler, Nicholas Murray....5009
Butler, Rush C.....10819
Butorac, Josip.....6431, 16085
Butt, N. I.....7120
Buttenheim, Harold S..5187, 6769
Butterfield, G. W.....11578
Butterworth, William.....13802
Buttrick, P. L.....6945
Butts, Halleck A.....6276
Buxbaum, Bertold.....14629
Buza, Ladislaus.....1875
Buzy, D.....14033
Byberg, A. T.....4265
Bychelberg, Udo-Horst 10645, 11833
Bychowski, Z.....3451
Byé, Maurice.....16050
Bye, Raymond T.....6690
Byloff, Fritz.....16904
Bynum, Mary L.....12992
Byrne, Joseph.....2159
Bysow, L. A.....951
Byssin, Georges-A.....10674
Bywater, H. C.....8472

C

C.....16473
C., G.....1480
C., H. M.....5614
Cabaton, Antoine.....143, 15783
Cabiati, Attilio.....16051, 16277
Cabot, Paul C.....8021
Cabot, Richard.....16943
Cadavid, Tomas.....963
Cadell, P. R.....6862
Cadie, F. P.....4723
Cadoux, Gaston 3100, 9871, 10675
Caesar.....12231
Cagigal, J. M.....10315
Cagnat, René.....1193
Cahalane, Cornelius F.....9553
Cahan, Abraham.....5104
Cahen, G.....6808
Cahill, J. S.....4
Caillaux, Pierre.....3195
Caillet-Bois, Ricardo R. 11517, 12911
Cairns, L.....11063
Cajander, A. K.....10398
Cajori, Florian.....4322
Calder, Isabel M.....7702
Calder, W. M.....218
Calderini, Aristide 231, 8891, 15851
Caldwell, Morris Gilmore 8636, 11005, 12493
Caldwell, Olive.....9827
Caldwell, Wallace E.....11264
Calès, Jean.....3842
Calisse, Carlo.....2333
Calkins, Dorothy M.....8604
Calkins, E. A.....12862
Call, Irving J.....3135
Callahan, Daniel F.....7982
Callan, Louise.....2575
Calmette, Joseph....9008, 12709
Calón, E. Cuello.....5160, 13602
Caloyanni, Mégalos A. 3235, 13612, 15291
Calver, Homer N.....7229
Calver, William L.....7703, 9104
Calvert, E. Roy.....7181
Calverton, V. F.....7172
Calvet, Henri.....11045
Calvo Mackenna, Luis.....7234
Calza, Guido.....7440
Cambier, R.....7848
Camburn, O. M.....7782
Camena d'Almeida, P.....7283
Cameron, Anna M.....3419
Cameron, C. R.....7362
Cameron, Merton K.....9585
Caminos, Carlos M.....5347
Camman, Eric A.....1591
Camon, Général.....2486, 5175
Camp, Charles L. (ed.).....6103
Campbell, C. E.....11627
Campbell, C. G.....5379
Campbell, C. Macfie..3435, 9718
Campbell, J. R.....1791
Campbell, R. C.....7806
Campbell, R. M.....4669
Campbell, Spencer.....12001
Campbell, Stewart.....6248
Campbell, W. K. H.....14976
Camus, Jose S.....12971
Canaan, Taufik.....12242
Canas, François.....5176
Canavan, Joseph E.....336
Candela, Luigi.....15292
Candelise, Alfredo.....4584
Cannan, E.....11872
Canney, M. A.....2205, 9748
Canney, Maurice A.....11227
Canning, John B.....2757, 2758
Cannon, Douglas L.....2070
Cannon, Ida M.....12287
Cannon, W. W.....8912
Canon, Helen.....2651
Cantacuzène, Mathieu....16405
Cantalupo, Roberto.....12173
Cantelli, F. P.....12325, 13841
Canter, H. V.....2270
Cany, G.....1257
Canziani, Estella.....7401
Capelle, D. B.....10074
Capes, William Parr.....8310
Capitan, Louis.8860, 13969, 13970
Capitant, René.....9502
Caplan, Harry.....2334
Capper, Arthur.....5245
Cappon, Lester J.....9105, 14372
Capps, Edward.....219
Cappuyns, D. M.....7495, 11307
Caprara, Ugo.....7933
Caprivi, Leopold von.....13652
Car, Stanislaw.....10781
Caracciolo, Mario.....2623
Caraci, Giuseppe 4043, 12863, 15731
Carano-Donito, Giovanni 4405, 12933
Carbonell, Miguel Angel...15293
Carboneri, G.....10184, 10210
Carcopino, Jérome.....7473

Cardaillac, Xavier de.....12912
Carde, M. J.....1481, 3090
Cardinali, A. W.....3685
Cardon, P. V.....14509
Cardoza, Ramón I.....15609
Carell, Erich.....12934
Carey, Henry R.....7100
Carey, Homer F.....8178
Cargueja, Bento.....12135
Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne 10722
Caribbean.....5246
Carlander, Thor.....15294
Carle, Dr.....15631
Carley, Paul S.....15555
Carli, Giuseppe.....9220
Carlill, H. F.....13537
Carlos, García Mata.....4383
Carlson, Avery L.....6104, 7704
Carlson, F. A.....15744
Carlson, Gretchen.....10259
Carlson, Willard.....739
Carlyle, A. J.....7575
Carman, Ernest C.....13419
Carman, H. J.....6055, 12344
Carnegie-Simpson, P.....6702
Carnelutti, Francesco.671, 16427
Caro, Leopold...5114, 5247, 6722
Caron, P.....4184, 7597, 7598
Carpenter, Charles E.....1865
Carpenter, Helen S.....8576
Carpenter, Niles 15439, 15556, 16362
Carpenter, P. F.....13122
Carpenter, P. H.....7783
Carpenter, Rhys.....3770, 3771
Carpenter, William Morgan 14605
Carr, E. H.....1370
Carr, Lewis F.....442
Carr, Lowell Julliard.3468, 15638
Carr, W. J.....3136
Carr, William G.....16553
Carr-Saunders, A. M.....15553
Carrara, M.....11050
Carrard, A.....14886
Carré, Henri.....14201
Carreyre, J.....5968
Carrion, A. L.....15610
Carroll, Mitchell B. 1817, 6665, 6666, 14990
Carroll, Mollie R.....4929
Carslaw, R. McG.....487
Carson, Gerald.....16832
Carsow, Michel.....16067
Carter, J. B. H.....7761
Carter, Leyton E.....3086
Carter, P. R.....3181
Carter, W. Horsfall..9519, 13518
Carton, Raoul.....15902
Carusi, Charles F.....15287
Carver, Thomas Nixon 3327, 10493
Cary, M.....15852
Casamajor, J.....15385
Casanova, Mario.....6923
Casanovas, Martí.....2025
Case, Clarence Marsh.901, 3535
Case, Earl C.....107, 15736
Case, H. C. M.....1497, 2652
Case, Shirley Jackson.....5872
Casey, Robert P.....7485
Cash, F. E.....6594
Cash, W. J.....10566
Cash, William.....2759, 6337
Casini, Gherardo...10815, 12071
Cason, Clarence E.....12948
Cason, Hulsey.....15386
Caspari, W.....1163, 3843
Caspart, Julius.....130
Caspary, Adolf.....4406
Casper, E.....5873
Cassau, Theodor.....10769
Cassel, Gustav.....2841, 6499
Cassel, J. C.....9265
Cassell, Arthur A.....6773
Cassels, J. M.....7959
Cassels, Robert C.....16440
Cassi, Gellio.....6018
Cassin, René.....7041
Cassirer, E.....11030
Casson, Stanley 3935, 12553, 15814
Castagné, J.....5334
Castellanos, Alfred....8838, 8839
Castelnau, Général.....6019
Castiglioni, L.....12586
Castiglioni, S. C. L.....7474
Castner, C. W.....995
Castorkis, D. E.....1930
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de 15265
Catchings, Waddill 1700, 1793, 9381
Catellani, Enrico.....5217
Catlin, George E. G.....8280
Caton, Cuthbert B.....8179
Caton-Thompson, G..7386, 14046
Catta, Tony.....10134
Cattell, Raymond B.....15373
Catton, Joseph.....11056
Cauley, T. J.....8524
Causse, A.....337, 3844
Cauvet, G.....2560, 8797
Cavaignac, E.....2271, 5828
Cavaignac, Eugène.....7475
Cavaillès, H.....68
Cavallera, Ferdinand.....12757
Cavan, Jordan True...5316, 6605
Cavan, Ruth Shonle 8, 5397, 6605
Cavaretta, Giuseppe.....16435
Cavin, Albert.....14390
Cavina, Luigi.....2389
Cazanove, Dr.....999, 10153
Cazior, Pierre.....12972
Ceccarius.....11436
Cecchini, G.....11308
Cecil, Algernon.....5279
Cecil, George H.....13030
Cecil, Viscount.....8406
Celander, Hilding.....161
Célerier, J.....9930
Celier, Léonce.....7027
Centlivres, Robert.....8972
Centrosoyus.....14977
Cepero, Manuel d J. Fernández 16086
Cerfaux, Lucien.....10075
Černý, Jaroslav.....15824
Černý, Václav.....6064
Cervesato, Arnaldo.15959, 16844
Césard, R. P.....5753
Cescinsky, Herbert.....334
Cessi, R.....7518
Cestre, Ch.....2576
Chabanier, E.....7364
Chabannes la Palice, E. de 10174
Chabert, M.....8311
Chaboseau, A.....4185
Chadwick, D. V.....3137
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.....782
Chaffee, Grace E.....3342, 7281
Chailquist, F. R.....6874, 16554
Chakladar, Haran Chandra.8962
Chalasiński, Józef.....5398
Chaluleau.....7835
Chamberlain, Sir Austen 8312, 12136
Chamberlain, John.....12257
Chamberlain, Joseph P. 5245, 15273
Chamberlain, Neville.....984
Chamberlain, Vell B.....13420
Chamberlain, William Henry 949, 15176
Chambers, E. G.....14887
Chambers, Ernest J.....15739
Chambers, J. D.....5987
Chambers, R. W.....281
Chambers, William T..5673, 9944
Chambrun, Comtesse de (née Longworth).....16761
Chamney, N. P.....3576
Chance, Roger.....1843
Chancellor, John.....12002
Chang, Bintze T. 9221, 13914, 13915
Chang, C. C.....11560, 16087
Chang Chi-tai.....15316
Chang fu Liang.....13728
Chang Hsin-hai.....6083
Chanterac, Bertrand de 4044, 5925
Chantrey, W. H.....1592
Chao, H. L.....10690
Chapin, Carl K.....9408
Chapin, F. Stuart....3471, 5437, ...7124, 9874, 13828
Chapin, Howard M.....16004
Chaplin, Ralph.....16960
Chapman, Herman H. 9198, 4509, 11599, 11600
Chapman, S. E.....2203
Chapouthier, Fernand.3772, 8928
Chaptal.....1037
Chapuis, Jean.....13613
Charbonneaux, J.....3826, 14036
Chardon.....10686
Charguéraud-Haitmann, André 12121
Charkiewicz, Walerjan.....7676
Charles, F.....9222
Charles-Roux, F.....10185
Charley, Irene H.....12300
Charliat, P.....1338
Charlier, Gustave.....14202
Chase, Eugene Parker.....8217
Chase, H. M. A.....1497
Chase, Stuart.....1732, 1802, ...6643, 7111, 16365
Chastel, Rob.....5218
Chater, Melville.....5648
Chatfield, Charlotte.....12311
Chatin-Ollier, Léopold.2824, 4670
Chatley, Herbert.....5863
Chatterjee, K. N.....10007
Chatterjee, Mohinimohan.12264
Chatterjee, Ramananda 5388, 13506
Chauffour, P.....15738
Chauncey, Marlin R.....3295
Chavannes, P. Berne de....3095, ...10858, 16487, 16488, 16669
Chechek, Stanislav.....9085
Cheema, G. S.....488
Cheffaud, P. H.....16845
Cheminais, M.....14874
Chen Chang-heng.....8541
Chen, Chunjen C. C.....1805
Chen Su Ching.....13375
Chen, Warren.....3319
Chenet, Lieut.-Col.....4392
Cheng Ch'eng K'un.....9666
Chenoweth, L.....9415
Cherkasov, Mikh.....12137
Chernevskiĭ, K.....7028
Cherrington, B. M.....12301
Cherrington, Homer V.....5141
Cherry, Thomas Crittenden 12864
Chessa, Federico.....12935
Chevalier, Jean.....2653
Chevrant, P.....11628
Chevrier, Henri.....3736
Chi Tu.....5567
Chialvo, G.....15021
Chiappelli, Alberto...7533, 12710
Chiappelli, Alessandro.....7553
Chiappero, Juan, *et al*.....4937
Chiarelli, Giuseppe.14320, 15031
Chikao Fujisawa.....3038
Childe, V. Gordon.....8844
Childs, Richard S.....10691
Chin, T.....2654
Chirgwin, A. M.....11483
Chirol, Valentine.....7029
Chisholm, H. E. M.....4671
Chistiakov.....14014
Chitaïa.....3665
Chitty, Lily F.....3623
Chitty, P. J.....11234
Chlepner, B.-S.....2487, 2876
Chlumecky, Leopold von...15974
Chmaj, L.....2390
Chobaut, H.....2488, 7509
Chodorowski, Jan.....10417
Chokaiév, Mustapha.....6806
Cholnoky, J. v.....7284
Chopra, B.....12512
Chorley, E. Clowes...2439, 2440
Chorley, R. S. T.....6711
Chrimes, S. B.....7534
Chrisman, Lewis Herbert...9106
Christensen, Arthur.....242
Christensen, Chris L.....1806
Christian, V.....8846
Christian, Viktor.....3750
Christie, Dugald.....9908
Christmas, John K.....5177
Christopherson, Fred C.....5142
Chroust, Anton.....7656
Chu, T. S.....2654
Chun Lee, Milton.....9357
Church, C. B.....7142
Church, L. M.....2678
Chursin, G. F.....7390, 7402
Ciaceri, E.....12587
Cian, Vittorio..4045, 4046, 14321
Cicchitti, Arnaldo.....797
Ciccotti, Ettore.....14102
Cipriani, Lidio.....12494
Cirot, G.....12675
Claar, Maximilian...4126, 13633
Claessens, J.....5664
Clapham, A. W..3936, 7450, 14137
Clapp, Earle H.....11601
Clapp, Frederick G.....5622
Clapp, Raymond.....8675
Clapton, G. T.....7576
Claris, Edmond.....15317
Clark, Dan E.....15411
Clark, F. B.....13653
Clark, Florence M.....1522
Clark, Fred E.....9223
Clark, George T.....4323
Clark, Harold F.....13291
Clark, J. C.....10574, 14763
Clark, Jane.....1323, 10260
Clark, Jane Perry.....825
Clark, John Holley, Jr.....15042
Clark, L. Pierce.....5516
Clark, M. E.....12359
Clark, M. R.....14510
Clark, Oscar.....5530
Clark, T. D.....4324
Clark-Maxwell, W. G.....14146
Clarke, A. Stanley.....15776
Clarke, B. C.....11708
Clarke, Sir Goeffrey.....8295
Clarke, Helen I.....7209
Clarke, John H.....6976
Clarke, L. D.....10261
Clarke, M. V.....7535, 10135
Clarke, Walter.....8720
Classe, Léon.....7413
Clawson, R. M.....6193
Clay, Charles L.....5535
Clay, Henry.....4911
Clay, Paul.....11542
Clayton, N. W.....6849
Cledina, Rapha.....14203
Cleff, W.....12157
Clegg, W. H.....4758, 4772, 7997
Cleinow, Georg.3250, 4653, 10766
Cleland, J. B.....3727
Clemen, Carl 7548, 8847
Clemen, Otto.....8973, 15878
Clement, Ernest W.....9719
Clement, F. M.....12973
Clément, Frantz.....6020
Clement, N. H.....5926
Clementi, Filippo....8109, 10646
Clennel, W. J.....1388
Clepper, Henry.....6231
Clercq, C. de..9009, 12680, 12711
Clercq, D. de.....6183
Clerget, Pierre.....11104, 13929
Cleric, G. F. von.....9765
Cleven, N. Andrew N.....2614
Cleven, N. Andrew N. (tr.)..2577
Clifford, J. D.....1396
Clogett, Brice.....9298
Close, Sir Charles.....1060, 1061
Cloud, Arthur D.....6667
Clough, Wilson O.....9689
Clough, Wilson O. (tr.).....11494
Clougher, Nugent M.....13147
Clouston, David.....2530, 2572
Clouzet, H.....5958
Clow, A. G.....2633
Clum, John P.....10262, 11495
Cluver, E. H.....981
Clyne, Anthony.....4167
Coates, W. H.....3138
Coatesworth, D.....6249
Coatman, J.....16507
Cobb, A. P.....6277
Cobb, Charles W.....1018, 6610
Cobb, John Candler.....48
Cobb, W. Bruce.....3420
Cochran, H. L.....12949
Cochrane, H. Merle.....4804
Cochrane, R. S. T.....971, 9749
Coe, Charles J.....16346
Coeuroy, André.....5429
Coffin, George M.....9358
Coghill, H. D.....15380
Cognasso, Francesco..7496, 7536
Cohen de Boer, H.....9396
Cohen, Harold N.....13421
Cohen, Joseph L. 4805, 6462, 14764
Cohen Stuart, A. B.....9522
Cohenour, Vincent J.....14845
Cohn, Morris E.....840
Cohn, S. F.....12009
Cohn, Toby.....982
Cohn, Willy.....11324
Cohon, Samuel S.....10166
Coirault, Patrice.....282
Coissac, G. Michel.....10967
Coker, Robert E.....2714
Colby, Elbridge.....3173
Colcord, Joanna.....9793
Colcord, Samuel.....14705
Cole, Arthur H...4773, 6105, 9359
Cole, Fay-Cooper....5722, 15752

Cole, Franklyn B.....568
Cole, Robert D.....3472
Cole, W. Graham.....13464
Colee, Harold.....2578
Colegrove, Kenneth.....816
Coleman, Bernard S.....4872
Coleman, Laurence Vail....2615
Colin, Henri.....1292
Collado, Isidoro Rubio.....7061
Colle, A.....1117
Collier, Frances.....7577
Collier, John.....16441
Colligan, Catherene I.....9760
Collings, H. D.....5754
Collings, Harry T.....3252
Collingwood, R. G....2249, 3884, ...3385, 11110, 15860
Collins, Arthur.....1593
Collins, Clem W.....10647
Collins, E.....1594
Collins, Henry B., Jr.....11178
Collins, Hubert E.....10263
Collins, Ross William.....15879
Collins, Selwyn D.....3297, 8650
Collins, "Spec".....4585
Collins, V. Lansing.....7705
Collinson, W. E.....1084
Colm, G.....741
Colomb, R. W.....14415
Colombian, M.....16846
Colombos, C. John.....3277
Colson, C.....6388, 9288
Colvin, Milton.....8180
Colwell, N. P.....5399
Combe, Lord Sydenham of.16520
Comer, H. Dwight.....11763
Commager, Henry S.....7662
Commichau, Rudolf.....2028
Committee on Classification of Accountancy Services...11663
Commons, John R.....8296
Comoz, Pierre.....1940
Compeyrot, Jean....4774, 12122
Compter, Herman E.....8181
Compton, Joseph.....16600
Compton, Wilson.....11602
Comstock, Alzada.....5143
Conant, Kenneth John 2323, 11325, 15872
Conant, Richard K.....11064
Concha Fernandez, Carlos..6383
Condamin, Albert.....5804
Condliffe, J. B.....15295, 15296
Conforto, Giorgio.....15208
Confrey, Burton.....7064
Conklin, Agnes M...12189, 15433
Conner, A. B.....12974
Conner, R. M.....9165
Conner, Thomas B.....5203
Conning, J. B.....2760
Connor, Esther.....15222
Connor, L. R.....14650
Conrad, Alb.....1513
Conrad, Herbert S...5562, 13831
Conrick, Winifred.....11077
Constable, William J.....651
Constant, Kenneth John....3937
Constantinescu, M.....12975
Conte, Roger.....11730
Contenson, Ludovic de 2489, 6136
Conti, Ugo.....5161, 8339
Converse, Paul D.....14730
Convoy Leader.....2813
Conway, H. M.....1482
Conway, R. S.....2290
Conzemius, Eduard..8857, 11169
Cook, A. Douglas.....1552
Cook, H. O.....1514
Cook, Henry W.....8542
Cook, Herbert Clare.....3130
Cook, O. F.....1108
Cook, S. J.....2716, 4555
Cook, Walter W.....15685
Cook, Wayne G.....12081
Cooke, Alfred Edward.....5188
Cooke, H. C.....4168
Cooke, John.....5189
Cooke, Morris Llewellyn..13361
Cooley, Charles H.....5557
Cooley, Elizabeth A.....11779
Coolidge, Calvin.....9337
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. 144, 3813
Coomber, R.....2745
Coombs, Whitney 9448, 9453, 10648
Coon, J. R.....9556
Coon, S. J.....4912
Coontz, John Leo.....443
Cooper, Charles C.....16952
Cooper, Charles Proctor....7973
Cooper, H. P.....11559
Cooper, John M.....2214
Cooper, Lyle W.....5206
Cooper, M. R.....4442
Cooper, Wm. John.....3360
Coopersmith, Harry.....9720
Copeland, Morris A. 675, 1727, 13280
Copp, Philip M.....4956
Coppola, Goffredo.....1174
Coppola, Leonardo..16222, 16301
Copeland, D. B.....16278
Corbaley, Gordon C.....16237
Corbett, James.....15153
Corbett, Roger B.....4949
Corbett-Ashby.....16874
Corbino, Epicarmo.....4229
Corcoran, May Stanislaus..10264
Corcoran, T.....15477
Cordemoy, Pierre.....9279
Cordis, Robert.....7140
Cordonnier, Émile.....2490
Cordova, Antonio.....6891
Cormack, Joseph M.....16442
Cornaro, Vittorio.....5632
Cornelissen, J. D. M.....14250
Cornish, Vaughan.....8792
Cornwall, J. W.....7346
Correa, F. A.....6400
Corry, John Pitts.....444
Corso, A.....16194
Corson, James C.....14268
Corson, John J., 3rd..9710, 13731
Cort, W. W.....7197
Cortese, Guido.....9939
Cortesi, Decio.....12743
Corwin, Edward S.....3071, 6703
Cosack, C.....16796
Cosana, Teodoro.....2825
Cosby, Stanley W.....1076
Cosmetatos, S. P. P.....5096
Costamagna, Carlo.....8142
Costanzi, Vincenzo.....1173
Coste, P.....3958, 10136
Cot, Pierre.....13533
Cote, C.....2184
Cotterill, R. S.....10265
Cottesloe, Lord.....12770
Couchman, C. B.....13123
Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N. .....8410, 8411, 8412, ...8450, 15297, 15348
Couderc, M. C.....7497
Coudert, Frederic R.....8182
Couissin, Paul.....5794
Couissin, Pierre.....10042
Coulon, Aug.....2391
Coulon, V.....14081
Coulson, Austin R.....13803
Coulson, N.....2655
Coulter, E. Merton.....6106
Coulton, G. G..5969, 5598, 12758
Courcelle, François.....14286
Courson, Comtesse de....14147
Court, A. B.....6910
Courteault, Paul.....15903
Courten, Clementine de...11275
Courtin, René..6968, 10845, 10680
Courtis, S. A.....5563
Courtney, Luther Weeks...5988
Couse, William J.....11664
Coussange, Jacques de 8413, 6823, 15147
Coutil, L.....11238, 11239
Couzens, James.....14912
Couvé.....6586
Cover, John H.....14845
Covington, J. H.....6668
Cowan, Donald R. G.....8741
Cowles, Frank Hewitt.....3885
Cowley, A.....1165
Cowling, Donald J.....15478
Cox, Alonzo B.....4720
Cox, Arthur.....1062
Cox, C. W. M.....218
Cox, Flemin W.....13949
Cox, Garfield V. 8742, 11100, 11764, 14850
Cox, Harold.....3121
Cox, Helene L.....15132
Cox, Idris.....9535, 13526
Cox, J. B...4622, 4623, 4624, 4625
Cox, M. R.....12088
Cox, Oscar S.....11650
Coyajee, J. C.....2633
Coyle, Edward L.....11956
Coyle, Leonidas.....6232
Coyne, Edward J.....8249, 12011
Crabitès, Pierre..869, 4186, 5248, ...5280, 5795, 6079, 7630, ...8270, 10186, 12049, 15407
Craddock, Reginald..6969, 16508
Crafts, Mabel E.....1000
Craig, Cecil Calvert..3482, 11089
Craig, J. I.....8107
Craigie, W. A.....14373
Crail, Joe.....3157
Crain, C. D., Jr.....10484
Crain, Rufus B.....7241
Cramer, Edison H.....13465
Cramer, J. C. W.....14511
Crane, Alexander H.....13031
Crane, Bayard T.....5553
Crane, Jacob L., Jr..13456, 10719
Craven, Avery O.....11496
Craven, Leslie.....572
Crawfoot, J. U.....11235
Crawford, Albert B.....15678
Crawford, C. C.....13851
Crawford, Finla G. 1842, 8228, 16466
Crawford, O. G. S.....1050
Crawley, C. W.....2452
Crawley, F. J.....7188
Creager, J. O.....7141
Credner, W.....66
Creel, Enrique C. 7836, 7849, 11616
Creel, H. G.....243, 5864
Creer, Leland Hargrave 2579, 4325
Cremer, Maria.....11679
Crespi, Benigno.....10553
Crespo Toral, Remigio.....1426
Cressey, Paul F.....5348
Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh 8605, 9721
Crew, Albert.....4586
Crispin, Jackson M.....1397
Crocker, H. H.....15717
Crockett, C. Bernard.....3959
Crockett, Franklin S.....4742
Croft, A. T.....1553
Crokett, William M.....4742
Croll, Walther.....8118
Crollalanza, Araldo di 8393, 12100
Cronbach, Abraham.....10992
Cronemeyer, W. C.....12865
Cronemiller, Lynn F.....2707
Cronin, Mary P.....11025
Crookshank, Francis Graham 3452
Crosby, John Raymond.....7554
Crosby, M. A.....1493
Crosby, Sarah B.....3395
Cross, Cecil.....12976
Cross, Rowland M.....1988
Cross, Samuel H.....2364
Cross, William E.....2656
Crotch, W. J. B.....11339
Crow, Lester D.....5400
Crowe, P. R.....7332
Crowfoot, J. W.....3751, 14129
Crowther, Charles.....2657
Crowther, Samuel.....16068
Croxton, Fred C. 9427, 14940, 16353
Croxton, Frederick E. 9427, 14940, 16353
Cruchet, René.....16972
Cruikshank, E. A. 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473
Crummer, LeRoy.....2420
Crumbaker, Calvin..4654, 13148
Crump, P. C.....4724
Crump, Helen J.....2392
Crunden, Allan B.....10445
Cruveilhier, P.....5805
Csekey, Stephen v.....9501
Csobán, Andreas.....2393
Cuendet, Georges.....12619
Cullberg, John.....1854
Cullen, Countee.....15531
Culmer, Frederic A. (ed.)..11497
Culver, Henry B.....4047
Cumin, Gustavo.....5633, 7315
Cumming, Hugh S.....13790
Cummins, E. E.....4833
Cumont, Franz.....1155, 14103
Cunneen, Terence F.....652
Cunningham, Brysson.....14606
Cunningham, Gertrude.....10266
Cunningham, J. D.....6420
Cunningham, Ross M.....11680
Cunningham, S. Warren II..13427
Cuno, Charles W.....2580
Curcio, Carlo.....15022
Cureton, Edward E...3473, 5566. .....5569, 8734, 8746, 16864
Currier, Helen M.....9810
Curry, Kate S. (contrib.).....4326
Cursin, Georges.....6401
Curtis, C. A.....16258
Curtis, E.....14204
Curtis, Lionel.....16496
Curtius, Ludwig.....5785, 11364
Curwen, E. Cecil.....12445
Curzytek, J.....14512
Cushman, Clara R.....3158
Cushman, Robert E.....16443
Cushwa, Raymond C.....13340
Cutelli, Stefano Mario.....3039
Cutting, R. A.....12277
Cybichowski, Zygmunt....16641
Czałczynski, Karol.....13551
Czarnocki, Stefan.....7850
Czechowicz, Paul...10463, 10506
Czekanowski, Jan.....9700
Czekey, Stephan von.....16433
Czerny, A.....15479
Czerwiński, Sławomir.....5401
Czuma, Ignacy.....16416

D

D., A.....10816
D., F.....13729
D., G. E.....10788
Dabin, Jean.....15025
Dabrowski, Jan.....870
Dacier, Émile.....5959
Dafoe, John W.....13407
Daggett, Harriet S.....15043
Dague, Charles I.....7355
Dahlberg, Gunnar....3328, 5375
Dahlgrén, P.....10121
Dahlløf, Sigurd.....3666
Daiches, Salis.....5954
Dailey, Don M.....1698, 10523
Dainelli, Giotto.....9910, 12405
Daines, H. C.....2761
Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki.....4090
Dakyns, M. A.....15274
Dalberg, Dr.....13233
Dalgaard, Knud.....9875
Dallari, Giovanni.....789
Dallas, Christos.....12670
Dallas, George.....5119
Dallegio d'Allessio, E.....12810
Dally, Ph.....10137, 14205
Dalmazzo, Fanny.....16953
Dalrymple, R. A.....1595
Dalton, John E.....16617
Dalton, Mary Jane.....13422
Dalton, R. W.....7762
Daly, C. D.....13732
Dalzell, John P.....3139
Damiani, Enrico.....14322
Damon, S. Foster.....10139
Damus, Walter.....12227
Dam van Isselt, W. E. van..10138
Dan, Theodor.....13654
Dana, Samuel T.....6946, 11603
Dane, Richard.....7684
Dangel, Richard.....118, 15754
Dangerfield, Laurence Hite.1081
Dani, P. G.....448
Dániel, Arnold.....6184, 6185
Daniel, C.....11578
Daniel, F.....7387
Dániel, Gerhard.....7182
Danielian, N. R.....2834
Daniell, P. J.....3481
Daniels, G. W.....7578, 9037
Daniels, Joseph.....6278
Daniels, Winthrop M. 573, 2786, 12866
Daninger, Emil.....14830
Dantin, Ch.....1056
Danty-Lafrance, Louis.....551
Danzig, B.....14704
Darcissac, R.....9010
Darcy, Paul.....14630
Dark, Sidney.....13515
Darkó, Eugen.....12661
Darling, H. Maurice.....4327
Darling, Thomas.....4725
Darmstadter, Doris.....6774
Darré, R. Walther.....11276
Darrow, Chester W.....5444
Darrow, R. G.....14651
Dart, Henry Plauche 14374, 16414
Dart, R. A.....2229
[illegible] Arnaud A.....9977

Darwin, Leonard....8558
Das, C. Maya....16088
Das, Frieda Hauswirth....12748
Das, Harihar....338
Das, Rajani Kanta....8630, 14481
Das, Sundari Mohan....2257
Das, Taraknath....5091, 7018
Das-Gupta, Amiya Kumar.11533
Das Gupta, B. B....14978, 15611
Das Gupta, Jayantakumar.14270
Dashevskii....16670
Dashiell, Alfred....10767
Daszynska-Golinska, Zofia.16601
Datt, Kalikinkan....14354
Dattner, Bernhard....16973
Dau, W. H. T....4048
Daudé-Bancel, A....3278
Daudet, Leon....11406
Daugan, Arthur....5035
Daugherty, William T. 6421, 14607
Daume, E. F....10649
Daupeyroux....2491
Dautry, Raoul....574
Dauzat, Albert....6021
Davenport, Arthur T....3182
Davenport, Charles B. 5380, 13717
Davenport, H. J....11829
Davenport, Wortham....8183
Davey, J. C....5623
Davey, J. E....7230
David, M....771
David-Neel, Alexandra....6084
Davidoff, Leo M....11057
Davidovski, U. V....15418
Davidson, D. Sutherland 8833, 8852
Davidsohn, Robert....2371
Davies, Arthur....6970
Davies Ashton....9280
Davies, E. Alfred....11770
Davies, E. S....7142
Davies, Elwyn G....13448
Davies, G. R....1027, 5564
Davies, J. L. 4433, 10365, 12965, 12977
Davies, N. de Garis....7433
Davies, O....1175
Davies, W. H....13124
Davies, W. Rupert....8313
Davila, Carol A....10875
Davila, Jesus Vaquero....16036
Dávila, Vicente....10316, 10317
Davis, Ada J....8369
Davis, Burton Elsworth....11865
Davis, Chandler....5927
Davis, Charles....7913
Davis, D. H....13952
Davis, Sir Edmund....8809
Davis, Harrison M....12867
Davis, Herbert L....6500
Davis, Horace B....8049, 8637
Davis, I. G....1483
Davis, Jerome 8143, 10692, 15470
Davis, John E....11058
Davis, Joseph S. 4672, 9166, 9167, 12950
Davis, M. H....9199
Davis, Mary Dabney....8758
Davis, Pierpont V....575
Davis, Robert A., Jr....9820
Davis, Ruth A....8631
Davis, T. Frederick....7706, 7707
Davis, W. C....12978
Davis, W. T....453
Davis, W. Jefferson....12097
Davis, Watson....15601
Davison, George W....6501
Davison, Ronald C. 4917, 6629, 11780
Davrant, Georges....16944
Daw, Fred M....445
Dawe, C. V....10367
Dawkins, William Boyd....2183
Dawson, C. A....1038
Dawson, Edgar....5583
Dawson, Elmer J....2199
Dawson, Thomas F....4328, 11498
Dawson, W. H....12771
Dawson, W. R....5800
Dawson, W. T....15612
Day, Clarence Burton....1135
Day, E. L....10368
Day, Edward....14070
Day, John....7457
Daye, Pierre....6994
Dayton, Neil A..1979, 5376, 15567
Dazzi, Manlio T....4010, 4230
Deacon, A. Bernard....12535
Deák, Francis....3217
Dealey, J. Q....15318
Dean, J. M....988
Dean, Vera Micheles 6971, 12158, 13520
Deardorff, Neva R....7143
Dearmer, D. P....7486
Dearmer, Percy....309
Deb, Satya Sundar....1554
Debenedetti, Salvador....8840
Debesse, Maurice....1057, 3570
De Bivort de la Saudée 12755, 15417
De Blois, Lewis....6593
Debouxhtay, P....7600
Debré, Robert....16974
Debré, Robert, *et al*....16974
Decary, R....3686
Dechamps, Jules....2492
Dechene, Abel....6056, 10187
Dechesne, Laurent....2826, 6402
Decio, Carli....6022
Decker, Georg.... ..8144, 8256, 8257, 9533, 13499
Decroly, O....16847
Dedé, E....6463
Deelman, A. G....10737
Deffenbaugh, W. S....16848
Deffontaines, P....2147
DeForest, Charlotte B....6088
Degan, V....11561
Degenfeld-Schonburg, Ferdinand 13860
Degni, Francesco....6714
Degouy, Admiral....4329, 14287
Dehillotte, P....15172
Dehio, Ludwig....389
Dehne, G....6279
Deibel, Ulla....379
Deissmann, Adolf....5874
Deiters de Quesada, Leonore 5080
Dekker, W. J....101
DeKleine, William....12302
Deknatel, J. W....11781
Delafosse, Maurice....6092
Delage, Emile....14855
De Laguna, Theodore....15661
Delamare, R....11340
Delaruelle, F....8782
Delattre, Pierre 1886, 9750, 10155
Delazer, Jacobus....11292
Delbez, Louis....5007, 15109
Delevsky, Jacques....3486
Delgado, Luis F....6546
De Lima, A....10906
Deller, Edwin....13531
DellPlain, Morse....14888
Delmage, J. De G....5066
[Delmer]....9917
Delobsom, A. Dim....11223
Delport, Vincent....4556, 13063
Delsine, E....13861
Delume, Marcel....11731
Delvin, Sister Mary Aquinas 2324
Demaison, L....12681
Demangel, R....14037
Demangeon, A....2134
Demant, V. A....12936, 16333
Demarest, W. H. S....1304
Demaria, Giovanni..2630, 10650
Demel, H....15777
Demeure, Charles....16149
DeMieux, F....10767
Deming, Dorothy....8676
Demmon, E. L....16150
Demolis, L....6911
Dempf, Alois....8606
Dempwolff, Otto....11170
Denantes....13047
Dence, E. M....8370
Dengler, H....7371
Denham, H. M....3789
Denholm-Young, N....2372
Deni, Antonio....16386
Déniau, Jean....12682
Dennery, E....3553
Denney, Oswald E...5473, 11065
Dennis, T. H....4644
Dennis, Wayne....15187, 15374
Dennis, William V....16824
Dennison, Henry S. 14631, 16068
Denny, E. H....2958, 4873, 14586
Denny, E. M. C....5046
Densmore, Frances 7393, 11198, 12479
Dent, A. G. H....14851
Dent, Herbert....2394
Denucé, J....9011
Deonna, W....2272, 3638, 14038
Depons, Francisco....11519
Depont, Octave....11528
DePorte, J. V....3400, 5357
De Pradenne, A. Vayson...14040
Deputy, E. C....8581
Der Nersessian, Mlle S....12645
Derby, F. C....9266
Dernburg, Bernhard....7644
Derrick, S. M....10651
Dertiles, P. B....9468
De Sanctis, Gaetano 1194, 10043, 12583, 14082
Desaunais, A....12389
Desbons, Georges....12402
Desborough, W....1596
Descamps....3228
Desdevises du Dezert, G...12811
Desfeuilles, P....4266
Desikar, Soma Sundara....7309
Desio, Ardito....15716
Desmond, Humphrey J....14375
Desmond, Thomas C....13726
Despréaux, E....2494
Dessirier, Jean 2730, 7970, 13207
Deterding, Henri W. A....11629
Dettmar, G....6280
Deubner, Ludwig...11265, 12599
Deuss, J. J. B....6187
Deutsch, Otto....9304, 13384
Devane, Richard S....12228
Devanne, H....11818
Devereaux, W. C....12419
Devinat, Paul....14875
Devon, James....15538
DeVoto, Bernard....6107
Devoto, Giacomo....11171
Devreesse, R....1233
De Vries, Wade....16632
Dewall, H. W. von....2717, 2930
DeWalt, D. C....12265
Dewar, K. G. B....12159
De Watteville, H....5178
De Wet, J. P....1526
Dewey, John....10993, 13367
Dewey, Ralph L....5204
Dewhurst, J. Frederick....14941
De Wolfe, Herbert N....3055
Dexheimer, Lora A....3500
Dexter, Robert C....1941
De Young, William....3586
Dhorme, P....1164
Dhunjibhoy, Jal Edulji....15568
Diakonoff, V. A....1597
Dibble, Charles Lemuel....8607
Dibdin, Sir Lewis....14206
Dibelius, Martin....11293
Dick, Ernst....6148
Dick, W. A....16252
Dickey, J. A....6186
Dickey, John W....12336
Dickins, D....9431
Dickinson, Edwin D....9596
Dickinson, G. Lowes....12466
Dickinson, John 13376, 15026, 15679
Dickinson, Robert L....5381
Dickinson, W. H....5227
Dicksee, L. R....2762, 9267
Dickson, R. E....12974
Dickson, Virgil E....3421
Diderot....2496
Dieckmann..11681, 11682, 11683
Dieckmann, H....5970
Diehl, Charles....2356
Diehl, Karl 1442, 1443, 6149, 7749
Diekamp, F....3960
Diena, Giulio....15282
Diepenhorst, P. A....3114
Diercke, Paul....2130, 15701
Diercks, Gustav....14227
Dieren, A. van....2844
Diès, A....12589
Dieseldorf, Erwin P....12453
Diesendruck, Z....8995
Dieterle, Robert R....10898
Dietrich, Bruno....7293
Dietrich, Ethel B....6574
Dietrich, Fritz....6820
Dietrich, Hermann....2658
Dietz, Frederick C....3395, 7537
Dijk, J. H. van....5945
Dilkes, James A....6900
Dillard, J. H....8582
Dillon, E. J....3349, 8276
Dillon, Philippe R....2581
Dimand, M. S....11300
Dimanstein, S....9740, 16533
Dimitresco, Jean Gr....10652
Dimolesco, A....16963
Dingelstedt, F....7784
Dirr, Pius....1431
Diskalkar, D. B....4087
Divald, Kornel....3938
Diwald, Hugo....16618
Dix, George O....6937
Dixey, R. N....2659
Dixon, A. L....9553
Dixon, Joseph M....6947
Djajadiningrat, R. A. A. A...8242
Djakov, F. W....13441
Djermekow, Dusan....8340
Djuvara, T. G....1379
Dloshewskij, S....14042
Doak, W. N....690
Doane, Robert R. 9224, 14608, 14609
Dobb, M. H....14913
Dobie, J. Franck....9107
Dobkevicius, J....1456
Dobretsberger, Josef..4407, 9247
Dobrovits, Alexander....11084
Dobrzyński, Władysław 8372, 9570, 9571, 11017
Dobschütz, Ernst von....1214 ....3909, 3910, 3911, 14130
Dobson, Mrs. Dina Portway 13852
Dobson, W. P....10418
Docteur, J....16703
Dodd, A. H....15923
Dodd, E. Merrick, Jr. 1905, 13103
Dodd, Walter F. 6731, 6732, 15223
Dodd, William E....4330
Dodge, H. F....10426
Dodge, Homer J....14791
Dodge, Richard Elwood...13883
Dodge, Stanley D....11224
Dodomiantz, V....9149
Dodu, Gaston....9012
Dölger, Franz..2335, 2357, 12662
Dörfel, Franz....7905
Dörfler, Hans....12354
Döring, Louise Scheffen....9690
Dörpfeld, W....1176
Dörries, Hans....1042, 9921
Doerschuk, Albert N....10255
Does, J. A. H. van der....4726
Dohan, Edith Hall....7437
Dolgikh, B....7419
Dolinski, N. W. 7785, 14513, 14514
Doll, Edgar A....36, 5517
Dollot, René....7602
Dolov, K....16122
Domanewskaja, Olga....13521
Domaniewski, W....14792
Dombart, Theodor....8885
Domeratzky, Louis 1574, 6281, 11651
Domingues, Aurelis....16581
Dominguez, Norberto....6250
Dommanget, Maurice 2497, 11407
Dommisse, J....14793
Donaghey, J. T....3141
Donaldson, Bessie Allen...15784
Donaldson, John....4673
Donaldson, R. B....7786
Donatien, Bruyne de....8963
Donchev, Ts....7837
Doncoeur, Paul....15924
Doninck, E. P. B. van....12623
Donnan, Elizabeth..10267, 14269
Donner, Th. G....3196
Donovan, William J. 6760, 10819, 16619
Dontcheff, Nicola....13748
Dontenville, J. 11408, 12018, 12812
Donworth, George....6733
Dooley, C. R....4854
Doornaar, H. W....13125
Dop, Louis....10968, 12979
Dopsch, Alfons....202
Doranlo, R....11244
Dorau, Herbert B....13362
Doresamiengar, M. R....10338
Dorhout Mees, T. J....11771
Dorini, U....11309, 11326, 11341
Doriot, Georges F....14705
Dorn, Walter L....7645

Dorr, Rheta Childe....3382
Dory, V. Paul....13126
Doshay, L. J....12280, 13771
Dossin, Georges....15831
Doubiache-Rojdestvensky, Olga....11310
Doucet, R....7538
Dougall, Herbert E....740, 4961
Dougall, James W. C....10969
Dougherty, Raymond P....5806, 15802, 15841
Doughty, A. G....1324
Douglas, D. C....5914
Douglas, Dorothy W....902
Douglas, J. Sholto....10369
Douglas, Paul H....10422, 14915, 16346
Douglas, William....9108
Douglass, Andrew Ellicott 13975
Douglass, William Boone...7708
Downes, Randolph C....10268
Dowrie, George W....9360
Dowson, V. H. W....8798
Doyle, Catherine....7297
Doyle, Henry Grattan....4225
Doyle, J. B....2036
Dozier, Howard Douglas...13286
Dragendorff, H....10033
Drahn, Ernst....4995, 12819
Drake, F. Maurice....10087
Drayer, Erik....15266
Dreesen, W. H....6669
Drejer, A. Axelsen....8093
Drennan, M. R....12461
Drescher, C. W....4842
Dresen, A. (ed.)....10219, 10220
Dresler, Adolf....16835
Drewes, G. W. J....2557
Drewry, W. F....15602
Drexler, Hans....1195
Dreyfus, M. G....528, 7857
Dreyfus, Robert....12778
Drezen, E....12434
Driault, Édouard....6023
Driggs, Frank M....3361
Drioton, Étienne....15799, 15825
Drizari, Nelo....8247
Droop, J. P....5789
Drossopoulos, Jean A....1457
Drouot, Henri....9013
Drucker, A. P. R....4602
Drummond, Lorena....10269
Drysdale, C. V....3336, 12205
D'Souza, V. L....13160
Duane, Russell....6108
Dubern, Eug. Boislandry...4806
Dubieński, Aleksander....11950
Dubinsky, David....6562
Dublin, Louis I....1999, 10934, 12206, 13765, 15419
Dubnow, Simon....11379
Dubnow, W....15946
Dubois, H. M....1119, 7144
Du Bose, H. M....3845
Dubowy, Hildegard....12396
Dubreuil....13292
Dubrowski, S....13368
Dubrulle, Maurice....6282
Dubuc, E....5652
Duca, J. G....10859
Ducamp, R....508
Ducas, Georg B....2816
Ducati, Bruno....2412
Ducati, Pericle....197
Duddy, Edward A....12980
Dudon, Paul...20.0, 2441, 2442, 3111, 4127....4128, 10094, 15953, 16527
Dudycha, George J....5377
Due, Reidar....1458
Dueball, Margarete....7525
Dübel, Heinrich....11018
Duff, A. C....8358
Duffie, Charles E....13234
Duffield, Edward D....6444
Duffield, Marcus....6996
Duffield, Thomas J....5467
Duffy, Walter A....12420
Dufour, Léon....13341
Dufour, R....14432
Dufresne, A. O....1073
Dugard, M....15032
Dugas, Ch....14036
Dugé de Bernonville, L....2922, 8072, 14846
Duggan, Stephen P....3255, 6997, 12232
Dughlas-MacDhomhnuill, T....8271
Duhn, F. v....12548
Duhr, Bernard....5915
Duhr, Joseph....5971
Duisburg, Adolf von....3568
Dulles, John Foster....2877
Dullo, Alice....13757
Dumas, Jacques....15283
Dumbauld, Edward...5228, 10840
Dumbrava, Constantin....5612
Dumont, A....5067
Dumont-Wilden, L....13410
Dunand, Maurice....15832
Dunaway, Wayland F....4331
Dunbar, J. H....5779
Duncan, Delbert James...10485
Duncan, Hannibal Gerald...9985
Duncan, Nason N....3585
Duncan, O. D....13007
Duncan, Winnie Leach....7071, 9985
Dunelm, Hubert....15154
Dung, Y....3020
Dunham, Howard P....6445
Dunkerley, Roderic....7487
Dunkmann, Karl....3284
Dunlap, Jack W....3473
....5569, 8734, 8746, 10864
Dunlap, James E....3886
Dunlap, Knight....9658
Dunlop, Robert....2541, 8451
Dunlop, W. R....4702
Dunn, John Randall....8608
Dunn, Robert....1527
Dunnage, J. A....2787
Dunning, G. C....10026
Dunwoody, Halsey....9299
Dupka, W. H....10446
Duplessy, Lucien....5389
Dupont-Ferrier, G...8996, 12712
Dupont-Sommer, A....15803
Duprat, G.-L....8759
Dupriez, Léon H....1932, 11834, 14852
Dupuis, Charles..1942, 3236, 8414
Durai, H. G....3707
Durai, J. Chinna....9819
Durain, Capitaine....5662
Durand, Abel....12123
Durand, E. Dana...11732, 13104
Durand, Emile....13741
Durand, Juan E....1109
Durand, René...9053, 1343, 2498
Durandin, Paul....5640
Durbin....3237
Durdenevskiĭ, V....10846
Durengues, A....5895, 14207
Durland, D. C....7859
Durodié, Fernand....4189
Durst, Walter N....11819
Dustin, Fred....119, 9965
Dutacq, F....7603
Duthoit, Eugene....1575
Dutt, Clemens....3350, 12026
Dutt, R. Palme....871, 6843, 9536, 12160
Dutt, Shib Chandra....1738, 6283, 11105
Duwel, C. L. Torley....12124
Duzmans, Charles....6972
Dvorak, L. J....9348
Dwan, Ralph....16417
Dwyer, E. B....11154
Dyboski, R....9361, 16697
Dyer, Florence E....4148, 4149
Dyfverman, Magnus....5704
Dykstra, C. A. (ed.)....11630
Dyrenkova, N....10008
Dyson, Walter....14242
Dzierzbicka, Marja....5402

E

E., D. T., Jr....11765
E., M....16462
E., S....6924
Eagleton, Clyde....1936, 15284
Earle, Edward Mead....15408
Earle, F. M....2114
Early, E....13127
East, Edward Murray....13742
Easterbrook, L. F....7787
Eastman, M. Gale....11751
Easton, Stanly A....6251
Eastwood, Floyd Reed....13804
Eaton, Lucien....511
Eaton, Marion Goodwin....5972
Eaves, Arthur T....1598
Eaves, Lucile....700, 1001, 7178
Ebaugh, Franklin....9722
Ebbell, B....2254, 11249
Ebbinghaus, Julius....
Ebbutt, Frank....10401
Ebeling, Erich....771, 8886
Éber, Anton....1803
Éber, Ernst....9168
Eberharter, A....3846
Eberling, Ernest J....14942
Ebersole, J. Franklin....2996, 9435, 15663
Ebersolt, Jean....2325, 3939
Ebner, Eugen....2660
Eccles, August K....7247
Ecker, Frederick H....6446
Eckhardt, Alexandre..4011, 15413
Eckhart, Ruth Alma....7555
Eckler, A. Ross....16317
Ecsedi, István....11138
Eddy, Sherwood....11562
Edelstein, Mortimer S....15114
Eder, George J....11733
Edgar, C. T....16347
Edgar, J. Huston....5950
Edgar, L. C....10447
Edgecomb, Mary E....9845
Edgerton, Harold A....15648
Edgerton, John E....10693
Edie, Lionel D....676, 7999, 13235, 16280
Edler, Vera....8576
Edminister, Lynn R., *et al*..4074
Edmonds, James E....6137
Edmunds, Sterling E....12078
Edwards, Agustin....1943
Edwards, Everett E.14376, 14377
Edwards, Franklin S....10653
Edwards, George W...4775, 4807
Edwards, J. Cyril M....6024
Edwards, T. J....7579
Edwards, T. W....16836
Edwards, William H....10772
Eekhof, A....4129, 4332, 6109
Eells, Walter Crosby...12, 15420
Eerde, J. C. van....7331, 7484, 12467
Effinger, Robert C....13259
Efimov-Maltapar, N. G....11543
Efros-Rosenbaum, Vera...15381
Egeland, John O....11893
Egelson, Louis I....10167
Egermann, F....5829
Egger, Rowland A....5058
Egger, Rudolf....1229, 4962
Eggers, H....13673
Eggleston, F. W....5207
Eggleston, G. K....2582
Egidi, Pietro....14323
Egleston, J. A....9557
Egorov, V....10876, 14016
Ehlers, J. H....529
Ehmke, Bernhard....13862
Ehrenberg, Kurt....1680
Ehrenberg, Victor....2273
Ehrenburg, Ilja....13064
Ehrenfels, Christian....12217
Ehrenreich, Paulo....5727
Ehrhardt, E....14251
Ehrler, Jozef....9580
Ehrlich, Ludwig....8415, 16655
Eichenauer, Richard....8870
Eichhorn, Aug....12536
Eichler, Fritz....195
Eichthal, E. d'....1855
Eickstedt, Egon von....182, 183
Eigeman, J. A....8243
Eileen, M. Rose....7160
Einaudi, Luigi....1695, 4963, 6150, 16069....16259, 16385, 16386
Einstein, Carl....5764
Einstein, Fritz....8721
Einzig, P....4776, 11793
Eisenmann, Ch....9497
Eisenmann, Louis...7741, 10150
Eisinger, Otto....13571
Eitrem, H....406
Eitrem, S....10058
Eke, Paul A....1484, 4938
Ekhart, Erwin....13896
Eklund, Ernest E....3589
Ekwall, Eilert....14175
Elazari-Volcani, I....16089
Elbogen, Ismar....7526
Elder, Charles B....16444
Elder, Margaret....4333
Elder, Robert F....634, 13189
Eldersch, Matthias....11782
Elderton, Ethel M....11097
Elena, Nicolò....7883
Eleonskiĭ, S....7666
Elert, Werner....39 61
Elgqvist, Eric....5732, 5733
Elia, Pascal d'....5010, 13634
Eliasberg, W....9340
Eliaschew, G....14706
El'iashevich, B. B....6715
Elicaño, V....2137
Eliot, Charles W., 2nd....3077
Eliot, Thomas D....726, 12192, 15392
Elkind, Henry B....996, 1754
Elkington, W. M....11563
Elliot, Harrison S....5518
Elliot, Walter....15349
Elliott, F. F....4480, 14521
Elliott, Grace Loucks....13681
Elliott, L. E....1110, 1961, 7539
Elliott, Mabel A....15209
Elliott, W. Y....9488, 13655
Ellison, Joseph....446, 16005
Ellison, W. J....15298
Elliston, H. B....7029
Ellsworth, D. W....1699, 4777...4808, 6502, 6529, 6547, 14610
Ellsworth, Richard C....4334
Ellwood, Charles A....15366
Elmer, Manuel C....15393
El'pin, A....14483
Elson, Sam....3056
Elster, Alexander....16418
Elster, Karl....2731
Elvin, Herbert H....5403
Ely, Richard T....6163
Elzinga, S....14288
Emanaud, M....6382
Émard, Paul....4049
Embden, A. Meerkamp van....7625
Emberger, Louis....5653
Embree, Edwin R....16849
Embury, Aymar, II....11365
Emerson, Haven....3453, 7089
Emerson, Kendall....9846
Emery, E. Van Norman....5519
Emery, Ernest H....4964
Emery, Walter....13190
Emery, Walter B....3746
Emmerson, H. C....9428
Emmet, Boris....4557, 16238
Endler, C. A....15774
Endres, Joseph J....9805
Enfield, R. R....2661, 10370
Engel, Hans....11564
Engel, Robert....15504
Engelbach, R....3737, 3738
Engelbrecht, H. C....10694
Engelfeld, V....10697
Engelhardt, H. L....576
Engelhart, M. P....530
Engelmann, Gerhard....7314
Engelmann, Herbert....12174
Engländer, Oskar....473
England, Robert....9667
Engliš, Karel....5306, 14447
English Lawyer....12108
English, Walter A....15704
Engströmer, Thore....8350
Enklaar, D. Th....14208
Ennis, William D....4097
Enright, Richard E....5445
Ensslin, Wilhelm....2291
Entrican, Alex R....1555, 6233
Eppstein, Paul....3479, 14448
Epsteen, Elliot E....6422
Epstein, M....9225
Epstein, Ralph C....1522, 9436
Erb, Donald M....12937
Erben, Wilhelm....8989
Ercole, Francesco....10760
Erdélyi, Julius....4050
Erdman, Carl....380
Erdman, H. E....2662, 16151
Erdmann, C....11327
Erdmann, H....15518
Erdös, A....13642
Eredia, Filippo....98
Ereky, Stefan....1860, 2125
Erickson, Milton H....7184
Ericsson, Olav Algot....162
Erixon, Sigurd....9996
Ernle....14515
Ernst, E. G....9229, 11840
Ernst, James E....4335
Ernst, Julius....14695
Ernst, Kundt....15142
Ernyey, Joseph....4051
Erskine, John, *et al*....5108
Erslev, Kr....3996, 4052
Escalar, P. G....1919

Escardo y Anaya, Victor...15613
Esch, Anneliese....8974
Esch, John J....577
Escher, Konrad....4108
Esdaile, (Mrs.) Arundell...10154
Esmein, Paul....6753
Espenschied, Lloyd....6393
Espérandieu, Émile....8895
Espinas, Georges....5928, 8997
Espinosa, Agostino degli...13635
Espinosa, Januario....2175
Esposito, M....14176
Essen, van....3787
Estabrook, Arthur H....3391
Estabrook, E. L....11617
Estabrook, Leon N....4444
Estaing, Ed. Giscard....6464
Estre, Henry d'....2499, 7693
Estreicherówna, Ewa....7788
Etédi, M....11565
Étesse, M....1071, 12403
Ettel, Erwin C....13912
Ettinger, C. J....10951
Ettinger, S....10828, 14856
Ettling, Wilhelm....6188
Eubanks, J. E....14104
Eucken, Walter....16875
Eulalio, Joaquim....801
Euringer, Sebastian....14228
Eustler, Roland B....11566
Eustratiades, Sophronios...7678
Evangelides, Tryphon E....7498
Evans, B. Ifor....7580
Evans, Estyn....15764
Evans, F. E....8821
Evans, Ifor L....10242
Evans, J. Gilbert....11567
Evans, Luther Harris....792
Evans, M. B....2396
Evans, Ramona....10270, 10271
Evans, Thomas Carey....3454
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. .170, 5712, 10001, 10002, 12468
Evdokimov, A. A....13881
Evelpidis, C....14516
Everett, Allen....9409
Ewald, Gottfried....9787, 16934
Ewald, Oskar....921
Ewert, P. H....3292
Ewing, Cortez A. M....15319
Ewing, Edwin Cortez..6815, 6998
Ewing, James....5468
Ewing, Robert....1398
Exner, Franz....5446
Exner, Max J....7239
Exon, W....903
Eybers, Dr....10970
Eyferth, Hans....16733
Eykel, R. N. M....15614
Eylaud, J. M....10501
Ezekiel, Mordecai....13

F

F., C. M....8184
F., E....8000
F., St....9573, 14765
F., T....12513
F., W....6372, 6503, 6504
Faber, Harald....2663
Fabi, José....5076
Fabricius, Knud....5807
Fabry, J....10583
Facchinetti, P. Vittorino...12713
Fachiri, Alexander P....9590
Faheil, Sheikh Ibrahim....10003
Fahrenfort, J. J....11188
Fahringer, Fritz....7789
Fahrner, Leslie....2166
Fahs, Sophia Lyon....7060
Faina, Claudio....1528
Faingar, I....8119
Fair, M. L....11685
Fairbairn, W. R. D....11031
Fairchild, Mildred....1099
Fairgrieve, J....5610
Fairlie, John A....13385
Falce, Antonio....11328
Falchi, Luigi....4231
Falco, Giorgio....2336, 14148
Falconer, Donald W....13423
Falconer, J. I....2684
Falk, A. T....1667
Falk, David R....13191
Falk, Harold S....1792
Falk, Howard T....3422
Fall, Leon....7851
Fallodon, Viscount Grey of 13656
Falls, Cyril....4393
Falthauser, Val....9828
Falvelly, F. de....509
Falzone, Letizia....383
Fane, R. A. B. Ponsonby..10714
Fanfani, Amintore....16925
Fang, Edwin L. T....3251
Fang Fu-an 9151, 9281, 11853, 16212
Fanno, Marco....14449
Fàntoli, Amilcare....97, 12463
Faral, E....8998
Fareham, Lord Lee of....888
Fargues, Paul....5875
Farkas, G....3004
Farmer, Hallie....12868
Farnell, Frederic J...3436, 13773
Farnell, L. R....1177
Farnham, Dwight....13105
Farnsworth, L. D....12880
Farrell, James A....7934
Farrington, Oliver C....3608
Fascher, E....5876
Fasiani, Mauro....16387
Fassbinder, Klara M....4012
Fathchild, Irvin H....3012
Fauconnier, M. G....4843
Faulkner, Harold J. 8089, 9437, 11881
Faulkner, John Alfred 3912, 8964, 11311
Faust, A. B....15148
Faust, John B....5346
Faust, Martin L....5059
Faustino, Leopoldo A....2138
Favez, Charles....14131
Faville, Frederick F....15224
Faville, Katharine....8702
Favresse, F....12683
Favret, Abbé....11183
Fawcett, C. B....52
Fawcett, E. J....12981
Fawcett, Waldon....14822
Fawkes, Alfred....5877, 6813
Fawtier, R....7604
Fay, Bernard....12869
Fay, C. R....6649, 11534, 13168
Fay, S. W....16975
Fay, Sidney B....14433
Fayer, Paolo....7763
Fayol, Henri....1576
Febvre, Lucien....260, 2388
Fechner, Erich....4408
Feddersen, H....8134
Federici, Zuigi....10535, 16302
Fedotov, G....12052
Feher, G....15894
Fehér, J....12480
Fehlinger, H. 8050, 8416, 14857, 14943
Fehr, Hans....4013
Fehr, Joseph Conrad....1818
Feick, Irmgard....14858
Feick, P....16338
Feige, Ernst....11189
Feine, Paul....5973
Feisenberger....16905
Feist, Sigmund....2292, 14260
Felcourt, Étienne de....16393
Feldhaus, F. M....15934
Feldkamp, Heinrich....9723
Feldman, Jacob W....4521
Felix, M....15106, 15107
Fellner, Felix....2107
Fellner, Frederic von 4934, 9169, 10624, 16366
Fels, Comte de....1556
Felsen, H....11684
Fenner, Charles D....3550
Fenner, Heinz....10798
Fenning, Karl....11500
Fensterbusch, Curt....10044
Fenton, J. E....11544
Fenton, J. M....4445
Fenton, Norman....9806, 10906
Feodossief, S. G....16281
Ferenczi, Imre 5340, 9668, 15402
Ferenczi, S....7185
Fergus, A. Freeland....2931
Ferguson, A. D....4645
Ferguson, George H....7199
Ferguson, J. A....11400
Ferguson, John C....7667
Ferguson, Maurice...8128, 6844
Ferguson, Thos. T. H. 828, 8145
Fermi, Stefano....7635, 7636
Fernald, Helen E....3940
Fernández Díez, Gregorio..6164
Fernand-Jacq....3197
Fernando, H. Marcus....12951
Fernberger, Samuel W....15225
Fernley, George A....10822
Ferracciu, Antonio....780, 15070
Ferraguti, Mario....11437
Ferrante, Giulio Marchetti 12749, 12779
Ferrara, Orestes....3252, 15139
Ferrari, G....11938
Ferrari, Robert....8398
Ferrer Beynon, Felipe....15615
Ferri, Silvio..5830, 11266, 11267
Ferrière, Ad....16734
Fersman, A. E....3497
Fersmann....12952
Fetrow, W. W....7790
Fetscher, Dr....16810
Fetscher, R. 2007, 3303, 3337, 3338
Fetter, Frank A....11535
Feuerstein, Arnold....12397
Feulner, Adolf....11366
Fewster, J. Donald....13192
Fichtl, M....2959
Ficker, Rudolf....3941
Fiedler, R. H....7846
Field, Henry....3608
Field, Kenneth....1577, 9473
Field, Mrs. Minna....9794
Field, Oliver P..5036, 9506, 9507
Fifoot, C. H. S....3165
Figueiredo, Fidelino de 1427, 2564
Figueiro de Mello, Francisco 15421
Figueroa, Román Miguel...3396
Filchner, W....5765
Filene, Edward A....16068
Filho, Moncorvo....15580
Finch, V. C....13844
Findahl, Theo....8999
Findeisen, Franz....14632
Findeisen, G....5766
Findeisen, Hans....1136
Finer, Herman....6867
Finetti, B. de....13832
Fink, Cornelius W....9558
Finkelstein, Louis...2266, 15886
Finkenrath, Kurt....10935
Finn, W. G....4460, 6195
Finnbogason, Gudmundur..9949
Finnell, H. H....12982
Finon, Louis-Jean....1375
Fioletoff, N....6901
Fioravanzo, Giuseppe 6962, 10799
Firlus, Gertrude....3567
Firth, C. M....3739
Fischer, Eugen 148, 163, 171, 3536
Fischer, Joachim....10808
Fischer, Louis 10877, 15320, 16534
Fish, Andrew....12365
Fish, Carl Russell....1399
Fish, T....3511
Fisher, A. G. B....16354, 16825
Fisher, Charles E....2583, 14378
Fisher, Clyde Olin....672, 8027
Fisher, Ernest M....1523, 16131
Fisher, H. A. L. 3106, 7581, 12138
Fisher, Henry P....4130
Fisher, Irving....13816, 16817
Fisher, Josephine....10272
Fisher, R. A....3483
Fisher, W. H....15853
Fisk, Eugene Lyman 3320, 10600
Fisk, Harvey E....11882
Fitzgerald, Alice....3401
Fitzgerald, Gerald M....12620
Fitzgerald, J....970
FitzGerald, J. G....9847
Fitzgerald, Laverne H....5531
Fitzpatrick, J. Joseph....12684
Fitzpatrick, T. J....2584
Flaccomio, Rosario....9000
Flacelière, R....3860
Fleischer, C....13998
Fleischer, Julius....4109
Fleischer, Leo....15723
Fleisher, Samuel S....12233
Fleming, E. Grant....2072
Fleming, R. Harvey....1325
Fleming, Rachel M....12215
Flesch, Heinrich....399
Flesch, Max....16906
Fletcher, F. R....6338
Fletcher, Mildred....721, 12064
Fletcher, Ralph....721, 12064
Fletcher, Robert S....4336
Fleure, H. J....9997
Fleury, Victor....1361
Flexner, Abraham....15480
Flick, Alexander C. 2585, 1400, 7709, 11501
Flier, M. J. van der....858
Fling, Fred Morrow....46
Flinn, H. M....14848
Flinn, Helen L....16916
Flitner, Wilhelm....16850
Floegel....16567
Flörke, Friedr....14665
Flom, George T....7403
Flor, Fritz....15785
Florange, Ch....7988
Florinsky, Michael T....4394
Florman, Carl....13939
Flournoy, Parke P....3847
Flückiger, Otto....2150
Flügel, J. C....5318
Flury, Philipp....4510
Flury, S....15804
Flynn, John T. 9333, 14831, 15460
Foà, Bruno....2868
Foà, Carlo....12207
Fockema, Andreae S. J....7324
Fodor, T. K....4743
Földes, Béla....13697
Foenander, O. de R....6658
Foerster, E....15863
Foik, Paul J. 1401, 2586, 4131, 10273
Foley, Henry E....6716
Foley, Roy W....2058
Folks, Homer....2073
Follajtár, Joseph....4250
Follansbee, Robert....8818
Folsom, Josiah C....2976
Folsom, M. B....6375, 9248
Folson, Joseph F....12870
Fonclare, G. de....7318
Fong, H. D....2732
Fontaine, Maurice....5635
Fontana, Attilio 4446, 9141, 14105
Fontecilla, O....3407
Foot, W. W....6875
Forbes, Clarence A....7458
Forbes, Harriet M....12871
Forbes, J. J....4527
Forbes, Russell....829, 6775
Forbes, William T. M....7459
Forbin, Victor....4169, 15740
Forchielli, G....7519
Ford, E. B....3329
Ford, George B....13466
Ford, P....15954
Forde, Daryll C....2202
Fordham, Jefferson B. 1866, 10567
Formentini, Paride....7989
Fornasari di Verce, E....10936
Fornell, Carl H....983
Forrer, N....12398
Forschheimer, Karl....2855
Forshaw, W. H....1314
Forsyth, C. H....15422
Forsyth, Louise....12332
Fort, William Lapham, Jr..14731
Forti, Ugo....8169
Fosdick, Harry Emerson...13753
Foss, Clarence W....14690
Fossati, Antonio....1033
Fossati, Eraldo....1444
Fossier, A. E....2587
Foster, Alice....11165
Foster, Clifford H....6234
Foster, George....12175
Foster, Josephine C....9724
Foster, R. G....9226
Foster, Robert G. 9662, 12195, 15396
Foster, Sybil....3437
Foster, W. Z....14876, 16771
Foster, William Trufant 1700, 1793
Fougner, Sigurd....3142
Foulds, Margaret Hadley...9362
Foulke, Roland R....6670, 6671
Fouqué, Éd....531
Fouret, Louis-André....16401
Fournad, D. George....7108
Fournier....311
Fournier, Henri....4603
Fournier, J. A....13363

Fourniol, Michel....7605
Fournol, Étienne....8255
Fovel, N. Massimo....7960
Fowke, Gerard....120
Fowler, William A. 1485, 1668, 16152
Fox, Charles F....3624, 7379
Fox, Cyril....3625, 7520
Fox, Dixon Ryan....6110, 7710
Fox, John P....6243
Foxcroft, H. O....5115
Fraccaro, Plinio....5845
Fraenkel, Ernst....5044
Fränkel, Rudolf....16642
Fragali, Michele....14633
Fragola, Giuseppe....14991
Frahm, F....8942
Fraigneau, André....1529
Fraikin, J....4190
Frain, H. La Rue....713 ...722, 4913, 4918, 4919, 10593
Frakenberg, H. von....6465
France, L. A....4715
Francé-Harrar, A....6999
Franceschini, E....2500
Franchet, L....232
Franchetti, Raimondo....11151
Franciosa, L...8777, 9227, 16223
Francisci, P. de....10847
Francke, A. H....1389, 5865
Francke, Herbert....13572
Franckel, Leopold....9268
Franco, Pedro B....8572
Francois, Edm....15738
Francois-Marsal, F....8417
Francois-Perroux....9142
Frank, Ernest....10584
Frank, Ernest E....11631
Frank, Glenn....14861
Frank, Lawrence K....5330
Frank, Tenney....3887
Frank, Thomas B....6339
Frank, Wilhelm....4983
Frankel, Emil 5507, 11051, 13774
Frankel, Lee K....9795
Franken, Dr....13760
Frankfort, H....3752
Frankfurt, IU....759
Frankfurter, Felix...3057, 11109 ...10782, 15081, 15226, 15680
Franklin, Eric C....16470
Franklin, Fabian....11957
František, Hruby....5929
Franz, Leonhard....114, 146
Franz, Rudolf....7646
Franzen, Raymond....8703
Fraser, Drummond....8001
Fraser, J....9419, 10560
Fraser, Malcolm....3477
Fraser, W. H....11686
Frasure, Carl M....14379
Frateur, Léopold....11568
Frauendienst, Werner....14329
Frauendorfer, Sigmund von..4447
Frauenglas, Edward....5307
Frayser, M. E....13325
Frazer, George E....2763
Frazer, Keener C....8399
Frazier, Benjamin W....8583
Frazier, E. Franklin....10554
Frear, Mary Reno....1432
Frederic, Katherine A....13446
Freding, Thyra....2011
Free, E. E....2421
Freeland, Sir Henry....15249
Freeland, L. S....13958
Freeman, Frank S....16747
Freeman, Harry J....6938
Freeman, I. H....14914
Freeman, Otis W....5681
Freeman, Walter....8692
Freeman, Wm. Marshall 8314, 8373
Freemantle, S. H....8407
Freischütz, W....14707
Freise, Frederick W. 6235, 9170
Freitag, Albert....261
Fremersdorf, Fritz....11240
French, Burton L....2708, 8359
French, Will J....14766
Frenguelli, G....8841
Frenkel, Helene....7186
Frérichs, Ch....7884
Freschi, John J....12196
Freudenberg, Karl..13824, 15557
Freudenberger, Hugo....7264
Freund, Ernst....783, 8185
Freund, Rudolf....11830
Freundlich, Emmy....2999
Frey, Alexander....14823
Freyd, Aleksander....13766
Freymark, Hermann....9305
Freyschütz, W....6761
Freytag, Hans....5250
Fribourg, A. W....11604
Fribourg-Blanc, A....16935
Frick, Heinrich....15768
Fricke, Hellmuth....10427
Fricke, Rolf....16298
Frickey, Edwin....16282
Frid, Général....6447
Friday, David....6316, 6480
Friedensburg, Walter....10095
Friederichs, E....714, 6252
Friederici, George....150, 4315
Friedländer, A. A....9829
Friedländer, Ina....1234
Friedmann, Alice....9796, 13678
Friedmann, B. D....16936
Friedmann, Robert....9033
Friedmann, Rudolf....6189
Friedrich, Dr....8374, 9572
Friedrich, A....1578, 10428
Friedrich, Carl Joachim 7906, 8315
Friedrich, Johannes 5808, 15833
Fries, Adelaide L....9109
Fries, C....2274
Fries, Emil....15387
Fries, Margaret E....2063
Friess, Horace L....15970
Friis, Aage....4268
Frisch, K....6190
Frisch, Ragnar....8736, 10339
Fritz, Emanuel....2115, 13032
Fritze....15027
Fritzler, K....8268
Frobisher, Arnold...13193, 13194
Fröhlich, Julius....11605
Froidevaux, Henri....2565, 8887
Frois-Wittman, J....16748
Froker, Rudolph K....4939
Frola, Giovanni....6876
Froman, Lewis A....15670
Fromme, W....11066
Fromont, Pierre....3108
Frost, B. M....7860
Frost, J....7791, 11569
Fruin....10524
Fry, C. Luther 7115, 12249, 15519
Fry, Morton H....13260
Fryde, Mieczyslaw....12621
Fryxell, Carl A....16181
Fryxell, F. M....2588
Fryxell, K. A....8223
Fuchs, Friedrich....15338
Fuchs, Harald....248
Fuchs, S. (ed.)....10221
Fucilla, J. G....9014
Fürst, Gerhard....2094
Fürth, Henriette....16763
Füspök, Joseph....4395
Fugier, André....11430
Fuhriman, W. U....2662
Fuhs, R....723
Fulahn....12495
Fulik, R. H. Van....11360
Fuller, Ambrose....3075
Fuller, Belle....9848
Fuller, Daisy Belle....12872
Fuller, George W....7231
Fuller, J. F. C....8360
Fuller, O. M....11831
Fuller, R. Nelson....12010
Fuller, Raymond G....13786
Fullilove, W. T....4448
Fulton, Maurice G....16006
Fumagalli, P....1873
Fumaroli....2397, 7606
Funk, Philipp....4239, 5974
Funke, Hermann....224
Funkhouser, W. D....3621
Furfey, Paul Hanly...3285, 5320
Furlani, Giuseppe....1158
Furness, Clifton Joseph....447
Furness, J. W....13048
Furniss, Edgar S....10993, 15177
Furr, L. R....14106
Furshchik, M....8129
Furtwängler, F. J....8041
Fuson, Chester G....9909
Fuss, Henri....4920, 9623
Fuss, Richard....5404
Fussell, G. E. 4159, 7582, 9038, 11389
Fyers, Evan W. H...4337, 11502

G

G., R....10585
G., S....8799
G., W. K....10775
G.-P., T. R....345
Gaay Fortman, B. de 14420, 14421
Gabbard, L. P....2664
Gabel, Leona C....2398
Gabriel, H. S....10486
Gabrieli, G....7499
Gaddi, Luigi....16224
Gadomski, Feliks 9521, 10920, 16764
Gadomski, P....847
Gaël-Fain....10536
Gaertringen, F. Hiller von..8929
Gaetani, Salvat....6914
Gaetano, Francesco de....4965
Gaffney, T. St. John....10331
Gage, Stephen DeM., *et al*..8704
Gagliuolo, F....2275
Ga', L....4675
Gaillard, Claude....115, 2184
Gaiser, Konrad....14330
Gajewski, W....15554
Galant, Johann Susmann...8638
Galbiati, Giovanni....8842
Galbraith, V. H....2373, 10135
Galdames, Luis....15299
Galdston, Iago....9849
Gale, Edward C....4338
Galevius, Th....12983
Gallacher, W....9545
Gallaher, Ruth A....10274
Galland, A....11367, 14252
Galland, Elie....12780
Gallavotti, Carlo....1178, 14107
Gallavresi, Giuseppe....4232
Galletti, Alfredo....2399
Galling, Kurt..1166, 5781, 11258
Gallois, P....1151
Galloway, G. L....4460, 6195
Galpin, Charles Josiah 12224, 15446, 15447
Galpin, W. F. (ed.)....2522
Galpin, W. Freeman....6111
Galuzo, P. (ed.)....10222
Galvani, Luigi 8732, 11090, 12316
Galway, Sir Henry L....13999
Gamble, Laura A....7232
Gambrell, Herbert P. (ed.)..6025
Gamio, Manuel....10921
Gamiz, Everardo....1101
Gancedo, Alejandro, Jr....11211
Gandhi, Mahatma M. K....3312
Ganfman, M. I....15178
Gangemi, Lello....1898, 10340
Ganguli, Birendranath 8771, 13698
Gannon, Clell G....9126
Ganshof, F. L....12676
Gante, Enrique A....13253
Ganzer, Karl....61
Garay, Narciso....10832
Garbasso, Antonio....2856, 3183
Garber, J. Otis....11986
García, Honorio....12714
García, R. Fernández....12984
García Galán, Gabriel....8506
Gardiner, A. G....12022
Gardiner, Alan H....14056
Gardner, Arthur R. L....5448
Gardner, E. D....2960
Gardner, George E....7204
Gardner, Kelsey B....6432
Gardner, Mary S....5532
Garfunkel, Brigitte....10904
Gargas, S....3321
Gariayeva, Raissa....16722
Garland, M. A....2474, 6006
Garner, J. W....16671
Garnett, W. E....3379
Garnier, Pierre....5628
Garraghan, Gilbert J. 1402, 2589, 6112
Garraud, P....3167
Garrett, Paul Willard....4809
Garrison, Fielding H....2422
Garro, J. Eugenio....5438
Garrod, Dorothy....5695, 12446
Garside, Helen V....9646
Garth, Thomas R....7061
Garvie, A. E....15416
Garvin, William C. 3438, 15594, 16937
Gascón y Marín, José....2857
Gaselee, Stephen....3861
Gasiorowska, Natalia....418
Gask, Norman....312
Gasperini, Gino....15068
Gastinelli, Carlo....5179
Gaston, T. L., Jr....2664
Gastov, G....10741
Gastov, N....3117
Gates, A. B....6611
Gates, Caleb Frank....16530
Gates, R. Ruggles....11199
Gathier, Émile....16509
Gatkiewicz, Jósef....1807, 8094
Gatlin, G. O....7961
Gatti, Tancredi....215
Gaul, Andrew, Jr....13320
Gault, Edgar H....11752
Gault, Robert H....9645
Gaultier, Paul....3539
Gaussell, Georges..10630, 11885
Gautherot, Gustave....15163
Gauthier, Henri....3740, 14057
Gauthier, M....16938
Gautier, E.-F....6093
Gauvin, Auguste....15143
Gavin, W....11665
Gavrilenko, V....6915
Gavrilović, Milenko....3000
Gay, Edwin F....11102, 12345
Gay-Calbó, Enrique....12913
Gayda, Virginio....10464
Gaylord, G. A....1599
Gayton, A. H....2195
Gebauer, Curt....1362
Gebert, Erich....16225
Gebhart, John C....15526
Geck, L. H. Ad....7711, 8485
Geddes, Arthur....5618
Gediking, P....6086
Gee, Philip....6373
Gee, Wilson....9432, 9710
Geer, Gerard de....13903
Geerlings, Jacob....7460
Geffcken, Johannes..2276, 12600
Geier, George J....11666, 13128
Geigenmüller, Paul....2293
Geiger, Theodor 3469, 7049, 15012
Geijer, Agnes....1296
Geijer, Herman....13960
Geiser, Samuel Wood 1403, 9110
Geismar, Eduard....7556
Geismar, L...6094, 15126, 16555
Geissmann, Roger....5679
Geithe, Hans....10631
Gelber, N. M....15947
Gelbtuch, Lia....12382
Geldmacher, Erwin....10448
Geldrich, J....3004
Gelpi, Alberto....12293
Gelzer, M....5846
Gemelli, Agostino..11860, 16749
Geneau, G....510, 14572
Génil-Perrin, Dr....15539
Gennadios, Joannes 4286, 7679, 12839
Genta, Werner....2059
Gentile, Giovanni....6916
Gentry, North Todd....11503
Genung, A. B....11570
Geoffroy, Edgar de....10800
George, Charles E....15227
George, Claude....8874
George, John J. 850, 5208, 10702
George, John W....10465
Georgiev, S. G....8060
Georgow, J....422
Gerard, Gustave L....14450
Gerardi, Stephen P....14517
Géraud, André....5281, 12139
Gerber, Hans....15195, 15481
Gerber, W. D....8813
Gerenzani, Franco....14167
Gergel, N....11380
Gerlach, Willibald....14748
Gerland, Ernst....12601
Germain, Aidan Henry....2443
Germains, Victor Wallace...3174
Germanicus....12140
Gernet, M....16907
Gerritzen, B....12996
Gerry, L. S....9217
Gerson, Armand J....3512
Gerstenberg, C. W....10654
Gesell, Arnold..3296, 7210, 8507
Geshkoff, Theodore....5082
Gesztolyi Nagy, Ladislaus..2665
Getzenh, Heinrich....16706

Geurtjens, H. 1137, 2234, 7300, 7420
Gewgalow, Stefan....6650
Gewin, Everard E....1114, 14253
Geyer, Eberhard....12458
Geyer, Fritz....11268
Geyl, R....376, 8250
Ghellinck, J. de....14132
Gheorgiu, Dimitri I....2827
Gheorgov, I....6838, 15350
Gherardi, Gherardo....7173
Gheusi, J....6951
Ghiglione, Piero....1054
Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar 5047, 11906
Ghose, N. N....5023
Ghosh, J. C. 10371, 10372, 11571
Ghosh, N. N....15321
Giaccardi, Alberto....14434
Giacomelli, R....14696
Giacometti, Z....9868
Giamberardino, Oscar di....6995
Giannini....12067
Giannini, Amadeo....8166, 9615 ....15073, 16434, 16437, 16656
Gianturco, Mario....6253, 13293
Giaquinto, Adolfo....1927
Gibb, Roger....2788
Gibbon, I. G....5144, 6782, 8297
Gibbons, Joseph, *et al*....3143
Gibbs, George....578, 4626
Giblin, L. F....8110, 14708
Gibson, John....14611
Giddens, Paul H....12781
Giddy, O. C. H....16041
Gide, Charles...474, 3001, 14832
Gideonse, Harry D..11549, 11652
Gidley, James W....121, 11200
Gidney, H. A....1601
Gidyński, J. K....1879
Giese, Henry....16090
Giesecke, Albert A....13540
Gieseler, W....139
Gifford, C. W....3509
Gifford, Walter S....9807, 11783
Giglioli, G. Quirino....7441
Gijn, Ant. van....16376
Gil Albacete, Alvaro....16851
Gilbert, Ernest D....939
Gilbert, James H....12938
Gilbertson, H. S....6254
Gilbreth, Lillian M....9249
Gildersleeve, Virginia C....15681
Gile, B. M....6191 ....7962, 8022, 12985, 16091
Giles, Frank L....11123
Giles, J. K....7806
GilFillan, S. C....12380
Gillespie, F. Rodney....6587
Gillespie, Julian E....7963
Gillett, Charles A....13033
Gillette, J. M....7116, 7153
Gilliard, Charles....291
Gilliat-Smith, Bernard....5734
Gilligan, Francis J....7085
Gillin, John Lewis....3426, 7179
Gillingham, Harrold E. 1404, 6113, 12873
Gillis, Dr....10970
Gillouin, René....5081
Gilmore, Harlan W....7211
Gilmore, Melvin R. 9986, 9987, 9988
Gilpin, Florence....16735
Gils, Wilhelmine....8738
Gini, Corrado....10341, 11090 ....12316, 15655, 15658, 15665
Ginodman, B....2733
Gins, G....9482
Ginsbach, Gustave....6925
Ginsberg, Morris....8486, 8536
Ginsburg, Morris....1293
Ginsburger, M....292, 14158
Ginzburg, S. L....12469
Ginzburg, Yekuthiel....2313
Giordani, Ignazio....3184
Giovanoli, Fritz....10419, 15461
Giovellina, Colonna de 7607, 12782
Girard, Albert.7631, 9015, 14359
Girard, Joseph....4191
Girardot, Jean....6026
Giraud, Henri....12101
Giraud, René....2746, 2747
Giraud, Victor....1344
Girault, Arthur....6786
Girodie, André....4110
Gisborne, H. T....511
Gisinger, Friedrich....15846
Gismondi, Italo....5797
Gitermann, Marcus..1836, 10402
Giusta, Harold S....7936, 12953
Giusti, Roberto F., *et al*....2616
Giusti, Ugo....3238, 4091 ....8068, 8329, 9439
Gjorgjević, Tihomir R....5735
Gladding, Bessie A....4111
Glaser....10655
Glaser, Stefan 5162, 8351, 8639, 12082
Glasgow, George 8252, 12161, 13636, 15351
Glass, Jakób....16568
Glaschröder, Franz X....1363
Glazebrook, G. de T...4170, 7742
Glehn, Alfred de....5533
Gleichen, Heinrich von....8226
Gleispach, W....15210
Glenn, J. Frazier, Jr....8186
Gliksman, Ignacy....12250
Gliwic, Hipolit....820, 7852
Glondys, Viktor....16878
Glover, J. A....5469
Glover, Patrick W. R....14833
Glueck, Eleanor T....7164
Glueck, Nelson....10020
Glueck, Sheldon....7164, 13758
Glum, Friedrich....15110
Glynn, Joseph....7212
Gnoiński, Jan 8061, 10555, 14518
Gnoli, Domenico 10140, 11342, 12622, 15910
Goblet, Y. M....3525
Goblot, Edmond....7145
Goddard, Calvin 15250, 15540, 15541
Goddard, Henry H....9766
Goddard, Pliny Earle 7394, 8853
Godee-Molsbergen, E. C....2558
Godshall, W. Leon....15101
Gönner, A....11019
Görgen, Josef M....3239, 9610
Görgey, Victor....4396
Göring, Emil....3495
Goessler, Peter....9971
Goethe, C. M....13683
Goethem, Fernand van....11734
Goetschalckx, E. H. P. J. 12623, 12685
Goetze, Alfred..391, 5809, 12717
Goggio, Emilio..448, 4233, 12874
Goguel, Maurice 10076, 10077, 12607
Gohl, Edmund....3997
Gohr, E....12417
Goichon, A. M....172
Goiran, H....354, 11409
Gold, Nathaniel....11958
Goldberg, Abraham W....14261
Goldberg, Bronett....3293
Goldberg, Jacob A....5470
Goldberg, W. Abraham 15228, 15229
Golden, N. D....618
Goldenweiser, E. A....13254
Goldschmidt, E. P....7657
Goldschmidt, H....8051
Goldwyn, Jacob....997
Goldziher, Karl....7974
Golovine, N. N....1433
Gomberg, I....9454
Gombosi, Georg....4112
Gómez de Baquero, E....4226
Gomez de la Serna, José....1459
Gonnard, René....5308, 10899
Gonzáles, Julio V....7146
González Calderón, Juan A. 3534
Gooch, G. P....7647, 12346
Gooch, R. K....3103
Good, E. T....4627, 13169
Good, H. G....8748
Good, T. Saxty....9876
Goode, J. Paul....5, 2131
Goodell, Francis....11653
Goodenough, E. R....8913
Goodenough, Florence L...16736
Goodhart, Arthur L....13392
Goodman, A. W....14138
Goodman, Constance....7582
Goodman, Hilda B....7242
Goodrich, Herbert F....16445
Goodsell, Willystine 12208, 16789
Goodspeed, Edgar J....10078
Goodwin, A. J. H....9978, 12462
Goodwin, Elmer C....8375
Gordon, D....13236
Gordon, D. H....3708, 10009
Gordon, P....12988
Gordon-Canning, Robert....5251
Gordon-Gallien, Mrs. Enid.7347
Goree, James L....13447
Gorell, Lord....6917
Gorfinkel, John A....13424
Gorgas, S....15185
Goris, R....5951
Górka, O....11320
Gormanston, Eileen....4150
Gormley, M. J....2789, 13149
Gorni, O....489
Gornovsky....16153
Gorodkov, B. N....184
Gorokhov, F....760
Gorp, Jan van....12715, 12716
Gorphe, F....13552
Gorssline, R. M....1405
Gortvay, Georg....10590, 13314
Gosline, H. I....5449
Goslings, B. M....5767
Gosnell, Harold F....15186
Goss, J. F....11579
Gosselin, A....1490
Gothein, Percy....328
Gottheil, Richard J. H....8930
Gottschalk, Egon....12820, 12918
Gottschalk, Louis R....12783
Gotz, B....12281
Goudal, J....1944
Gougaud, L....15880
Gould, Charles N....6162
Gould, Chester Nathan....5736
Gould, Frederick J....29
Gould, Rupert T....4151, 4152
Gour, Sir Hari Singh....15399
Goursat....5667
Gover, Mary....926
Govern, Herbert H....765
Govi, M....7050
Govier, Geoffrey E....515
Goxotte, Pierre....1345
Graaff, A. de....11536
Graaff, A. H. de....9529
Graaff, S. de....10738
Grabianski, Alexander....790
Grabmann, Martin 7500, 7501, 9001
Grabowski, T....11462
Grabowsky, Adolph 809, 9539, 12821, 13633
Grabski, Wl....6544
Grace, Alonzo G....8584
Grace, Morgan H....532
Gräfer, Gustav....15145
Graer, De A. M....1118
Graf, Arthur....10021
Graf, G....4084
Graf, Otto....15251
Graham, A. Kenneth....7434
Graham, Gore....6845, 7000
Graham, Irene J....8042, 8521
Graham, James L....8499, 15375
Graham, Malbone W., Jr..15059
Graham, Sir Ronald (tr.)..14209
Graham, Rose....2337, 14210
Graham, W. A....16486
Graham, Willard J....6340
Gramantik, Mihály....8790
Gramm, Hermann....15575
Granat, M. E....2748
Grande, C. del....5796
Granet, M....2021
Granfelt, Helge....15300
Granger, A....14422
Granö, J. G....5601
Granovskii, E....14853
Granowsky, A....16092
Grant, Elihu....3753
Grant, J. A. C....5037, 13553
Grant, Janice M....7207
Grant, John L....15682
Gras, N. S. B....7885, 13877
Grasbeck, Walter....4418
Grasilier, Léonce....14289
Grassberger, Roland....14749
Graue, Erwin....4449
Grausem, J. P....12624
Graves, Alfred Percival....9808
Graves, Ernest....3593
Graves, Henry S....9200, 11606
Graves, John Temple, II...12986
Graves, Mark....16388
Graves, Mary deB....8623
Gray, Cora E....5471
Gray, G....14510
Gray, George W....11672
Gray, Horace M....1837
Gray, J. L....4834
Gray, John H....2904
Gray, L. C....14380
Gray, W. Forbes....5989
Grayson, Hamilton King 4558, 6284
Greaves, H. R. G...10711, 11924
Greeley, W. B....11607
Green, Arthur Robert....3928
Green, F. W....14058
Green, Howard W....9887
Green, Leon....839
Green, Morris....3530
Green, O. M....13493
Green, Robert....5560
Green, William....14861
Greenburg, Leonard....1762
Greene, Ben....10601
Greene, Evarts B....4339
Greene, Joseph W., Jr....16007
Greene, Nathan....3057
Greenfield, John....4132
Greenleaf, C. A....3455
Greenleaf, Walter J. 5405, 13743
Greenman, E. F....13967
Greenough, Robert B....5528
Greenwood, Ernest....4098
Greenwood, Thomas....2765 ....6852, 8452, 12062, 15322
Greet, W. Cabell....12433
Greg....9540
Gregg, Willis Ray....12376
Grégoire, Henri 3984, 3985, 14163
Gregor, J. W....8525
Gregory, Alys L....12625
Gregory, F. C....4874
Gregory, J. W....7090, 10031
Gregory, T. E...2878, 6505, 8002 ....10525, 12954, 14709, 16283
Gregory, William K. 12430, 15753
Greiffenhagen, Otto....1274
Greig, Sir Robert....4450
Greiner, René....14732
Greipl, Nelly....11250
Grekhov, V....940
Grenier, Albert....2294, 13730
Greniewski, H....7981, 9888
Grenón, P....12914
Grey, Francis T....3218
Griaule, Marcel....3688
Grieder, Paul A....13744
Grier, George J....4604
Griesmeier, Josef....12385
Griffenhagen, Edwin O....6868
Griffin, Stanley C....3429
Griffith, Ernest S....16355
Griffith, G. Talbot....30
Griffith, John P....1063
Griffith, Lloyd....7356
Griffiths, R. G....2374
Griggs, Julia....7147, 8071
Grimaldi, G....11907
Grimbert, Charles....13725
Grimes, W. E...2666, 2667, 2668
Grimme, Gustav....1297
Grimme, Hubert....3754
Grindley, T. W....14519
Grinko, G....13369
Grinovero, Cesare....9933
Griziotti, Benvenuto....1819
Griziotti-Kretschmann, Jenny 2634
Grodecki, R....11321
Grodek, A....4279
Groeger, Gustav....6723
Groenman, A. W....5822
Gronski, Paul P. 4272, 9086, 16406
Groom, Littleton....1911
Groos, Karl....5430
Groos, René....355
Grosberg, Oskar....4419
Grose, Clyde Leclare 346, 4192
Grosjean, Paul....14149
Grospierre, A....13065
Gross, Josef....9648
Grossbart, Julien 1346, 4193, 4194, 14290
Grosse, Walter....4727
Grosser, Max....11368
Grossman, William....8556
Grossmann, Henryk....8130
Grossmann, Hermann....742
Grossmann, Stefan....11369
Grosso, Mario....11152
Grotemeyer, P....12558

Grotewold, Christian....5282
Groth, Edward M....7301
Grotkopp, Wilhelm 7937, 7938, 7939
Grousmiche....7041
Grousset, René....1156
Grouzier, M. P....533
Grove, G. W....4527
Grover, Lawrence....13237
Groves, Ernest R. 3408, 11059 12193
Groves, Harold M....3144
Groves, P. R. C....7926
Groves, Reg....2942, 9546
Growdon, C. H....8666
Grüb, Anton....4875
Gruehn, W....10994
Grünbaum, Heinz....4703
Grünbaum, K....11632
Gruenberg, Mrs. Sidonie Matsner 8585, 15616
Gründel, E. Günther....14451
Grünfeld, Judith....1779, 4451
Grünhut, Max....5163
Gruening, E....12987
Grütter, Max....14177
Grulee, Clifford G....9850
Grull, Werner....6341
Grumel, Venance 10079, 12626, 14133
Grundy, S. P....16954
Grunsky, C. E....109
Grunwald, Kurt....3253, 3254
Grunwald, M....7632
Grushevs'ka, Katerina....12470
Grzymała, J....872
Gschwendter, L....3339
Gsell, Emil....5341
Guadagnini....1965
Guarducci, Margherita 5831, 1179, 11269, 14083
Guarneri, Felice....16226
Guastalla, Ettore....9171
Gubitz, Albert C....14520
Guémard, G....11468
Gümbel, Albert....313
Gueneau, L....9054
Guengerich, S. D....7557
Günther, Albrecht Erich....7125
Günther, Hermann Ernst....1486
Günther, Th. O. B..12514, 16491
Guerard, Albert....13529
Guerrazzi, G. F....1962
Guerrero, J. C....2215
Guéry, Chanoine....11301, 11370
Guest, C. W. Graham....10776
Guest, Harold W....11897
Gütschow, Margarete....7442
Güttenberger, Heinrich....13933
Guevara, Tomás....1111
Guggenheim, Harry F....4662
Guha-Thakurta, P....16892
Guiatcintof, N....4655
Guibert, Joseph de....12627
Guidi, Angelo Flavio....9517
Guild, Lawrence R....9455
Guilford, J. P....910, 4409, 16724
Guillaume, Pierre....2338
Guillaumie, G....5737
Guillotel, F....16154
Guimaraes, Argeu....10318
Guiraud, P....5520
Gukovskii, A. (ed.)....10223
Gulick, Luther....10656
Gummerus, Herman....8453
Gundolf, Friedrich....15854
Gunn, Battiscombe....3741
Gunning, C. P....12234
Gunther, Frantz....12919
Gunther, John..5450, 8682, 10961
Gunzenhäuser, J....4844
Gunzert, Th....6789
Guppy, Henry....8749
Gurewitsch, A....11654
Gurewitsch, G....15948
Gurlitt, Cornelius....9775
Gurvitch, G....5005, 15013
Gurwitsch, A....7052
Guščin, A....1230
Gusinde, Martin 158, 8861, 13985, 15794
Gustave, George....10657
Gutenbrunner, S....5860
Gutfeld, Alexander....4816, 6877 ....7252, 11835, 13218, 16070
Guthe, Carl E....145
Guthmann, Harry G....14834
Gutierrez Noriega, Carlos....2026
Gutiérrez Sánchez, Miguel 2766, 9269
Gutkind, Erich....5352
Guttenberg, Dr....12744
Gutteridge, C. E....3166
Guttman, J....15569
Guttman, M. J....16765
Guy-Grand, Georges 11925, 12784, 16402
Guyer, Max Hendricks....16008
Guyon, M. J....16474
Gwynn, Albert....233, 3862
Gwynn, Denis 347, 4153, 5990, 10177
Gwynn, E. J....14150
Gwynn, Gwenith....7404
Gybland Oosterhoff, H. H. A., van....9530, 14541
Györffy, István....12486
György, Ernst....1650
Gyulay, Lajos....8776

H

H., v....16790
H., C....11545, 16826
H., G. F....14039
H., H. L....8187, 13425
H., K....10703
H., R....1049
H., W. J....9534
Haab, Robert....6757
Haack, Gunther....2822
Haaften, M. Van....1028, 1690 ....2320, 2844, 6448, 13212
Haas, Louis J....5508, 5509
Haas, M. de....4054
Haasen, Herbert....6457
Haat, Gudmund....3548
Haataja, Kyösti....10878, 15911
Haberlandt, Arthur....2207
Haberler, Gottfried. 4801, 6151, 14452, 14453
Habicht, V. C....5645
Habig, Marian....1305
Hacène, Ali....3689
Hackbusch, Florentine....8640
Hacker, Ervin....7187, 16908
Hacker, Louis M....9797, 9811
Hacker, W. A....15542
Hackett, Francis....2108
Hackett, J. D....11687
Hackett, R. C....3513
Hadas, Moses....3888, 3889
Haddon, A. C....14028
Hadfield, J. A....10905
Hadfield, R. A....15323
Hadfield, Robert....8418
Haefner, Marie....10275
Haekel (ed.)....3078
Hänsel, Ludwig....11371
Hänsler, H....5823, 14071
Haenszel, William....15556
Härtel, F....11134
Hafen, LeRoy R....6114, 12876
Hafen, LeRoy R. (ed.) 6115, 10276, 12875
Haff, Karl....12677
Hafter, Ernst....10783
Hagani, Baruch....4092
Hagen, Fred E....3175, 8188
Hagen, Maximilian von 4240, 10202, 14331
Hagen, W....2010
Hager, Beatrice....8348
Hagoort, R....4221
Hagopian, Irene....5422
Hahn, John....8390
Hahn, Rudolf....7243
Hahn, Walter....3488, 4559
Haig, Robert Murray..743, 10658
Hailsham, Viscount....15352
Hain, A. J....10403
Haines, Blanche M....1020
Haintz, Otto....11336
Hajdrik, Alexander..10507, 10639
Hájková, Stanislava....6065
Hakkim, Assad....16772
Haksar, K. N....5145
Halbwachs, Maurice..8660, 11410
Haldane, Sir William S....11572
Haldave, J. B. S....5451
Halder, R. R....3902, 7550
Hale, Richard W....9591
Halévy, Daniel....5131
Halil Edhem Béy....2669, 10929
Hall, Daniel....16775
Hall, Francis J....12191
Hall, Fred S....6948
Hall, H. M....3742, 3743, 3827, 14048
Hall, Helen....10602
Hall, Hubert....4093
Hall, I. F....1487
Hall, J. N....12877
Hall, Levi M....6902
Hall, Luella J....341
Hall, R. C...13348, 14992, 16633
Hall, Ray....619, 6403, 6404
Hall, Thomas B....11504
Hall-Dalwood, J....13559
Hallema, A....314
Hallen, John E....8341
Hallervorden, J....9776
Hallett, George H., Jr....6776
Hallett, Howell K....552
Hallheimer, Julius....5164
Halliday, W. R....5738
Hallock, Frank Hudson 3913, 11294
Hallowell, A. Irving....8854
Halm, Georg....9456
Halpert, Harold Karl....12878
Halsey, Maxwell....6939, 16627
Halverson, Lynn H....5577
Ham, William T....6563
Haman, Catherine S....8631
Hamblen, A....11016
Hambright, Gould M....7901
Hambro, C. J....8288
Hamburger, Ernst....6863
Hamburger, L....8035, 16306
Hamel, A. G. van....283
Hamel, Walter....8400
Hamelbeck, Bernhard....8167
Hamer, William Heaton....2432
Hamilton, Alice..701, 4876, 16945
Hamilton, C. F....1326
Hamilton, C. H....3379
Hamilton, Clayton....5431
Hamilton, Earl J. 315, 1275, 5930
Hamilton, Gordon....7053
Hamilton, H....7583
Hamilton, H. G....1488
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac 10277
Hamilton, James A....6764
Hamilton, Mary Agnes 5122, 16502
Hamilton, R. W....3751
Hamilton, Walton H..6651, 16446
Hamlin, Charles S....4778
Hammarsköld, J. G....12628
Hammarström, M....1180
Hammelsbeck, Oskar....16852
Hammermann, A....5696
Hammersley, Charles E....8230
Hammond, George P. (ed.) 10278
Hammond, J. J....9016
Hammond, J. L....7584
Hamou, Abdelkader Hadj..13759
Hampe, K....4014
Hamza, Mahmud....15800
Han Lih-wu....1034
Hanau, Arthur....2670, 10544
Hanauer, Dr....2082, 16791
Hancock, Gordon B....14859
Hand, Learned....11945, 16539
Handel-Mazzetti, H....8770
Handelsman, Marcel..873, 9601 ....10120, 10239, 11469
Handler, Milton....8189
Handman, Max Sylvius....9669
Handy, E. S. Craighill....1142
Haneke, Erwin....4452
Haney, Lewis H. 2879, 2905, 4642, 13129
Hanft, Frank W....3145, 4728
Hankel, J....13596
Hankins, Frank H. 1998, 5353, 15434
Hankiss, Johann....4251
Hanna, Gertrud....6606
Hanna, John....14634, 15683
Hanna, W. G....15196
Hannemann, Wilhelm....14993
Hannington, Wal....6926
Hannum, J. E....7133
Hanotaux, Gabriel 889, 6027, 7608
Hans, Josef....2767
Hanselmann....16737
Hansen, Marcus L....4340
Hansome, Marius....15182
Hanson, Alice C....14915
Hanson, H. C....3587
Hantos, Elemér 6389, 13657, 14710
Hanumantha Rao, C. V....12955
Hanzsche, William T....4133
Happer, L. J....6374
Harb, Talaat....1460
Hard, William....892
Harder, Richard....3890
Hardgrove, J. G....10704
Harding, C. R....7357
Harding, G. E....9899
Harding, T. Swann...5011, 10373
Harding, W. P. G....9363, 9364
Hardman, R. P....9777
Hardwick, J. C....971
Hardwick, Katherine D....9798
Hardwicke, Robert E....10404
Hardy, Charles O...4990, 14484
Hardy, Edward R., Jr....14164
Hardy, Georges 4195, 6551, 10727, 15778
Hardy, Osgood....10319
Hare, H. R....2671
Harger, Charles Moreau 2880, 2881
Haring, H. A....9322
Hariz, Yüsuf F....252, 10084
Harkness, A. E....490
Harkness, Georgia....9017
Harlan, H. V....6192
Harlean, James....3079
Harley, J. H....3124, 5252, 13532
Harlow, Ralph V....4341
Harmaja, Leo....1461
Harper, Fowler Vincent...16447
Harper, Irene M....2475
Harper, J. D....10487
Harper, L. F....13049
Harper, Roland M....7101, 8526 ....8586, 8815, 9664, 12266, 15703
Harper, Samuel N....13522
Harrell, Margaret T....9820
Harrington, Arthur H....5521
Harrington, D....4873, 14897
Harrington, Henry....7585
Harrington, J. Ross....8190
Harrington, John P....122
Harris, A. H....16093
Harris, C. M....12978
Harris, C. R. S....8120
Harris, Sir Charles....13336
Harris, G. M....13457
Harris, H. Wilson....9618
Harris, J. Arthur....5567, 13672
Harris, J. Rendel....8931
Harris, John H....13749, 15301
Harris, Joseph P. 5109, 6857, 16544
Harris, Katherine....16968
Harris, Percy....1002
Harris, Silas A....15230
Harris, W. Carlton, *et al*....11573
Harrison, A. D....4055
Harrison, A. E....9228
Harrison, Elma....9851
Harrison, H. S....11190
Harrison, W. H....14691
Harrison, Wm. Henry....4967
Harsin, P....1276
Hart, A. O....12294
Hart, Albert Bushnell 8474, 11969
Hart, Charles....4528
Hart, E....12294
Hart, Hastings H....6903
Hart, Hornell 1099, 8501, 15367, 15520
Hart, James....6734
Hart, W. J....6228
Harteck, Max....8527
Hartl, E. M....9229, 11840
Hartman, J. W....4966
Hartman, Peter S....2590
Hartman, W. A....1820
Hartmann, Hans....12226
Hartmann, Schatzrat....12295
Hartshorne, Hugh 2091, 7148, 15483, 15652
Hartsough, Mildred L....9073
Harvey, Richard S....4587
Harvey, Walter....1602
Harwood, E. C...1701, 2906, 6433
Hasan, A. Hameed....14233
Hasenack, W....14652
Hashagen, Justus....3962
Haslam, J. F. C....8651
Hassan Mohammed El-Hawary, *see* El-Hawary, Hassan Mohammed

Hasselberg, Felix....11443
Hasselblatt, Werner
....3040, 5254, 16672
Hasselgren, Kerstin....9624
Hasselt, C. J. van....10770
Hassinger, H....7285, 12368
Hassinger, Hugo....5605
Hatch, William H. P....15864
Hatchell, Helen M....4877
Hathaway, H. K....6612
Hatton, A. R....15115
Hatzidakis, G. N....10045
Hauck, Charles W...6423, 16239
Haueisen, E....6607
Haugen, Nils P....1406, 9111
Haumant, E....1380
Hauptmann, Ludmil....1258
Hauptvogel, Fritz....7165
Hauser, Henri
....1312, 4094, 4759, 9018
Hausherr, Ir....3965
Haushofer, Heinz Konrad...6940
Hausrath, H....14573
Hauthal, R....8862
Hauvette, H....1259
Havens, George R....2501, 4196
Havens, Raymond D....2460
Havermale, Lewis F....1988
Havighurst, Harold C....15082
Havlik, Hubert F....9209
Haward, Winifred I....5931
El-Hawary, Hassan Mohammed
....14229
Hawes, Adeline Bell....14059
Hawes, Austin F....7838
Hawes, J. H....5211
Hawkes, Christopher....234
Hawkin, R. C....15324
Hawkins, L. H....13863
Hawkins, R. L..4197, 4198, 12785
Hawley, Florence M....13976
Hawley, Paul R....15617
Hawthorn, H. B....7065
Hawtrey, R. G....6548, 11794
Hay, Christopher....8095
Hay, Lady Grace Drummond
....3311
Hay, Margaret B....3420
Hay, W. W....1026, 3493, 6549
Haya de la Torre, Victor R...7126
Hayden, Ralston....16510
Hayek, Friedrich A....14454
Hayes, Carlton J. H..7030, 13842
Hayes, E. P....7861
Hayes, Monard V....1600
Hayhurst, Emery R...4878, 5481
Hayn, Julius....620
Hayner, Norman S....7091
Haynes, Harry W....684
Hayois, L....664
Hays, Arthur Garfield....5012
Hayter, O. C. G....15127
Hazard, Henry B....9508, 11959
Hazard, M. Elizabeth....9852
Hazard, Willis Hatfield....9338
Hazlewood, Craig B..6530, 13238
Headlam, Arthur C., *et al*..11932
Headlam-Morley, J. W....6057
Headley, F. B....6193
Heald, Jean....4384
Healy, William....16909
Hearnshaw, F. J. C...1315, 10755
Hearsay, Clem G....14381
Heath, Charlotte....7861
Heaton, Herbert....5991
Heaton, Herbert, *et al*....12347
Heawood, Edward..11343, 14211
Hebard, R. W....13066
Heberle, Rudolf..8528, 9625, 9691
Hecht, Rudolf S....14794
Heck, Karl....3501
Hecke, Wilhelm....656
Heckel, Johannes...9034, 10156
Heckert, J. Brooks....4605
Heckes, P. J. M....12629
Heckscher, Eli F....7792
Heckscher, Kurt....11191
Hecox, Frank S....2768
Hedenus, Hilde....12515
Hedges, Harold....14521
Hedrich, A. W....2100, 13767
Heeringa, K...4222, 11428, 14263
Heffernan, Mary W....3362
Heflebower, R. B....7793
Hegenscheidt, A....11131
Heidenhain, A....10912
Heiges, George L....14382
Heiland, C. A....5606
Heilberg, Frieda....14687
Heile, Wilhelm....16657
Heilman, E. A....2764
Heilman, Raymond J....13603
Heilner, Richard....8419
Heindl, Robert....7188, 10203
Heine-Geldern, Robert..131, 1138
Heineman, Dannie....11633
Heinig, Christine M....8758
Heinrich, Fritz....16155
Heinrich, H. W....11862
Heinrich, Walter....9485
Heinsheimer, Alfred....1702
Heiss, Karl Walter....11246
Heitzman, Marian...1277, 11344
Hekler, Anton....3773
Helbok, Adolf....12603
Held, Hermann J.
....1651, 7031, 9306, 11735
Held, Walter....14711
Helfferich, E....9172, 12381
Hellat, A....874
Hellens, Franz....10743
Heller, Emmy....1260
Heller, Hermann....5008, 9489
Heller, Imre....16340
Heller, Otto....4617
Heller, Wolfgang....2900
Hellmann, Otto....11444
Hellmich, M....8871
Hellmuth, H....5146
Hellwig, Albert....15527, 16582
Hellwig, Bronisław....11574
Helm, R....1215
Helms, Wilfrid M....14845
Helmschmied, Fritz....3315
Helpenstein, Franz....15044
Hemenway, Henry Bixby...5575
Hemp, W. J....7449
Hempfing, W....6317
Henche, Albert....1278
Henderson, Arthur, Jr....1739
Henderson, D. K....11006
Henderson, Robert....7975
Henderson, T. G....10488
Hendricks, J. L....3514
Hendrickson, G. L....14047
Henke, L. A....5682, 15748
Henmon, V. A. C....3363
Hennebert, Mlle....9055
Hennebicq, Léon....11546
Hennezel, Joseph d'....209
Hennig, Richard....2790, 6394
....9922, 10071, 11322
Henning, Geo. F....4453
Henríquez y Carvajal, Fed..11518
Henry, Albert....8316
Henry, Mellinger E..9989, 12471
Hensel, Albert....8135, 16389
Hentig, Hans v.
....8641, 15595, 16910
Hepple, Richard B....12718
Heraud, Marcel....7041
Herber, J....3690
Herbert, A. G....4511
Herbert, C. A....6262
Herbigny, Michel d'....12248
Herbillon, Colonel....12920
Herbrand, Grete....2424
Herches, Heinrich....14635
Hering....4512
Hering, Franz....14944
Hering, Hermann S....10995
Herkel, J. S....11155
Herlihy, Elizabeth M....3582
Herman, Charles....5358
Hermann, Eduard...5686, 11445
Hermann, L....1196
Hermann, Th....3963
Hermans, Ward....10337
Hermant, Max....7940
Hermberg, Paul....13837
Herold, A. Ferdinand....5847
Herouville, P. d'....5844
Héroys, A....844
Herr, Clarence....4968
Herr, E. M....7920
Herre, Albert W....2139
Herre, Paul....12348, 12822
Herrera Restrepo, Alejandro
....8705
Herrick, Marvin T....14084
Herring, Charles E....1652
Herring, E. Pendleton
....10710, 15155, 16461
Herring, Harriet....11841
Herriot, E....8420
Herriott, F. I....14383
Herrman, Walter J....8391
Herrmann, Léon....2277
Hermann, O. W....13007
Hersch, L....1794, 9670, 16792
Hersey, Horatio Brooks...12879
Herskovits, Melville J.
....934, 8848, 8875, 12198
Herskowitz, H....14653
Herskowitz, Herrmann....6531
Hertel, E....2074
Herter, Hans....7461
Herting, Joh....12745
Hertz, Amélia...203, 12543, 15826
Hertzberg, H. W....3755
Hertzler, Silas....8587
Hervieu, O....10848, 10849
Herz, Paul....9457
Herzfeld, Ernst
....2251, 2252, 2303, 3814
Herzfelder, Hans....2453
Herzog, B....6318
Herzog, D....7454
Hespelt, E. Herman....14316
Hess, Karl....16284
Hesse, Fritz....3271, 7001
Hesse, H. Klugkist....3964
Hesse, Paul....6194
Hesseltine, W. B....10279
Hessen, S. I....10681
Hesslén, Gunnar....10860
Hesterlow, A. M. V....11122
Hestermann, Ferd...3600, 15755
Hettner, Alfred....8763
Hetzell....6390
Hetzer, H....16731
Heuberger, R....1197
Heuse, Henri....356
Heussi, Karl....11295
Heuvel, Chr. van den....3185
Hewes, Amy....10640, 11537
Hewett, Edgar L....2196
Hewett, William W....475
Hewitt, Abram S....553
Hewitt, J. N. B....11201
Hexter, Maurice B....12288
Heyck, Eduard....13170
Heydel, Adam v....14455
Heydt, C....14889
Heyer, F....1489, 16253
Heyking, Baron....8421
Heyman, Joseph K....12309
Hibbard, Addison....3364
Hibbard, B. H..1820, 9173, 15684
Hibbert-Ware, G....6827
Hichens, W. L....1579
Hichens, William....14000
Hicker, H. D....1015
Hickey, Mary A....8687
Hicks, C. J....4845
Hicks, C. R....3515
Hicks, Frederick C....40
Hicks, George....16897
Hicks, J. R....11856
Hicks, Leo....5896
Higashi, S....6342
Higby, W. F....11002
Hight, Geo. Ainslie....11214
Higy, Camille....6660
Hilary, H. O....6864
Hilbert, Hortense....9812
Hilchen, Félix....1641
Hilf, H. H....9201
Hilferding, Rudolph....15149
Hill, A. Bertram....4676
Hill, A. Bradford....9416
Hill, Arthur W., Jr....8352
Hill, Bancroft....16182
Hill, C. S....12341
Hill, David Jayne....6976, 16703
Hill, Davis Spence....5406
Hill, E. B....10374
Hill, E. W....12880
Hill, H....3891
Hill, Howard C....8754
H[ill], J. A....12313
Hill, J. D....1407
Hill, Joseph A....8069
Hill, L....15197
Hill, Norman L...860, 6973, 9597
Hill, Roland....14860
Hill, T. R....5484
Hillebrand, Eugen....3609, 3626
Hillebrand, Jenö....5697
Hiller, Ernest T....8487
Hilling, Nikolaus...12761, 13643
Hillquit, Morris....6576
Hills, Elmer W....3526
Hills, J. L....7794
Himes, Norman E.
....449, 937, 8543, 8552
Himes, Vera C....937
Himmelblau, David....6343
Himmer, J. G....9483
Hin Wong....16071
Hincks, C. M....9830
Hinchliffe, A. H. S....534, 1557
Hindis, I....14835
Hindley, Clement....2791
Hindus, Maurice....3304
Hines, Walker D....579
Hingston, R. W. G....15747
Hinke, William J...12881, 15938
Hinsche, Georg....13805
Hinsdale, Wilbert B...1090, 9966
Hinse, Hedwig....2400
Hinsie, L. E....5472
Hinte, E. van....2133
Hinton, E. W....8191
Hintze, Otto....284, 8161, 10688
Hippel, Ernst v....15045
Hippel, General von....7002
Hippius, V....3667
Hipple, J. M....554
Hippler, Willy....14636
Hipwell, H. Hallam....4677
Hird, Norman L....14795
Hiroa Te Rangi....3729
Hirsch, Albert....9174
Hirsch, Arthur Hency
....2591, 11505
Hirsch, Emanuel....12608
Hirschberg, Rudolf....3159
Hirschberg, Walter...1121, 8849
Hirshfeld, C. F....6285
Hirst, Francis W....4678
Hirst, W. A....4385, 15156
His, Édouard....1880
Hiscock, Ira V....13809
Hitchcock, C. B....12427
Hite, Lewis Field....8609
Hitier, Joseph....2672
Hitti, Philip K....5342
Hjelte, George....12289
Hlučka, Franz....8488
Ho, C. J....6588
Ho, Franklin L....4814
Ho, L....10690
Hoare, Samuel....7927
Hobbs, S. H., Jr....8816
Hobday, Sadie Stewart....5534
Hobhouse, C....15157
Hobley, C. W....7336
Hobson, Asher
....2673, 9175, 11575, 14522
Hobson, John A.
....904, 1966, 15368
Hochhauser, Edward....15632
Hochholzer, Hans....13900
Hochman, Julius....6564
Hockett, Homer C....14384
Hocking, William Ernest
....8422, 15521
Hodder, F. H....450
Hodel, Florence....15083
Hodenberg, von....15231
Hodge, A. C....635
Hodge, F. W....5691
Hodge, F. W. (ed.)....10280
Hodge, Harold....5013
Hodges, J. A....2668
Hodgson, Geraldine....2339
Hodgson, William C....1025
Hodnefield, Jaob....451
Hodson, C. B. S....8522
Hodson, William....8677
Höffding, Waldemar
....715, 2977, 13523
Höelscher, G....5824, 8914
Hölscher, Uvo....14029
Hoenen, P....4099
Hönig, Fritz....5219
Hönlinger, Hans....1515, 4513
Höpler, E....8642
Hörmann, H....15809
Hoetzsch, Otto....5253, 5283
....9616, 10764, 12162, 15179
Hoff, Fr....10204
Hoffer, C. R....4712
Hoffer, Frank William..6927, 8565
Hoffman, E....3639
Hoffman, Frederick L..927, 2030
....3402, 8652, 10861, 13699
Hoffman, L. Wallace....16916
Hoffman, M. M....4342
Hoffmann, E....5832
Hoffmann, Edith....4113
Hoffmann, Ernst....1235, 8932
Hoffmann, Hermann....16750
Hoffmann, Karl....516, 9611
Hoffmann, Otto....11547
Hoffmann, W. H....11145
Hofmann, Georg....2340
Hofmeyer, Jan H....6828
Hogan, Arthur J....9458

Hogentogler, C. A.....4646
Hogg, O. E. G.....14271
Hoijer, Olof.....13604, 15339
Hoke, Travis.....16593
Hol, Jacoba B. L.....7320
Holden, Thomas S.....13067
Holden, W. C.....16009
Holdsworth, R. P.....10399
Holdsworth, William S.....6791
Hole, H. Marshall.....5755
Holik, Julius.....10429
Holland, C. W., Jr.....7761
Holland, Dorothy F.....5359
Holland, Leicester B.....205
Holland, Thomas.....60
Hollander, E., Jr.....4729
Hollander, Herbert S.....7964
Hollander, Jacob H.....10548
Hollander, R. Bernhard....3502
Hollingworth, Leta S.....7109
Hollis, Ira N.....4100
Hollmann.....7795
Hollnsteiner, Johannes....10126
Holm, P. A.....8288
Holm, T.....10801
Holmes, J. A.....11617
Homes, John Haynes.....893
Holmes, Joseph L.....5390
Holmes, S. J...917, 13718, 13719
Homes, U. T.....2366
Holsey, Albon L.....4704
Holt, E. G.....14523
Holt, Edgar Allan.....4343, 4344
Holt, Ernest G.....7363
Holtzmann, Dr.....14911
Holtzmann, R.....5584
Holtzmann, Walther..5932, 8975
Holub, Arthur.....16911
Holub, Josef.....6712
Holub, M.....9649, 9799
Holweck, Francis S.....2592
Holwerda, A. O.....6449
Holwerda, J. H.....7482, 12459
Holzinger, Karl J.....5570, 8739
Holzkamm, Max.....4454
Holzmann, Hugo
...4656, 6506, 6507, 8003, 11548
Homan, Paul T.....9250
Homann, Hanna.....7405
Homberger.....11688
Hommedé, Edmond l'.....4201
Hommel, Eberhard.....8943
Honigsheim, Paul.....905, 9671
Honjo, E.....11475
Hood, Raymond M.....8231
Hood, Robin.....4940
Hoogen.....16195
Hoogewerff, G. J.....316
Hook, Sidney.....9626 9627
Hooker, H. D.....10281
Hooker, Sanford B...9701, 13720
Hoonacker, A. van.....3854
Hooper, A. C.....14637
Hoopes, Thomas T.....11476
Hooton, Earnest A.....15435
Hoots, H. W.....13050
Hoover, Calvin B.....6508
Hoover, Glenn E.....5255
Hoover, J. Edgar.....7188
Hoover, J. W.....1077
Hope, Richard I.....13164
Hopfner, Th.....14085
Hopkins, C. R.....13068
Hopkins, E. S.....1490
Hopkins, J. A. Jr.,....4455, 7796
Hopkins, P. F.....10802
Hopkins, Ralph.....5473, 11065
Hopkinson, Alfred.....3123
Hoppe-Mener, Else.....15532
Hopper, Bruce C.....13069
Hopwood, J. C.....1755
Horedt, Hermann.....3503
Horion.....2044
Hormell, Orren Chalmer
.....8290, 13593
Horn, Émile
.....1462, 9152, 10353, 10817
.....3527
Hornbeeck, Liévin van.....3527
Hornberger, D. J.....6344
Hornberger, Theodore.....13750
Hornblower, G. D...12496, 14060
Hornborg, Erik.....12630
Horne, Ethelbert.....7450
Horne, John.....7414
Hornell, James
.....3691, 12497, 15775
Hornell, W. W.....7685
Horner, Frederick C.....4647
Horning, F. J.....4456
Horodetzky, S. A.....2551
Horovitz, Samuel B.....3047
Horowitz, H.....2858, 15887
Horsch, John.....4134
Horst, D. J. H. Ter.....9478
Horten, M.....15505
Horton, Leonard W..10430, 13106
Horton, Lydiard H.....10900
Horton, Walter M.....3286
Horvath, A. A.....10420
Horváth, Barna.1852, 1857, 15028
Horváth, Eugen.....4142, 4252
Horváth, Johann, Jr.....10954
Horváth, Tibor Antal.....3793
Hose, Charles.....6792
Hosking, Herbert.....542, 11753
Hoskins, James E.....2845
Hosoi, Kiyoshi.....11021
Hotchkiss, Grace E.....5593
Hotchkiss, W. O.....11160
Hotson, Clarence....7558, 12762
Hough, John N.....14108
Hough, Walter.....12449
Houghton, N. D....10841, 15285
House, Floyd Nelson.....8565
Houssay, Bernardo A.....1428
Houtte, Jean van.....12109
Houyet, A.....6787
Hovde, Brynjolf J.....9112
Hoven, H. Th.....6466
Hovey, F. F.....1603
Hoving, Walter.....11754
Howard, Harry Paxton
.....928, 10937
Howard, L. O.....6116
Howard, Pendleton.....8353
Howay, F. W.....10282, 16010
Howcroft, J. W.....10537
Howe, Charles B.....10632
Howe, F. B.....11559
Howe, Harold.....4969
Howe, Joseph E.....1327
Howell, J. P.....12988
Howell, L. D.....1506
Howells, Thomas H.....13754
Howes, Raymond F.....15576
Howland, Charles P.
.....3255, 5294, 16698
Howland, Joseph B.....5535
Howson, Elmer T.....14666
Hoyer, Witold.....14712
Hoyland, J. S.....7154
Hoyle, R. Birch.....3848
Hrdlička, Aleš.....5382, 5698
Hrozný, Bedřich.....5810, 5811
.....5812, 5866, 12574, 12576
Hruschka, Arthur.....6286
Hsieh, Tin-yu.....11228
Hsu, Leonard S.....929, 7282
Hsu, S. T.....13916
Hsu, T. P.....13916
Hubbard, George D.....15667
Huber, A.....4420
Huber, Georg Sebastion...16776
Huber, Heinrich.....6058, 11446
Huber, Lorenz.....4560
Huberman, S.....679
Hubert, Benjamin F.....944
Hubert, Henry.....5756
Hubert, Jul.....5190
Hubert, Louis.....14524
Hubert, René.....5191
Huby, Joseph.....10188
Hudec, K.....11736
Hudson, Elfrida.....5952
Hudson, Gardner C.....4628
Hudson, Manley, O.....9602
Huebner, S. S.....7273
Huender, W.....12537
Huenekens, E. J.....15618
Hüsing, G.....15786
Huffel, G.....13034
Huffine, Sherman.....15084
Hug, Willibrord.....10080
Hugelmann, Karl Gottfried .9504
Hughes, Charles Evans.....861
Hughes, Helen.....4015
Hughes, James F.....13208
Hugueny, Louis.....13605
Huhn, R. von.....13838
Huizenga, Lee S.....13806
Hulbert, Archer Butler.....6117
Hull, Clark L.....15645
Hull, Robert...5933, 8976, 15881
Hulme, Harold.....4056
Hulshoff Pol, D. J.....12004
Hulsizer, Mary B.....8706
Hulst, Cornelia Steketee..12719
Humbert, R. L. *et al*.....14485
Humbla, Philibert.....164
Hume, William H.....6255
Humes, Elizabeth.....16156
Hummel, B. L.....15448
Humpheries, W. R....2678, 4483
Hung, Frederick.....5180
Hunt, Bishop C.....9251
Hunt, Harrison R.
.....5380, 8553, 13721
Hunt, Livingston.....11506
Hunt, R. N. Carew....1848, 2401
Hunter, Alfred C.....1347
Hunter, Arthur.....7976
Hunter, Byron.....4457
Hunter, Gilbert B.....4458
Hunter, Joel D.....3425
Hunter, Louis C.....14385
Hunter, M. H.....11898, 11908
Huntingford, G. W. B.
.....2180, 12498
Huntington, Ellsworth
.....3322, 11115, 13947
Hunyady, Franz.....8454
Hupka, Josef.....16658
Hurd, Archibald.....2461, 7029
Hurd, W. E.....8820
Hurdman, F. H.....6319
Hurlin, Ralph G.....15536
Hurlock, Elizabeth B.....9650
Hurst, Gerald.....9153
Hurwicz, Elias.....3256
Hussain, Z.....13507
Al Husseini, Jemel Bey....13516
Hussey, Roland.....2617
Huston, Bertram T.....4705
Hutchings, Richard H.....8693
Hutchins, Robert M.
.....1912, 5594, 10789, 15685
Hutchins, Wells A.....1491, 4459
Hutchinson, Horace G.....15158
Hutchinson, J. B.....5576
Hutson, J. B....2664, 4460, 6195
Huttenlocher, Friedrich...11129
Hutton, J. H.....12435
Hutton, W. H.....7540, 7688
Hutton, W. L.....16926
Huus, Randolph O..11987, 11988
Huxley, Aldous.....3127
Huysmans, C.....12807
Hyde, Charles Cheney.3229, 9592
Hyman, Albert S.....5474
Hyneman, Charles S.....10819

I

I. B.....8423
Iacopi, Giulio.....12671
Iacuzio, Raffaele.....12251
IAnchulev, B.....8096, 11886
IAvorskii, V. I.....8774
Ibn-abi-Shanab, M.....2561
Ichheiser, Gustav....5331, 16339
Iemolo, Arturo Carlo.....8283
Ifrâm, Sawiriyus.....11296
Ignatieff, M. W.....11836
Ignatius Ying-Ki.....14236
Ihlder, John.....16469
Ihrig, Karl.....10633
Ikbal Ali Shah.....16687
Ilg, Conrad.....13304
Iliffe, J. H.....3794
Il'inskii, G.....3668
Ilsley, L. C.....14898
Imhof, Ed.....8788
Imperatori, Giulio.....99
Imperatori, Ugo.....13685
Imrédy, Adalbert.....11799
Imrie, J. D.....6865
Ingberg, S. H.....1681
Inge, C.....10955
Inge, W. R.....5599
Ingenieur.....14654
Ingram, George H.
.....9113, 12763, 14254
Inman, Mary Louise.....9705
Innakei, Kel' da, Dimitriev .15756
Innes, A. Mitchell.....15543
Innis, Harold A.....476, 3578
Innoxius.....12125
Insolera, Filadelfo.....7265
Insull, Martin J.....10678
Invrea, Francesco.....13393
Ionesco-Dolj, J.....3167
Iongh, Miss J. de.....6049
Iorga, N. L.....262, 424
.....3992, 12040, 14168, 14172
Ippel, Albert.....12559
Ipsen, Gunther
.....3345, 14086, 15449
Irazeg.....7683, 10249, 10250
Irissari, Antonio M.....5678
Irisarri, José Miguel.....16260
Irmédi-Molnár, László.....3556
Irsay, Stephen d'.....2312, 2425
Irwin, J. O.....3480, 11091
Irwin, W. A.....2835
Isaac, Alfred.....11837
Isaacs, E. Joyce.....16928
Isaacs, Nathan.....555
Ischboldin, Boris.....945, 7092
Isham, Norman M.....12871
Ishihara, Shu.....10603
Ishirkov, A.....15980
Al-Iskandari, Ahmad.....4083
Islavin, L.....7572
Isopescu, Claudio.....423, 15895
Isopescu-Grecul, Constantin
.....16419
Israël, Edward L.....9813
Israël, V.....4461
Israeli, Nathan.....12186
Isteev.....14017
Istrati, Panait.....6834
IUr'evskiĭ, IU.....10862
IUzhnoĭ, K.....1952
Iványi, Béla.....4253
Ivens, Walter.....12538
Ivins, William M., Jr.....11302
Iyengar P. T. Srinivasa.....1206
Iyengar, S. Kesava.....1669
Izjumov, Alexander Fil.....6070

J

J.-M.....6788
J., R.....5038
Jaccarino, Augusto.....1492
Jack, E. M.....7291
Jackson, A. T.....5192
Jackson, A. V. Williams...12663
Jackson, Ernest Sandford..11401
Jackson, George L.....10971
Jackson, John H.....1682, 4879
Jackson, John W.....614
Jackson, Lewis E., *et al*....13807
Jacobi, Hermann.....244
Jacobi, Ludwig.....1906
Jacobs, Emma S.....3365
Jacobs, J. L.....6878
Jacobs, Nathan B.....16628
Jacobsohn, Hermann.....5861
Jacobson, Gustaf.....1367
Jacobsson, Per.....4779
Jacobsthal, P.....15810
Jacoby, F.....2278
Jaeger, Charles.....10354
Jaeger, Herman.....2502
Jaeger, Werner.....11270
Jaekel.....716
Jaekel, O.....3669
Järvinen, Kyösti.....4953
Jaffe, Bernard.....12746
Jahr, Herman M.....2064
Jakobovits, Tobias.....15838
Jakopin, Luigi.....10526
Jalabert, Louis.....2015, 5284
.....9035, 10243, 10879, 11484
Jalâl, Ibrâhim.....14230
James, Alfred P.....14386
James, Cyril F.....14705
James, D. M.....7786
James, E. W.....7359
James, Émile.....7990
James, Fleming.....15842
James, Gorton.....6345
James, Harlean.....5060
James, Henry F.....9911
James, Herman G.....4386
James, James Alton.....452
.....8755, 9114, 14387
James, Preston E.
.....11159, 12429, 13845
Jameson, J. F. (ed).....16011
Jamison, Evelyn.....9002
Jamot, E.....15558
Jane, C.....7698
Janet, Pierre.....8502
Janicsek, Stephan.....4057
Janin, R.....12609, 12664
Jankó, Ladislaus.....3795
Jankowski, Stefan.....8171
Jannaccone, Pasquale.....14486
Janne, Saverio.....10818
Jannelle, Ernest.....8131
Jannoti, Kurt.....14750
Janse, Olov.....3796
Jansma, T. S.....4058, 4059
Janstein, Elisabeth.....11939
Japikse, N.
.....6050, 6051, 7541, 7626

Jaquart, Camille....9877
Jaroszynski, Zdzisław Maurycy....12072
Jarratt, J. E....8298
Jarrier, P....11628
Jaschkowitz, Ernst Joachim....15056
Jasny, N.....4462, 4463, 9307, 14525
Jaszi, Oscar....11454
Jaubert, Maurice....12090
Jaworski, Wl. Leopold....13412, 16428
Jayne, Horace H. F...1144, 2326
Jayot, E....580
Jean, Charles-F...12575, 12576
Jeançon, J. A....1091
Jebb, Eglantyne....16946
Jecht, Horst....9143
Jeddeloh, Henry J....41
Jefferies, Zay....13070
Jefferson, Lorian P....12989
Jefferson, Mark..62, 3584, 13897
Jeffery, G. B....11097
Jeffrey, G. E....4114
Jehenne, Amiral....12813
Jemal Bey Al Husseini, *see* Al Husseini, Jemel Bey
Jemolo, Carlo Arturo....15964
Jenkins, C. W....7712
Jenkins, Edward C....5229
Jenkins, James F....7149
Jenkins, Richard L...7057, 7257
Jenkins, von....3145
Jenkinson, Sir Mark W.....1580, 2749
Jenks, Jorian E. F....4464
Jenks, Maurice....6688
Jenks, W. L....12882
Jenner, Edward....4101
Jenness, D....3654, 11179
Jennings, Edward G....15278
Jennings, L. D....1493
Jennings, W. Ivor....1862
Jensen, Adolph....2674
Jensen, Carl G....6346, 16183
Jensen, Jens P.....6672, 6673, 10659, 14994
Jensen, O....5501
Jensen, P....15835
Jensen, W. C....2675
Jentzsch, Walter H....14945
Jepsen, Alfred....8915
Jeremias, Joachim....8965
Jeserich, Kurt....9252
Jesness, O. B....16369
Jespersen, Johs....2676
Jespersen, Otto....13961
Jessup, Philip C.....3240, 6974, 6975
Jessup, R. F....3797
Jeter, Helen R....10, 3415
Jettmar, H. M....8882
Jewkes, John....9039
Jèze, Gaston...5029, 5030, 5031..5256, 8121, 8317, 9503, 15063
Jiménez de Asúa, Luis.....2023, 3430, 5452
Jirlow, Ragnar....165, 5739
Jk, J....717
Joachimi-Dege, Marie...10915
Joachimsen, Paul..11447, 12631
Job, H. S....8004
Jobbé-Duval, Emile....5740
Joël, Karl....8760
Jofé, B....3167
Joffe, J....11381
Joffe, M....13071
Johansen, Frederick A....11065
Johansson, Levi....166, 5741
John, V. K....2677
Johnson, A. W....3516
Johnson, Albert....13686
Johnson, Bertrand L....11618
Johnson, C. D....3146
Johnson, Douglas....7286
Johnson, E. R....6196
Johnson, Edgar A. J....12883
Johnson, Eleanor Hope...15649
Johnson, Emory R.....581, 582, 5590, 16196
Johnson, Ethel M....2972, 4894
Johnson, Everett....5335
Johnson, F. P....3863
Johnson, Fred R....3423, 15232
Johnson, Gerald W....8756
Johnson, H. M....5386, 8500
Johnson, Harlan....1604
Johnson, Harry Miles....15650
Johnson, J. R....5147
Johnson, John....15925
Johnson, Jotham....3774, 3864
Johnson, Lindley, Jr....3579
Johnson, Morris O....14836
Johnson, Raymond T....3058
Johnson, Roswell H....5360
Johnson, S. E....4465
Johnson, Samuel A....7713
Johnson, T. E....8424
Johnson, Violet....3147
Johnson, W. E....7761
Johnston, D. P....11576
Johnston, G. A....14877
Johnston, Henry Alan....10705
Johnston, James Hugo....1408
Johnston, Mary....5561
Johnston, P. E....1497
Johnston, Ruth Y....4345
Johnston-Saint, P....3818
Johnstone, E. R....8508
Johnstone, H....1261
Johnstone, Marjorie....11485
Joleaud, L....2185
Jolliffe, J. E. A....4016
Joly, R....3775
Jome, Hiram L....1445, 14946
Jónas, Elemér....3892
Jonasson, Al....8728
Jone, George J....13853
Jones, A....10375
Jones, A. H. M....2295
Jones, Albert P....3160, 13261
Jones, Arthur....6450
Jones, Arthur Robert....16793
Jones, Clarence F....110, 5677
Jones, E. G....1558
Jones, Sir Edgar R....13072
Jones, Edward Stafford...10575
Jones, Ernest....11032, 13791
Jones, Eugene Kinckle....8669
Jones, F. R....6197
Jones, Frederick C....1279
Jones, Grosvenor....1717, 1718
Jones, H. E....8513
Jones, Harold Ellis...5562, 7066
Jones, Homer....4730
Jones, Howard Mumford..15506
Jones, Howard P.....817, 6783, 8232
Jones, J. H....636, 4529.....4606, 11619, 11620, 13331
Jones, J. Walter....10059
Jones, Lewis Webster, *et al*..621
Jones, M. C....8513
Jones, Mark M....14638
Jones, O. Garfield....6847
Jones, Ralph C....11909
Jones, Thomas R....4588
Jones, Vernon....2090, 5440
Jones, Virginia A....8707
Jones, W. R....8653
Jones, Walter B....15046
Jones, Wynn....9640
Jongh, B. H. de....7261
Joosting, J. G. C....8977
Jordan, Edwin O....8654
Jordan, Floyd....3366
Jordan, H. W....6320
Jordan, Henry D....5992
Jordan, Howard....3356
Jordan, J. P....14916, 16348
Jore, M....16474
Jorga, N. S., *see* Iorga, N. S.
Jorgensen, J. Hassing....13541
Jose, Arthur....5361, 16430
José Théry....3168
Josefson, Hyman....8376
Josephs, N. Henry....5285
Josephson, H. B....2678, 7797
Josephy, Berthold....3543
Jouffanault, Comt....2562
Jourda, Pierre....14212
Jouvenel, H. de....3279
Jovanovic, J....5117
Jovanovie, Viktor....9074
Judd, Neil M....11180
Judd, Orrin R....6347
Jude, René....16772
Judeich, W....3776
Judik, Josef....2882
Jüngst, E....2718, 2719, 2720
Jürgens, Adolf....16853
Jugie, M....10096, 12632
Jugow, A....15014
Juhász, Koloman....7502
Juhos, Lewis....10376
Julien, G....3692
Julihn, C. E....13051
Jullian, Camille..2250, 5878, 9674
Jullian, René....15960
Jumperz, Max....3272
Juncker, Alfred....11298
Junckerstorff, Kurt..6893, 13394
Jung, Carl G....16773
Jung, Edgar J....16500
Jung, Guido....10466
Jungwirth, Heinrich....12487
Junior....6491
Junod, Edouard....10930
Junod, Henri A....3693
Juntke, Fritz....14332
Jusselin, Maurice..11345, 12720
Justiz, F. Carrera....16898
Jüzi, Bandali....325

K

K., A....16879
K., C. de, *see* Kownacki, C. de
K., D....7847, 16899
K., D. B....10706
K., T. V....8192
Kabaktchiev, C....13370
Kachorovsky, K. R....7668
Kádár, L. Levente....9341
Kadečka, Ferdinand....5165
Kadlec, J. M....6805
Kadmi-Cohen....922
Kähler, J....9603
Källström, Viking....2883
Kaerst, J....5848
Kässbacher, Max....15436
Kagarov, Eugen (Kagaroff, Kagarow).....3640, 3641, 3709, ...5713, 5714, 12488, 12516
Kahan, Dr....7542
Kahn, Ernst....16794
Kahn, Fritz...8544, 11614, 13165
Kahn, S....11052
Kahra, E....14947
Kailas Narain Haksar....10355
Kaim, Julius Rud....8529
Kairophylas, Kostas...425, 2554
Kaiser, Beatrice....5536
Kaiser, J. W....8624
Kaiser-Harnisch, Margarete.....14906
Kalbenbeyer, Erwin Guido..5425
Kale, V. G....6198, 7764
Kalecki, M....10405
Kalén, Joh....5742, 5743
Kalijarvi, Thorsten....6963
Kalinin, I. M....9998
Kalinka, Ernst....1198
Kalinowski, P....2932
Kallas, Oskar....7406
Kallbrunner, Hermann....1494
Kallbrunner, Josef....11346
Kalliavas, Aristom....3041
Kalmár, Gusztáv....1247
Kalnin, Klara....10377
Kalpus, B....9715
Kaltenborn, H. V....6976
Kalveram, Wilhelm....13864
Kambe, M....4970, 11910
Kamenetzki, Paul....15544
Kamyshan....9479
Kanân, Tawfiq....11470
Kandel, M....4017
Kando, Kas'ian....14018
Kane, Francis Fisher....16569
Kann, E....5148, 9349.....10406, 14779, 14796
Kannegieter, J. L....14314
Kanner, Heinrich....11529
Kanner, Leo....11243
Kantak, K....3966
Kantasky, Karl....13524
Kantor, Emanuel....894
Kantor, J.-R....8489
Kantorovich, A....7686
Kantorovich, V....14966
Kantorowicz, E....10127
Kantorowicz, Hermann.....6894, 8944
Kaouchanski, D. M....5024
Kapeliush, F....1953
Kaplan, Chaim....11259
Kaplan, M. B....12830
Kapp, E....10046
Karadze-Iskrov, N. P....13441
Karácsonyi, Johann....4018
Karakashly, K....8772
Karasek-Langer, Alfred...11215
Karius, C. H....11117
Karklin, M. M....9480
Karl, János....12393
Karpathios, Emmanuel I....1381
Karpinski, Louis C...5887, 13898
Karpinski, Z....16285
Karpman, Ben..8661, 9767, 12267
Karpovich, Michael....12831
Karslake, J. B. P....4060
Karve, D. K....16854
Kasanof, David R....14733
Kasatkin, Peter....12235
Kasch, August....14979
Kashev, S. G....7798
Kashyap, S. R....13921
Kasiński, K....14526
Kaspers, W....1364
Kassel, Charles....7102
Kastler, Norman M....3397
Kataoka, W. T....4821
Katona, Georg....4561, 4562
Kats, P....7895
Katscher, Leopold....6166
Kattentidt, Ilse....9323
Katz, David....6443
Katz, Wilbur Griffith....16448
Katzenelensohn, J. L....2267
Kauffman, Erle....13035
Kauffmann, Fr....8990
Kaufmann, Ezekiel....410
Kaufmann, Felix....16707
Kaufmann, M....622, 6405
Kaun, Alexander....16535
Kauschansky, David M.....772, 776, 13395
Kausche, G. A....12377
Kavanaugh, Francis B....16570
Kawada, Shiro....491
Kawakami, K. K...5286, 8472, 9528, 9617, 16703
Kaysenbrecht, Richard....8097
Kayser, Dr....16964
Kayser, Curt....13808
Kayser, P. A....3730
Kazanim, M....6532
Keane, Vincent....13574
Kearns, Thomas P....4883
Kearny, Thomas....11507
Keast, Lewis....9019
Kecskeméti, Paul....477
Keeler, Leonarde....15253
Keenleyside, Hugh L....1328
Keens, Thomas....4607
Keershaw, John B. C....4679
Kees, Hermann....2264, 3744
Keesecker, Ward W....6918
Kefauver, Estes....9509
Keffer, Ralph....2846
Kehr, P....1252, 12349
Kehrer F....16976
Keigwin, Charles A....8155
Keijser, J. L. M. de..2206, 3637
Keimer, Ludwig....15816
Keiser, Günther....9324
Keith, Sir Arthur....7389
Keith, Berriedale....8164
Keith, Clifford Charles....6533
Kel'in, F. V....7003
Keleher, W. A....10283
Kelényi, B. Otto....4102
Keller, A....15939
Keller, Carlos, R....2927
Keller, Heinrich....3330
Keller, Karl....8299
Kelley, C. F....4530
Kelley, Truman L....14
Kelley, W. G....6287
Kellner, Arturo....2523
Kellock, Harold....10993
Kellogg, C. W....14970
Kellogg, Louise Phelps.....4346, 7372
Kellogg, Paul U....9624.....9800, 13775, 14948, 16356
Kelly, Isabel T....15763
Kelsen, Hans....16431
Kelso, Robert W.....3423, 15577, 15578
Kelso, Ruth....11347
Kemaleddin Sami Pasha....812
Kemali, I....14360
Kemény, Georg....2884, 16556
Keményffi, Johann....9388
Kemmerer, Edwin Walter..6481
Kempf, Grover A....3297
Kampouroglous, Dem. Gr....273
Kendrick, M. Slade....6674
Kennedy, D. D....13130
Kennedy, Donald Gilbert..3731
Kennedy, H. M....1863
Kennedy, M. D....952, 6288
Kennedy, Margaret....13679

Kennedy, W. P. M.....15057
Kensit, H. E. M.....2162
Kent, Arthur H.....1847
Kent, Muriel.....6705, 10157
Kenworthy, J. M.....13658
Kenyon, Ruth.....5916
Ker, W. P.....15325
Keralaputra.....6755
Kerék, Michael
.....1808, 4943, 12990
Kerensky, A.....11550
Kermode, P. M. C...3798, 15765
Kern.....15233
Kern, C. E.....1670
Kern, Fritz.....1, 11216, 15787
Kern, Léon.....4019
Kern, Otto.....5833
Kerner, Robert J.....4143
Kernion, George C. H.....14388
Kerr, Henry F.....4115
Kerr, Lydia.....14890
Kerr, Philip
.3255, 5295, 8455, 13659, 15353
Kershaw, John B. C.
.....623, 7941, 12058
Kersten, A.....13036
Kersten, Ulrich.....8279
Keschner, M.....8662
Kessler, Gerhard.....15484
Kester, R. B.....6348
Kestner, Hermann.....16880
Ketcham, E. H.....13396
Keyes, Clinton W.....3865, 3866
Keynes, J. M.
.....624, 4988, 11634, 15302
Keys, C. R.....1605
Keyser.....517
Keyser, J. L. M. de.....5715
Key-Smith, Francis Scott..12884
Khaidara, V.....16518
Khalfin, V.....16912
Khan, Shafaat Ahmad.....11477
Kharizanov, Iv.....16409
Khata, E.....16465
Kheifets, L.....9210
Kheraskov, P.....8277
Khontgarian, A.....12832
Khoroshikh, P. P.....147
Khristov Kiril.....7086
Khuda Bukhsh, S...11357, 16531
Khudiakov, M.....3627
Al-Khūri, Fāris.....5684
Khusrau, Amir.....14119
Kidd, A. M.....6895
Kidd, Margt. H.....10771
Kidder, A. V.....3622, 7377, 9946
Kidner, Thomas B.....11051
Kidson, E.....4466
Kidston, G.....9020
Kiefer, G. L.....12303
Kielstra, J. C.....7079, 16072
Kiendl.....6199
Kierski, Kazimierz.....16688
Kiersted, Wynkoop.....3211
Kiessling, O. E.....9211
Kifer, R. S.....2668, 10380
Kiffner, Fritz.....185
Kigelmann, S.....10131
Kiktev, A.....5934
Kilduff, F. W.....1606
Kimball, Charles Dean.....1409
Kimball, Ingalls.....2769
Kinard, C. H.....1607
Kinberg, Olav.....8643
Kindaichi, Kyosuke.....5687
Kindel, Daniel J.....4880
King, Eric T.....16240
King, Frances.....7232
King, George C.....10498
King, J. S.....4450, 16094
King, R. W.....2821
King, Tom.....10768
King, Willford I.
.....10604, 11883, 14861, 16197
King, William.....15873
Kingsley, F. C.....492
Kinlach, J. P.....13575
Kipps, J.....9308
Kirby, Mrs. Chester.....15958
Kirby, George H.....9821
Kirby, W.-M.....11411
Kirby, Sir Woodburn.....6349
Kirchesisen, Fr. M.....4199
Kirchwey, George W..3424, 9831
Kirdetsov, G.....1954, 10863
Kirkland, Burt P.....16123
Kirkland, Winifred.....1740
Kirkpatrick, Clifford.....15646
Kirkpatrick, E. L....10955, 16827
Kirkpatrick, S. D.....535
Kirkpatrick, W. H.....487
Kirpotin, V.....16708
Kirsanov, V.....14019
Kisch, C. H.....14797, 14798
Kis'liakoú, IAn.....4467
Kisléghi-Nagy, Dionys....12940
Kiss, Ferenc.....12401
Kiss, Lajos.....11139
Kiss, Ludwig.....3799
Kiss, Stephan.....3998, 15450
Kissell, Mary Lois.....154
Kist, J. M.....13213
Kist, Johannes.....8978
Kitson, Harry Dexter.....13294
Kitto, F. H.....5668
Kittredge, Joseph, Jr..2709, 4514
Kjellberg, Sven T.....5744
Klaffenbach, G.....12590
Klages, K. H.....11579, 13950
Klaiber, Ludwig.....3942
Klauder, G.....14655
Klawa, Anna.....6608
Klebs, Herbert.....13073
Kleigweg de Zwaan, J. P.
.....12531, 13981
Klein, Arthur J.....12236
Klein, D. B.....9642
Klein, E.....7663
Klein, Eberhard.....7559
Klein, Ernst.....9999
Klein, Helmut.....9309
Klein, Joseph J.....562
Klein, Samuel.....8916
Kleiner.....3148
Kleinhaus, Ardienus.....11372
Kleinschmidt, H. E.....15619
Kleintjes, Ph.....791
Kleinwächter, Friedrich F. G.
.....7004, 7042
Klenck, Wilhelm.....12489
Klepzig, Vollrath.....14980
Klesse, Max.....8456, 13700
Klibansky, Raymond..1235, 1262
Klimecký, Vl.....1703
Kline, George M....12268, 13792
Klinghoffer, Hans.....16596
Klingner, Friedrich.....3893
Kliuchnikov, IU.....1967
Klockhoff, O.....15769
Klopp, Henry I.....8694
Klotz Alfred.....15855
Klotzbach, Arthur.....1559
Kluckhohn, Frank L.....16528
Klucki, Ludwig.....2907
Kluge, Kurt.....12560
Klumker, Christian J.
.....10972, 12093, 13576
Kluyver, C. A.....875, 876
Knapp, F. V.....1096
Knebworth, Viscount.....5132
Knecht, Marcel.....7044
Kneeland, Natalie.....694
Kneier, Charles M...9510, 13471
Kneipp, L. F.....11608
Knibbs, G. H.....9692
Knight, Bruce W.....9474, 16052
Knight, Edgar W.....16012
Knight, Helen.....8625
Knight, Melvin M.....1463
Knoche, W.....2176, 7032
Knöpfler, Josef Franz.....1263
Knoeppel, C. E.....13107
Knop, W.....13577
Knopf, Olga.....8667, 9725
Knowlton, Daniel C.....7268
Knox, Sir Alfred.....411
Knox, Charles F.....13171
Knox, Dudley W.....3176
Kober, Adolf.....7618
Kobligk, Helmuth.....7804
Koch, Elers.....13037
Koch, Fritz E.....10432
Koch, Julie.....12759
Koch, W.....1216
Koechlin, Raymond.....1231
Koechlin, René.....6289
Koed, Holger.....10433
Köhler, Günther.....7287
Köhler, Ludwig.....8917
Köhler, Walther.....1236, 3967
Koehne, Karl.....2219
König, Ed.....10037
Koens, A. J.....5607, 9176
Koepfle, Leo G.....13172
Koepp, Friedrich.....2260
Körbler, Djuro.....10214
Körner, Alois.....9498
Körner, Josef.....2530
Koeseter, Melvin J.....3161
Koessler, Maximilien.....15060
Kogutowicz, Károly.....3557
Kohler, Giorgio.....1653
Kohn, Eugene.....9741
Kohn, Hans.....890, 12243
Kohn, Stanisław.....9886
Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst....11412
Koht, Halvdan
.....4095, 10151, 11329
Kokovtzoff, W.....4273
Kolb, J. H....7117, 10955, 16828
Kolbe, Walther.....221, 8933
Kolchin, Morris.....6577
Koles, George S.....8193
Kolff, G. H. van der.....11887
Kollar, Robert.....13342
Kolnai, Aurel.....1972
Komaritsyn, F. G.....7422
Komorowski, Władysław....419
Kon, P.....11382
Kondrat'ev, N. B.....14487
Kondu, Tsutomu.....11092
Konkoly Thege, Julius....11577
Konogorov, P. F.....3555
Konopczynski, Ladislas....10213
Konow, Sten.....206, 1287
Konradi, E.....2679
Konstantin, Horna.....3867
Konstantinopol'skiĭ, M.....5849
Konstantinović, V. St.....3021
Kopczyński, Jan....11951, 15198
Kopellowitz, Jehudah.....8545
Koperzhinc'skiĭ, K.
.....1029, 3670, 12472
Kopf, Edwin W.....3478, 11772
Kopp, Vilma.....8425
Koppelmann.....9950
Koppers, P. Wilh.....7421
Koppers, Wilhelm
.....159, 160, 15788
Koralnik, I.....16927
Korichoner, Franz.....10864
Korker, A.....7005
Korkisch, Hubert.....6467
Kornev, N.....10676, 10677
Kornfeld, Ivo.....8019
Kornfeld, Móric.....13321
Korniszewski, F.....5321
Kornmann, Erich.....8791
Korns, John H.....5475
Korovin, E.....8475, 13617
Korsch, Karl.....1041, 10189
Korsinska, S.....10034
Kortenhorst, L. G.....11781
Korvin-Krukovskaia, T.....3710
Koschaker, Paul.....10036
Kose, Jaroslav.....6977
Kosiol, Erich.....4608
Koslar, Hans.....15507
Kossow, Karl.....1434
Kostić, Laza M.....37
Kothe, A.....16571
Kotilainen, V. A.....6236
Kotliarevsky, S. A.....6321
Kotok, E. I.....1517
Kotov, V.....14767
Koughan, A. B.....1509
Kourilas, Eulogios.....12840
Kovács, Alois.....13701
Kovács, Norbert.....13702
Kováts, Ference.....4020
Kovero, M.....9878
Kovrig, Béla..11044, 14768
Kowalski, Zygmunt.....7503
Kownacki, C. de
.....1719, 6165, 9612
....10356, 11655, 11899, 13239
Kozák, J. B.....8588
Kozhukharov, K. D.....15981
Koz'min, I. I.....12517
Koz'min, N. N.....186
Krabbe, Ludvig.....13618
Kracht, Ernst.....2045
Kraeger, F. W.....4629
Kraeling, C. H.....5897
Kraeling, E. G.....8918
Krämer, Augustin.....3642
Kraemer, Erich
.....7799, 12991, 11888, 16157
Kraft, Julius
.....8490, 10901, 13397
Kraft, Salomon.....12633
Krahe, Hans.....235
Krahelska, Halina.....10973
Kraiker, W.....15817
Krakesova, Mary.....16947
Krase, Norman W.....1560
Krasil'nikov, M. P....2012, 5626
Krasnowa, N.....14049
Krause, Allen K.....5476
Krause, Fritz.....12473
Krause ,Wolfgang.....5862
Krausky, W. S.....5322
Krauss, G.....11134
Krautter, Otto.....16738
Krawulski, L.....14713
Krebs, Albert.....5510
Krebs, Norbert.....2148
Krebs, William S.....13131
Krebs, Willy.....1809
Kredel, Otto.....10765
Kreĭnovich, E. A.....5768
Kreitz, Maria.....49
Kremer.....12231
Kremleva, T.....16913
Kreps, T. J.....14456
Krestnikoff, N.....9832
Kretschmann, Jenny Griziotti
.....1728
Kretschmer, Erika.....222
Kretschmer, Ernst...9702, 16977
Kretschmer, Konrad.....12372
Kretschmer, Paul.....14068
Kretzschmar, Johannes....3367
Kreuzkam, Dr.....1464
Krey, A. C.....5585, 13854
Krieger, Herbert W....127, 3655
Krischnamachariu, C. R...14234
Kristensen, Marius.....9003
Krivtsov, S.....13878, 15697
Kroeber, A. L.....3656
Kroeger, Harry W...6735, 16449
Krogmann, Willy.....392
Kroll, Hubert.....3694
Kroll, Wilhelm.....236, 8897
Kromphardt, Wilhelm.....14457
Kronfeld, Arthur
.....11060, 16751, 16965
Kronheimer, Wilhelm.....16198
Krosnick, David A.....9768
Krucker, H.....12378
Krueger, M. E.....2710
Kruijt, P. J.....7081
Krumbhaar, Edward B.....14243
Krzeczkowski, K.....4280
Krzywicki, Ludomir
.....1983, 2046, 5716
Krzyzanowski, Wit.....6482
Ksenofontov, G. V.....187
Kubelka, Vaclav.....6290
Kubjak, N.....7800
Kučera, B.....6964
Kuchler.....583
Kuczynski, Robert R.....13703
Kübler, K.....3777
Kühn, F.....12456
Kühn, Franz....1080, 2177, 8826
Kühn, Friedrich.....778
Kühn, Hanna.....5336
Kühn, Herbert.....11245
Kühn, Lenore.....15389
Kühnast, E.....16855
Kühne, Alfred.....3528
Künkel, Fritz.....9751, 16811
Kuenzel, Myra W.....2037
Kürbs, Friedrich.....10625
Kuffler, Arthur.....6291
Kugener, M. A.....3985
Kuhberg.....9707
Kuhl, Ernest.....1280
Kuhlmann, F.....8733
Kuhn, Gottfried.....8919, 12580
Kuhne, Theo.....3368
Kukiel, Marjan.....4281
Kukk, A.....8090
Kulczycki, Ludwig.....16410
Kullmann, Gustav.....15485
Kulp, C. A.....1683, 2847
Kulp, Daniel H.....13871
Kumaniecki, K.....3968
Kumarappa, Jagadisan M...6406
Kumayd, Michel S.....2413
Kummer, Fritz.....2978
Kunkmann, Karl.....906
Kunst.....3149
Kunst, J.....10010
Kunz, Josef L.....8163
Kunze, O.....8757
Kunzru, Pandit Hriday Nath
.....9523
Kupczyk, Edwin.....4563
Kuperman, IA.....11800
Kupperman, Leon.....12041
Kurd 'Ali, Muhammad..326, 426
Kurilo, G.....6675
Kurkus, J. 7935, 10378
Kutz, A. K.....1024
Kusano, Eisaburo....6292, 6630
Kuskova, E.....8644
Kuthy, Alexander.....16856
Kutschabsky, W.....16699

Kutscher, G. W., Jr. 5323
Kuttner, Max 329
Kutz, C. W. 9289
Kuvin, Leonard 10342, 13209
Kuykendall, John M. 10284
Kuznets, Simon 1446, 3489, 13287, 16053
Kwistkowski, E. 536
Ky, Wang King 13494
Kyd, J. G. 4744
Kyle, W. M. 9628
Kyriazes, N. G. 2444

L

L. 14751
L., H. 16375
L., H. B. 7801
L., M. 8377
L., M. S. 13398
L., O. 2531, 12823
Laakmann, H. 3102
Laar, A. van 10128
La Baume, W. 132
Labazov 16537
Labine, Alfred C. 16916
Laborde, Fernand 4421, 6167, 6200
Labouret, Henri 2156 3092, 5758, 11140, 14488 14862, 15047, 15303, 16471
La Brière, Yves de 1960, 2437 3268, 4125, 10833, 10850, 10874
Labriola, Arturo 4410, 8599, 11926
Labriolle, P. de 11277
Lacalle, Tomás de 15528
La Chance, Vernobn 2476
La Chapelle, F. de 3687
Lachapelle, Georges 3022, 15007
Lacharrière, J. Ladreit de 7339
Lacher, J. H. A. 14389
Lachner, Hugo 13444
Lachs, Feliks 13606
Laclau, Narciso C. 8401
Lacombe, George 5898, 12634, 12635, 12636
Lacoste, E. 2314
La Coste-Messelière, P. de 3778
Lacour-Gayet, Georges 2503, 2504
Ladas, Constantine P. 3308
Ladas, Stephen B. 3219
Laday, Stefan 13589
Ladewick, Esther 958
Ladyženskij, A. 12490, 15048
Ladyzhenskiĭ, A. M. 7423
Laesecke, W. 10634
La Farge, John 10285
Laffan, R. G. D. 15975
Laffranchi, Lodovico 3894
LaFollette, Robert 6118
Lafon, Arthur 1654
Lafon, Roger 12786
Lafond, Georges 10890
Laforest, Robert 8783
Laforge 13305
Laforgue, Pierre 12252
Lafrante, Homero Viteri 14423
Lafue, Pierre 6835
La Fuehte, Hector M. de 5447
La Fuye, C. Allotte de 15834
Lagier, Camille 210
Lagoda, Jan 2680, 7802
Lagovsky, I. 8610, 8611
Lagrange, M.-J. 14087, 14134
La Grotte, Michel de 1931
Laidler, F. W. 3695
Laidler, Harry W. 13573, 14612, 16068
Laing, B. M. 15191
Laing, James T. 9677
Laird, Donald A. 1763
Laird, J. M. 4731
Laistner, M. L. W. 12637
Lakatos, R. 11146
Lake, H. Coote 12474
Laki, Gejza 3013
Laky, Desider 13704
Lala Lajpat Rai 3312
Lamase, Martial de Pradel de 2493
La Massuë, Hubert de 8466
Lamb, Jefferson D. H. 9433
Lambert, Édouard 9494, 16643
Lambrino, S. 223, 3779
Lameire, Irénée 358
Lammens, Henri 216, 4287
LaMont, T. E. 11586
Lamont, Thomas W. 13355
Lamouche, L. 4288
Lamoureux, Lucien 8330
Lampadarios, E. N. 10974
Lampen, E. 10004, 12406
Lampen, Willibrord 2341
Lampert, John T. 9586
Lampis, Giuseppe 8210
Lamprecht, Arno 6152
Lampson, Godfrey Locker 2342
Lampugnani, Giuseppe 8810
Lancaster, Lane W. 6831 6896, 8354, 11080, 11973
Lançon, de 4187
Lanctot, Gustave 1329, 4171, 7592, 7593
Land, Dr. 16914
Land, Theodora E. 7208
Landa, José, et al. 5453
Landau, Boris 13442
Landau, H. 11383
Landauer, Carl. 6153, 7983, 7984
Landauer, Edmond 13108
Lander, C. H. 4531, 6256
Landgraf, Artur 5899, 11312 12635, 12636, 12638, 14151
Landis, James 10782
Landkof, S. 13542
Landman, J. H. 13855
Landman, Jacob Henry 7110, 13399
Landmann, Edith 14458
Landmann, Heinz 14878
Landmann, Julius 10538, 14527
Landmeter, Fr. 84
Landolfi, Amalio 8457
Landon, Charles E. 12418, 12424
Landy, Lucien 9057
Landy, M. W. 4971
Landry, Adolphe 15146
Lane, C. H. 13863
Lane, E. W. 13917
Lane, Winthrop D. 9833
Lanerolle, Perry de 2635
Langdon, S. 15805, 15806, 15836
Langdon-Davies, John 7072
Lange 16905
Lange, F. 2178
Lange, Johannes 16966
Lange, Karl 4241
Langeluttig, Albert 15085
Langer, William L. 7669, 7670, 15982
Langfeld, Herbert S. 3409
Langhans, Viktor 1281
Langhans-Ratzeburg, Manfred 16673
Langle, Paul Fleuriot de 2505
Langlois 6028
Langlois, N. E. 2560
Langmaid, Stephen I. 8194
Langrod, Rudolf 4972, 12075, 12083
Langworthy, Jessica L. 16893
Lanham, W. B. 4448
Lansac, Maurice (ed) 14291
Lansburgh, Alfred 9325, 9365, 9443
Lanzac de Laborie, de 7609, 12787
Lanzillo, Agostino 14837
Lanzisera, Francesco 14272
Lapie, P. O. 8331
Laporte, W. de 11022
Lapp, John A. 16602
Lapradelle, Albert de 3110, 13599
Lapshin, I. 9761
Larequi, J. 16644, 16645
Larg, D. G. 6029
La Rivière, R. Dujarric de 16978
Larkin, Sydney 5149
La Roche, Commandant de 6030
La Rochefoucauld, Francois de 363
Laros, Matthias 16756
Larrabee, Harold A. 4200
Larsen, Karen 9115
Larsen, Sophus 3544, 13890
Larsen, Werner 4630, 10452
Larson, Frans August 13173
Larson, Henrietta M. 14186
Larson, Henrietta M. (tr. & ed) 9116
Larson, John A. 7188
Larsson, H. L. 11217
LaRue, W. G. 1608
Lašas, Vl. 10000
Lasberg, L. 9778
Lasch, L. Earle 6736
La Serre, M. de 16126
Lashly, Arthur V. 15234
Laski, Harold J. 766, 5092, 6706 9144, 12055, 13501, 13502
Lasky, Moses 6737
Lassalle, M. 4564
Lasseray, André 9056
Lasserre, Georges 13295
Lasserre, Pierre 8784
Lasswell, Harold D. 5555, 8726, 10911
Last, Aaron 12068
Last, Hugh 3895
Lastkowski, Ernst 10205
László, M. 11147
La Taille, Maurice de 7504
Latcham, Ricardo E. 3660, 12482
Latimer, Murray W. 8683, 11873
La Torre, Michele 8136
Latouche, Robert 293, 4021
Latron, A. 7738, 10724
Latten, Willy 8562
Lattes, Alessandro 11348
Lattes, Leone 12237
Lattimer, J. E. 4468
Lattimore, Owen 15718
Lau, Robert Frederick 3969
Laubenstein, Paul Fritz 5432
Lauck, Lee G. 2792, 9282
Lauer, A. 9769
Lauer, Jean-Phillippe 3745
Laufenburger, Henry 1465, 1466, 1561, 4411
Laufer, Alfred 11842
Laufer, Berthold 14262
Laufke, Franz 16420
Laughton, L. G. Carr 4154
Laun, J. F. 263
Launay, Louis de 12788
Laurand, L. 10060
Laurent, Gustave 2506
Laurent, J. 3986
Laurent, Joseph Fr. 12665
Laurent, P. Valérien 12639
Laurent, V. 10107, 10111, 12640, 14152
Laurent-Eynac 11722
Laurentie, J. 16882
Lauro, Raffaele di 8239, 8332, 16489
Lauterpacht, H. 16659
Lauvrière, Émile 4172
Lauzanne, Stefan 895
Lavagnini, Bruno 14109
La Valée Poussin, Louis de 15770
Lavauden, L. 14574
Laveleye, de 7886
Lavergne, Bernard 9438
Lavergne, Géraud 2343
Lavergne, de 7887
Lavery, Thomas C. 6350
Lavignes, Henri 2859
Laviosa, Antonio 7043
Lavis, F. 4631
Lavrin, Janko 8979
Lawler, Lilliam B. 3896, 3897
Lawrence, Bishop 5477
Lawrence, David 14639
Lawrence, John 13296
Lawrence, Joseph Stagg 2908, 14799, 16095
Laws, Robert 5407
Lawson, Evald B. 9117
Lawson, F. H. 8945
Lawton, C. L. 9366
Lay, Chester F. 2770
Lay, George C. 1868
Layman, Geoffrey 8287
Layton, W. T. 733
Lazarev, V. 4822
Lazarevich, P. 9202
Lazarsfeld, Paul 3487
Leach, Glen C. 11611
Leader, Herman 1410
Leake, P. D. 6351, 7896
Learned, E. P. 4706
Lebeaupin, Alf 4061
Lebedev, V. 761, 9481
Lebedeva, V. 274
Lebedinskiĭ, B. I. 12518
Lebel, Roland 6095
Lebhar, Godfrey M. 13195
LeBlanc, Thomas J. 930
Lebon, J. 7505
Lebreton, Jules 5879, 5975, 10081
Lebrun, Albert 13474, 16674
Lebzelter, Viktor 102, 173 174, 175, 1122, 3696
Lecharpentier, Georges 9444
Lechartier, Georges 5257
Lechtape, Heinrich 9629
Lecomte, G. 2116
Le Conte, René 5041, 8795
Lecoq, M. 2563, 11112
Le Cour Grandmaison 10891
Lec-Zapartowicz, Józef 14528
Lederer, Emma 4022
Lederer, Max 657
Lednicki, Aleksender 12176
Lednicki, W. 1376
Ledos, E.-G. 14292
Lee, Adah L. 16214
Lee, Frank 16286
Lee, Frederic Edward 2909, 14800
Lee, Frederic P. 822
Lee, H. 2948
Lee, Ivy 15326
Lee, John J. 1016
Lee, John K. 3579
Lee, John Thomas 10286
Lee, L. H. 5478
Lee, Mabel Barbee 10975
Lee, Porter 2040
Lee, R. W. 13400
Lee, Virgil P. 1704, 7803, 9367
Lee, Walter W. 3484, 15559
Leebrick, K. C. 16700
Leeds, E. Thurlow 3610
Leeds, Morris E. 8080
Leemann, Walter 12394
Lees, Sir William Clare 9310
Leete, Charles H. 4347
Lefebvre, G. 6031
Lefkowitz, David 10168
Lefranc, Georges 9058
Lefranc, Jean 6032, 16498
Le Gallo, Emile 357
Legatus 12199
Legendre, A. 15354
Léger, A. 5757
Léger, Augustin 12116
Legge, Alexander 9177, 14529, 16096, 16097
Legge, R. W. 12464
Legge, Thomas Morison 4881
Le Goffic, Charles 15961
Legrain, L. 7435, 7436
Legras, J. 4397
Legros, J. 16098
Lehfeldt, Bernhard 2860
Lehman, Harvey C. 6589, 8512 8557, 10903, 10913, 12238
Lehmann, E. W. 492
Lehmann, Edv. 10158
Lehmann, Fritz 9350
Lehmann, Gerhard 15369
Lehmann, Hans 7198
Lehmann, Herbert 13927
Lehmann, M. R. 478, 14656
Lehmann, Paul 1253
Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. 1030, 5769
Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert 12457
Lehuraux, Léon 11141, 14361
Leibholz, Gerhard 8168
Leicester, C. M. 1047
Leicht, Pier Silverio 8626, 16415
Leichter, Otto 14459
Leiding, Johanna 15596
Leigh, Margaret M. 5993
Leigh, Roy E. 6257
Leighton, Leon 6765
Leikin, D. 13473
Leikin, E. 14460
Leinau, Dr. 518
Leipoldt, C. Louis 11023
Leismann, Albert 2531
Leiss, August 14110
Leith, C. K. 4532, 6258
Lejarza, P. Fidel de 12760
Le Jour, L. 919
Lekkerkerker, C. 5770, 7302, 8367
Leland, Simeon E. 1821 1822, 3014, 14995, 14996
Lelli, Carlo 10407
Lemaire, Andre 5021
Leman, Auguste 2344
Le Méhariste 16675
Lemieux, R. 3050
Lemmel, Dr. 4515
Lemmel, H. 14575, 14613
Lemoine, Robert-J. 9253
Lemy, Pierre, *et al.* 4589
Lénárt, Georg. 1913
Le Neveu, C. A. 11738
Leng, Charles W. 453
Lenhart, Walter B. 13074

Lenin, N.....5075, 7743
Lenoir, Raymond.....359
Lent, Dr.....14917
Lentner, Egon von.....8146
Lenz, Fritz
.....3305, 3323, 5337, 15432
Léon, Chabrol.....5706
Leon, G.N.....11900
Leon, Harry Joshna
.....8892, 8946, 8947, 10061
Leon, Luis L.....12035
Léonard, André.....2151
Léonard, H.....851
Leonard, Irving A.....16037
Leong, Y. S.....4760, 13219
Leonov, N.....959
Leonovich, M.....10803
Leontief, Wassily.....2088
Lepecki, B.....13692
Lepecki, M. B.....12141
Lepelletier, F.....6469
Lépiney, J. de,.....9931
Lepointe, Gabriel.....5022
Le Port, P.....8806
Lepp, A.....8589, 13745
Lepper, G. H.....12042
Lerbscher, August.....14390
Lerche, Friedrich.....4960
Lerner, Franz.....2533
Leroux, Emmanuel.....8491
LeRoy, J.-H.....12415
Leroy, Jean Ch.....13588
Le Roy, Marcel.....10190
Lescoffier, Jean.....2544
Lescohier, D. D.....10605
Lescure, Jean.....9334, 6756
Leser, Albert.....10790
Lesley, Lewis B.....2593
Leslie, J. H.....4155, 4348
....11480, 11499, 14213, 14273
Lesne, E.....1237
Le'sniewska, Marja.....8378
Lesnovskii, V.....9178
Lesný, V.....5867
Lesort, André.....8991, 12789
Lessard, Alphonse.....2075
Lesser, Alexander.....5723
Lestapis, Samuel de.....6470
Lestchinsky, Jakob.....11384
Lestien, G.....16042
Lestrade, G. P.....14001
Le Suffleur, A. David
.....10022, 14036
Leszik, Andor.....4062
Leti, Giuseppe.....14324
Letonnelier, G.....80, 7543
Le Troquer, Yves.....13619
Leturia, Pedro.....12764
Leube, Hans.....339
Leubuscher, Charlotte.....13343
Leuilliot, P.....9059, 10159
Leung, George Kin.....1390
Leuze, Oscar.....10062
Levainville, J.....4680
Levare.....3575
Levasti, Arrigo.....3970
Leveson, W. E.....5258
Lévi, Abel.....13262
Levi, Ezio.....294
Levi, I. G.....7942
Levi, Mario Attilio
.1199, 5850, 8948, 11278, 14111
Levi, Paul.....5851
Levi, S.....7483
Levi, Sylvain.....5710
Levin, I.....5230
Levine, Michael.....14884
Levinson, A.....2255
Lévis-Mirepoix, Duc de 2507
Levitas, Arnold.....9726
Levitt, Albert.....1705, 5220
Levo, John E.....13695
Levrault, R.....14714
Levy, Ernst.....10063
Levy, Felix A.....10169
Levy, Felix H.....10819
Levy, Hermann.....7586, 10956
Levy, Irving J.....14640
Levy, J.....15423
Lévy, Roger....5014, 6978, 16689
Lévy-Bruhl, L., *et al*.....9983
Lewin, Egon.....7977
Lewin, J.....2547
Lewin, Kurt.....9651
Lewinsky, Dr.....13621
Lewis, Albert B.....3732
Lewis, Ben W.....1838
Lewis, Clare.....1795
Lewis, E. B.....2648
Lewis, E. O.....11033
Lewis, Edward Simmons...2594
Lewis, Ernest I.....6375, 8300
Lewis, Howard Thompson.16078
Lewis, Nell Battle.....9402
Lewis, Ruth E.....13812
Lewis, Thomas..4434, 4435, 4707
Lewis, William Draper
.....2123, 12360
Lewis, Willmott.....7044
Le Wita, Henri.....1937
Lexa, F.....5801
Ley, A.....11843
Leyden, von.....5050
Leyden, Friedrich....7325, 9914
Leyerer, C.....563
Leyrat, Pierre de.....13616
Lhéritier, Michel.....31
Lhomme, J.....13075
Liaschtschenko, P.....8036
Liber, M. Y.....4242
Lichtenberger, Henri.....14489
Lichtenecker, N.....8770
Lichtenstein, Walter.....9471
Lichter, Gerhard.....7804
Liddell-Hart, B. H.
.....2624, 6912, 15252, 16592
Lidth de Jeude, E. J. van....2793
Lidzbarski, M.....3971
Liebesking, W. A.....15856
Liefmann, Robert.....556, 1365
6322, 7888, 14461, 14462, 14463
Lien, Arnold J.....5006
Liepmann, Käthe.....8105, 8106
Liepopili, Ante.....10245
Lier, J. L. van.....15633
Liermann, Hans.....13620
Liertz.....6644
Lies, Eugene T.....15585
Lies, Eugenia.....2954
Liesse, André.....10502
Liétard, L.....7345
Lieu, D. K.....7765
Lieven, Anatol.....1378
Lifschitz, Anna.....15486
Light, Charles P., Jr.....8195
Lightfoot, Jessie M.....1776
Liideman, K.....10379
Lile, William Minor.....8157
Lilienthal, David E.....15279
Lim Eng Liong.....11635
Limburg, Herbert R.....15235
Linares, José A.....4941
Lincoln, Edward A.....12322
Lind, Erwin.....4950
Lindbaek, Sofie Aubert....10214
Lindeberg, Erik.....11914
Lindeboom, L.....3186
Lindeman, Eduard C.....11001
Linders, F. J.....8735
Lindner, K.....6451, 13214
Lindner, Kurt.....5015
Lindquist, Sune.....5705
Lindquist, E. F.....12326, 13856
Lindsay, Samuel McCune.15267
Lindsay, J. A.....16795
Lindsey, Edward,.....3425
Linehan, William F.....5408
Linevskii, A.....12519
Lingelbach, William E.
.....3255, 5586
Linevskii, A.....3671
Linhardt, H.....14657
Lininger, F. F.....637, 14987
Link, George M.....3150
Linn, William B.....15236
Linné, S.....128
Linton, M. A.....14752
Lintzel, Martin.....12686
Lion, Ferdinand.....4202
Lioré, *et al*.....615
Lipiński, Edward...10549, 16309
Lippay, Émeric.....9469, 11917
Lippmann.....4745
Lippmann, Walter.....5025
Lippold, G.....5798
Lisbauer, Karl.....15061
Lisboa, Migel Arrojado....12239
Lisman, F. J.....584, 4632, 14667
Lisowsky, Arthur.....11656
Liston, John.....9230
Liszt, Elsa von.....7189
Litauer, J. J.....1914
Littauer, St.....8465
Little, Clarence E.....960
Little, E. H.....10606
Little, V. A. Spence.....11297
Littlefield, Walter
.....5106, 11901, 12491, 14530
Littleton, A. C.....4609
Littmann, Enno.....14231
Litvin, A.....6071
Litvinoff, M.....1968
Liu, C. E.....16857
Liu, S. Y.....15008
Liubimov, N.....4996
Liuzzi, F.....12641
Lively, C. E.....7118
Liversage, V.....4942
Liversedge, A. J.....13220
Llanes, Carlos A.....16261
Llewellyn, Karl N.....15680
Lloyd, Bolivar J.....15620
Lloyd, Claude.....348
Lloyd, E. Walford.....1316
Lloyd, Lord.....13508
Lloyd, Nathaniel.....12750
Lloyd, Walter H.....16158
Lobanov-Rostovsky, A.
.....12244, 14343
Lockc, Alain.....968
Locke, Jerome G.....4746
Lockwood, John E.....15086
Loder, B. C. J.....859
Loeb, Edwin M.....11192, 11229
Loeb, Margery L.....2208
Loeber, August.....13543
Lödrup, Hans P.....15904
Löfgren Oscar.....12642
Loesch, Karl C. von.....6696
Loetscher, Frederick W....10160
Loewe, Emma.....4882
Loewenberg, J.....7560
Loewenfeld, Erwin.....12126
Löewenson, Leo.....38, 6074
Loewenthal, Ernst.....16572
Loewenthal, John.....8883
Loewenthal, L. G.....12524
Löwy, Emanuel.....12561
Löwy, I.....9834
Loewy, Karl.....7006
Loftus, John J.....15487
Logan, Edward B.....3119
Logan, Rayford W.....8539
Lo Gatto, Ettore.....6072, 6073
Lohmeyer.....4780
Lohmeyer, E.....15865
Loia, IA. V.....3643
Loiseau, Charles
.....815, 6979, 10880, 13644
Lokke, Carl Ludwig.....14293
Lolini, Ettore.....10494
Lombard.....4781
Lombard, Ellen C.....961
Lombard, Herbert L.
.....11024, 11025
Lombardi, Edoardo.....11718
Lomer, T. A.....9779
Lomont.....2117
Long, Cedric.....10568, 10635
Long, Edward T.....2327
Long, Lewis E.....4469, 10380
Long, Robert Crozier.....1830
.2885, 4782, 6434, 6689, 16262
Long, W. H.....11578
Longcope, Warfield T.....7233
Longhi, Silvio.....11940
Longpré, Ephrem.....11313
Longstaff, T. G.....3549
Longworth, *see* Chambrun, Comtesse de
Loohuis, J. G.....13482
Loomis, Charles P.....16013
Loomis, Laura Hibbard....14187
Loon, F. H. G. van...5771, 12218
López, P. Atanasio..12643, 12765
Lorand, A. S.....12269
Lorch, Fred W.....4349
Lord, Robert Howard.....15926
Lordi, Luigi.....653
Lorenz.....16573
Lorenz, M. O.....7907, 13150
Lorenz, Paul...5573, 7253, 15662
Lorenzo, Gius di.....3929
Loret, Victor.....14061
Loria, Achille.....13660
Loria, F. L.....12277
Loria, G.....2426
Loriga, Giovanni.....2961
Lorimer, Frank.....13776
Lorin, Henri.....10728
Loriot, Jean.....2886, 4761
Lorke, Greta.....16709
Lorson, Pierre.....5391
Losacco, M.....14088
Lotbiniere, Alan Joly de....6237
Lothrop, S. K.....2192
Lotka, Alfred J.
.....3331, 3496, 15419
Lottin, D. O.....7506, 7507
Lotz, Walther.....3025, 4412
Loucks, William N.....4810
Loudet, Osvaldo.....5454, 15545
Loughlin, Mary T.....15355
Loup, Georges du.....11520
Loustou.....13047
Loveday, A.....7259, 12314
Lovekin, Osgood S..10556, 14891
Lovén, Sven.....8863
Lovering, T. S.....13052
Lovett, H. Verney.....3093
Lovett, Robert Morss
.....8233, 15581
Lowden, Frank O.....10660
Lowe, C. G.....2358
Lowe Chuan-hua....4633, 16326
Lowell, Esther.....5498
Lowenthal.....8137
Lower, A. R. M.....1330
Lowie, Robert H.
.....5724, 5725, 7714, 9951
Lowrey, Lawson G....3439, 8509
Lowrie, Donald A.....9752
Lowrie, S. Gale.....12110
Lozanov, A.....3672
Luberger, C. Fred.....16583
Lubimenko, Inna.....14344
Lubimov, I.....16370
Lubin, Isador.....10607
Lubinski, H.....16796
Lubovszky, I.....12721, 12841
Lucas, A.....3606, 14062
Lucas, D. B.....638, 1666
Lucas, G.....2750
Lucas, Henry S.....4023
Lucchini, Angelina.....14325
Lucens.....9753
Luchaire, Jean.....8147
Lucien-Brun, Emmanuel...9780
Lucien-Hubert, Louis.....5231
Luciolli, Lodovico.....16227
Ludewig, Hans.....5212
Ludkiewicz, Zygmunt.....9179
Ludlow, F.....69
Ludwig, A.....14907
Ludwig, Ernest.....13645
Lübbe, E.....2949
Lüders, Else.....4891, 8070
Lüders, Heinrich.....15713
Lütke, A.....4935
Lufft, A. L.....4835
Lufft, Hermann
.....4783, 9254, 10756, 14753
Lugan, Alphonse....6814, 16528
Lugard, Lord.....15734
Lugli, Giuseppe.....2247
Luiggi, Luigi.....9940
Luigi, Giuseppe de.....15117
Lukacs, Charlotte de.....16948
Lukas, J.....1796, 10562
Luke, H. C.....12520
Lukinich, Emmerich..3943, 4254
Lulvès, Jean.....393
Lumbroso, Alberto.....14294
Lummus, Henry T.....9495
Lumsden L. L.....1010, 8708
Lunacharskiĭ, A.....412, 16894
Lund, Edmund.....5150
Lund, Frederick H.....8503
Lund, N. W.....5825
Lundahl, Josef.....2065
Lundström, N. S.....7664
Lundström, Vilh.....2296
Lundy, Gabriel.....11579
Lundy, Robert R.....14918
Lunn, Arnold.....2427
Lunn, Henry.....7488
Lunt, Dudley Cammett....15049
Lunt, L. W.....4533
Luppov, P.....3993
Luria, S.....1181
Lurie, H. L.....8678
Lurie, Louis A.....5485
Luten, Wilhelmina.....6631
Lutz, Eusibia.....9118
Lutz, H. L.....9470, 13344
Lutz, Henry Frederick....14072
Lutz, Hermann.....4398
Lutz, Paul E.....3517, 7269
Luxenburger, Hans.....16812
Luymes, J.....7303
Luytjes, A.....14531
Luzio, Alessandro.....10198
Lyautey, Pierre.....8600
Lyel, P. C.....13538
Lyman, A. K. B.....15202
Lyman, Freda Ring.....10784
Lynagh, Vincent.....6766
Lynge, B.....13904
Lynn, Meda.....13941
Lynn, W. Gardner.....12465

Lyon, Hastings..3045, 6534, 9559
Lyon, K. G.....14641
Lyon, Leverett S.
.....4708, 6154, 10489
Lyons, Sir Henry G.....7337
Lyp, Fr. F.....11156
Lyskowski, Ignacy.....2
Lyttleton, Edith.....16503
Lytton, Earl of.....12027
Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert.....3312

M

M.....13263
M., C.....14362
M., E.....15702
M., F.....10467
M., H.....2681
M., J. K.....11889
M., M. G. Jr.....11960
M., V. (ed.).....10224
Maas, P. Otto.....12885
Maas, Walther.....4565, 7334
Maas Geesteranus, H. J...13554
Maass, Ernst.....2209
Macadam, Elizabeth.....1039
McAllister, Breck P.
.....13426, 15087
McArthur, Duncan.....352
Macartney, Maxwell H. H..8240
Macartney, C. A.
.....6807, 12674, 16676
Macassey, Sir Lynden.....8125
Macatee, Robert B.....625
Macaulay, Eve.....5324
McBain, Howard Lee.....1891
McBaine, J. P.....13429
McBirney, Robert S.....702
McBride, C. G.....1495
MacBride, E. W.....3287
McBride, R. S.....1562
McBride, William F.....5479
McCabe, George K.....2910
McCahan, David.....1684, 4732
McCallum, Duncan.....16463
MacCallum, Elizabeth P.
.....6824, 7033
McCallum, John E.....6376
MacCallum, H. R.....8627
McCallum, J. D.....2595
McCarroll, T. Clyde.....9180
McCartney, Eugene S.....11193
McCartney, James Lincoln
.....15598
McCarty, Dwight G.....1915
McCasland, S. V.....12610
McClatchy, Vivienne Robison
.....9630
McClaughry, F.....3392
McClenahan, Bessie Averne
.....15440
McCloy, Joseph F.
.....1823, 3015, 3059, 8333
McClure, W. E.....3293
McConnell, Beatrice..9342, 9417
McConnell, W. K.....8098
McCord, Carey P., *et al*.....1764
McCord, J. E.....4470
McCormick, J. Byron.....3162
McCormick, Mary Josephine
.....1022, 15651
MacCoy, Frederick.....4534
McCrea, Charles.....1530
McCreery, Walter Gay....12992
McCrory, S. H.....16159
McCuaig, J. A. Royce.....8342
McCullagh, Francis.....3129
McCullough, Ezra.....16725
McCullough, John W. S....2075
McCurdy, G. H.....3868
MacDermot, J. H.....658
McDonald, Edith Willoughby
.....5935
Macdonald, George.....3800
McDonald, Grace.....454
McDonald, James G.....7044
MacDonald, Julia Haines...8725
McDonald, William F.
.....5852, 15857
McDonogh, M. Rosa.....3298
McDougall, William
.....826, 5319, 5332
McDowell, Tremaine
.....12886, 12887
McEachern, John M.....3457
McEachran, F.....8479
McEloy, Joseph F.....4973
MacFadden, Edith Hamilton
.....13345
McFadden, John W.....455
McFadden, L. T.....9471
McFall, Robert J.....12319
McFarland, Joseph.....4103
McGarr, T. E.....11053
McGarry, Edmund D.....1671
McGeoch, John A.....5317
McGhie, B. T.....11054
MacGibbon, D. A.....11713
McGill, Nettie P.....1777
McGinnis, Esther.....5325
McGlumphy, George.....9119
McGoldrick, Joseph.....13578
McGovern, J. B. Montgomery
.....13994
Macgowan, H. P.....10468
McGrady, Edward F.....14769
McGrath, P. T.....16677
McGregor, C. H.....14697
MacGregor, D. H....6323, 11621
McGroarty, William B. (ed.)
.....10287
McGuire, Costantine E.....5151
McHale, Kathryn.....9879
Machatschek, Fritz.....5609
McHendrie, A. W.....4350
Machetti, Ippolito.....11303
Machlup, Fritz.....1696, 14464
McHugh, F. D.....537
McIlroy, L.....12209
McIntosh, J. W.....13579
MacIntosh, P. J. R.....7914
McIntosh, T. P.....14532
McIver, George W.....9120
McKagne, W. A.....16310
McKay, A. L.....9777
Mackay, Ernest.....3756, 8888
McKay, Evelyn C.....5193
McKay, Hughina.....4930
McKay, J. Gordon.....4648
McKay, J. R.....9231
Mackaye, David L.....7067
McKean, Frederick G., Jr.
.....8343, 10785
McKee, Kenneth L.....4649
McKee, Oliver, Jr.....12320
McKenna, Reginald
.....9368, 13221, 13240
Mackenzie, K.....4784, 8005
MacKenzie, N. A.....5221
MacKenzie, Norman..13661
McKenzie, Roderick D.
.....1626, 7093
McKenzie Taylor, E.....500
McKern, W. C.....13977
Mackie, T. J.....13566
McKim, Kenneth....6168, 11719
McKinlay, Peter L.....5362
MacKinney, Loren Carey
.....3972, 12644
McKinnon, N. P.....10495
McKinsey, James O.....10434
Mackintosh, H. R.....11373
Macklin, Madge Thurlow
.....935, 3332, 8554
MacLaren, A. D.....13662
McLaren, Walter W.....3252
McLarty, A. D.....3076
McLaughlin, Allan J.....11068
Macleod, Ada.....7594
MacLeod G.....12921
Macler, Frédéric.....3914
Macmahon, Arthur W.
.....8224, 15097
McMahon, T. M.....6143
McMahon, William.....13264
McMaster, John H.
....1823, 4973, 3015, 3059, 8333
MacMillan, Dougald.....2462
McMillen, A. W....10, 990, 3415
MacMorland, E. E.....4274
McMurry, K. C.....11161
McMurray, Orrin Kip.
.....6767, 13427
McMurtrie, Douglas C.
.....4351, 10288
McNair, Malcolm P.....1678
McNamara, John J.....2076
Macnamara, Thomas F.
.....10097, 15789
McNemar, Quinn.....14, 8510
Macnicol, Nicol.....13510
McPhail, A. J.....16099
Macphail, Sir Andrew.....12722
McPhee, E. T.....9311
McPherson, Sir Hugh.....13922
Macpherson, John.....7103
McPherson, John Bruce....2923
McPherson, L. D.
.....2794, 5209, 11689
Macpherson, Lawrence G...6352
Macqueen, Edith E.....14391
McRae, J. A.....14587
Macrae-Gibson, J. H.....6816
McWhirter, Felix M.....14997
Macy, John.....3518
Madarász, Ladislaus.....4399
Madariaga, Salvador de
.....3369, 13614
Maday, Stefan von.....9643
Madden, John T.
.....8023, 8024, 8122
Madden, Marie.....14365
Maddex, G. H.....4744
Madgearu, Virgil.....12043
Madhava, K. B.....10626
Mad'iar, L.....5016
Madigan, C. T.....15710
Madson, B. A.....6201
Mäcklenburg, Albert.....15818
Mäding, Erhard.....6762
März, Johannes.....2636
März, Josef.....6763
Maes, J.....140, 14002
Magalhães, Fernando.....16858
Magalhães, Raul Almeida..15621
Magee, Elizabeth.....9420
Magers, Roy V.....2596
Maggs, Douglas B.....12361
Al-Maghribi, 'Abd-al-Qādir
.....10165
Magill, Roswell.....14998
Magnaguti, Alessandro....10141
Magnien, Victor.....2279, 14089
Magnin, Paul.....7889
Magoun, Francis P., Jr.....4024
Magrath, George Burgess...7188
Magruder, P. H.....456
Magruder, Thomas P.....7044
Maguire, William J.....2734
Magyar, Francis.....14392
Magyar, L.....12993
Mah, N. Wing.....3101
Mahaim, Ernest.....3029, 12127
Mahan, W. B.....3294
Maher, Amy G.....11874
Maher, Stephen J.....7715
Mahmoud.....12050
Mahmūd, 'Abd-al-Rahīm..10146
Maier, Hans.....11045
Maimane, H. Mashite.....5423
Mainage, Th.....6082
Maine, S. F.....6007
Maineri, B.....1642
Maitrot de la Motte, Capron
.....431
Majer, G.....12723
Majoewsky, Walter V.....16357
Majorana, Salvatore.6879, 16054
Makai, Ernest.....4422
Makalatia, S.....3815
Makarewicz, J.....3163
Makin, F. B.....4590
Makings, S. M.....10375
Maklakov, V.
.....12833, 14345, 14346
Makowski, Arnold.....7853
Makowski, Julian....896, 16646
Makowski, Wacław
.....9562, 11952 13547
Maksakov, V. (ed.).....10225
Maksimov, A. N.....188
Malaval, Rene.....15254
Malberg, Carré de.....11946
Malcolm, Ian.....6080
Maldia, Pedro.....6738
Maliniak, Wladislaus.....16421
Malinowski, B.....11194
Malinverni, Remo
.....7965, 13109, 16166
Malkin, G.....8775
Mallet, Bernard.....2095
Mallet, Charles.....2463, 15159
Mallik, S. N.....6755
Mallon, A.....3757
.....3758, 3759, 5782, 14034
Mallon, Otto.....830
Mallory, L. De W.....2682
Mallowan, M. E. L..3760, 15807
Malone, Andrew E.....6720
Malone, Carroll B.....4292
Malone, Kemp.....12678
Malone, Paul.....13817
Malott, E. Orth.....16397
Malsen, H. van.....4223
Ma'lūf, Fawzi.....7633
Malzberg, Benjamin
.....8663, 11034, 11037, 11046
Manceron, François.....6407
Mancini, A.....11349
Mandel, Leopold.....5486
Mandelstam, André
.....13386, 13600, 16647
Mander, Geoffrey.....13503
Mandl, Felix.....4516
Mandolini, Hernani.....8514
Manes, A.....1685
Mangeot, P.....8801
....11844, 12994, 15255, 16678
Manger, William....2814, 14533
Mangin, Louis.....16634
Mangini, Rufo.....12084
Manjarrez, Froylán C.....15033
Manlove, George H.....4566
Manly, John M.....15927
Mann, A. R.....15691
Mann, Fritz Karl.744, 6661, 7750
Mann, H. H.....2633
Mann, Lena.....15488
Mann, Thomas.....12184
Mannheim, Karl.....16055
Manning, B. L.....11391
Manning, Brian.....1609
Manning, Caroline.....11864
Manning, Charles Augustus.9754
Manning, Clarence Augustus
.....4282, 13734
Mannl, Horst.....8530
Manny, T. B.....1672, 15686
Manoilesco, Mihail.....8426
Mantenon, Jean de (ed.)....360
Manzi, Alberto.....4203
Maplesden, M.....8535
Maquenne, Paul.....685, 8052
Marbach, Fritz.....10545
Marbor.....10881
March, H. O.....11820
March, Lucien.....16073
Marchand, Jean....12790, 12834
Marchegay, Jacques.....2817
Marcolongo, Roberto.....2402
Marconcini, Frederico.....4618
Marcotte, Edmond.....4650
Marcovitch, Lazare.....13646
Marcu, Valeriu.....10695
Marcus, Jacob Rader.....10170
Marcus, Karl.....10449
Marcus, R.....15843
Marcuse, Harry.....3440
Marcuse, Herbert.....1973
Marett, R. R.....15751
Margani, Margherita.....14090
Marger, William.....5680
Marget, Arthur W.....19
Margoliouth, B. S.....16777
Margraf, Walther.....16739
Margulies, Heinrich.....16074
Mariategui, José Carlos....15457
Maricourt, A. de.....1435
Marietti, Giovanni.....8476
Marik, John A.....9560
Marimó, Guido Zerilli.....16303
Marinatos, Sp.....8898
Marinelli, Olinto.....1055
Marion.....1348
Mariotti, Giovanni.....12687
Maritain, Jacques.....10161
Markó, Árpád.....4255
Markovitch, L.....512
Markowski, Boleslaw.....5152
Marks, James H.....6613
Marmorstein, A.....1167, 3849
Marof, Tristan.....1102, 2721
Maroi, Lanfranco
.....1928, 5363, 10957
Marot, Georges.....3994
Marotta, R. G.....1920
Marpicati, Arturo.....14326
Márquez, Manuel V.....3016
Marr, Robert H.....15211
Marriott, J. A. R.
.....5026, 5994, 8213
Marriott, Sir John....3125, 8261
Mars, H.....2950
Marsh, Charles F....6565, 16331
Marsh, H. W.....845
Marshall, Charles C.....11933
Marshall, H. J.....3187, 5995
Marshall, J. E.....5455, 6812
Marshall, Leon C.....7751
Marshall, R. W.....10332
Marshall, Robert...13038, 16119
Marshall, T. H.....2464
Marshall, Tom.....2848
Marstrand, Even.....5085

Martchenko, M.....11113
Martel, René.....7672
Martel, René (ed.).....7671
Martell, P.....4063
Martelli, Alessandro.....9574
Martelli, Maurice.....16475
Martens, Frederick H.....4116
Martens, Hans A.....14668
Martens-Edehmann, Agnes 16603
Marti, Oscar A.....2403
Martial, René.....16766
Martignan, P.....6435
Martin.....1629
Martin, Alfred v. ..279, 2534, 9484, 10206, 15928
Martin, Chester.....1331
Martin, Edward M.....11989
Martin, Erich.....13934
Martin, F. O.....12426
Martin, Franklin.....9853
Martin, G. W.....4064
Martin, Gaston.....14295
Martin, Gerald.....14588
Martin, Henri.....1088
Martin, Henry Miller.2367, 2368
Martin, Herbert.....15597
Martin, J.....5853
Martin, James W. 11911, 14999, 16557
Martin, John.....6259
Martin, Kingsley.....16548
Martin, Lawrence...3220, 13887
Martin, P. W.....14854
Martin, Paul S.....5700
Martin, William.....8477, 12128
Martin, William Wallace....3831
Martineau, Alfred 4297, 7689, 16690
Martindale, Cyril.....11392
Martínez, Benjamín Oviedo 11521
Martinez, Eduardo Julia.....381
Martínez, Ramón J.....16100
Martini, Mary L.....6192
Martinovitch, Nicholas N. 12842, 15983
Martland, Harrison S.....703
Márton, Béla.....12386
Martonne, Ed. de 1065, 11148, 15735
Martroye, F.....249
Marty, J.....14135
Martz, J. A.....10490
Marvand, Angel.....1746, 16691
Marvel, Josiah.....10707
Marvin, C. F.....6
Marx, F.....8949, 8950
Marx, Karl.....3030
Masari, Edoardo.....1907
Masaryk, Jan.....8478
Masaryk, T. G.....14238
Masci, Guglielmo.....14534
Mashikhina.....14020
Masi, Eugenia Costanzi...12852
Masi, Gino.....11350
Mason, Alpheus T...6739, 11961
Mason, D. M.....1829
Mason, Edward S.....12185
Mason, Isaac.....5953
Mason, J. Alden 2193, 2194, 8834
Mason, Kenneth.....70
Mason, Max.....5591
Mason, Perry.....16184
Massari, Edoardo.....10786
Massé, Henri.....7513
Masip, Salvador.....8764
Massó, Cristóbal.....6483
Masterson, William Edward 3221
Mastick, Seabury C.....16959
Mateescu, G. G.....11279
Matenko, Percy.....6063, 12826
Mater, André...4997, 6509, 8025
Mateu i Llopis, F.....10129
Mather, Charles E.....564
Mather, Edith H.....16014
Mather, William G.....4567
Mathesius, Dr.....2057
Matheson, Duncan.....7188
Mathews, Edward B.....9212
Mathews, Shailer.....8612
Mathews, Susan J.....14967
Mathewson, W. F.....13428
Mathewson, Walter G.....6614
Mathiassen, Therkel 2197, 2198, 15762
Mathière, Jean.....11241, 11280
Mathieu, Georges.....5834
Mathiez, Albert ...2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512 ...4204, 4205, 6033, 6034, 7610 .....9060, 11413, 11522, 16403
Matisse, Georges.....11941
Matl, Joseph.....10246
Matrekhin.....13993
Matscheck, Walter.....3177
Matsuoka, Yosuke...6408, 10745
Matthari, L. E.....13865
Matthews, Albert.....10282
Matthews, D. M.....9203
Matthiew, Militza.....14063
Matthyasovszky, Nicolas de 16101
Mattingly, Harold.....7476
Mattoon, W. R.....4517
Matz, F.....10064
Matz, Philip B.....8695, 16939
Mauberi, M.....5759
Maudling, R. G.....11773
Maufe, H. B.....9979
Maugham, R. C. F.....15128
Maugini, Armando.....1069
Mauldon, F. R. E....6866, 10408
Maull, Otto.....6980, 7007
Maunier, René.....16710
Maupas, Jacques.....7034
Maurette, Fernand.....5232
Maurice, P. M.....177
Mauro, de G. B.....2060
Mauro, Giambattista de....6892
Maus, Georges.....13282
Mautner, Oscar 4604, 11666, 13128
Mautner, Wilhelm 519, 6260, 6261, 13053
Maw, Carlyle, E.....15086
Max, P. N.....10458
Maxcy, Kenneth F.....5480
Maxfield, Ezra Kempton...11393
Maximova, M.....14049
Maxted, E. B.....6293
Maxton, J. P.....4471, 10381
Maxwell, Bertram W. 6781, 8236, 11982
Maxwell, H. R.....13132
Maxwell, J. A.....6155
Maxwell, W. Floyd.....14589
May, George O.....7897
May, George O., *et al*.....14642
May, Mark A.....2091, 15652
May, Samuel C.....11976
Maybon, Albert.....13475
Maycock, A. L.....5996
Mayer, Émile.....9061, 10804
Mayer, Felix.....13793
Mayer, Joseph.....8559
Mayer, Leopold....13265, 14669
Mayer, Lucius W.....13266
Mayer, M.....15811
Mayer, Maximilian.....8893
Mayer, Theodor.....3
Maynard, David M.....12065
Maynard, H. H.....2836
Maynard, John A.....1217
Mayo, Bernard.....12888
Mayo, E.....13297
Mayo, William J.....3456
Mayr, Karl.....5017
Mayr, Kaspar.....12012
Mazeaud, Léon.....3198
Mazoyer, L.....14255
Mazzucchelli, Mario.....9351
Mead, Edward S.....4568
Mead, Edwin D.....7716
Mead, Elwood.6202, 7358, 14535
Mead, George H. 3042, 9631, 9632
Mead, Margaret.....12539
Mead, N. P.....3255
Meade, John P.....4883
Meakin, M. W.....13110
Means, Charles M.....14898
Means, Gardiner C.....11816
Méautis, Georges....2280, 14091
Mecking, Ludwig.....9942
Medary, Bess H.....13779
Mediator, A. H.....16547
Medin, A.....11330
Medina, José Toribio de...13991
Medlicott, W. N.....7573
Meek, C. K.....14003
Meerbeck F.....15560
Meerwarth, L.....5745
Meese, A. H.....9835
Meeus, Marie-Louise 3098, 11414
Megas, George.....3915
Méguet, G.....3529
Mehlis, C.....7407
Mehta, V. N.....2633
Meier, Alexander.....14754
Meier, Carl L.....13430, 16583
Meier, Joseph.....12475
Meier, Ludger.....2345
Meikle, H. W.....11394
Meillet, A.....112, 9952, 13962
Meinardus, Wilhelm.....2127
Meine, Franklin J.....6590
Meinecke, E. P.....16124
Meinecke, Fr.....7649
Meis, Haus 745, 2720, 6676, 7854
Meisel, Franz.....13346
Meisner, Heinrich Otto.....413
Meissner, Bruno.....3761
Meissner, Paul.....9762
Meister, M.....6203
Meister, Martin.....2861
Meithner, Karl.....14838
Méjean, P.....86
Mel, Marian L.....11875
Melamed, S. M.....15508
Melchett.....14490
Meletin.....14021
Mélida, J. R.....5790
Meliopoulos, J.....275
Melisurgo, G.....1923
Mellbye, Johan E.....8289
Meller, Simon.....4117
Mel'nik, A. 6830, 7035, 10882, 12142
Melvin, Bruce L. 5364, 7119, 10958
Mémars, O.....7766
Mendelsohn, A. S.....2928
Mendelsohn, Isador W.....7199
Mendenhall, R. M.....8747
Mendes-Correa, A. A.....8864
Méndez Vigo, Antonio.....6943
Mendl, B.....5936
Mendolsohn, Kurt.....16358
Mendoza, Cristóbal L.....14425
Mendoza, Salvador 5166, 15237, 16514, 16584
Mends, Horatio.....432
Mener, Arnold Oskar.....2535
Menes, A.....11260, 15949
Menghin, Oswald.....116
Meniaud, Jacques.....11142
Menken, Jules.....10435
Menne, Karl.....15111
Menninger, Karl.....3410
Menninger, William C.....3441
Menon, C. Copal.....13222
Menzel, Willy..6370, 7902, 11673
Menzies, G. K.....12772
Méquet, G.....16102
Mercer, Atherton.....9154
Mercer, Mary L.....9770
Mercer, Samuel A. B. 5802, 12577
Merchant, Charles C. H. 2683, 7805
Mercier, Gustave.....16476
Mercier, Marcus de.....457
Mercklin, E. von.....5786
Merdian, B. C.....11737
Meregazzi, Renzo.....9941
Mereminsky, I.....6566
Meriam, Lewis.....8318
Meriam, R. S.....16056
Meriggi, P.....5813
Mérimée, Prosper.....7611
Mering, Otto von.....11912
Merlin, Martial, *et al*.....10729
Merlini, Giovanni.....7316
Merrill, Charles White....14590
Merrill, E. D.....11230
Merrill, George B.....4352
Merrill, John H.....10661
Merrill, Maurice H. 1926, 3060, 16450
Merrill, William Stetson 10098, 14393
Merriman, Norman.....11801
Merritt, Walter Gordon...10819
Mertens, Pierre-Xavier...15940
Mertie, J. B., Jr.....13054
Mertl, Jan.....8046
Merzbacher, L.....15692
Meshchaninov, I.....2210
Mesnard, Pierre.....14214
Mess, C. E. K.....1603
Messenger, Ruth Ellis.....8980
Messer, M.....10386
Messerschmidt, Franz 7443, 12562
Messina, G.....3916
Messner, Ernest J.....15088
Meszlény, Arthur.....6952
Métall, Rudolf Aladár 3222, 15075
Methner.....16604
Methorst, H. W.....15664
Métraux, A.....1112, 9995, 13990
Mettrick, Edward F.....3393
Metz, André.....16499
Metz, Th.....4619, 11674
Metzger, Hutzel 493, 14734, 14987
Metzger, Leon D.....10777
Metzsch, Horst von.....13525
Mével, André.....14317
Meyer, Adolf.....3442
Meyer, Arnold Oskar.....7658
Meyer, E. 2008, 2513, 4353, 16967
Meyer, Eduard.....1159
Meyer, Erwin F.....11351
Meyer, Hedwig.....10382
Meyer, Herbert.....5153
Meyer, J. H.....12163, 13483
Meyer, J. J.....3711, 2235, 9659
Meyer, Johan.....2328
Meyer, Karl.....14188
Meyer, Maximilian.....9550
Meyerheim, Hugo.....9270
Meyerhof, Max.....3819, 5888
Meyers, E. M.....3046
Meyers, Jerome.....13768
Meyers, William S.....5245
Meylan, René.....5644
Meynial, Pierre.....1655
Mezey, Ludwig.....1447, 2924
Mezger, Edmund.....5456
Micanel, Edgar.....7862
Michael, Louis G.....4423, 9181
Michałowski, Kazimierz....7444
Michaud, Régis.....4354
Michel, O.....12611
Micheles, Vera A...10883, 15340
Michelis, Giuseppe, de 9581, 12225
Michell, H. 1563, 1686, 1780, 13241
Michels, Robert.....1448, 3043 .....4355, 7650, 7863
Michelsen, B. Frank.....5110
Michelson, Truman.....11202
Michelsson, G.....11218
Michieli, Adriano A.....10251
Michotte, P. L.....13942
Mickwitz, E. von.....8034
Mickwitz, Gunnar.....2297
Middendorp, W.....13484
Middle Templar.....4026
Middleton, F. C.....2075
Middleton, R. M.....6424
Mieg, Philippe.....9044
Miégeville.....3571
Mielk, Otfried.....11580
Mielke, Robert.....10938
Migal.....1955
Migeon, Gaston.....2329, 15815
Mighell, Ronald L...12995, 16103
Migliorini, Elio.....76
Miguel, Antonio de.....6169
Mikhaĭlov, A.....3386, 16895
Mikhaĭlovich, I.....10851
Mikhalevskĭ, F.....14824
Mikhalkin, I. I.....147
Mikkola, J. J.....12835
Miklaszewski, St.....14536
Milacsek, E. S.....11212
Mildschuh, Vilblad.....9379
Milenkovic Vlada.....1924
Miles, A. C.....16104
Miles, George.....9405
Miles, J. Walter.....12450
Miletich, L...15984, 15985, 15986
Miletitskiĭ, A.....10491
Miliukov, P.....9087, 15144
Miliutin, V.....414
Miliutin, V. P.....8590
Mill, John Stuart.....4156
Millar, Daniel.....15199
Millar, Moorhouse F. X....6695
Miller, Artur.....6721
Miller, B.....5746
Miller, C. L.....7761
Miller, David Hunter.....10892
Miller, Emanuel.....7221
Miller, Francis P.....10852
Miller, G. H.....6595

Miller, Gordon S.....10564
Miller, H. E.....16263
Miller, H. T. G.....4634
Miller, James.....8655
Miller, Joseph.....11007
Miller, Joseph L.....1152
Miller, Justin.....3398, 3426
Miller, Robert F.....10594
Miller, Robert W.....6324
Miller, S. N.....199
Miller, Spencer, Jr. . . 2083, 12355
Miller, T. G.....14692
Miller, Ward L.....4855
Miller, William.....276, 1382 . . . . . 3105, 16505, 16679
Miller, William Davis . 1411, 4118
Millerand, Alexander.....12019
Millet, Gabriel.....12645
Millett, Daniel A.....16105
Milliken, Robert A.....2031
Mills, Frederick C.....12941
Mills, J. Saxon.....3094
Millspaugh, A. C.....3257
Millward, A. E.....13905
Milman, Morton.....13431
Milner, B. C., Jr.....13111
Milnes, Nora.....15693
Miloslavich, Edward L.....15256
Milowich, Elizabeth V.....2032
Miltner, Franz.....237
Minderhoud, G.....12996
Miner, J. B.....1756
Miner, John Rice.....931, 7190
Mingana, A. (ed. & tr.).....8981
Minimus.....12143
Minkowski, E.....5520
Minlos, B.....11942
Minneman, Paul G.....2684
Minton, Telfair Marriott . . 14394
Mints, I.....10226
Mints, L. W.....16264
Minty, L. Le M.....6510
Minvielle, Anne.....5747
Minz, L. E.....14949
Mio-Kai.....1876
Mirabelli, Roberto 9070, 11438, 14327
Miranda-Pinto.....15257
Miranović, Milan.....1516
Mireaux, E.....8020
Mirimonde, A.-P. de . 2849, 14839
Mirkine-Guetzévitch, B.....777 . . . 1933, 3049, 4206, 5027, 6749 9499, 13377, 15050, 15058, 16432
Mirkovitch, Borivoïé B. 1656, 5287
Mirrielees, Lucia B. (ed.) . . 11508
Mirrlees, S. T. A.....71
Mises, Ludwig.....14825
Miske, Kálmán Fr. v.....7380
Miskolczy, Stephen.....4027
Miskow, J.....8872
Misner, E. G.....12997
Misse, Emils.....11690
Mitchell, Broadus . . . 4823, 13076
Mitchell, C. Ainsworth 2465, 13580
Mitchell, Clark G.....14735
Mitchell, G. W.....1027
Mitchell, Guy Elliot.....55
Mitchell, J. G.....13432
Mitchell, Léonie M.....6522
Mitchell, P. E.....12499
Mitchell, W.....8355
Mitchell, Wesley C. 480, 9389
Mitra, Kalipada.....12521
Mitra, Sarat Chandra.....10011
Mitrany, David.....5107
Mitrović, P.....11714, 13928
Mitsche, Walter.....6468
Mittelman, E. B. . . . 13332, 14537
Mitzakis, M.....7094
Miyar, Carlos Alonso.....1104
Miyatev, Kr.....15874
M'Kechnie, Hector.....11390
Mlynarski, Felix.....10508
Mő, A.....15600
Mock, Harry E.....15634
Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji . . 10012
Modráček, František.....8099
Moe, Kilmer O.....3712
Möbius, Hans.....1148
Moede, W.....11106
Moede, Walther.....9410
Möhle, A.....5826
Moeller, A. J.....6170
Moeller, A. U.....4472
Möller, Stefan.....3944
Möllers, B.....16979
Moenius, Georg.....11530
Moffatt, James.....12612, 15866
Moffett, M'L.....10976
Mogk, Eugen.....2346
Moir, J. Reid . . . 3611, 3612, 3613 . . . . . 3614, 7367, 9962, 15766
Mola, Américo.....15489
Molder, Th. de.....12724
Molenaar, A. N.....3131
Molenbroek, P.....15424
Molinié, H.....3104
Moll, Bruno.....3017, 8111
Moll, J. Th.....9672
Mollison, Th.....141
Moloff, Wl.....831
Molson, A. H. E.....6793
Molson, H.....12059
Molteno, P. A.....5127
Moltke, Erik.....8992
Moltke, Harald.....9990
Molyneaux, Peter.....832, 5051
Momigliano, Arnaldo 5835, 11261, 11271, 14092
Mommsen, Wilhelm.....3519
Momtchiloff, N.....1812
Monaco, Adriano.....9071
Monbeig, P.....81
Monbrun.....10191
Moncharville, M. . . . 10736 10853
Monchow, Helen C.....1524
Mond, Robert.....3746
Mondadon, Louis de.....10192
Mondolfo, Rodolfo . . . 7637, 14239
Money, Sir Leo Chiozza . . . 16359
Mongrédien, Georges . 4065, 4207
Monheim, Ch.....3241
Monicault, P. de.....6880
Monks, G. H.....11035
Monkswell, Lord.....9283
Monlini, Domenico.....1945
Monnett, Osborn.....3189
Monroe, A. E.....6156
Monroe, Paul.....5409, 9490
Montague, Gilbert H.....10819
Montandon, Frédéric.....12395
Montandon, George . . . 3644, 5772
Montangé, Louis Théron de . 15962
Monteil, Charles.....6096
Montels, Laffon M.....8837
Montes de Oca, José G.....1103
Montesinos, José F.....12725
Montgelas, Max 12824, 14339, 15971
Montgomery, Arthur.....4066
Montgomery, Bertha.....13857
Montgomery, Franz.....1298
Montgomery, R. M.....3126
Monti Gennaro, Maria.....4025
Monti De Rezé, Comte René de 7601
Montigny, M.....6035
Montini, D.....2637
Montjou.....5042
Montluc, L. de.....6981
Montrose.....15000
Montzka, Heinrich.....5578
Moock, Wilhelm.....253
Moodie, Roy L.....4104
Mookerji, Radhakumud.....6982
Moon, D. P.....458
Moór, Julius 1853, 1858, 1969
Moore, Arthur N.....6204, 7806
Moore, Blaine F.....10662
M[oore], E[ldon].....13722
Moore, Eldon.....3411, 8577
Moore, Frank D.....10791
Moore, Goerge Foot.....12581
Moore, H. R.....2685, 2686
Moore, Harrison.....798
Moore, Harry H.....12304
Moore, J. Hampton.....13161
Moore, Louise.....6409
Moore, Olin H.....15929
Moore, Paul.....11657
Moore, Raymond C.....6262
Moore, Robert.....8920
Moore, Thomas Verner.....8664
Moore, W. Robert.....7304
Moorehead, W. K.....5701
Moorehouse, G. W.....9693
Moraczewski, A.....5213
Morarjee, Seth Narottam . . . 2633
Moravskiĭ, A.....10747
Morawski, Wiktor . . . 9694, 16797
Moreau, Édouard de.....10099
Morehouse, Alanson D.....14614
Morehouse, E. W. 1747, 5138, 6578, 16210
Moreigne, Raymond.....5259
Morel, René.....8301
Moreland, Edward L.....2795
Moreland, Roy.....11962
Moreland, W. H. . . . . 1392, 4298 . . . . . 4299, 4300, 7807
Morelle, F.....394
Moresco, E.....13485
Moretti, Vincenzo.....1449
Morey, Adrian.....3520
Morey, Charles Rufus.....3945
Morey, Lloyd.....6353
Morgan, Arthur E.....14861
Morgan, Charles S.....16214
Morgan, J. H. 8214, 12922
Morgan, John Hill.....9121
Morgan, W. L.....10450
Morgan, W. T.....12023
Morgenstern, Julian.....8921
Morhardt, Mathias.....14435
Moriarty, Daniel J.....9312
Morice, A. G. 4173, 5669
Morley, Clyde A.....15653
Morley, Felix.....8427
Morley, R. B.....4883
Moro, Gerolamo Lino . 2638, 3031
Morokhovets, E. A.....7673
Moroncini, Francesco.....15965
Morpurgo, Giulio.....732
Morquio, Luis. . 5537, 8670, 11067
Morreau, G.....16057
Morrill, A. H.....4709
Morris, Conway.....3188
Morris, Edward B.....11774
Morris, Ray.....2911
Morris, William A.....2375
Morrison, Herbert.....1887
Morrow, Curtis Hugh.....2597
Morrow, Ian F. D.....4256
Morse, C. A.....9290
Morse, Perley.....7898
Morse, Wayne L.....3047
Morselli, E.....6662
Morssen, C. M.....8394
Mortara, Giorgio 6205, 6206, 6207
Mortensen, Hans.....7365
Morton, C.....7717
Morton, James.....4569
Morton, Philip H.....11402
Mosca, Rodolfo.....8258
Moser, A. W.....13133
Moser, Earl L. 6881, 9382
Moser, H. F.....2862
Moses, Fritz.....13607
Mosher, O. W., Jr.....12889
Mosley, Sir Oswald.....14950
Moss, C. 1238, 14165
Mossa, Lorenzo.....16167
Mossel, G. W.....13486
Mostkov, M.....9204
Moszczeński, Stefan.....13823
Moszczyński, Henryk.....10641
Motherwell, Hiram.....3109
Mott, Frank Luther.....10289
Motvani, K. L.....16543
Moucha, Anton.....10977
Moufflet, André.....6697
Moulaert, G. 9155, 10357
Moulton, Harold G. 4986, 9471, 16214
Mountin, Joseph W.....3458
Mouravieff, V.....6552
Mourre, Baron.....5574
Mousset, Albert. 7744, 9137
Mowat, W. M.....6928
Mowinckel, J. L.....8288
Mowinckel, S.....5827
Mowrer, Ernest R.....7073
Moxon, Cavendist.....16915
Moxon, T. A.....2306
Moyer, Martin Hartwell . . . 14971
Moylan, Helen S.....15687
Mozley, John Henry . 5917, 15912
Muchnic, George.....13267
Mucklow, Walter 1687, 11802, 13134
Mucmov, N. A.....10027
Muehlberger, C. W.....13761
Mühlenfeld, Julius.....14755
Mühlenfels, Albert von 8037, 16199
Mühlhofer, Franz.....12458
Müller, Adolf.....4067
Müller, Albin Arno.....11130
Müller, Emil.....1610
Müller, Erich. 2536, 12094
Müller, Ernst.....395
Müller, Hans.....6238
Müller, Hermann.....1741
Müller, Hugo.....4762
Müller, Johannes 8344, 10948, 12726, 13706
Mueller, John H.....15370
Müller, K. V.....39
Müller, Karl. . . . 250, 3973, 15867
Müller, R. W.....12404
Mueller, Rudolf.....16422
Müller, Valentin.....12563
Müller-Kattentidt, Ilse 14892
Mündle, W.....3850
Münter, Heinrich.....176
Müntner, Fritz.....2943
Münzel, Gustav.....6059
Mufson, Israel.....12253
Muir, J. C.....16104
Muir, Ramsay.....5093, 5123
Mukerjee, Radha Kamal . . . . . 494, 1496, 2143 . . . . . 4817, 9755, 13705, 16881
Mukerji, Srijut Satis Chandra 13511
Mukhlis, 'Abdallah.....4085
Mulert, Oskar 1900, 1901, 5089, 13461
Muley, Karl.....9542
Muller, H. F.....1254
Muller, H. J.....7104
Mullo-Weir, Cecil J. . . . 214, 3836
Mumford, George S.....9369
Mumford, H. W.....1497
Mumford, Lewis.....15441
Mumford, W. Bryant.....962
Mund, Vernon Arthur.....14951
Munday, W. A. Don.....15741
Munger, George.....10290
Muniagurria, Camilo.....15591
Muniz, J. C.....3597
Munnik, H. J. v. d.....14693
Munns, E. N.....16119
Munro, Dana G.....12164
Munsterberg, Margaret . . . 12915
Munz, Sigmund.....12923
Munzi, Giorgio.....14169
Muralow, A.....12998
Muratov, Paul.....10085
Murchison, C. T. . . . 13223, 16268
Murchison, Claudius.....9232
Muret, Maurice 6060, 14333, 14334
Murgo, Spartaco.....11486
Murgoci, Agnes.....7408
Murphy, Denis.....7008
Murphy, Douglas P.....2033
Murphy, Edmund J.....14681
Murphy, Gardner.....15639
Murphy, J. Prentice.....3424
Murphy, J. T.....9547
Murphy, James P.....459
Murphy, John Allen.....9326
Murphy, Miles.....10907
Murphy, Raymond E.....9945
Murray, Mrs. D. L.....6639
Murray, John.....7489
Murray, Laurence P.....10178
Murray, M. A. 3832, 3833
Murray, Margaret A.....3628
Murray-Aynsley, Mrs.....11219
Musa, Rafik.....16497
Musatti, Cesare L.....10792
Musco, Schulrat Emil.....3504
Muse, Marianne.....10619
Musebeck, Ernst.....32
Mushmov, N. A.....15896
Musser, H. P.....2962
Mussey, Henry Raymond 8613, 11920
Mustard, Harry S.....3458
Muste, A. J. 7150, 8043
Musto, Carlo.....9587
Mutafčiev, Peter 12666, 15897, 15987
Muthesius, Dr.....2057
Mutterer.....5533
Muuss, Rudolf.....11220
Muyldermans, J. 1239, 3917
Myer, W. H.....13077
Myers, C. H.....2687
Myers, Charles S. . . . 4846, 13309
Myers, Earl D.....16605
Myers, John Sherman 13268
Myers, Robert J.....1797
Myers, S. D., Jr.....13663
Myers, William S.....5245
Myres, J. L. 2211, 15699
Myrick, Helen L.....3413
Mystakides, B. A. 1383, 7680, 9036
Mzik, Hans v.....15790

N

N., P. 2796
Nabal, Capitaine 14682
Naber, S. P. L'Honoré 377
Nachbin, Jac. 15414
Nadasting, Franz 7161
Nadeau, Émile 2075, 8709
Nadler, Marcus 8023, 8024, 8122, 12956
Nafe, Robert W. 7130, 15471
Nag, Kalidas 9100
Nagai, Isaburo 4473
Nagel, Erich 11352
Nagler, Isidore 8081
Nagorski, Zygmunt 16660
Nagy, J. 16597
Nagy, Ludwig 3801, 3828, 3898
Nalinaksha Sanyal 7908
Namier, L. B. 5997, 5998
Nangeroni, L. Guiseppe 11127
Naphtali, Fritz 6882
Napolitano, Gaetano 8148, 10712
Napp-Zinn, A. F. 13347
Narraway, A. M. 7349
Nasatir, A. P. 12890
Nash, J. V. 6075
Nash, L. R. 7899, 13364
Nash, T. A. M. 8845
Nasti, Agostino 8149
Natanson, G. 14981
Natanson, V. 9233
Natarajan, K. 11481
Nathan, Frederic L. 4884
Nathan, M. 9897
Nathan, Otto 6171
Nathan, Roger 2735, 4785, 4786, 4787
Natvig, Andreas S. 13135
Nau, F. 3982
Nauckhoff, J. H. 13931
Naud, Albert 9907
Naudeau, Ludovic 1043
Naudin 5654
Naudin, Jean 2828
Naughten, T. E. 9271, 15203
Naumow, N. 13597
Naus, Henri 7864
Nava, Santi 13480, 15327, 16680
Navarro, N. E. 10320, 10321, 10322
Naylor, Rex Maurice 5111
Názároff, P. S. 2301
Neame, L. E. 5134
Neate, Frank G. 4535
Nečasová-Poubova, Marie 8511
Nederburgh, I. A. ..... 6799 ..... 9531, 11803, 12005, 13487
Needler, A. W. H. 11612
Neel, H. H. 2771
Neeser, Maurice 13378
Neethling, J. C. 10383, 12999
Nègre, Léopold 9854
Negulesco, Paul 12362
Nehriling, Minna Frances Hoffmann 14395
Nehring, A. 5814
Nehru, Jwaharlal 13637
Neill, Stephen 9676
Neilson, Nellie 2376
Neilson, William Allan 8573
Neiswander, Byron E. 5481
Neiville, Jean 5836
Nekrassoff, V. A. 12338
Nelidov, N. (ed.) 10227
Nelis, H. 2347, 9021
Nelligan, John E. 4356, 9122
Nelson, C. H. 6354
Nelson, Erik H. 14698
Nelson, Evelyn Gibson 14274
Nelson, L. 3346
Nelson, Lowry 7120
Nelson, Mary K. 9855
Nelson, Milton N. 6425, 14538
Nelson, O. M. 7808
Nelson, P. 13007
Nelson, Philip 14139
Neltner, L. 9931
Németh, Joseph 1498
Nenov, S. 7865, 7943
Neon 13594
Neri, Ferdinando 2377
Nerlove, S. H. 11538, 16185
Nerman Birger 133
Néron, Édouard 9313, 10854, 13000
Nesbitt, Ludovico M. 5666
Nesmelov, F. IA. 14972
Nestle, Wilhelm 277
Nestler, Waldus 15258
Netta, Xenofon 13242
Nettl, Paul 4119
Nettlau, Max 4227, 11431
Neubauer, Julius 10509
Neubrech, W. LeRoy 13039
Neuer, Alexander 9665, 9799
Neugass, Fritz 16859
Neugebauer, O. 11251
Neuhaus, K. 16778
Neuman, I. M. 9678
Neuman, L. 8492
Neumann, Johannes 9836
Neumann, Rudolf 4733, 14756
Neumark, Fritz 6684, 16377
Neuner, John J. W. 16860
Neurath, Otto 15015
Neuville, H. 142
Neville, J. E. 10528
Nevin, Charles M. 2722
Nevins, H. S. 9205
Newberry, Percy E. 3747, 3748
Newbigin, Marion I. 12369
Newbold, D. 12407
Newcomb, T. M. 10908
Newcomer, Mabel 4974, 9459
Newell, F. H. 6294
Newland, D. H. 3583
Newman, E. W. Polson 803, 5688, 8254, 8428, 16519
Newman, H. H. 12216
Newman, Harry W. 4681, 15706
Newman, L. H. 6192
Newman, P. 12254
Newsholme, Sir Arthur 16798
Newstead, R. 5789
Newton, Hazel 9801, 15635
Newton, W. M. 9972
Neyman, Clarence A. 16723
Neyman, J. 11093
Neymark, Edward 9822, 15212
Niboyet, J. P. 1934
Niccolini, Giovanni. 11281, 11282
Niceforo, Alfredo 1982
Nichols, Alfred S. 11636
Nichols, Ellsworth 5210
Nichols, J. C. 3087
Nichols, R. F. 3521
Nickerson, Dorothy 3474
Nickerson, Hoffman 4357, 8229
Nicklin, John B. C. 14396, 14397
Nicodmei, G. 256
Nicole, J. Ernest 3300
Nicoll, Matthias, Jr. 3403, 7200
Nicolson, Marjorie 2404, 4157
Nicotra, Giovanni 9370, 10527
Nicotri, Gaspare 5457
Niebuhr, Reinhold 9549
Niedermann M. 12613
Niehuss, Marvin L. 1523, 16131
Nielsen, Alfred 13735
Niemeyer, Karl 3242
Niemeyer, M. 9339
Nierop, A. S. 4734
Nierop, H. A. van 13210
Nierop, Leonie van 14315
Niesel, Wilhelm 12646
Nieuwenhuis, A. W. 3726, 7070, 8850, 15791
Nieuwenhuisen, A. M. 9918
Niger, S. 6077
Nihal-Singh, St. 14140
Niijima, Y. 14576
Nikarouses, A. 1384
Nikič, Fedor 1918
Nikiforov, A. 167, 7174
Nikiforov, D. 6511
Nikitine, B. 15169
Nikolaus, Mattyasovszky 5154
Nikol'skaia, E. 5892
Niles, H. M. 13560
Nilsson, Martin P. 7477
Nilsson, S. Neander 7445
Nioradze, G. 7381
Nitobe, I. 5976
Nitschke 1630, 11691
Nitti, Francesco Fausto 10761
Nixdorff, K. 7752
Nixon, H. C. 9234
Nizam, A. R. 6244
Noack, Friedrich 7651, 7561
Noack, Frithjof 8656
Noack, Hermann 8614
Noble, H. S. 2772
Noble, Harold J. 9593
Noble, Mark A. 14745
Nock, Albert Jay 4068, 4069
Nöh, Elinor J. 16724
Noel, James W. 10716
Noël, L. 2445
Nörpel, Clemens 14879
Nogaro, Bertrand 10510, 12210
Nokes, G. D. 12069
Nolde, B. 5665
Nolde, Boris 6953
Nolf, Pierre 9856
Nolloth, C. F. 3918
Nolting, Orin F. 11990
Nolva, Raoul de 1963
Nomad 12003
Nopcsa, Franz Baron 3673
Norberg, Rune 5707
Norbury, Hubert 1531
Nordén, Arthur 134
Norden, Eduard 3869
Norden, Walter 5054
Nordenskiöld, Erland 2216, 3659, 11203
Nordon, A. 79
Nordskog, John E. 11927
Noritskiĭ, A. 12024
Norlin, George 3370
Norlund, Poul 4028
Norris, George W. 10824
Norton, Clarence Clifford 14398
Norton, Henry Kittredge 5222, 9703
Norton, L. J. 2688
Norton, William J. 3420
Norwood, G. 14093
Nostitz, A. von 14539
Notestein, Frank W. 15438
Noto Soeroto, R. M. 8138, 8212, 8244, 12245
Notovich, F. 7009
Notthafft, Albrecht von 11314
Notz, William F. 4591, 4682, 6325
Nouhuys, J. W. van 12522
Nourse, E. G. 16078, 13001, 16106
Nousiainen, E. 14540
Nouvion, Georges de ..... 585, 1781 ..... 4474, 6377, 7909, 11692, 11997
Novak, Arne 4257
Novarese, Vittorio 2723
Novikov, S. 14347
Nowack, Ernst 74
Nowak, Hans 4413
Nowak, Henry K. 10511
Nowicki, Adam P. 15403
Noyes, A. H. 11103
Noyes, C. Reinold 16266
Noyes, Edward S. 9123
Numile, L.-G. 13707
Nunemaker, J. Horace 2315, 15913
Nunns, J. C. 10927
Nunziante, Ferdinando 2548
Nursio, Nicola 16692
Nussbaum, Anna 10978
Nussbaum, Frederick L. 3522
Nuttall, John H. 5215
Nuttall, Zelia 2618, 8858
Nygaard, Georg 1368
Nygren, Andres 5900
Nypsels, George 877

O

O., R. 4998
O'M., S. 15462
O'S., C. F. 10708
Oates, David W. 7068
Oatman, Miriam E. 10819, 15194
Obbink, H. Th. 7455
Oberascher, Leonhard 10627
Oberhummer, E. 3563
Obermaier, Hugo 9960, 11246
Oberschall, Albin 13306
Oberziner, Giovanni 11283
Obeyesekere, Donald 13371
Oblath, Oscar 14893
Obreen, Henri 3974, 4029
O'Brien, Emily B. 4358
O'Brien, Frank J. 12297
O'Brien, Robert E. 5413
Obrieshkov, T. 11124
Un Observateur 6983
Obst, Erich 7045
O'Connell, John P. 14880
Oczeret, Herbert 7177
Odegard, Peter H. 8285
Odell, A. G. 2038
Odhe, Thorsten, ... 4592
Odinot, P. 5760
Odlozilik, Otaker 285
O'Doherty, J. F. 12773
O'Donnell, Frances Frisbie 15394
O'Dwyer, Michael 6794
Odeen, Nils 2220
Oelmann, Franz 11237
Oman, Ivar 7665
Oertel, Fr. 8934
Oeschey, Rudolf 848
Ogburn, William F. ..... 3324, 7074 ..... 8730, 9870, 9896, 15371
Ogden, George D. 10453
Ogilovie, E. W. 14465
Ogilvie, Alan G. 2165, 3547
Ogilvie, Noel J. 2163
Ogle, Marbury Bladen 14178
O'Gorman, John J. 5901, 14244
O'Gorman, Marvin 9567
O'Hara, Edwin V. 15451
O'Hara, Valentine 5097
O'Harra, C. C. 6119
Ohlin, Bertil 626, 4988, 13356
Okun', M. 762
Olaran Chans, A. 8710
Olberg, Paul 1748
Olbrechts, Frans M. 5748
Olbricht, Konrad 9900, 12390
Olcott, Margaret T. 13002
Olden, Sarah Emilia 7395
Olderogge, D. 211, 3697
Oldfather, C. H. 14112
Oldfather, W. A. 3780
Oldham, J. H. 794
Olds, George D., Jr. 9327
Oleinow, Georg 3074
Olesen, Robert 9781
Olguín, Eduardo Fernández 10323
Olin, Nelson 10291
Oliphant, Herman 8178
Olive, G. S. 4610
Oliveira, Euzebio Paulo de 2173
Oliver, Frank 10175
Oliver, R. A. C. 16752, 16861
Olivetti, A. O. 16411
Olivier 5068
Olivier, Maurice 2829
Olivieri, Enrique M. 5538
Olmstead, A. T. 8896
Olphe-Gaillard 1349
Olsen, Iver C. 4593
Olson, Emery E. 12073
Olson, Emil 407
Olson, Otto 2689
Olson, Ronald L. 8835
Olson, Willard C. 15382
Oltmans, A. 8711
Oltramare, Paul 12067
Oiwer, Lluis Nicolau d' 5913
Oly, J. C. 6452
Olzendam, Roderic 2951
O'Madden, Patrick L. 6010, 10179
O'Mahony, Eoin 1861
O'Malley, Mary 3301
Oman, C. W. C. 3802
Omloo, J. W. 11429
Omont, Henri 2514
Onatsky, E. 1371
Onchukov, P. S. 3713
Oncken, Hermann 460, 11448
Oneal, James 10292, 16327
O'Neill, B. H. St. J. 3803
O'Neill, George 10162
Oninka, A. 14022, 14023
O'Nolan G. 14179
Onslow, Earl of 349
Opie, Eugene L. 16928
Opie, Redvers 6157
Opitz, Dietrich 8889, 14050
Opocensky, Jan 9078
Oppenheim, S. Chesterfield 13556
Oppenheimer, Franz 9671
Oppenheimer, Reuben 13449
Orchard, Dorothy J. 495, 1733
Orchard, John E. 13846
Orde-Browne, G. St. J. 8876
Orfield, Lester B. 8402, 15089
Orgaz, Raúl A. 8493
Orgel, Samuel Z. 5487
Orians, G. Harrison 11509
Orlandos, Anast. K. 12667
Orléans, Charles d' 2869
Orliac, Jehanne d' 4267
Orlov, R. 6553
Orlova, E. P. 10013
Orlovius, Heinz 13946
Orman, M. 12278
Ormerod, C. W. 6355

Ormicki, Wiktor....2933
O'Rourke, L. J.....9553, 10576
Orsi, Delfino....2524
Ortega, P. Angel....12916
Ortega y Gasset, José....15173
Ortmann, Hans....2066
Ortmann, Otto....9763
Ortolani, Giuseppe....4234
Orton, Samuel T. 5326, 9837, 13674
Orton, W. A....586
Orzecki, Roman....10343
Osborn, Albert S....15238
Osborn, Henry Fairfield 3607, 12431, 13972
Osborne, A. A....538
Osborne, David R....2955
Osborne, H. S....13112
Oseretzky, N. J....11008
Osgood, Ernest S....6120
Osinskiĭ, N....4818
Osiowski, K....8712
Ossenbruggen, F. D. E. van 12523
Osten, Hans Henning von der 2243, 3762, 12544
Ostendorf, Hermann....1956
Ostrogorsky, Georg..2359, 12668
Ostrolenk, Bernhard..2842, 6208 ....9371, 13003, 14542, 14591
Ostrorog, Léon....13379
Ostrovskikh, P. E....7424
Ostwald, E....2711
Ostwald, Paul....7010
Ostwald, Wilhelm....15698
O'Sullivan, M. D....12030
Oswald, Felix....15819
Otero, Raoul....335
Othmer, Cajus....2348
Otis, Margaret....16968
Otlet, P....15108
O'Toole, G. B....14153
Ott....10663
Otte, Friedrich....9291
Otto, J. H....11036
Otto, M. C....16883
Otto, Rudolf....10996
Otto, Theodor....15724
Otto, Walter....16407
Ottolenghi, Salvatore....16585
Ottow, Richard....1240
Otty, Marianne Grey....15742
Oualid, William..2934, 7890, 8044
Oudegeest, J....6984
Outiewski, B....9823
Ouy, Achille....16862, 16896
Overacker, Louise....15188
Overbeck, Hermann 2152, 3564, 13935
Overhollser, Winfred....3383 ....3384, 3423, 7166, 10998
Overmann....587
Ovio, Giuseppe....6471
Owen, D. J....9292
Owens, Albert A....5458, 16863
Owings, C. W....4873, 14899
Oxé, A....12564
Oxholm, Axel H....13040

P

P....565
P., E....13476, 13477, 14491
P., G....8209
P., I. H....6740, 9255
P., J. C....6741
Paardt, Th. van der....7305
Paas, Theodor....8982
Pace, Giuseppe....15328
Paciello, U....13832
Pacifique, F....104, 2477
Pacinotti, Giovanni....3199
Pack, A. G....13151
Pack, Charles Lathrop....13041
Packard, Francis R....2428
Padberg, Kurt....9182
Padgett, Alice....2061
Padgett, James A....2598
Padhye, K. A....10014
Padin, Paul....8829
Padway, Joseph A....6579
Pagadizábal, Raúl....16186
Pagano, Luigi....12727
Pagaud, Mary V....7201, 7240
Page, A. J....20
Page, J. F....15452
Page, Kirby....9541, 9604, 9605 ....10758, 10762, 10865, 13517
Page, Richard M....11863
Pagni, Carlo....7753
Pagnini, Pietro....264
Pahl, Walter....6659
Paillard, Georges....4475
Pain, J. G....9272
Paine, Swift....15400
Painlevé, Paul....897
Painter, J. H....11991
Paish, George....1831, 7944
Pajerski, Franciszek..9575, 9576
Pákay, Z....11157
Pakhomov, E. A....11242
Paladino, Giuseppe....12851
Palavecino, Enrique....9953
Palewski, Jean-Paul....4683
Palieri, Mario....12410
Pallarés, José Casado....3083
Pallottino, Massimo....11143
Palmer, E. J....16884
Palmer, George T....5359
Palmer, Gladys L....13303
Palmer, H. P....265
Palmer, H. R....12500
Palmer, J. Joseph W....10421
Palmer, James L....639, 14736
Palmer, P. C....4594
Palóczi, Edgar....4258
Palyi, Melchior....13078
Pandit, R. S....1208
Panella, Antonio....11353
Panhuys, L. C. van....8865
Pani, Alberto J....8361
Panikkar, K. M....14355
Pankiewicz, M....16767
Pannier, Jacques 3975, 5977, 8983, 10100
Pannwitz, Rudolf....16711
Pantin, W. A....9004
Pantulu, V. Ramadas....666
Paoli, Ugo Enrico....8935
Papaioannides, K....9097
Pape, E....11166
Papi, Giuseppe Ugo 4684, 16307, 16311
Papoushek, IAroslav....9088
Papritz, Anna....13813
Paprocki, St. I....5260
Papy, Louis....5636
Paquot, Marcel....14215
Paranavitana, S....14120
Paratore, Giuseppe....1467
Paré, George....14256
Parent, Honoré....3051
Pares, Bernard....7011
Pares, Richard....11523
Paresce, G....15166
Parfent'ev....15720
Parisella, Piero....11609
Park, J. W....4476
Park, Orville A....9124
Park, Robert E....941
Parke, H. W....7462
Parker, Arthur C....9967, 13972
Parker, Beryl....5410
Parker, D. J....2960
Parker, Ernest E....10172
Parker, Florence E....6567
Parker, Harold G...11821, 14840
Parker, Ida R....3427, 5492
Parker, J. Brooks B....14757
Parker, James S....588
Parker, John Gowans....11775
Parkes, H. B....7718
Parkes, Norman....13622
Parkhurst, Genevieve....15150
Parkins, A. E....5674
Parkins, A. E., *et al.*....13847
Parmelee, H. C....6295
Parmelee, Julius H....589, 4635
Parran, Thomas, Jr....8657
Parrish, P....6296
Parrot, André....1145
Parry, John J....2369, 12688
Parsons, Elsie Clews 11204, 11209, 13986
Parsons, Thomas W. S....12089
Part, Alexander F....10809
Parten, Mildred....9653
Paschal....10173
Paschal, G. W....15942
Pasche-Oserski, Nicolaj....5338
Pascher, Josef....5309
Pascoe, Edwin....5619
Pashukanis, E....16472
Paskind, H. A....12232
Pasquali, Giorgio....8936
Pasquet, D....7350
Pasquier, Pierre....15415
Passage, Henri du 4999, 9150, 12255
Passeron, René....16635
Pasternak, J....12095
Pastor....15275
Pasvolsky, Leo 13243, 13244, 14801
Patenostre, Dr....12305
Pater, J. C. H. de....11387
Paterson, A. W....8807, 16107
Paterson, Donald G....3371
Patiala, Maharajadhiraj of..10734
Paton, Thomas B....11804
Paton, W. A....6326
Patouillet, Joseph..14543, 15064
Patris, B. Combes de....5978
Patroni, Giovanni...12565, 15858
Patry, Raoul....10193
Patten, J. Hardy..6677, 6678, 9460
Patten, Myrtle....9857
Patterson, E. W....6453
Patterson, Harold A....3412
Patterson, Robert J....6859
Patton, Carl S....2307
Patton, Charles A....13948
Patton, E. B....4883
Patzelt, Erna....4070
Patzer, F....16200
Patzig, H....286
Pauck, Wilhelm....1350
Paul, Bengt....878
Paul, J. W....2724
Paul, Peter J....461
Pauley, W. C. de....14154
Paull, Hermann....3372
Paulli, V....9082
Paullin, Charles Oscar....16015
Paulovics, Stefan....3804
Paulsen, Jens....10949
Paulsen, Rudolf....200
Pauwels, M....2047
Pavese, Roberto....8150
Pavie, André, *et al.*....10922
Pavlinov, D. M....12524
Pavlova, N. M....15329
Pawlowski, Auguste 78, 5637, 6691
Payen, Édouard....3006, 3572 ....4954, 6209, 9461, 10512 ....10749, 12020, 15009, 16267
Payne, Charles E....3273
Peabody, Richard R....8696
Peach, Harry H....10959
Peacock, A. H....3151
Peake, E. G....2870
Peake, H. J. E....7388
Pearce, Frederick W....6679
Pearl, Raymond....936, 8658
Pears, Sidney....1611, 9256
Pearson, Drew....10825
Pearson, Egon S. 11094, 11095, 11096
Pearson, F. A....1035
Pearson, Gerald H. J. 9652, 13675
Pearson, Karl....11097
Pease, Glenn R....9788
Pease, Marguerite Jenison..6121
Pease, Theodore Calvin....6121
Peat, Leslie....13196
Peatman, John Gray....9880
Peattie, Roderick....2135, 12387
Peavy, George W....4518
Peck, Allen S....13042
Peck, Martin W....13794
Peck, Millard....1499, 1500
Pecori, G....5539
Pedersen, R. H....8056
Pedley, Frank G....2963
Pedoe, Arthur....2850
Peebles, Allon....15622
Peekel, P. Gerhard....12540
Peers, C. R....7270, 7450
Peers, E. Allison....14318
Peeters, P. Paul....12436
Pegrum, D. F....16398
Pehrson, Elmer W....6410
Pei, M. A....640
Peiser, Werner....12350
Peixotto, Jessica B....14968
Pekař, Josef....5907
Pekarskiĭ, E. K....189
Pekelis, Emanuele....10914
Pelecier, A....4536, 11637, 14592
Pell, John....4359
Pella, Vespasien V....10855
Pellat, A. F....6263
Pellat, E. Solange....5333
Pellati, Francesco....2248, 10025
Peller, F....5365
Pelliot, Paul....15882
Pellizzi, Cam....7012
Peloubet, L. G....6356
Peloubet, M. E....6357
Pelster, Franz....5902, 5903
Pelves, V....1849
Pelz, V. H....16241
Penakov, I....496, 8165, 11949
Pence, Owen E....14894
Pende, Nicola....10939
Pendlebury, J. D. S....14030
Pendrill, Charles....1317
Penel, Raymond....16757
Penington, Robert...6454, 14758
Penley, E. W....15792
Pennes, P....8800
Pennington, Edgar Legare..7719
Pennock, G. A....10577
Penson, J. H....12076
Pepe, Mario....4275
Pepper, Joseph....11098
Péquart, Marthe....1089
Péquart, Saint-Just....1089
Peradze, Gregor....1241
Peredolski, Anna....1157
Perényi, Baron Sigismund...863
Pereverzev, V....12751
Pérez, Juan Beneyto....6210
Perez, M. A....5366
Pérez, M. L....11069
Perez, Manuel....13769
Pérez, P. Lorenzo 12647, 12766, 12814, 14237
Pergolesi, Ferruccio....920
Péritch, F....15051
Péritch, J....6750
Péritch, J. M....3274
Perkins, Clarence....12649
Perkins, Ellen C....7235
Perkins, Frances....2968, 14952
Perkins, H....13245
Perkins, Henry F....16813
Perkins, Rollin M....1916
Perlmann, Victor....15425
Pernot, Maurice 1888, 5296, 13623
Perquin, Nic....3976
Perrault, J. E....1532
Perregaux, E. A....2837
Perrier, L....9961
Perrier, Rémy....8828
Perrin, Ethel....953
Perris, Norris M....9328
Perron, M....6097
Perry, B. E....14094
Perry, Clarence Arthur 5061, 8563
Perry, F. Gardiner...3494, 12337
Persinger, C. E....5983
Persons, Charles E....11876
Persons, F. W....2956
Persons, Warren M....12333
Perticone, Giacomo....6698
Pertold, O....9981, 12525
Perwuschin, S. A....8038
Pesak, Václav....4073
Peska, Zdeněk....5955, 6954
Pesl, Ludwig D....497, 14544
Pesle, Octave....16367
Peter, J....14296
Peters, Alfred..3354, 8574, 15463
Peters, F. H....13899
Peters, Gustav....6066
Peters, Heinrich....1218, 3443
Peters, Ralph L....10805
Peters, W....15376
Petersen, E....10028
Petersen, Sophie....12957
Petersen, William J. 10293, 10294, 14399, 16016
Peterson, A. G....13283
Peterson, Adolf....4735
Peterson, Agnes L....4892
Peterson, Blanche....1003
Peterson, C. Shorey....590
Peterson, George M. 2996, 9435, 15663
Peterson, Harold F....462
Peteva, E....15875
Pethick-Lawrence, F. W....9372
Petit, Alain....6821
Petliakov, V. M....7928
Petrèn, Alfred....5194
Petrie, Charles..3258, 6817, 15174
Petrie, Flinders....3763, 3834
Petroff, G....11221
Petroff, Louis....3352
Petrone, E....8345

Petrov, A. 918
Petrucci, Alfredo 3946
Petrullo, Vincent M. 11205
Pettit, R. D. 9273
Pew, Marlen E. 5392
Peyerimhoff de Fontenelle, de 7945
Peyron, E. 7612
Peyronnet, H. de 12791
Peyronnet, R. 2560, 8802
Pezold, V. 9864
Pfaff-Giesberg, Robert 10931
Pfalz, Richard 1070, 1123
Pfeiffer, Timothy Newell 3047
Pfenninger, H. F. 16586
Pfiffner, John M. 6897
Pfister, Bernhard 4414
Pfisterer, Ludwig 10586
Pfitzner, Johannes 9383
Pfitzner, Josef 6067
Pflueger, O. W. 9206
Phayre, Ignatius 6832, 16525
Phelps, Earle B. 7089
Philhower, Charles A. 12891
Philip, André 4710, 11890, 11947, 15522, 16318, 16829
Philippar, Georges 82
Philippart, Hubert 12591
Philippson, Alfred 12370
Philippson, Robert 14095
Philips, Aug. 4595
Philips, Edith 11415
Philipse, A. H. 1946, 12129
Philling, J. A. 1612
Phillip, B. C. 6172
Phillips, D. E. 15570
Phillips, Frank M. 8591, 9727
Phillips, George B. 5433
Phillips, James T. 14759
Phillips, M. Ogden 108
Phillips, Marion 13372
Phillips, Paul C. 6122
Phillips, R. Le Clerc 8679
Phillpotts, B. S. 1255
Phipps, Albert E. 13079
Phoenix, W. 6211
Phourikes, Petros A. 4289, 7681
Piancastelli, Ugo 1643, 16215
Piante, Giovanni de 16279
Pic, Paul 4824, 16168
Picard, Ch. 5799
Picard, P. Ernest 13255
Picard, Roger 4711, 7036, 8082
Piccioni, Camille 12792
Pichon, Francis 12177
Picht, Werner 10893
Pickard, Ch. 14036
Pickard, Edward T. 539
Pickell, F. W. 12277
Picken, R. M. F. 8307
Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth 10591
Piechowski, Paul 16501
Piekałkiewicz, Jan. 1902, 1903, 10642, 10672
Pieper, M. 212
Pierce, J. H. 6173
Pierce, Lorne 6008
Pierkner, E. H. 2256
Pierre, André 5181
Pierre, J. 4477
Pierre, R.-J. 627, 4955, 6663, 9207, 14436, 14715, 16075
Pierson, Arthur N. 8379
Pietra, Gaetano 7745
Piétresson de Saint-Aubin, P. 7527
Pietri-Tonelli, Alfonso de 6436, 7969
Piganiol, A. 2298, 5854
Pigeaud, Th. 3714
Piggott, Stuart 15767
Pigli, Mario 9936
Pigou, A. C. 680, 4685
Pihlblad, C. T. 16725
Pike, Horace Victor 5522
Pilat, S. 13080
Pilavachi, Aristoclès C. 7013
Pillai, Dewan Bahadur P. Kesava 9818
Pillai, P. Padmanabha 1742, 3243
Pillay, Ganapati 2549, 6822
Pillet, Maurice 15820
Pillsbury, Warren H. 13433
Pilpel, E. Marion 7168
Piłsudski, Józef 11009
Pinault, L. 12808
Pincherle, M. 16980
Pinchot, Gifford 16119
Pineau, Louis-Georges 12220
Pingaud, Albert 361, 2625
Pingree, Daniel 13348
Pingrey, H. B. 7781
Pinon, René 6707, 8458
Pintner, Rudolf 2092
Piontkovskiĭ, A. 16538
Piotrowicz, L. 8951
Piper, Otto 12648
Pirang, Heinz 3081
Pirelli, Alberto 481
Pirenne, Jacques 10744
Pirou, Gaëtan 3542
Pisa, Francesco 10247
Pisa, Salvatore Aristide di 8371
Pisani, Vittore 10023
Pissot, J. 2184
Pitigliani, Fausto R. 669, 2912
Pitkin, Walter B. 1564
Pitt, Dimitry T. 2101, 9040
Pittard, Eugène 2186, 13971
Piur, Paul 10130
Pizanty, Mihil 14615
Planas, Juan Manuel 15509
Plant, G. K. 6929
Plant, James S. 3444, 7167, 12194, 15395, 15426, 16740
Planté, Louis 10750
Plata, Rodolfo del 5130
Plate, L. 3288
Platt, Raye R. 12165, 12425
Platt, Robert S. 2171
Plattard, Jean 14216
Platzer, H. 1019
Plaut, Paul 14881
Plaut, Theodor 10469
Plazikowski-Brauner, Herma 15356
Pleger, Werner 3467
Plender, William 6358
Plenge, Johann 9866
Plettner, Oleg 11361
Plimpton, R. E. 1638
Plischke, Hans 7391
Ploetz, Hermann 13990
Ploscowe, M. 16574
Plotkin, M. 10884
Plowman, E. Grosvenor 11877
Pluchino, G. 1657, 13174
Plum, Gustav 1565, 4478, 4570
Plummer, Alfred 1824, 14466
Plummer, W. C. 14737
Plunkett, Horace 8100
Poblete Troncoso, Moisés 2944
Pocquet du Haut-Jessé, B.-A. 2349, 9022
Poebel, A. 3837
Poetzsch-Heffter, Fritz 15151
Poffenberger, A. T. 10963
Poggi, A. 14257
Poggi, E. M. 2736
Poggi, E. Muriel 5646, 15728, 15729
Pogrányi-Nagy, Félix 4071
Pogue, Joseph E. 6264
Pohl, Wenzel 2350
Pohl, Wolfgang 14770
Pohlen, K. 13833
Pohlisch, Dr. 16929
Poidebard, A. 1146, 1200, 15808
Poincaré, Raymond 3280
Poisson, M. G. 11173
Pokrovskiĭ, M. 415, 1372
Pokrovskiĭ, M. (ed.) 10228
Polak, Anna 16342
Polak, N. H. 13136
Polak, N. J. 4747
Poland, Orville S. 16451
Pole, J. W. 14802
Poletika, W. P. von 9183
Poletti, W. Charles 13365
Polevoy, P. I. 2144
Polidori, Maria Teresa 11284
Politicus 7014
Politis, Nicolas 5297, 12843
Polke 12270
Poll, H. 9769
Pollak, Jacob B. 10171
Pollak, Michał 5184, 5414
Pollak, Oskar 13530
Polland, Rudolf 2221
Pollard, A. F. 317, 5937, 5999
Pollard, A. W. 11395
Pollard, H. B. C. 350
Pollard, Joseph Fercival 6742
Pollatschek, Gustav 12014
Polligkeit, Wilhelm 2048, 2049
Pollitt, Harry 1743, 6846
Pollock, Frederick 3164
Pollock, Horatio M. 8680, 9789, 9824, 11037, 13795
Pollock, James K., Jr. 5124, 5129, 6842, 13527, 16542
Pollog, Carl Hanns 14699
Polman, P. 2351
Polspoel, Gaston 11638
Poltoradnev, P. G. 10015
Polverelli, Gaetano 2863
Polyzoides, Adamantios Th. 15137
Pomerance, Robert 3061
Pommery, Louis 1566, 8006
Poncins, Léon de 9138
Pond, G. A. 4483
Pond, Millicent 14953
Poniatowski, J. 4479
Ponnaiya, G. 729
Ponniah, J. S. 14803
Pons, Roberto Giorgi de 4316
Ponnsonby, Arthur 3123
Ponteil, Félix 12793
Ponzo, M. 9418
Poole, Reginald Lane 14189
Poortman, C. 12006
Pope, Felix T. 1673
Pope, Jesse E. 11581
Popenoe, Paul 3299, 3333, 5382, 5383, 5459, 7075, 8555, 13772, 13777, 16814, 16815
Poplicha, Joseph 8901
Popov, A. L. 10229, 10230, 10333
Popov, A. N. 13943
Popov, G. A. 2236
Popov, N. P. 189, 12526
Poppe, N. N. 7409, 9954
Popruzhenko, M. 15898
Porot, A. 16961
Porro, Carlo 50
Porsild, A. E. 11162
Porte, Marcel 2797, 2864
Porter, Frank C. 1219
Porter, Frank Gibson 16017
Porter, Harold G. 7151
Porter, Henry M. 4360
Porter, Kenneth W. 14400
Porter, W. H. 14096
Porter, W. S. 5880
Poschmann, B. 15883
Poseda, Eduardo 10324
Posin, Rollin 16287
Posner, Louis S. 8026
Posse, Ernst 400
Pot, J. 4072
Potapov, L. 10016
Pothmann, W. 1533, 6615, 14593
Potter, Arthur F. 746
Potter, Pitman B. 3244, 3245, 8408
Potter, W. I. 14616
Pottier, A. 9257
Pottmeyer, H. 12794
Poudraguin, Jean de 3023
Poulet, C. 14296
Poulson, Frederik 3781
Poulton, E. L. 4836
Pound, Louise 12437
Pound, Merritt B. 9125
Pound, Roscoe 13557
Pourtalès, Guy de 3947
Poussereau, L. M. 9695
Pouyanne, Henri 4424
Pouzet, Ph. 2352
Povlsen, Alfred 2017
Powell, J. U. 3870
Powell, Richard R. 15685
Powell, Stanley M. 10664
Powell, Thomas Reed 9511, 13434
Power, E. 3838, 3851, 3919, 3977, 14073
Powers, James H. 7978
Powter, J. 11693
Pozern 7274
Pozezdzecki, Comte Renaud 5908
Pradel 7910
Pradenne, A. Vayson de 2187
Prasad, Jwala 14121
Prasad, Srijut Rajendra 5099
Pratt, George K. 13796, 15401
Pratt, Helen G. 7054, 16864
Pratt, J. Davidson 6297
Prawitz, Gunnar 2887
Pray, Kenneth, L. N. 3426
Preaux, Claire 7463
Predöhl, Andreas 4571
Preinreich, G. A. D. 2773, 6359
Preitz, Otto 14670
Prengowski, P. 9838
Prerauer, Fritz 4914
Pressey, Luella Cole 12351
Preston, Cochrane 1306
Preston, Howard W. 463
Pretyman, Ernest G. 498
Pretzl, O. 3852
Přibram, Karl 10595, 15656
Price, Andrew 6512
Price, E. J. 1318
Price, George M. 6596
Price, H. Bruce 493, 4712, 4939, 16371
Price, Hickman 9184
Price, J. St. Clair 7055, 8592
Price, M. Philips 1832
Price, R. M. 3404
Price, R. N. 1613
Prickett, A. L. 4611
Priddy, O. W. 14401
Pries, Johann Friederich 2330
Priesel, Richard 12286
Prietsch, Werner 557
Prims, F. 9005, 9023, 12650, 12689, 12690, 12728, 12795, 12796, 12797, 12798, 12799, 14190
Prinet, Max 8984, 12729
Pringle-Pattison, A. S. 5600
Prins, P. C. Bloys van Treslong 6052
Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. 14545
Prinzing, F. 8688
Prip-Möller, J. 3764
Pritchett, Henry S. 9728, 14771
Proffitt, Maris M. 2118
Proix, Jean 14716
Propper, Henry M. 13726
Proprietor 12056
Proskauer, Joseph M. 13401
Protopopescu, V. V. 13326
Frozor, M. 416
Pruckner, Hans 16865
Prümm, K. 3920, 3921
Pruette, Lorin 15490
Prunel, L. 266
Pryde, George S. 7720
Przeworski, Stefan 5783, 12578
Przyluski, J. 245
Puccioni, Nello 12501
Pudelek, Jan. 8073
Puech, Aimé 267, 268, 12582
Puech, J. L. 9062
Puech, Jules L. 14297
Puente, Julius I. 7277
Pugh, Robert C. 8196
Puig, Joan 10131, 12691
Pullé, Giorgio 5634
Pullen, P. P. 14973
Pullen, Walter K. 10578
Pulner, I. 3645
Pundev, V. 6839
Punnett, R. C. 14546
Purcell, Patrick 2446
Purcell, Richard J. 8761
Purdon, Rupert L. 9329
Purdy, Harry Leslie 2810
Purves, C. M. 677
Puschnikoff, Lydia 12566
Pusey, Merlo J. 10940
Putnam, George E. 1833
Putnam, M. L. 10579
Putnam, Rufus W. 7921
Putter 13081
Putugir, N. 14024

Q

Quaife, Milo M. 7721
Quaife, Milo M. (ed.) 464, 10295
Quaranta, Clinio 384, 7638
Quazza, Romolo 10142, 12730
Queen Stuart A. 13819
Queirolo, Ernesto 12411
Quelle, O. 3598
Quesnay, Pierre 1721
Quicke, F. 5936
Quicke, Fr. 4074
Quigg, Murray T. 10822
Quigley, E. J. 6011, 14155
Quigley, Harold S. 5223
Quinn, John T. 11720
Quintana, Ricardo 12731
Quirielle, Pierre de 806, 6985
Al-Qusi, Ihsan Ahmad 11466

R

R., E. 13175
R., F.-Ch. 7613, 11416

R., P. 4921
R., R. 8383, 11315
R., S. 837, 3062
R., W. B. 12085
Raab, Friedrich 7839
Raasveldt, A. F. 6800
Rabaud, Etienne 16712
Rabe, A. 1201
Rabeau, Gaston 1242
Rabines, Eudocio 2888
Rabinoff, George W. 9814
Rabinovitch, Charlotte 7809
Rabinovitsch, J. M. 12144
Rabinowitch, I. M. 5482
Rabot, Charles 63
Racine, Aimee 7219
Rackow, Paul 12732
Raczkowski, H. E. Z. 14547
Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. 5777, 12534
Rader, Frank K. 6162
Rader, Perry S. 10296
Radhakrishnan, S. 13509
Radin, Max 15546
Radin, Paul 3601
Radisics, Elemir 4259
Radlinska, H. O. 1040
Radloff 3052
Radó, A. 11694
Radwan, Eduard 3661
Radziwill, Janusz 9616
Raestad, Arnold 12111
Rafailovitch, Jiv. M. 10470
Rager, Fritz. 14772, 16768
Ragsdale, George T. 9553
Rai, H. S. 5620
Raibourn, Claude 13137
Raimondi, Alejandro A. 5540, 8713
Raistrick, A. 2203
Rait, R. S. 15955
Raitzin, Alejandro 2067
Rajniss, F. 9729, 16955
Rajwade, V. V. 9524
Rajz, Karl 591
Ralev, P. 8101
Ralph, Alta M. 4361
Ralph, Henry D. 6360
Ramaiya, A. 5155, 12028
Ramaker, G. W. 1581
Ramakrishna, K. C. 10492
Ramaschke, Adolf 6212
Rameri, Silvio 6580
Ramirez, A. 14074
Ramirez, Juan Vicente 6965
Ramón de María, P. 295, 10132
Ramos, Juan P. 5447, 5460
Rampley, W. J. 5069
Ramsay, A. Margaret 2299
Ramsay, H. H., *et al.* 5411
Ramsay, W. M. 1202, 2299, 8952, 15859
Ramsdell, Charles W. 4362, 10297, 16018
Ramsey, Walter R. 11070
Ramstedt, A. P. 6680
Ranck, James B. 12892
Rand, Edward Kenneth 2378
Randall, Clifford E. 1869
Randall, Dorothy Jean 12271
Randall, H. J. 10065
Randall, Harold M. 482
Randall, James G. 3540, 6123
Randall, John Herman 7046, 13615, 13664, 15357
Randall, John Herman, Jr. 3388
Randall, R. G. 12229
Randolph, Vance 9991, 13963
Ranelletti, Oreste 1864, 15071
Rangacharya, V. 13923
Rangel, Nicolas 14426
Rankin, E. R. 4975
Rankin, Edward S. 16019
Rankin, J. O. 5595, 7121
Rankin, Marjorie 16866
Rankin, Robert Stanley 6848
Rankin, W. S. 994
Ransom, John Crowe 1412
Ransom, John E. 5541
Ransom, William L. 6743
Rao, B. R. 833
Rao, Bahadur A. 14986
Rao, B. Venkatesa 1501
Rao, C. V. Hanumantha, 12955
Rao, C. Hayavadana 6513, 8264, 12939
Rapaport, Semen 7516, 14170
Raper, Arthur 11582
Raper, C. L. 2774
Raphaël, Gaston 10358
Raphaël, Paul 7614
Raphael, Theophile 16916
Rappaport, Emil Stanislaw 13608
Rappaport, J. 9156, 12038
Rappard, William E. 9, 8729
Rappoport, Charles 1844
Rapporteur 9525
Rasch 16587
Rasch, Martin 16885
Rasor, W. W. 16216
Rassow, Peter 4030
Rastall, W. H. 4686
Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses 11845, 16299
Ratcliffe, S. K. 5133, 5261, 10735
Ratcliffe, Samuel C. 8494
Rathgen, Georg 9006
Rathjens, Carl 14043
Ratner-Sternberg, S. 3657
Ratti, Anna Maria 7946
Ratto, Lorenzo 11583
Ratto, Mario Orsini 16076
Ratzenhofer, Gustav 6751
Rau, B. Ramchandra 7690, 10513, 14804
Rau, John W., Jr. 16132
Rauecker, Bruno 8083
Raumer, Hermann von 7015
Raushenbush, Winifred 13751
Rauterberg, G. 16886
Rava, Luigi 9072
Rava, Massimo 14363
Ravdonikas, V. 12554
Raveau, Paul 9024, 14217
Raven, Alice 5488
Ravidovitz, Simeon 15950
Rawicz, Erwin 16254
Rawidowitz, Simon 9079
Ray, Marcel 6801, 7047
Ray, Parimal 7691
Ray, Ralph D. 8380, 15090
Raymond, Fairfield E. 6327, 11658
Raymond, William O. 340
Raynes, H. E. 11149
Razumovskiĭ, I. 9898, 15697
Re, Emilio 2527
Rea, G. 13138
Rea, George B. 8467
Read, Conyers 10143
Read, Thomas T. 4537
Readman, Norman 9462
Ready, Marie M. 13746
Reagan, Albert J. 1106
Reagan, David J. 1567
Reasanov, A. 5018
Reavell, J. Arthur 6298
Reavis, William C. 15491
Rebillon, A. 7615
Reche, Otto 2222, 2223, 3674
Rechter, Gustave de. 9553
Reckless, Walter C. 15694
Reckmeyer, Clarence 6124
Reckzeh 659
Recouly, Raymond 12021, 12800, 14298
Rectanus, S. R. 14919
Rector, Frank L. 1004, 8062
Redfield, Robert 1105, 5721, 7077, 15510
Redfield, W. C. 9471
Redington, Paul G. 4520
Redlich, Josef 13380, 15976
Redlich, Marcellus Donald von 8480
Redmayne, Sir R. 13055
Redslob, Robert 6719, 10834
Reed, Alfred Z. 15688
Reed, Ernest 12924
Reed, F. W. 7840
Reed, Harold L. 1706, 2889
Reed, Mary N. 3373
Reed, Stanley 15330
Reed, Thomas H. 834, 11977
Reenen, R. J. van 11584
Rees, J. F. 9041
Rees, L. W. B. 5784
Rees, W. 9041
Reeves, Jesse S. 9594
Regazzoni, P. 1220
Regel, Albert 11711
Regray, M. H. 13955
Reich, Nathan 9145
Reich, V. 16969
Reichard, Gladys A. 8855
Reichart, Karl 12412
Reichert, Dr. 7866
Reichert, J. W. 4987
Reid, Herbert L. 1765
Reid, Ira de A. 3343
Reid, Leonard J. 13246
Reid, Russell 9126
Reid, W. H. E. 2696
Reid, William A. 7361, 7903, 8827
Reierson, Roy L. 9384
Reigler, Gordon A. (ed.) 4363
Reiling, Herman T. 13349
Reilly, Edward J. 4612
Reiman, H. 8546
Reinach, Salomon 1221, 10066, 14159
Reinboth, John F. 9475
Reinhard, Ewald 6061
Reinhardt, Dr. 2034
Reinhart, Alfred S. 8234
Reinhold, Gerhard 513, 2712, 6239, 14577
Reinmuth, Oscar William 2281
Reinöhl, Fritz 401
Reis, Alvin C. 10826
Reis Campos, Maria dos 13747
Reisch, Richard 4802, 14805
Reisner, George 2265
Reisner, I. 7016
Reisner, M. A. 15023
Reissner, Hans 1351
Reith, Sir J. C. W. 8302
Reitzenstein, R. 5855, 10082
Relig, Eugen 11943
Relken, Rudolf 8162
Remak, Robert 6158
Remant, V. A. 13328
Remington, Preston 11366
Remnant, Ernest 5262
Remy, Ing. 592
Renard, Georges 5603, 10698, 11846
Renard, Jean 4687
Renaud, E. B. 7722
Renaud, Simon 2155
Renesse, von 593
Renjifo, Roberto 3660
Renne, Roland R. 16228
Renner, Karl 5090
Renngarten, V. P. 7312
Renooy, D. C. 9529
Renouvin, Pierre 16043
Renshaw, Donald 1674, 7767
Rensi, G. 14239
Rèpaci, Francesco Antonio 16390
Repelius, F. H. 16394
Reps, Dr. 16575
Requena, Jose Luis 6455
Rešetar, Milan 10112, 10113
Resnick, Louis 10587
Resti-Ferrari, Maria Pia 8968
Restrepo 963
Réthly, Antal 8773
Retz, Pierre de 4538
Reumert, Johannes 13932
Reuterskiöld, C. A. 3132
Reuther, Oscar 3765
Reutter, Hermann 747
Reveczs, A. 5233
Revello, José Torre 10325
Révérchon, Léopold 5638
Réville, Michel 5043
Revire, Jean 3259
Revzan, David A. 14845
Rey, Augustin, *et al.* 10665
Rey, Fernand 4915
Reyer, Wilhelm 15492
Reyes, Alfonso 16876
Reyes, José Antonio 15239
Reymond, Arnold 6708, 12592
Reynaud, E. B. 11181
Reynold, Gonzague de 362
Reynolds, Charles N. 16837
Reynolds, George G. 594
Reynolds, H. A. 7841
Reynolds, J. H. 2154, 8830
Reynolds, Jackson E. 11805
Reynolds, P. K. Baillie 1182
Reynolds, R. L. 7529
Reynolds, Reginald 15164
Reynolds, W. L. 964
Reynoldson, L. A. 4483
Rezneck, Samuel 11396
Reznikov, I. 13373
Rheinbaben, Fr. v. 8481
Rhijn, A. A. van 3204, 16229
Rhoades, E. L. 16242
Rhode, Herbert 10808
Rhodes, E. H. 15200
Rhodes, Milton 1413
Rhyne, Jennings J. 16830
Riazanova, A. L. 707
Riazanovskiĭ, V. 10017
Ricard, Paul 2913
Ricard, Prosper 540
Ricard, Robert 1984, 8531
Riccardi, Riccardo 5629, 15721
Ricci, Aldo 296
Ricci, Renato 6930
Ricci, Seymour de 10047
Ricci, Umberto 14467
Rice, E. W. 13082
Rice, George S. 6265
Rice, George S., *et al.* 6597
Rice, Stuart A. 3530, 5339 5558, 5560, 11085, 16727
Rich, E. E. 14275
Richard, A. 7616
Richard, Antoine 11417
Richard, Gaston 10344, 10856, 16917, 16918
Richard, Maud Sennett 4885
Richards, R. D. 7587
Richards, W. A. 4295
Richardson, Eudora Ramsey 7723
Richardson, J. H. 9406, 14920
Richardson, T. H. 4572
Richardson, Vivian 6125
Richardson, William H. 16020
Richardson, W. S. 16169
Richarz, Hugo 1502
Richberg, Donald R. 9476
Richelmy, Carlo 2525
Richmond, I. A. 10029
Richter, Gisela M. A. 7464
Richter, Paul 396
Rickard, T. A. 2300, 3816, 5792
Ricketson, Oliver, Jr. 9946
Riddell, F. T. 7810, 10374
Riddell, William Renwick 1856, 2316, 2429, 2478 3169, 6126, 9042, 10793 14191, 14192, 14276, 14277
Ridderhof, W. H. 5773
Riddle, Donald W. 2308
Rider, Paul R. 11086
Ridgley, Douglas C. 5579
Ridgway, Robert H. 2725, 6266
Ridley, Clarence E. 6944, 8727
Ridolfi, Roberto 11354, 11355, 12733, 12734
Riebké, P. 11891
Rieck, Hilarius 2353
Ried, Max 3032
Riedl, Richard 16077
Rieffel, Marc A. 6535
Riegler, Gordon Arthur 10163
Riemsdijk, J. J. van 16108
Riensburg, Wilhelm 4788
Riese, Otto 16648
Rietz, H. L. 11784
Rife, Clarence W. 1332, 4364
Riffaterre, G. 7617
Rigault, Georges 15943
Rigaut, P. 16098
Riggenbach, Christoph 14193
Riggs, A. F. 8697
Riggs, Walter L. 6127
Rightor, C. E. 835, 6883
Rignano, E. 3289
Rihani, Ameen 3096, 8459
Riis-Carstensen, E. 13906
Riley, E. Baxter 9955
Riley, W. 16558
Rillosi, Attilio 2526
Rimka, A. 13665
Rinaldini, Bettina 13936
Rinear, E. H. 6213
Ringelblum, E. 11319
Ringland, Arthur C. 9185
Ringwood, Irene C. 3871
Rippy, J. Fred 856, 5216
Risjord, Norman E. 3063
Risler, Georges 1691
Risley, Alice Carey 10298
Rist, Charles 7991
Rister, C. C. 2599
Ritchie, D. L. 16887
Ritschl, Hans 11918
Ritter, C. 8515
Ritter, Constantin 10048
Ritter, Kurt 6214, 6215, 9314
Ritter, Paul O. 14737
Ritterling, Emil 7478
Rittmayer, Oskar 15726
Rivet, Auguste 15268
Rivet, M. P. 193, 1140
Rivet, P. 5728, 12483
Rivière, G. H. 12483
Rivière, J. 7508
Rivkind, Yitzchok 5956
Rizzi, Luigi 8007
Roach, William L. 15547

Robb, Richard A.....3490
Robbins, Carl B.....2751
Robbins, J. E.....13083
Robbins, L. J.....13913
Robbins, Lionel....14468, 16058
Robbins, Rainard B...2851, 13215
Rober-Raynaud....5657, 7340
Robert, Louis....3872
....3873, 5837, 8937, 10049
Roberts, Charles A.....748
Roberts, Edward H.....9411
Roberts, Ernest B.....14806
Roberts, F.....4847
Roberts, Frank H. H.....123
Roberts, George E.
....4789, 6523, 12958
Roberts, Glenn D.....3170
Roberts, Helen H.....3658
Roberts, J.....9429
Roberts, Leslie....15592
Roberts, Marjorie....7155
Roberts, W. H.....16511
Robertson, C. J.....9901
Robertson, D. H.....14469
Robertson, David Allan....1757
Robertson, James Alexander
....16038
Robertson, Malcolm....11739
Robertson, T. Brailsford....907
Robertson, William Spence
....12917
Robie, T. R.....8698
Robilant, Irene di....9756
Robin, Gilbert....16741
Robinson, Arthur E.....10005
Robinson, Bird M.....595
Robinson, C. A., Jr.....8938
Robinson, Edward S.....7069
Robinson, F. E.....15259
Robinson, George Buchanan
....1707, 1708
Robinson, Gertrude....2379
Robinson, Gregory....4158
Robinson, Gustavus H.
....3206, 8197
Robinson, Henry G.....1319
Robinson, J. Armitage....14141
Robinson, James Harvey...7271
Robinson, Leland Rex....13269
Robinson, Louis H.
....976, 8027, 10794
Robinson, Nehemia....1658
Robinson, Ralph W.....16620
Robinson, Rodney Potter..15905
Robinson, Victor....14245
Robinson, Virginia....5542
Robinson, William M.....16021
Robnett, Ronald H.....16152
Robo, E.....5938
Robson, R. W.....13504
Robson, W. A.....8218
Rocart, Eug.....5939
Rocca, Carlo....9300
Rocco, Alfredo....13548, 15213
Rochaix, A.....6598
Roche-Agussol, M.....14470
Rochester, Anna....10696
Rockstroh, K. C.....4269
Rockwell, Harry....9373
Rodd, Rennel....13891
Roddis, Louis H.....4365
Rodeffer, Charles Cephas...8565
Rodenwaldt, G.....7446
Rodenwold, B. W.....11589
Rodgers, A. S.....14921
Rodgers, Churchill....1582
Rodkey, Frederick Stanley..2555
....5984, 6000, 14278, 14351
Rodney, Richard S.....16022
Rodocanachi....2317
Rodríguez, Alberto J.....8158
Rodrígues Arias B.....7222
Rodríguez Dulanto, A. M....9352
Rodríguez, Luiz Picasso....3007
Rodríguez, Maxime....7430
Rodríquez, Germinal..3537, 8671
Rodríquez, José Manuel...16378
Rodriquez, Ricardo....13333
Roe, Charles H.....1414
Roe, Franck C.....3212
Roe, Frank G.....4366
Roe, H. R.....15548
Roeber, A.....6581
Roeber, W. F.....1688
Röck, Fritz....8831
Roeder, Dr.....2084
Roehl, K.....12438
Röhrer, Carl....14194
Roemen, H. C. W.....5641
Römer, Alfred....16833
Roemer, Joseph....9730
Roesle, E.....7248
Rösler....4244
Roesner, Ernst....596
Roesner, Scholz D.....6144
Röttinger, Karl....13350
Rözsavölgyi, L.....9425
Rogers, A. K.....7051
Rogers, Edith N.....5245
Rogers, Edward Bruce....5523
Rogers, Gardner S....5062, 16243
Rogers, George C.....9839
Rogers, J. A.....14240
Rogers, J. H.....14705
Rogers, James Frederick
....1005, 8659, 14299
Rogers, James Grafton....5940
Rogers, Lindsay....10866
Rogers, Paul Patrick....4228
Rogers, R. H.....4480
Rogers, William L.....9598
Roginskiĭ, V.....10491
Rohatyn, Sigmund....8139
Rohden, P. R.....12203
Róheim, G.....3646
Rohleder, Hermann....5551
Rohrbach, J.....8823
Rohrer, Harvey V.....14717
Rojas, Jorge Gaete....12079
Rojo, Casiano....15884
Roland-Marcel, P. R.....1352
Rold, Alban....10083
Rolin, Alberic....12925
Rolland, Romain....13755
Roller, Arnold....8547
Rolleston, Sir Humphry...12747
Rollier, A.....13814
Rollin, Léon....879, 5263, 6829
....12036, 12037, 15175, 16529
Rollin, Louis....9948, 15749
Rollins, Weld A.....3334, 10941
Rollot, M.....12416
Romanelli, P.....12552
Romann, Friedel....14760
Romanowsky, V.....7249
Romanskiĭ, A.....6554
Romein, J.....287, 7509
Romera-Navarro....2405
Romig, Edgar F.....4332
Romig, H. G.....10426
Romine, Edward C.....13139
Ronaldshay, Earl of....6755
Ronan, Myles V.....6001
Ronceray, M. E.....4893
Ronchi, Emilio....16059
Ronczewski, Konstantin....198
Ronkel, Ph. S. van....12527
Rood, Elma....7236
Roon, J. van....7
Roos, A. G.....7479
Roos, Harald E.....8460
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
....10778, 13451, 13467
Roosevelt, Nicholas..5182, 15331
Roosevelt, Ralph M.....6299
Root, B. P.....11709
Root, Elihu....5264
Root, W. T.....14402
Roppenecker, Hermann....1203
Rorem, C. Rufus
....1614, 4613, 10345, 16187
Rorimer, James J.....11304
Rorty, Malcolm C...13270, 16170
Rosa, P. Enrico....16713
Rosanoff, Aaron J.....7105
Rosboch, Ettore.8151, 8152, 9518
Rosciszewski, S.....14718
Roscoe, E. S.....8346
Rose, Ernst....397
Rose, H. J.....7411
Rose, J. C. D.....2788
Rose, J. Holland....2454
Rose, Karol....8259
Rose, M. H.....7922
Rose, William J.....1251
....4283, 5909, 9093, 10240
Rose-Troup, Frances....2600
Rosebury, A.....11639
Roselli, Bruno....11439
Rosen, Hermann von....1890
Rosenbaum, Irwin S.
....13450, 15280
Rosenberg, A.....6568
Rosenberg, G.....9973
Rosenberg, H.....11449
Rosenberg, Hans....4243
Rosenberg, James N.....946
Rosenberger, Wilhelm....3120
Rosenberry, Samuel L.....15086
Rosenfeld, B.....3675
Rosenfeld, L.....4105
Rosenman, Samuel I.....10827
Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N...14471
Rosenstiel, Fritz....14807
Rosenthal, E.....2416, 11695
Rosenthal, Hugo....16726
Rosenthal, M. V.....16559
Rosenthal, Max....14335
Rosenwald, Julius....991
Rosetti, Radu....11471
Rosinski, Boleslaw....8851
Roska, Martin....3629
Roslin, M.....12828
Ross, Carl A.....13666
Ross, Sir E. Denison..4086, 8628
Ross, Earle D.....465
Ross, Edward Alsworth...10979
Ross, J. G.....1534
Ross, Mary....947, 8381
....9800, 15603, 16551
Ross, Mary Porter....11640
Rossati, Felice....15930
Rossetti, L.....1222
Rossi, Ernesto.8112, 16379, 16380
Rossi, Vittorio....5941
Rost, Helmut....13413
Rostagni, Augusto...8939, 11285
Rostovtzeff, Michel.11286, 14113
Roszkowski, Stanisław....8382
Roth, Cecil
....1282, 9025, 11356, 14160
Roth, Heinz....6216
Roth, Joseph....6955
Roth, Linda Gage....954
Roth, Louis....1615
Roth-Lutra, Karl Heinrich
....168, 12310
Roth, Walter J.....4481
Rothe, E.....12651
Rothensteiner, John....1307
Rothert, Otto A.....11510
Rothkegel, Walter...7979, 15001
Rothrauff, G. A.....9274
Rothstein, A. F.....1845
Rothstein, F.....6076
Rott, F.....2077, 2085
Rotten, Elisabeth....8593, 16867
Rottier....5658
Rottschaefer, Henry..836, 15091
Rotunda, D. P.....11331
Rouan, J.....67, 11119
Rouan, Paul....14492
Roucek, Joseph S.
....972, 3246, 12015, 15304
Rouch, J.....7294, 13882
Rougier, Louis....5019
Rouillard, Germaine....10050
Roupen....12259
Roure, Lucien....12283
Rousiers, Paul de....7947, 16230
Rousseau, Daniel....10514
Rousseau, I. J.....2466
Rousseau, Jacques....105
Rousseau, René....2157, 10730
Roussel, Pierre....10051
Roussier, Paul.3733, 9063, 11524
Routh, G. M.....8362
Rouvroy, V.....1124
Roux, M. de....11418
Rowe, Alan....14075
Rowe, Harold B.....16103
Rowe, L. S.....7037
Rowe, W. Page....15758
Rowell, Chester H...15358, 15427
Rowell, L. W.....6328
Rowland, Stanley W...1616, 14658
Rowlands, John J.....3355
Rowntree, B. Seebohm....2986
Rowse, A. L.....6709, 13387
Roxas, Manuel....15133
Roxby, Percy M.....11120
Roy, Jose J.....13534
Roy, Narendranath....6514
Roy, Naresh Chandra....10759
Roy, Satindra Narayan....10018
Roy, William....15260
Royot, M. Georges....2914
Roze, A. M.....16160
Rozelaar, Louis A.....6036
Rozhitsin, V. S.....13984
Rozin, M.....1896, 3260, 10867
Rozman, David....16109
Rozovskiĭ, L.....7754
Rubels, Angelo de....9934
Ruben-Dortmund....5552
Rubenkoning, H. D.....6681
Rubensohn, O.....3782
Ruber, Josef....1859
Ruberg, Carl....9324
Rubinow, I. M.....7216, 16900
Rubinow, Leonora B.....1006
Rubinstein, M.....7867
Rubió i Lluch, Ant.....12692
Rubow, E.....11135
Rubris, Marcus de....2528, 4235
Ruckmick, Christian A.....8731
Rudash, L.....15024
Rudash, V.....13879
Rudolph, Martin....12400
Rudwin, Maximilian..969, 13752
Ruedemann, Paul....7858
Ruediger, William C.....15493
Rüdin, Ernst....3335
Rueff, Jacques....1659, 4988
Rüfner, Vinzenz....16714
Rütimeyer, L.....14004
Rugarli, S.....15409
Ruge, Helmut....16201
Rugg, Harold....8594
Ruggles, A. H.....8699
Ruinen, W.....2237
Ruiz-Funes, Mariana
....9026, 11432, 12272
Rulin, P.....3715
Rulon, Phillip Justin....9881
Ruml, Beardsley....15586
Rummel, Hans....9782
Rumpf, Albert....10980
Rumyaneck, S.....12200
Rundstein, S.....12117
Runge, Ernst....5055
Runkel, Adolf....14671
Runkel, Fritz.11721, 12053, 16549
Rupp, Hans....7250
Ruppin, A.....16110
Rush, Rogers D.....12258
Rushbrook-Williams, L. F. *see:* Williams, L. F. Rushbrook
Rushbrooke, J. H....7562, 15523
Rushforth, G. McN...3948, 14142
Russell, A. E., *et al.*....2964
Russell, B. A.....2675
Russell, Bertrand...9742, 15029
Russell, J. B.....9641
Russell, Jason Almus....12893
Russel, Sir John....3551
Russell, Nelson Vance....2619
Russell, William F.....16868
Russell, William L.....16970
Russell, Wilmot P. M.....1391
Russo, Giacomo....15034
Rust, W.....8281
Ruston....14548
Rustum, Asad....6081, 11332
Rutigliano, Napoleone....15966
Rutledge, Wiley B.....6744
Rutter, Eldon....12383
Ruxon, F. H.....8877
Ruzicka, L.....12801
Ryall, Arthur H.....16625
Ryan, John...8615, 10608, 11884
Ryan, W. Carson, Jr.....965
Rychliński, Stanisław
....4284, 10620
Ryckmans, Pierre....9937
Ryczer, Józef....10436
Rykov, P. S.....3805
Ryle, Walter H.....11511
Ryndzjunski, G.....13590
Rynkiewicz, Zofia....10529

S

S., A.....15135
S., G. L.....16577
S., H. E.....16453
S., M.....1731
S., M. A.....11766
S., O.....2690
St., T.....4848
Saar, J. du....1020
Saari, Eino....16125
Sabaneev, Leonid....3387
Sabanin, A. V.
....6956, 11723, 12112
Sabarsky, A.....14982
Sabbe, Étienne....12652
Sabelli, Franco....385
Sabonadière, A.....841
Saburi, Sadao....10868
Sacchetti, Renzo....2158
Sacco, Italo Mario....15906
Sacerdote-Iachia, G.....16304
Sachanen, D.....520
Sachot, Raymond....2830
Sachs, B.....3445
Sachs, Carl Wolfang....7980
Sachs, H.....9858
Sachse, Walter....5613, 7295

Sacret, J. H. 14279
Sadler, Geoffrey 14659
Sadtler, Robert T. 3178
Saemisch 16560
Saenger, Samuel 5105
Sáenz, Moisés 3374
Sáenz de Santa María 8516
Saf'ianov M. 12145
Safrastian, A. 12246
Sage, Walter N. 1333
Sagone, Giuseppe 10835
Saha, K. B. 10346
Un Saharien 10731, 15119
Sahm, Artur 12693
Said-Ruete, Rudolph 2601, 12844
Saint, Lucien 3091
Saint-Brice 8468, 15134
St. John, Arthur 3399
Saint Léon, Et. Martin 11785
Saint-Just, Francois de 3615
Saint-Périer, René de 2188
Saint-Priest, Comte de 11397
Saintoyant, J. 4208
Saintyves, P. 3647
Sainz, José 4931
Sakarow, R. 665
Sakurada, S. 3080
Salač, A. 3783, 5815
Salatkin, A. 14025
Salaville, S. 10101, 10231
Salin, Edgar 14472
Saller, Karl 7382, 7410, 11222
Salmon, E. T. 7480
Salmon, S. C. 9186
Salmony, Alfred 9963, 3949
Salomon, A. 4135, 15944
Salter, H. E. 4031, 7528, 14195
Saluschny, A. S. 5415
Salvador, J. 8785
Salvatorelli, Luigi 386, 5856, 10885
Salvatori, Giuseppe 13964
Salvemini, Gaetano 11966
Samaldas, Lalubhia 2633
Sambon, Arthur 2261
Sammarco, Angelo 427
Samoilowitch, R. 13907
Samokhin, A. T. 12528
Sampson, John 5749
Sampson, S. J. M. 2915
Samson, C. R. 8363
Samuel, A. M. 11822
Samuel, Sir Herbert 13176
Samuel, J. A. 2890
Samuels, Bernard 6957
Sánchez, Luis Alberto 5385
Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio 10147
Sancholle-Henraux, B. 3560
Sandage, C. N. 4976
Sandberg, C. G. S. 11622
Sandberg, J. C. C. 4922
Sander, Irma 13676
Sanders, Henry A. 15885
Sanders, J. T. 13007
Sanders, T. H. 2775
Sanderson, Dwight 7130, 9662, 9815
11992, 12195, 15396, 15453
Sands, Ida F. 11078
Sands, Oliver J. 2891
Sanford, Albert B. 4367
Sanford, Albert B. (ed.) 16023
Sanford, Burnett 13043
Sanford, Eva Matthews 7544, 14114
Sanford, John L. 14403
Sangren, Paul V. 3475
Sankee, Patti 13963
Sanna, Giovanni 330, 12742
Sannemann, Karl 8722
San Nicolo, Marian 8902, 8903
Santacroce, G. 7251
Santa-Olalla, Julio Martínez 11247
Sanyal, Nalinaksha 9284
Sanz y Escartín 12047
Sapeth, John W., Jr. 3899
Sapir, Edward 3602, 8523
Sapori, Armando 12694
Saporito Filippo 12273
Saposs, David J. 16328
Sapper, Karl 8768
Sapre, B. G. 1877
Sapru, Tej Bahadur 6755
Saraber, F. H. 2140
Sarapata, Josef 12039
Saraphoglou, Ignatios 7682
Sarasin, Paul 2189
Sarbadhikary, Devaprasas 6755
Sarbaugh, Mary 15556
Sarfatti, Margherita G. 9491, 15511
Sargeaunt, G. M. 2262
Sargent, Aaron M. 7078
Sargent, Emilie G. 12306
Sargent, R. H. 8812
Saria, Balduin 1204
Sarjeant, D. 13848
Sarkar, B. K. 9187
Sarkar, Jadunath 1393, 2417, 3988, 11359
Sarkar, Narendranath 648
Sarkar, Nalini Ranjan 11806
Sarkovic, Stefan von 11531
Sarolea, Charles 5265
Sarou, Aim. K. 7512
Sarrailh, J. 14319
Sarti, G. 4209
Sarton, George 4106, 9892
Sarton, George (ed.) 14246
Sassouni, G. 11472, 12845
Sastri, C. L. R. 13638
Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta 15428
Sastri, S. S. Suryanarayana 14122
Sasuly, Max 12323, 12328
Sathe, P. B. 9493
Satterlee, Hugh, *et al.* 8198
Satyamurti, S. 5100
Šauer, Leopold 15666
Sauerland, Kurt 8273
Saunders, A. J. 3002
Saunders, E. Paul 14871
Saunion, E. L. 5660
Saunter, J. H. 6515
Saurin, Jules 16799
Sauvageot, Aurélien 15757
Savadjian, Léon 1709, 5266
Savary, H. R. 10748
Savel'ev 8750
Savfet, Richid 10359
Savignac, M.-R. 14035
Saville, Marshall H. 11177
Savorgnan, Franco 10942
Sawyer, H. H. 9568
Sax, Emil 14473
Saxon, C. E. 14899
Sayce, A. H. 14069
Sayer, Jacques 8786
Sayers, E. R., *et al.* 1766
Sayler, James L. 749
Sayous, André E. 318, 1264
5918, 7915, 11333, 11334
Sayre, John Nevin 10869
Sbath, P. Paul 10108
Scaccia-Scarafoni, Camillo 15967
Scagnetto, Giulio 4790, 13247
Scammon, Clarence L. 7202
Scammell, J. M. 862
Scanlan, Arthur J. 13756
Scanlan, J. J. 4944
Scanlan, P. L. 10300
Scapini 7041
Scarborough, J. B. 3485
Scatizzi, Ida 12502
Scavarda, Caesar J. 5156
Scelle, Georges 5234, 8429
Schachinger, Ant. 9080
Schachmeyer, Fritz 8953
Schack, Herbert 7755, 16060
Schaeder, H. H. 2309
Schäfer, Erich 9885, 14738
Schäfer, Ladislaus 14340
Schaefer, Oskar 10102
Schaelderlé, Frédéric 1689, 6456
Schaer, K. F. 9840
Schaerer, R. 14097
Schaetzle, T. C. 16629
Schafer, Joseph 9127
Schaffer, F. 5778
Schaffter, Dorothy 823, 10299
Schafir, J. 7811
Schager, Nils 7842
Schairer, J. B. 9790
Schalk, Fritz 16715
Schalk, G. 2016
Schaller, Elmer O. 14739
Schantz, Georg 750
Schanzer, Carlo 864, 8403, 16703
Schapera, I. 1125, 11225
Schapiro, B. A. M. 8966
Schapiro, Louis 7197
Scharfstein, Zvi 8616
Scharnagl, Anton 9075
Scharrenberg, Paul 15359
Schattenmann, Johannes 9157
Schatzky, B. E. 2550
Schatzky, J. 1385
Schauer, Franz 9633
Schauffler, Robert Haven 1299
Schaumberger, J. B. 5816
Schaye, A. A. 1762
Schazmann, Paul 8843
Schebesta, R. P. 5761
Schechter, Frank J. 12735
Scheel, W. 7447
Schefer, René 9213
Scheffler, M. 13256
Scheichelbauer, B. 7017
Scheidt, Walter 7366, 7392, 7405, 11081, 11082, 12476, 12489, 16816
Scheler, Michael B. 10932, 15404
Schell, Erwin H. 16078
Schellhas, Paul 12454
Schellhase, Walter 10923
Scheltema, A. M. P. A. 4482, 10557, 11118, 14549
Schelting, Alexander von 1974
Scheludko, D. 297
Schelven, A. A. van 4081, 4082, 14218, 14219
Schenck, C. A. 14578
Schenck, W. Egbert 2199
Schenker, O. 5367
Schepper, J. M. J. 11010
Scherich, Edgar R. 13140
Scherillo, Michele 5944
Schermerhorn, W. 7326
Scheumann, F. H. 3306
Schevensteen, A. F. C. van 8985, 9027, 12802
Scheyer, Ernst 14143
Schiaffino, Rafael 5543, 15623
Schiavi, Alessandro 16392
Schiavuzzi, Bernardo 12695
Schickert, Hans 16919
Schieche, Emil 4075
Schiess, Traugott 7660
Schiff, W. 7812
Schiffman, Sara 14161
Schiffner, Erhard 8404
Schilde, Willy 12503
Schilder, Siegmund 3545, 15305, 16800
Schileico, Woldemar G. 8904
Schiller, O. 13004
Schilling, Friedrich 11206
Schimmel, Jerzy 16956
Schindler, Carl J. 15868
Schipper, D. 4748
Schirmer, Walter 10943
Schissel, Otmar 8954
Schlager, Patricius 7563
Schlaginhaufen, Otto 2224
Schlattmann 1767
Schlauch, Margaret 298
Schleifer, J. 7451
Schlesinger, Dr. 13322
Schlesinger, Benjamin 8047
Schlesinger, G. F. 600
Schlesinger, Martin 15397
Schlesinger, Therese 15529
Schlink, E. 9644
Schlink, F. J. 13544
Schlomann, Alfred 541
Schlosser, D. H. 10144
Schlüter, Otto 3565
Schlüter-Hermkes, Maria 8569
Schlumberger, Paul 2691
Schlumpf, J. 13307
Schmalz, Carl N. 641
Schmarsow, August 5434
Schmid, J. J. von 13402
Schmid, L. 1223
Schmid, Paul 4032
Schmidt, A. V. 7383
Schmidt, Albert 8356
Schmidt, Aug. F. 12492, 12604
Schmidt, Benno 9214
Schmidt, Dora 1775
Schmidt, E. 12558
Schmidt, Elek 7659
Schmidt, Emerson P. 10822, 16255
Schmidt, Erich F. 2244
Schmidt, F. 6361
Schmidt, Fritz 13141, 14847
Schmidt, Georg C. L. 11539
Schmidt, Georg W. 3003
Schimdt, H. 2000, 2086
Schmidt, Hermann 10103
Schmidt, Ludwig 1256
Schmidt, P. W. 3648, 12439, 15779
Schmidt, R. V. 151
Schmidt, Walter 2726
Schmidt, Walter A. 15935
Schmidt, Walther 56, 4763
Schmidt, Wieland 14220
Schmieder, Oscar 1079, 2179, 3596
Schmitt, Alfons 7966
Schmitt, Bernadotte E. 6145
Schmitt, Carl 779, 11928
Schmitt, Fr. 11071
Schmitthenner, Heinrich 15712
Schmitthenner, P. 1289
Schmitz, Alfred Ludwig 11252
Schmitz, O. A. H. 9743
Schmölders, Günter 6777
Schnee, Heinrich 13624
Schneider, A. E. R. 4657
Schneider, C. 10997
Schneider, Erich 14474
Schneider, Ferdinand Josef 5435
Schneider, Franz, Jr. 11767
Schneider, Georg 6632
Schneider, Hans J. 21, 7254
Schneider, Kurt 13298, 15571, 16940
Schneider, W. E. 2706
Schneider, Wilhelm 3389
Schneider-Arnoldi, A. G. 4856
Schneller, Karl 13708
Schnitzer, J. 628
Schoch, P. W. 4539
Schockel, B. H. 13849
Schönbauer, Ernst 10067
Schoenbaum 4749
Schoenbaum, Emil 9397
Schönemann, Friedrich 3036
Schönfeld, Artur 5489
Schoenfeld, Hans 9398
Schönfeld, Walther 14258
Scholderer, Victor 7545
Scholefield, G. H. 4177
Scholz, Karl 8028
Schomberg, Reginald C. F. 15714
Schon, Pierre 14683
Schonnopp, Günther 10384
Schorn, M. 4857, 16753
Schostakowitsch, W. W. 8665
Schott, Siegfried 11253, 14064
Schou, August 14300
Schoultz, G. von 3179
Schramm, Percy Ernst 12653, 15907
Schranil, Rudolf 10666, 10667
Schranz, Andrew 16188
Schreiber, Adele 331
Schreiber, Georges 5384
Schreiber, O. L. 15914
Schreiber, Walther 299, 880
Schricke, P. 8251
Schrieke, B. 3716, 15535
Schröder, Bruno 5838, 11705
Schröder, Edward 300
Schröder, Georg 3115, 15016
Schroeder, Herbert 3261
Schröder, Otto J. 10052
Schroeder, Theodore 7162
Schröer, Arnold 12440
Schroer, Hildegard 9275
Schubart 3340
Schubert, Albrecht 13005
Schudel-Benz, Rosa 11456
Schück, Adolf 10870
Schüle, W. 8789
Schümmer, K. 12240
Schürch, Charles 10609
Schüssler 5045
Schütze, H. 89
Schugaiew, W. S. 11184
Schuleen, E. T. 7352
Schulek, Alfréd 4076
Schultze, E. 9906
Schultze, Ernst 767
Schulz, Walther 136, 2225
Schweitzer, Bernhard 3829, 10024
Schuller, Rudolf 5675, 12481
Schullern, von 2119
Schulman, Walter H. 9512, 16452
Schulte, H. von W. 1007
Schulten, Adolf 201, 12593
Schultz, B. K. 137
Schultz, Hans 14684
Schultz, Henry 7756
Schutze, Alfred 288
Schultze, Ernst 7131
Schultze, Joachim Heinrich 9928
Schultze, Johann 11450
Schultzenstein 9466
Schulz, Bruno 13894

Schulz, E. B. 768
Schulz, Edgar 7985
Schulz, Georg 8430
Schulz, Konrad 4285
Schulz-Kiesow, Paul 16217
Schulz-Mehrin, Otto 16189
Schulze-Soelde, Walther 9486
Schumacher, Ernst 9634
Schumacher, Hermann 14832
Schumacher, Paul 2181
Schuman, Robert 6472
Schumpeter, Joseph 7278
Schurhammer, G. 3978
Schuster, C. E. 11585
Schut, P. Bakker 5642
Schutz, Louise E. 4825
Schuurman, C. J. 13911
Schwabe, A. 9374
Schwahn, Walther 2282, 8940
Schwalbe, J. 11075
Schwantes, A. J. 4483
Schwartz 4573
Schwartz, Isidor 3223, 3224
Schwartz, Louis 7199
Schwarz, B. 9923
Schwarz, Ernst 1265
Schwarz, O. 734
Schwarz, Paul 9390
Schwarzschild, Leopold 12061
Schweckendief, Adolf 319
Schwedler, W. 13736
Schweigl, Joseph 4136
Schweisgut, Martha 15727
Schweitzer, Bernhard 12567, 12568, 14051
Schweitzer, Robert 13113
Schwendmann, K. 16044
Schwertfeger, Bernhard 11532
Schwientek, P. 7425
Schwietering, Julius 1100
Schwoner, Alfred 10347
Sciorsci, Costant 6710
Sclafert, Thérèse 1283
Scoates, D. 12974
Scoca, Salvatore 16386
Scott, D. R. 2776, 6362
Scott, Ernest F. 5881
Scott, Inez G. 238
Scott, J. R. 16332
Scott, James Brown 9595, 13388, 13601
Scott, James Gutherie 3580
Scott, W. R. 9391
Scouriotis, P. 13581
Scovill, H. T. 13299
Scoville, G. P. 11586
Scudder, H. D. 11589
Scudder, Kenyon J. 5416, 9841
Scudder, Vida D. 12654
Scurla, Herbert 8595
Seager, Henry Rogers 10496, 11786
Seager, William 12070
Seamans, A. B. 3230
Sears, Kenneth C. 8357, 15181
Seasongood, Murray 12060
Sedgwick, Walter B. 15915
Sedlaček, Jaromir 13411
Sée, Henri 33, 47, 1353 1354, 1846, 1947, 2515, 4210 4211, 4368, 5942, 10194 10207, 11419, 11420, 14301
Sée, Henri (ed.) 7618
Seedorf, W. 642
Seeger, Ernest 10962
Segarra, Vicente 10133
Seger, Hans 135
Segrè, Angelo 3900
Segrè, Carlo 2406, 15916
Segre, Mario 11272, 12594
Sehlberg, Nils 4688
Seidler, Regine 8672
Seidler, Roman 7948, 7949
Seielstad, H. E. 10482
Seiller, Edward F. 1468
Seipel, Monseigneur 5267
Seippel, Mohrmann, *et al* 3207
Seitz, Theodor 8878
Selby, H. E. 11587, 11588, 11589
Seligman, Brenda Z. 3649
Seligman, C. G. 8884
Seligman, Edwin R. A. 13820, 15671
Selishchev, A. 15775, 15988, 15989
Sell, Manfred 9188, 13488
Sella, Pietro 7530
Sellars, F. B. 1594
Sellier, Henri 9561
Sellier, Henri, *et al* 13459
Sellin, E. 8922
Sellin, Thorsten 16576
Selvi, Giovanni 7095, 11967
Semashko, N. 2078, 5502, 15624
Semenoff, Eugene 14348
Semenoff, Marc 14348
Semenov Tian-Shanskiĭ, M. S. 1044
Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ, Ven' iamin P. 92, 93
Semmes, Raphael 14404
Semple, Ellen Churchill 94, 95, 11287
Semrau, Franz 13709
Sen, D. M. 8057
Sendrock, Georges 11174
Sendzhabi, M. 4689
Senex 6853
Senff, Max 5979
Senior, William 4077
Senkevich 8751
Sensini, Guido 3008, 7891
Sensinow, W. M. 16920
Sepet, Marius 14302
Seracsin, A. 8993
Seraphim, Hans-Jürgen 2089
Serebrennikov, V. N. 190, 12529
Serebriakov, V. K. 3717
Sergeev, A. 10232
Sergi, Giuseppe 8866
Sérouya, Henri 5235
Serpieri, Arrigo 13006
Serrani, L. 16801
Serrurier, C. 320
Serton, P. 12371
Serveille, E. 15917
Sestini, Aldo 7317
Sethna, Phiroze 8629
Seton, R. Sidney 7415, 7416
Seton-Watson, R. W. 342, 12016, 12146, 12836
Seton-Watson, R. W. (ed.) 1436
Seure, Georges 5839
Sevrin, Ernest 14303
Seydoux, Jacques 1834
Seymour, John S. 8566
Seymour, Lester D. 1647
Seyrig, Henri 3784
Sfondrini, Carlos 8517
Sforza, Carlo 7639, 11934, 12926, 14341, 14342, 15306, 16621
Shadwell, A. 4596, 10682
Shafer, Joseph E. 8027
Shafer, Robert 9635
Shaffer, E. T. H. 9708
Shahan, Bishop 10104
Shahani, T. K. 11902
Shales, J. M. 12187
Shanahan, William T. 5511, 13797
Shank, J. W. 9731
Shannon, Homer H. 10454, 11675, 16202
Shapiro, H. L. 15795
Sharkey, Charles F. 7982
Sharma, Dasharatha 14123
Sharp, Evelyn 12063
Shartel, Burke 13555
Shastri, H. P. 14124
Shattuck, I. S. 16620
Shaver, John W. 8235
Shaw, Clifford R. 977, 12274
Shaw, John Arthur 16578
Shaw, W. B. K. 12407
Shea, Daniel E. 8723
Shea, G. B. 8063
Sheahan, James 1839
Shears, R. T. 2935
Sheean, Vincent 13481
Sheftelowitz, I. 1224
Sheldon, Mrs. Hattie 12493
Sheldon, Thomas Hanford 1415
Shelton, Thomas W. 3171
Shen, Chennan 9315
Shenefield, H. T. 6778
Sheng, R. C. W. 16579
Shenton, Clarence G. 11993
Shepard, Allen 13084
Shepard, Edward M. 10301
Shepard, F. H. 6378
Shepard, W. F. 8395
Shepard, Ward 16119, 11610
Shephard, C. Y. 2172
Shepherd, C. O. 7900
Shepherd, G. R. 8282
Shepherd, G. S. 7814
Shepherd, Harold 15246
Shepherd, Henry L., Jr. 9445
Sheppard, E. W. 11478
Sheppard, Launcelot C. 2354
Sherbon, Florence Brown 5382, 7062
Sheridan, C. M. 9122
Sheridan, H. 16137
Sheridan, L. J. 4522
Sherman, Caroline B. 4932, 13327
Sherrill, C. O. 5214, 13468
Sherrington, C. E. R. 2798, 2799, 8303
Sherwin, G. A. 3806
Shidle, Norman G. 542
Shields, George R. 5157
Shientag, Bernard L. 15052
Shihāb, Muris 12545
Shimberg, Mandell 5554
Shimono, N. 6363
Shiomi, S. 2997, 11913
Shirer, John T. 14836
Shirley, Elisabeth Randolph 6138
Shirras, George Findlay 2633, 6536
Shirreff, W. T. 9779
Shively, H. H. 4713
Shizutoshi Sugihira 1288
Shklovskiĭ, G. 5288
Shlionsky, Herman 1762
Sh-n, B. 13248, 13357
Shoemaker, Henry W. 13987
Shoemaker, Murray M. 11974
Shohat, J. 11099
Shokal'skiĭ, Ill. 5683
Shor, R. 4088
Shorter, Alan N. 14031
Shotridge, Louis 7373
Shotwell, James T. 5298
Shove, G. F. 14469
Show, S. B. 1517
Shreve, E. O. 13197
Shropshire, Denys 14005, 14006
Shryock, J. K. 246
Shryock, Richard H. 15936
Shull, George H. 5380
Shuttleworth, Frank K. 2093, 13834
Siao, Wuisin 597
Sickler, Barclay J. 9477
Sidersky, D. 1160
Sidersky, Michael 3839
Sidorov, K. 10233
Sieberer, Anton 11787
Siebert, Theodor 1320
Siedentop, Irmfried 3566
Siegel, Otto 681, 842, 15062
Siegenieks, P. 1660
Siegfried, André 5268 8153, 8291, 9744, 11944
Siegmund-Schultze, F. 15360
Siehr, Ernst 10924
Sieveking, G. Herman 11026
Sieveking, J. 12569
Sigalas, A. 1385
Sigerist, Henry E. 2109
Silber, Hermann 12391
Silva Riestra, Juan 5173
Silvani, Séb. 6098
Silver, Abba Hillel 10038
Silverman, A. G. 3494, 12337
Silvius 1437, 4276
Simester, Elsie 16021
Simkhovitch, Vladimir G. 8762
Simkins, Francis B. 9128, 12894
Simmons, C. D. 9364
Simmons, E. H. H. 13211
Simms, John F. 15240
Simon 10926
Simon, E. D. 13582, 15587, 16606
Simon, Erich 15429
Simon, Fritz 9463
Simon, G. 5343
Simon, H. 15118
Simonds, Frank H. 12147
Simonis, Stephanus 12655
Simpich, Frederick 1048
Simpson, G. C. 13901
Simpson, James H. 13249
Simpson, Sir John Hope 8431
Simpson, Kemper 10471
Simpson, Lawrence P. 15281
Simpson, Lesley Byrd 2620
Simpson, R. B. 6426
Simpson, Richard E. 1768
Simpson, W. Douglas 5708
Simpson, W. J. Sparrow 5980, 9757
Sims, Newell L. 5596
Sinclair, Earl J. 4690
Sinclair, Huntley M. 12959
Sinclair, Malcolm 72
Sinclair, T. A. 5840
Sinding, Thomas 2631
Singer, D. W. 3930
Singer, Kurt 10472, 16061
Singer, Leopold 11641, 11642
Singh, Bhupinder 6795
Singh, Jogendra 5048
Singh, St. Nihal 5083
Singh, Thakur Ram 2418
Sinha, H. 6437
Sinha, H. N. 14356
Siotto-Pintor, Manfredi 10886
Sipe, C. Hale 12895
Sipin 14026
Sipos, Alexander 10385
Sippel, Hanns 10964
Sippy, John J. 6931
Sirarpie der Nersessian 12645
Siri, Luis 8710
Sirks, J. P. 13561
Sisslé, Eugeniusz 8172, 13405
Sisson, Francis H. 6438, 15010
Sitnicki, Zygmunt 13414
Sitterley, J. H. 484, 2692
Sivers, Erik von 3097
Six, G. 9064
Skade, H. N. 10461
Skansen, Per 7564, 9732
Skattum, O. J. 13944
Skerlj, Milan 13445
Skiff, Thelma 16802
Skilbeck, D. 10386
Skinner, Mary 1777
Skirven, Percy G. 14405
Sklawunos, Konstantin G. 14098
Skokowski, Zbigniew 6986
Skorpil, Robert 15494
Skrodzki, Bernhard 4977
Skuce, Thomas W. 16127
Skutil, Josef 3616, 3617
Slade, Helen 6439
Slade, J. A. 10787
Slagle, L. M. 13851
Slanar, Hans 12399
Slater, Arthur R. 4540
Slaveikov, R. 15990
Sleen, W. G. van der 13787
Slesinger, Donald 1912, 7168, 10789
Sliwinski-Zarzecka, M. 11463
Sloan, Matthew S. 6692
Slobodskiĭ, M. 3718
Slocombe, C. S. 2957
Sloovere, Frederick J. de 13403
Slosson, Preston William 881, 10331
Sluszkiewicz, Zdzislaw 10539
Smails, R. G. H. 2916
Smallwood, H. St. Clair 14719
Smart, R. C. 521
Smedley, Agnes 13737
Smedt, O. de 9028
Smeets, M. 9919
Smerek, Mieczyław 10540, 14808
Smet, Jos de 7524
Smick, A. A. 3347
Smiddy, T. A. 15112
Smillie, Ralph 11706
Smirnoff, Serge 417, 9089
Smissaert, Jhr. A. 4714
Smit, J. 7627
Smith, A. C. 8824
Smith, A. K. 1883
Smith, Alfred E. 16343
Smith, Allen K. 16607
Smith, Beulah E. 11061
Smith, Bryant 8159
Smith, C. B. 16831
Smith, C. Ernest 14773
Smith, C. F. 649
Smith, D. B. 7588
Smith, D. S. 6329
Smith, David A. 4791
Smith, David Bonner 4160
Smith, Edgar Lawrence 8029, 9380
Smith, Edgar W. 16171
Smith, Edith H. 3459
Smith, Edward H. 2136
Smith, Edwin 2838
Smith, Edwin S. 10499
Smith, Elliott Dunlap 11847
Smith, Elmer A. 8199
Smith, F. M. 15625
Smith, Florence P. 1774
Smith, G. Elliot 11185
Smith, George Otis 522, 16138

Smith, Gordon....12924
Smith, Grafton Elliot....13968
Smith, Guy-Harold 2167, 9129, 9943
Smith, H. A....13528
Smith, H. I....1092
Smith, H. L....13539
Smith, Hal F....10779
Smith, Harlan I....124, 3619
Smith, Henry P....12091
Smith, Hubert Llewellyn....7180
Smith, J. Foster....14882
Smith, J. N....1908
Smith, Jeremiah, Jr....1710
Smith, Lewis A....13051
Smith, M. M....2831
Smith, Maria Wilkins....3603
Smith, Mary Phlegar....12896
Smith, Maurice G....9956
Smith, Neil Skene....8126
Smith, Otto M....5412
Smith, Philip S. 11158, 13884, 16139
Smith, Philip S., *et al*....1535
Smith, Preserved....7546
Smith, Ralph W....751
Smith, Reginald Herber....3047
Smith, Roger T....14672
Smith, T. C....16219
Smith, T. V....15053
Smith, W. Henry....7892
Smith, Walter R....9733, 15495
Smith, Wesley L....9902
Smith, Willard C....2035
Smith, William....1334, 16693
Smith, William A....13558
Smithline, Jacob....15390
Smits, G....1052, 5630, 5631
Smits, M. B....14550
Smogorzewski, Kazimierz 807, 8274, 10334, 16681
Smuts, J. C....12148
Smuts, Jan....8532
Smyly, J. Gilbart....14221
Smyser, George H....4369
Smyth, P. G....5904
Snavely, Tipton R....1825
Snedden, David 3375, 13739, 15496
Snegarov, Ivan....15991, 15992
Sneider, Franz, Jr....1711
Snel, P. H. M....5670
Sneller, Z.-W....4224
Snider, H. J....13951
Snider, Joseph L....11643
Snitow, Charles....14809, 15092
Snow, E. C....2987
Snow, William F....8724
Snyder, Carl....9392, 11815, 16078
Snyder, Charles E., *et al*....15437
Soares, Ramagem....15626
Sobhy, G. P. G....14065
Sobolevskiĭ, A....3676
Soby, Archer M....5215
Söderhjelm, Alma....2545
Söderman, Harry....7188
Soepkez, R....12960
Soffel, Sara M....8045
Sohnrey, Heinrich....11047
Sokal, Franciszek....1985, 9673
Sokalski, W....3167
Sokolov, B....3677
Sokolov, S....11724
Sokołowski, Władysław 865, 5236
Sokolsky, G. E....882, 6941
Sol, E....12803
Solar R., Luis del....15582
Solari, A....239
Solazzi, Siro....3901
Solberg, Thorvald....3559
Solbrig....2009, 2079
Solís, Abelardo, *et al*....16526
Solmi, Arrigo....3044, 6856
Solmsen, F....2283
Solmssen, Georg....14810
Solomonesco, Georges....3167
Solow, Herbert....7163, 12013
Soltau, Roger H....6818
Soltykoff, Alexander....4484
Sombart, Werner 1450, 1451, 8495
Somerset, H. V. F....7589
Sommarin, Emil....1722
Sommer, Albrecht 6484, 8039, 16312
Sommer, Kurt....3719
Sommer, Louise....2782
Sommerfelt, Alf....13850
Sommerlad, Bernhard....15918
Somogyi, József....8767, 8796
Sonderlegger, A....3590
Sonne, Chr....1469, 2693
Sonnestrahl-Piskorskiĭ, A. A..1957
Soó, Ralph de....5649
Soorma, C. A. ....8923, 9043, 9101, 10053 ....10068, 10148, 16758, 16759
Soós, Elemér....4033
Soper, H. E....12327
Soquet, M....13545
Sorden, Hetty Lovejoy....8714
Sormus, R....8053
Sorokin, Pitirim A. 3290, 7122, 9653
Sorre Maximilien 2128, 8766, 11114, 15361
Sorrell, Lewis C. 610, 612, 2800, 2801, 3200
Sosey, Frank H....10302
Soteriades, Georgios....3785
Soteriou, G....2360
Sotto....16495
Souchon, Lucien....5183
Soudek, Josef....1975
Soule, George....9393
Soulier, Gustave....3983
Sourdillat, J.-M....7321
Sourisse, Yves....10515
Sourlas, Euripides Z....4290
Souter, Alexander....12736
Southworth, Constant....4574
Soward, Frederic H. 7746, 9606, 15307
Sowerby, Arthur de C. 6085, 6240, 13918
Sowiński, Mieczyslaw....9867
Spadoni, Domenico....387
Spahn, Martin....5000
Spahr, Margaret....15030
Spalaikovitch, Miroslav 5269, 8469, 9543
Spalding, Henry S....1416
Spamer, C. H....12999
Spanke, Hans....301
Spann, Othmar....4415, 9679
Sparger, C. B....8388
Sparhawk, W. N. 1518, 1820, 16119, 16128
Spasokutskiĭ, N. N....15695
Spaulding, Ellen D....2110
Speare, Charles F....6537, 9285
Spearman, C....7056
Speck, Frank G....9984
Spectator....7619
Speight, W. L....9189, 12149
Speiser, E. A....194
Speiser, Felix....2241, 3678
Speiser, Paul....2802
Spektator....2694
Speleers, Louis....15801
Spell, J. R....6139
Spell, Lota M....12897
Spellacy, M. A....1536
Spence, H. S....10409
Spence, Lewis....2380
Spencer, Anna Garlin....3307
Spencer, C. E....10795
Spencer, Frank C....4370
Spencer, Leland....2695
Spencer, Malcolm....13284, 16333
Spencer, Robin E....7353
Spengler, J. J....9674, 12150
Sperber, Hans....4245
Sperk, Karl....6330
Sperti, Pietro Rota....12211
Spezi, P....302
Speziale, Giuseppe Carlo 303, 3790
Spicer, E. E....1617
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm ....224, 7452, 8899, 11254 ....11255, 11262, 14032, 14052
Spiel, Oskar....16869
Spier, Leslie....155
Spies, Otto....13404
Spiess, Heinrich....225
Spiller, G....3358
Spiller, Robert E. (contrib.) 10303
Spillman, R....8800
Spillman, W. J....6217
Spire, André....364
Spirito, Ugo....10348, 12942, 16423
Spisarevski, K. D....11740
Spitz, Leon....466
Spöttel, Walter....7813
Spourgitis, Anastase N....10437
Sprague, Oliver M. W....7992
Sprague, Robert J....13723
Spray, Edith....11043
Sprengling, Martin....2245
Spriggs, G. W....2430
Spring, James W....1417
Springer, Paul....582
Sprinkle, Thomas W....8200
Sprinzin, N....3651
Spruyt, G. C....11132
Spurr, Henry C....3208, 8392
Squires, Edwin E....16661
Sraffa, Piero....14469, 14475
Srbik, H....7652
Stabaek, Tosten K....9130
Stacey, C. P....12178
Staebner, R. C....13044
Staehelin, Max....6485
Stählin....9636
Staël, Madame de 4212, 4213, 6037
Staël-Holstein, L. de 10836, 16649
Stämpfli, Franz....15241
Stahlberg, Max....14700
Stalin, I....14551
Stam, N....178
Stambaugh, J. Lee....2639
Stamer, L....5624
Stamp, Josiah C....1631, 2803
Stamp, L. Dudley....5621, 14493
Stampe, C. R....8319
Stanfield, J. A....14053
Stanicheff, C....6840
Staniewicz, Witold....14552
Staniforth, L....2777
Stanley, Carleton....5195
Stanley of Alderley, Lord....64
Stanton, A. Lennox....4991
Stanton, T. E....4651
Staples, Lila....1335
Starr, Anna Spiesman....5493
Starzyński, Stanisław....16429
Stason, E. Blythe....13435
Staszewski, Janusz....7653
Statius Muller, J. H....13489
Staub, A. W....523, 524, 14594
Staub, W. A....6365
Staudinger, Paul....12541
Stauffer, Blanche E....986
Stauffer, William Henry....9432
Stead, David G....7298
Stead, William H....14954
Steadman, F....2988
Stearns, Bertha M....2602
Steckel, Harry A....3446
Stecki, Jean....7096
Steed, H. Wickham....898, 16703
Steefel, Lawrence D. 10208, 10211
Steel, Anthony....2381
Steel, W. A....2626
Steele, R. B....14115
Steen, Sverre....11459
Stefani, Giuseppe....11455
Stefano, Antonio de 1537, 10541, 15308
Stefanov, Vasil....7213
Stefansky, Georg....4137
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur 9905, 12151, 13908
Steffar, Hans....12846
Steffler, C. W....643, 13085
Stefko, W. H....11184
Stegemerten, G. J....14922
Stegman, Henry M....3460
Steiger, Emma....2969
Stein, (ed.)....3078
Stein, Sir Aurel....226, 3634, 12595
Stein, Ernst....1245
Stein, Gertrude R....2989
Stein, H....2407
Stein, Ludwig....2542, 6062
Stein, M. Russell....15572
Stein, O....5868
Steinacker, H....13381
Steiner, Ernst....704
Steiner, Hugo....11854
Steiner, Jesse F. 7217, 10952, 15588
Steinert, Hermann 1568, 4658, 13687
Steinforth, Theo....3461
Steinhauer, H....15497
Steinmetz, A....428, 16769
Steinweg, J....12290
Stelzmann, Alexander....15332
Stemberg, G. J....866
Sten, H....14494
Stenberger, Marten....9975
Stender-Petersen, Ad....278
Stenton, F. M....1266
Stepanov, P. D....3679
Stephan, Werner....2990
Stephan, Wilh....8715
Stephen, Alexander M....13988
Stephens, Ferris J....5817
Stephens, John S....3113
Stephens, P. H....13007
Stephenson, A....15549
Stephenson, Carl....14196
Stephenson, George M. 2603, 2604, 9131
Stephenson, George S....4371
Stephenson, R. M....4956, 7950
Stephonou, E....14166
Stepun, F....6699
Sterling, Matthew W....11207
Stern, A....14162
Stern, Alfred....4161, 6860, 11421
Stern, Bernhard J....8601
Stern, C....11079
Stern, Eugène....11866
Stern, J. K....10636
Stern, Julius....6174
Stern, Samuel R....15242
Stern, W....6591
Sterna, Pia....7923
Sternau, Howard E....11715
Sternberg, Fritz....6411, 9235
Sternberg, Heinrich....1734, 10558
Sternberg, L....3720
Sternberg, Leo....12477, 12530
Sternberger, Dolf....5436
Sterner, Björn....13940
Steudel....11153
Stevens, Albert F., Jr....14900
Stevens, Albert Frederick....1769
Stevens, G. A....12504
Stevens, H....13920
Stevens, John F....7924
Stevens, W. H. S....11755
Stevens, W. R....9912
Stevenson, Andrew, Jr....598
Stevenson, Archibald E....5012
Stevenson, C. R....14660
Stevenson, Earl P....1583
Stevenson, George S....9771
Stevenson, H I....4519
Stevenson, J. A....13008
Stevenson, Paul Huston....12340
Stevenson, Marietta....9577
Steward, Julian H....2200, 11208
Stewart, Annabel M....15561
Stewart, Charles L. 1497, 2688, 9190
Stewart, David A....5544
Stewart, Ethelbert....1770
Stewart, Frank M....15204
Stewart, George W....125
Stewart, H. A....4457
Stewart, Irvin....6958, 7925, 15098
Stewart, James E....7352
Stewart, K. D....14617
Stewart, Maxwell S....1989
Stewart, Robert....57, 1503
Stewart, Willaim....7576
Stewart, William K....6858
Stiajhkin, Iv....191
Stickel, Paul W....6241
Stickler, A....2737
Stiefel, Edward Henry 8201, 13436
Stier-Somlo, Fritz....5033
Stillman, Charles C....9816
Stine, O. C....8743
Stinner....11696
Stinson, J. Whitla....1881
Stjernqvist, Henry....10679
Stobie, Charles S....9132
Stock, Leo Francis....4372
Stockley, W. F. P. 6002, 12767, 15931, 15956
Stockman, L. P....1538
Stocks, J. L....5310
Stocks, P....8745
Stockwell, Marvel M....3152
Stoddart, W. H. B., *et al*....9791
Stöcker, Helene 7076, 16818, 16949
Störck, Richard....16300
Stofer, A....9931
Stogdill, Emily Leatherman..5417
Stoianov, N. 3153, 7993, 8123, 13358
Stok, Wilhelm....908
Stokvis, H. J....9532
Stokvis-Cohen Stuart, N....10810

Stolberg, Wernigerode, Otto zu 10209
Stoll, N. R.....7197
Stollerman, Maurice....11041
Stolper, Gustav....13359
Stolper, Toni....7855
Stoltenberg, Hans Lorenz 8496, 16716
Stolz, Otto....14222
Stolzmann, H. J.....5034
Stone, Arthur P.....16594
Stone, Ivan M.....1882
Stone, Percy G.....3807
Stone, R. W.....14895
Stone, Wilbur F.....6128
Stone, William T.....13647
Stooss, Carl....15243
Storck, G. Fr.....10811
Storer, Malcolm....4373
Storey, Moorfield....10304
Stork, F.....13086
Storrs, Harry C.....2068
Story, Stephen B.....2124
Stout, Claude D.....15102
Stowbridge, J. W.....14553
Stowe, Lyman Beecher....15550
Straas, Edouard....4837
Strahorn, A. T.....1051
Strahorn, John S., Jr.....784
Strain, Myron M.....10530
Strang, R.....10981
Strannik, K.....10248, 14166
Strasser, Ernst....5882
Strassmayr, Eduard....402
Stratton, Ernest K.....1008
Stratton, George M.....911
Straus, Raphael....7272
Strauss, William Victor....13177
Strawn, Silas H.....15214
Streat, N. W.....16552
Strebel, J.....6758
Strecker, Edward A.....1294
Strecker, John K.....2238
Street, A. W.....13198
Streeter, Lewis R.....9133
Streichhan, Fritz....8986
Streit, Hanns....9734
Streller, Rudolf....9146
Strelnikov, I. D.....8867
Strelov, E. D.....2239
Strenger, Emilie....2226
Stresemann, Wolfgang....8154
Strickland, A. H.....3154
Strickland, C. F. 5126, 5616, 13682
Strieder, Jacob....5943
Strodgzki, Dr.....10668
Ströer, H. J.....11756
Strong, C. C.....16636
Strong, Charles S.....10215
Strong, Edward K., Jr. 8504, 13829
Strong, Wendell, M.....11778
Strong, William Duncan 156, 7374
Stroomberg, J.....65, 1661
Strother, David H.....7868
Strowski....7191
Strube, Dr.....5494
Strube, Leon....129
Struble, George G.....5689
Strukat, A.....2153
Strunz, Johann....3180
Strupp, Karl....8432
Stuart, William Gordon...11590
Stuart-Banning, G. H.....6869
Studenskiĭ, S. A.....7815
Studensky, G. A.....13009
Studnicki, Wl.....6175
Studniczka, Franz....207
Study, E.....10950
Stuhlmann, Friedrich....15972
Štuk, Don N.....10114
Stummer, F.....3922
Stump, Albert....10717
Stumpf....15215
Stumpp, K. Tarutino....3505
Sturdee, Robert J.....2408
Sturtevant, Richard D.....16622
Sturtevant, S. M.....10981
Sturtevant, W. W.....12898
Stutterheim, W. F. 1097, 5791, 14044
Stutz, Ulrich..8987, 13390, 14180
Suarez, Georges 10195, 10335, 14304
Suarez, Jenaro....15562
Suárez Bravo, Francisco...16851
Suchodolski, Bogdan....5311
Sudomir, A.....8645, 15551
Sudre, René....5393
Sütterlin, Berthold....8988
Sukiennicki, Hubert 1986, 1987, 14774
Sułkowski, Józef....16172
Sullenger, T. Earl....15244
Sullivan, Harry Stack....15573
Sullivan, J. J.....2778
Sulzer-Schmid, C.....4691
Summers, E. Buhler....12375
Sumner, John D.....6391
Sundaram, Lanka....4301, 4302
Sundby-Hansen, H....1569, 7843 ....7869, 7870, 7871, 7872
Sunderland, Edson R. 10796, 15099, 15680
Surányi-Unger, Theo 11741, 16062
Surdon, Georges....16424
Surico, L. Antonio....2318
Sutcliffe, Emerson Grant..15957
Sutherland, E. H....13872, 13873
Sutherland, I. L.G.....7431
Suthers, R. B.....6870
Sutton, C. W.....6218
Sutton, D. G.....10462
Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro...16888
Svennung, J.....3820, 3821
Swain, Joseph Ward....6146
Swain, P. W.....3531
Swan, T. H.....8500
Swancara, Frank....15054
Swander, O. J.....6779
Swanson, E. B.....13087
Swanson, H. Fred....9083
Swanson, Roy W.....2605
Swantner, Eva 1418, 4374, 6129, 7724
Swanton, John R.....3604 ....7396, 7397, 8856, 9992
Swanton, W. I.....3588
Swart, B. J.....2141
Swarthout, A. V.....13010
Swartz, Nelle....708
Swayzee, C. O.....8176, 15080
Sweeney, Stephen B.....4736
Sweet, E. A.....16870
Sweet, Lennig....13780
Sweet, Louise....7152
Sweet, William Warren 7565, 11490
Swenson, Rinehart J..6745, 1963
Swift, A. H.....6300
Swift, Fletcher Harper 3155, 4978, 4979, 5158
Swinarski, Teodor....14579
Swingle, Charles F.....2160
Swinnerton, Frank....5394
Swisher, J. A.....4375, 10305
Switzer, F. A.....4575
Swynnerton, C.....3808
Sycks, Dana C.....499, 4485
Sydenstricker, Edgar 9783, 15438, 16803
Sydnor, Charles S.....467, 10306
Sykes, Norman 4162, 11398, 14280
Sykes, Percy....12679
Syme, Ronald....240
Symes, Lillian....15464
Symons, Arthur....1115
Symons, C. T.....15261
Symons, Henry H.....6267
Syrett, W. W.....8008
Szabó, István....5650
Szakáll, A.....3004
Szapiro, J.....6825
Szász, August....4078
Szczepanski, Alexandre....4425
Szczepanski, M.....7747
Szeibert, Johann 9711, 10503, 11878
Szél, Theodor 12279, 12284, 13710
Szeliski, Victor S. von.....12329
Szendrey, Ákos von....3809
Szigeti, Julius....10474
Szmydtowan, Zofia....9094
Szoboszlói, P.....11144, 12505
Szturm de Sztrem, Edward 2096, 7246, 7816, 15643
Szulc, Stefan....2001
Szulecki, M.....8364
Szydelski, S.....16779
Szyjkowski, M.....11464
Szyromowski, Stefan....8384
Szyszkowski, Stefan Zb.....6942

T

T., A.....3573
T., E. E.....16454
T., F.....15136, 15170
T., M.....2102, 2103, 7817
T., V.....4945
Taba, Moriyoshi....1504
Ta Chen....14863, 16334
Tacke, C. A.....8497
Tackenberg, Kurt....3630, 5709
Tadić, Jorjo....10115
Taeger, F.....3784
Täuber, Karl....3698
Taft, Charles P., II.....15116
Taft, Henry W.....15093
Taft, Jessie....13680
Taft, Walter J.....4636
Taft, William Howard....12373
Taggart, Herbert F.....16190
Taguibao, H.....9243, 14623
Taigin, I.....10887
Tait, James....7590
Takács, Emerich....9343, 10683
Takács von Felvincz, Zoltán..4120
Takata, Y.....14923
Talbot, Melvin S.....10894
Talbot, Nell Snow....8730
Talbot, P. Amaury....1126
Taleeva....13995
Tallmadge, Thomas E.....7112
Talman, James J.....2447, 6009
Tanaevskii, V.....5627
Tanaka, T.....14780
T'ang, Leang-Li....8253
Tanghe, Basile.....1127, 8879
Tanner, A. B.....13437
Tanner, J. R.....6003
Tanner, Lawrence E.....14144
Tanner, V.....7333
Tanoust, In.....16637
Tanquist, Mamie....9653
Tansill, Charles C....5919, 16464
Tarantino, G. B.....100, 12413
Tarbell, Thomas F...1618, 11667
Tardivet, R.....7695
Tardy, Louis....4946, 7818, 10637
Targetti, Raimondo....16308
Targiani Giunti, Irene di...2087
Tarn, W. W.....5841
Tarnow, Fritz....4849
Tarshis, P.....13443
Tarski, A.....5196
Tarugi, Paolina....2050
Taslakov, N.....7844
Tassanari, Giuseppe.....1036
Tassier, Suzanne....9065, 12804
Tastevin, C. (ed.).....5728, 8825
Tatarov, I.....10234
Tate, G. H. H.....12427, 12428
Tattershall, Louise M. 8074, 9859, 13312
Taube, Edgar....16161
Taube, Otto von.....3262
Taubenschlag, Rafael.....8941
Taul, Micah....4376
Taurines, Gailley de.....2382
Taussig, F. W.....5270, 13178
Tauszky, J.....12451
Tavernier, René....11716
Tawtal, F.....3979
Taylor, A. Wellington.....13271
Taylor, Alonzo E.....4486, 4951
Taylor, Alonzo E. *et al*.....4815
Taylor, Archer....9993
Taylor, Bride Neill....2606
Taylor, Carl C.....7127
Taylor, Charles L., Jr.....14076
Taylor, Don H.....695, 11861
Taylor, E. G. R.....23, 51 .....4079, 5602, 13892, 15932
Taylor, G. R. Stirling..2467, 3351
Taylor, Gordon....16804
Taylor, Griffith.....1141 ....8769, 11116, 11195, 15711
Taylor, H. H.....16024
Taylor, H. V.....11591
Taylor, Henry C. 1505, 9712, 15454
Taylor, J. N.....2831
Taylor, M. V.....2249, 15860
Taylor, Malcolm....7967
Taylor, Maurice.....9764, 9802
Taylor, O. H.....6159, 9147
Taylor, Paul S.....682 ....948, 1735, 8548, 16319
Taylor, W. H.....4541
Taylor, W. R.....3853
Tazérout....16717
Tazerout, M.....15465
Tcharykov, N. V.....12152
Tchayanov, A.....16111
Tchitchovsky, T.....5197
Techert, Marguerite.....1205
Teetaert, Amédée....14156
Tegani, U.....16220
Teicher, R.....10982
Tejera, Humberto.....2640
Teleky, Ludwig.....13216
Telezhnikov, F.....15637, 16718
Telford, Fred.....11978
Temperley, H.....2468
Temple, Richard C. 4089, 4303, 14027
Ten Kate H.....15759
Tenekidès, C. G.....12179, 15309
Teng, S. C.....1519
Teng Tsung-Hsia.....1744
Tennant, J. L.....10387
Tennant, R. Hugh.....11823
Tenney, Frank....8955
Tenorio d'Albuquerque, Miguel 1085
Teodoresco, Anibal.....13406
Teodorescu, I.....4542
Teodorovich, M.....14349
Tepley, Leo V.....15552
Terán, Juan B.....7398
Terborgh, George W....686, 2904
Tergast, G. C. W. Chr. 14531, 14554
Terlan, J. Eggen van.....5592
Ternois, Félix....2556
Tersiev, N.....13762
Teruzzi, Attilio....8365
Tervarent, Guy de.....5905
Tesar, Ludwig Erik..8596, 16742
Tessier, Georges....5910, 12696
Tessmann, Günter.....3699
Tessmar, Bergrat.....14883
Testa, Virgilio....6770
Testi, Gino....1539
Textor, Wehde.....11697
Teyssaire, Jean.....10689
Thackary, Y. S.....6569
Thackeray, T. S.....1662
Thannhäuser, Eberhard...14720
Tharp, Laurence H.....4737
Thayer, Walter N., Jr.....8689
Théodoresco, J.....2727
Théry, P. G.....3980
Théry, René....10475
Theunis, Georges.....14495
Thévenin, Léon....844
Thibaudet, Albert.....1308
Thibeau, Patrick W.....4034
Thibert, Marguerite.....3281
Thiede, Klaus....398
Thiel, K. A.....7019
Thiele, Adolf....6599
Thiemann, A. H.....4715, 6427
Thieme, Hans Wilhelm....8433
Thiers, André....599
Thimme, Friedrich.....2537
Thiten, Johannes.....16950
Thodey, Robert....4738
Thörnquist, Clara.....12737
Thom, Reinhard....13937
Thomalla, Curt....5545
Thomas, Albert....13300
Thomas, Alfred B.....1107
Thomas, Alfred B. (ed.) 10307, 10308
Thomas, Bertram.....1139
Thomas, C. J.....2080
Thomas, Charles Randolph, Jr. 600
Thomas, Chauncey.....12899
Thomas, David Y.....8202
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine.....42
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine, *et al* 13821
Thomas, E. L.....13088
Thomas, Edgar.....4487, 4488
Thomas, J. H.....6633
Thomas, Jean....7341
Thomas, Jesse O.....4826, 15498
Thomas, John P., Jr.....14406
Thomas, Norman 5112, 7044, 10693
Thomas, P. J.....6219, 11903
Thomas, Paul....13893
Thomas, Sarah....5587
Thomas, W.....14181
Thomas, W. Preston.....9191
Thomason, John W., Jr....12900
Thompson, A. Hamilton...14157
Thompson, C. Bertrand...13114
Thompson, Chas. M., *et al*..1840
Thompson, Cyrus.....10309

Thompson, D'Arcy W.....221
Thompson, Donald S.....3497
Thompson, John G.....12334
Thompson, John S.....15430
Thompson, H.....8507
Thompson, Holland.....16320
Thompson, L. R.
.....1771, 14901, 16981
Thompson, Laura A.....2936
Thompson, Leslie R..7916, 7917
Thompson, Lorian H., Jr....4850
Thompson, O. H.....15993
Thompson, R. Campbell
.....3822, 12555
Thompson, R. J.....10388, 13011
Thompson, R. L.....14555
Thompson, T. W.....5717, 5750
Thompson, Warren S.
.....7106, 9706, 13711
Thompson, Willis.....15844
Thomsen, F. L..2696, 6220, 16244
Thomsen, P.....15889
Thomson, D. W.....4174
Thomson, Leslie R.....9293
Thomson, Lord.....1894
Thomson, S. Harrison.....2355
Thone, Frank.....13973
Thorndike, Lynn.....3931, 3932
Thorne, G. B.....6220
Thorning, Joseph F.....13667
Thornton, Henry.....6582
Thorp, Willard L.
.....1841, 6301, 14811
Thôt, Ladislao
.....378, 5167, 5168, 15499
Thralls, Zoe A.....24
Thrasher, Frederic M.....13874
Throckmorton, R. I.....9186
Thrun, F. M.....501
Thurber, Raymond D.....3064
Thureau-Dangin, F.....15837
Thurlin, Gabriel.....408
Thurnwald, Richard
.....2212, 3700, 7432
Thurston, C. B.....12341
Thurston, Herbert.....10310
Thurstone, L. L.
.....5571, 7057, 8518
Thurstone, Thelma Guinn..8518
Thurtle, Ernest.....7038
Thwaites, N. G.....4663
Thyatira, Metropolitan of..15941
Thyssen, Eduard Hendrik Marie
.....2319
Tiagin, G.....13495
Tiander, Karl.....7020
Tibal, André.....10476
Tibbitts, Clark.....3324, 12247
Tiberinus.....15968
Tiberiu, Cristea.....13012
Tierney, Michael.....8956
Tiersot, Julien.....5420
Tietze, Christoph.....12212
Till, W.....5883
Tillett, Ben.....8048
Tillmanns, Robert.....15627
Tillotson, Leonard.....6949
Tilton, J. W.....7268
Timacheff, N. S.....3033
Timaschev, N.....819
Timashev, N. C.....5049
Timma, E.....1632
Timoshenko, Vladimir P...16313
Timov, S.
.....5271, 8284, 10684, 12961
Tinbergen, J.....16
Tindall, Fedden.....7080
Tingitanus.....3574
Tingsten, Herbert.....15035
Tinley, J. M.....4944, 10634
Tipaldos, G. E.....7547
Tippy, Worth M.....12291
Tirumalachar, B.....10550
Tismer, Rudolf.....9192
Tisset, P.....16425
Titius, Arthur.....9758
Tittmann, Edward D.....10311
Tittoni, Tommaso.....6919
Titus, Charles H.....821
Titus, Harold.....3215
Tivaroni, Jacopo.....7244, 8113
Tobar, Carlos R.....14427
Tobey, James A.
.....1009, 5039, 15269
Tobin, C. J.....10669
Tocker, A. H.....2871
Tod, Marcus N.....3875, 7465
Todd, Arthur J.....15579
Todd, Frederick G.....13782
Toepfer, D. H.....15708
Toeplitz Mrozowska, Edvige
.....15715
Törnell, Gottfried.....5426
Tokarev, S. A.....7429
Tokmachev, S.....8752
Tolidano, Jacob Moshe....9029
Toll, Henry W.....13452, 15103
Toll, Herman.....6736
Toll, Roger W.....4377
Tolles, N. A.....10422
Tolley, H. R.....16112
Tollinton, R. B.....5884
Tomanovitch, L.....6068
Tomaševsky, B.....1031
Tomberg, G.....13688
Tomlinson, H.....2724
Tompa, Franz von 138, 3631, 3632
Tompkins, Raymond S....15589
Tomschik, Josef.....169
Tonina, Teodora A.....15628
Tonneau, R. P. R.....8890
Toomey, J. A.....5981
Tooms, A.....10477
Topham, A. F.....667
Toporkow, N.....8665
Torday, E.....2230
Torgasheff, Boris P.
.....9215, 10410, 13727
....14595, 14596, 14597, 14598
Tornarites, I. Ch.....10109
Tornquist, Carlos Alfredo
.....4489, 4792, 10542
Torre, Andrea.....7654
Torrey, Norman L.....2501, 4196
Torriente, Cosme de la....13639
Toscanelli, Nello.....3987
Toshev, Andrei.....15994
Tosti, Armando.....16112
Tóth, Ladislaus.....4138
Totomianz, V.....1810
Totten, A. I.....4637
Toubeau, Lieut.....8803
Toubeau, Maxime.....13648
Toumey, J. W.....11914
Tourneur-Aumont, J.....12805
Tous, Gabriel (tr.).....12901
Tout, Thomas Frederick....4080
Toutain, Edmond.....4144
Toutain, Jules.....241
Towle, Charlotte.....13778
Townroe, B. S..5198, 7113, 16608
Townsend, J. G.....8716
Townsend, P. W.....8957
Toynbee, Arnold J.
.....7021, 12180, 13496
Toynbee, Jocelyn.....2263, 7448
Trachtenberg, B.....10837
Trachtenberg, I. L.....8132
Trafton, George.....10812
Train, Arthur.....4638
Tramer, M.....11038
Tramond, Joannès....4317, 7739
Trampler, Kurt.....8434
Trant, James B.....6162
Travélé, Moussa.....179
Trayner, Roger J.....13438
Traz, Robert de.....1366, 12656
Treadway, Walter L.....5461
Treat, Katherine.....696
Treblig.....16609
Tredgold, A. F.....984
Tréhard, André.....58
Treïtiakov, G.....16203
Trench, H. C.....6516, 11659
Tresnon, Jeannette.....11929
Trevisani, Renato.....1948, 6932
Trewartha, Glenn T.....11121
Tricoche, G. Nestler.....6428
Trier, Jost.....257
Trifonov, Jordan.....15899
Trimble, E. G.....9599
Trimble, H. M.....5412
Tritonj, Romolo.....7022
Trobridge, C. R.....4614
Troelstrup, Archie W.....34
Trogan, Édouard.....6038
Troitskiĭ, I.....8075
Troll, Karl.....1078
Trombetti, Alfredo.....8868
Trommsdorff, Paul.....14336
Troncoso, Moisés Poblete..4827
Trotabas, Louis.....3009
Trotter, Frederick E.....13809
Trotter, Kamillo.....4263
Truchy, H.....9619
True, Rodney H.....468, 1782
Truesdell, Leon E....2002, 12321
Trumpf, A. W.....8102
Truninger, E.....13013
Tryon, R. M.....5588
Tryon, Robert Choate
.....2098, 8740, 11087
Trzciński, Witold.....1895
Tsang Yu-Hao.....15333
Tsao Lien-en.....14781
Tsas, L. E.....14673
Tschierschky, S.
.....6331, 9582, 10820, 10821
Tschuppik, Karl.....10687
Tschurtschenthaler, Paul...3680
Tseretheli, M. von.....5818
Tsha, K. W.....9193
Tsiang, T. F.....4293
Tsiang, T. S.....4294
Tsirintanis, Alexander N...14761
Tsu, Dr.....13494
Tsushima, Juichi.....13224
Tucci, Giuseppe.....14235
Tucker, C. K.....644
Tucker, Philip C.....4378
Tucker, Robert H.....4750
Tucker, Rufus S.....5074
Tuckermann, Walther.....7327
Tuckwell, James Henry....8617
Tuebben, Herbert.....5312
Türkel, Siegfried.....9553
Tuisk, A.....8597
Tulaikov, N. M.....7335
Tulasne, Colonel.....11717
Tullio, Benigno di.....7183
Tumarkin, Anna.....16754
Tumiłowiczowa, Helena...10438
Tung Meng-Chen.....15205
Tunyoghi Szücs, Koloman..5349
Tuohy, Ferdinand.....10751
Tupinier, Baron.....14305
Turano, Anthony M.....15216
Turberville, A. S.....7591
Turnbull, R. E.....6242
Turner, G. D.....15583
Turner, Howard A.....1506
Turner, J. S.....16971
Turner, L. J. B.....13115
Turner, Lorenzo Dow.....16025
Turner, Raymond.....4400, 7748
Turner, Spence D.....3591
Turner, W. E. S.....7873
Turquetil, Arsène.....5726
Turunov, A. N.....10235
Tuttle, Jane.....5546
Tweedy, Owen
.....5272, 15512, 16530
Twells, J.....3577
Tyau, M. T. Z.....13640
Tyler, Chaplin.....543
Tyler, Clarice E.....2607
Tyler, Morris.....12086
Tylor, William Russell.....7819
Tymms, F.....6395
Tyson, Helen Glenn.....3416
Tyszka, von.....15002
Tzetkin, Klara.....2970

U

Uckmar, Antonio.....8114
Udina, Manlio.....3247
Überschaar, Hans.....16834
Uexküll-Güldenband, F. von
.....12181
Ugarteche, Pedro.....14428
Uggè, Albino.....16805, 16806
Ugolini, Luigi.....14041
Uhden, R.....5659
Uhlemann, Walter.....332
Uhlenbeck, C. C.....3605
Uhlig, C.....13895
Ullein, Anton.....304, 1970
Ullman, B. L. (ed.).....2409
Ullrich, Hans.....6457
Ullrich, Otto.....4751
Ullrich, Zdeněk.....8498, 16719
Ulmer, Henri....673, 1679, 2917
Ulmer, Joseph.....13056
Ulrich, D.....11042
Ulrich, Joaol.....10725
Ulrich, Paul.....12241
Umiltà, Carlo.....7023
Unbegaun, Boris.....4214, 7514
Unden, O.....13625
Underhill, F. H.....1336
Underhill, (Mrs.) L. A.....9713
Underhill, W. M.....16026
Unger, Rudolf.....4246, 15973
Unger, W. S.....10145
Uniker, T. E.....5524
Unruh, Irma.....9735
Unvala, J. M.....247, 12546
Upham, C. B.....6521
Uphof, J. C. Th.
.....5671, 8817, 15746
Upton, Joseph M.....14248
Urbanski, August.....12848
Urch, Erwin J.....5857, 9496
Urch, I. J.....14116
Uren, Charles Keith.....6960
Urwick, L.....1585
Usher, Abott Payson.....7880
Usilton, Lida J.....8657
Utermark, W. L.....14565
Utitz, Émil.....8519
Utley, Freda.....9159
Utsurikawa, Nenozo.....5774
Utter, William T.....6132
Uxkull, W. von.....11288
Uzureau, le Chanoine
.....2518, 6046, 7621, 11374
....11375, 11376, 11377, 11425

V

V., M.....932
Vabres, H. Donnedieu de..10838
Vacarro, Mickelangelo.....6898
Vacca, Giovanni.....10746
Vacca, Virginia.....8272
Vaccari, Pietro.....7521
Vaccaro, Leopold.....254
Vachet, Pierre.....11072
Vaganay, H.....13930
Vagts, Alfred.....2609, 6147
Vaidyanathan, L. S.....5370
Vail, R. W. G.....12905
Vaillant, George C.....117, 11210
Vaje, W.....2952
Vakarelski, Khristo.....15995
Valdenberg, Vlad.....2361
Valentin, B.....2024
Valentiner, Th.....16743
Valeri, Giuseppe.....16250
Valerin, R.....10889
Valerio, Edith.....7175
Valgren, V. N.....6459
Valk, Willem L.....13094
Vallaux, Camile.....5639
Valle, Cesare.....1921
Valle, Manuel A. del.....12984
Valle, R. B. del.....6366
Vallejo, César.....15372
Valles, Arnaldo de.....15055
Vallois, Henri-V.....5719
Vallois, M. R.....228
Vallois, R.....1183, 14036
Valmin, Natan.....7466, 12549
Valori, Aldo.....12817
Van Alstyne, Dorothy.....1980
Van Alstyne, Richard W...10312
Van Cleef, Eugene.....7351
Vance, Rupert B.....7156
Vandelli, G.....15919
Van Demark, Harry.....14413
Vanden Bossche, Georges..1874
Van Der Mandele, K. P....9376
Vandervelde, Emile
.....5077, 5121, 15018
Van Deusen, J. G...12906, 12907
Van Dien, E.....4615
Van Doren, Mark.....15455
Vane, Robert J.....12206
Van Hecke, M. T.....4739
Van Hille, W.....1935
Vanicek, Frantisek....2053, 2054
Van Kleeck, Mary...1750, 10570
VanKooy, Cornelia.....3464
Van Norman, Louis E..1724, 9242
VanNuys, W. C.....12275
Vantso, Giles.....10392
Vantsó, Julius.....10393
Van Tuyl, H. O.....11668
Van Valkenburg, Samuel..12379
Vanverts, J.....9346
Van Vlissingen, A., Jr.....1619
Varaksina, L.....3633
Varandian, M.....11465
Varga, E.....5300
Varga, Stefan.....11540, 14724
Var'iash, E.....11892
Varlez, Ludwig.....15405
Varmond, Noël.....12806
Varona, E. A.....12908
Varvel, Carl D.....16638
Vary, George W.....1788
Vasconcelos, José.....3265
Vasil'ev, B. A.....7426
Vasil'eva, O.....16512
Vasiliev, Alexander Alex..12669
Vatis, Kh.....2645
Vaughan, Floyd L.....10822

Vaughan, L. M. 1508, 13023
Vauthier, Gabriel 1357, 1358, 4217, 7696, 9068
Vaux De Foletier, F. de 9098
Vavin, N. 12054
Vážný, Františ ek 6904
Veatch, Roy 5086
Vecchio, Gustavo del 9552, 15192
Vedder, H. 12506
Veeck, Walther 7384, 11305
Veel, G. Reginald 8880
Veen, H. v. d. 11231
Vegezzi, Oscar C. 9552, 15192
Vehn, A. 566
Ve t, E. 10871
Velden, Adolf 16561
Vellay, Charles 2284, 2285, 12550, 14099
Velthoven, H. van 5643
Vemian, V. 15996
Vendeix 5762
Venino, Pier Gaetano 4498
Venkatasubbiah, A. 2419
Venov, L. F. 10685
Venturi, Adolfo 4121
Veo, Ettore 4236, 7641, 7642
Veracissimus 2455, 4164, 4218
Verax 800
Verbeke, A. A. L. 5663
Vercauteren, F. 3999
Vercruysse, F. 5504
Verdussen, Jozé 2174
Vergeot, Jean 2898, 2921
Vergnette 311
Vergniol, Camille 15963
Vergottini, Mario de 7893, 8014, 8015, 8040
Verhulst, Raf 10337
Vermale, F. 11426
Vermeule, Cornelius C. 10313
Vermey, C. 2819
Vernier, Chester G. 15246
Vernon, A. W. 8618
Vernon, H. M. 698, 1751
Vernon, P. E. 15654
Vernon, Pierre 1377
Verrijn Stuart, G. M. 16233
Vershofen, Wilhelm 11649
Vertenten, P.-M. S. C. 1128
Vértesi, Friedrich 9637
Verunáč, V. 8054
Verzár, Julius 2543
Vestel, G. 1714
Vetchinkine, N. 16116
Vetter, George B. 15466
Vezina, L. R. 9863
Viaene, Leo 1129
Vial, Edmund Ellsworth 4499
Viallate, Achille 1471, 14500
Vianello, Elisa 11289
Viard, Jules 11335
Viator, Vaciis 1752
Vickery, H. L. 5301
Vicuna, Santigao Marin 11711
Vidali, Dino 11777
Vie, Jacques 1295
Viedebantt, Oskar 1184
Viele, Dorr 6768
Vielliard, Jeanne 2331
Viénot 15524
Viereck, P. 11256
Viesselman, P. N. 4755
Vignes, Maurice 1267
Vignols, Léon 7740, 10196, 11427, 14301
Vigny, Alfred de 2495
Vikul 8753
Vilimanović, M. 4812
Villacorta C., J. Antonio 12455
Villalobos Domínguez, C. 4500, 5003, 8366
Villandet, Paul 6047
Villard, Harold G. 4756, 6987, 9347, 10505
Villard, Oswald Garrison 3316, 8263, 15467, 15468, 15469, 16838, 16839
Villaré, Jean 5004
Villari, Luigi 4237
Villaverde, José María de 5171
Villavicencio, V. Modesto 3018
Villiers, Marc de 1420
Villiers Roos, J. de 6884
Villinger, Werner 7192
Vilnietis 6177
Vincent, L. H. 1147, 1168
Vincent, Melvin J. 9403
Vinchon, Jean 1295
Vinci, F. 9698
Vinck, Émile 9785, 12222, 16696
Viner, Jacob 7956
Vinnedge, Hewitt B. 12700
Vinogradov, S. 1897, 5135
Vinogradskaia, P. 14309
Violi, G. 14842
Viora, Mario 7568, 7569
Viraraghavan, K. C. 12029
Virgilii, Filippo 16624
Virolleaud, Charles 1161, 3766
Visher, Stephen S. 25, 1045, 7132, 9903, 15707
Vishniak, M. 9091
Viski, Károly 12752
Vislick-Young, Pauline 16922
Visscher, Fernand de 12113
Visscher, O. W. 14646
Visser, H. L. A. 8322
Visser, Ph. C. 7310
Visser, S. W. 13910
Visser, W. J. A. 3950
Visser-Hooft, J. 7311
Vistoso, Luigi 16174
Visvesvaraya, M. 1021
Vitashevskii, N. A. 12524
Viteles, Harry 730
Viteles, Morris S. 913, 1760, 4864, 9553
Vittorio, L. 5102
Vlachides, G. 3989
Vleugels, Wilhelm 14476, 16720
Vliet, P. G. van de 1620
Voegelin, Erich 11948
Vogel, Claude L. 11378
Vogel, Emanuel Hugo. 2929, 3019, 7255, 11758, 11759, 13880
Vogel, J. Ph. 10019
Vogel, Kurt 15813
Vogel, Walther, *et al.* 1059
Vogelsang, Eduardo 1697
Vogelsang, Martin 2097
Vogt, J. 10054
Vogüe, Armand de 11998
Voigt 14647
Voinot, L. 7342
Voïnovitch, Louis de 16877
Vojnović, Lujo 10116
Vold, George B. 16923
Volgin, V. 1850
Volhard, Ewald 15533
Volker 13691
Volkobrun, S. 7674
Vollenhoven, C. van 6802, 8170, 10739, 12007, 13490
Vollenhoven, D. H. Th. van 5982
Vollenhoven, J. van 6905
Volmer 13143
Volmerange, Marcel 16251
Volpe, Gioacchino 16871
Volpicelli, Arnaldo 16413
Volz, Gustav Berthold 11451
Voorhies, Edwin C. 1509, 2706
Vorhastner 16905
Vorstius, Joris 15311
Vošnjak, Bogumil 1892
Voss, W. 6368
Vosseler, Paul 8779
Vosté, J.-M. 14077
Vozka, Jaroslav 6048
Vries, J. de 3681
Vries, W. de 16562
Vrooman, Lee 3116, 12672
Vryheid, H. M. 15131
Vučetic, Ant. 10117
Vuletic, Vukasovic Vid 10118
Vuoli, Romeo 7643
Vuuren, L. van 2142, 9920
Vuyst, Paul de 5371
Vyverberg, C. P. 10460

W

W., G. W. 322
W., H. 11760
W., Z. 10394
Waal Malefijt, J. J. de 3140
Waard, J. de 8328
Wachner, Heinrich 7288
Wachsmuth, Bruno 16872
Wacker, Alexandra M. 12308
Waddell, Agnes S. 8275, 12167
Waddell, Helen 270
Waddell, J. A. L. 11702
Waddington, Melville W. 14663
Wade, Elbert S. 13144
Wade, Ira Owen 373
Wade-Gery, H. T. 7467
Waffenschmidt, Dr. 6604
Wagel, S. R. 14784
Wagemann, Ernst 13835
Wagenführ, Horst 9331, 16314
Wager, Paul W. 10622, 11995
Wagner, A. F. 1621, 1622
Wagner, Dorothy 10314
Wagner, F. 3027
Wagner, Henry R. 12853
Wagner, Hermann 5350, 15406
Wagner, Paul 9891
Wagner, Richard 3558, 12286
Wagner, Robert F. 8385
Wagstaff, H. W. 607, 14677
Wahba, Sheikh Hafiz 12849
Wahlin, Hans 1369
Wahlund, Sten. 2213, 9704
Wahrmann, Nachum 14078
Waibel, Leo 2169
Wainstein, Albert L. 7256
Wainwright, G. A. 3830, 14066
Waite, Warren C. 4952, 13200
Waitz, H. 15869
Waizner, Ernst 6647, 16368
Wakar, Włodz 8567
Wakefield, E. E. 4982, 9464, 15003
Wakeley, Philip C. 16129, 16130
Wakeman, B. R. 13811
Walch, E. W. 13911
Waldo, Alice 3424
Waldschmidt, W. 13201
Walek-Czernecki, T. 10032
Walk, Leopold 153, 1130
Walker, A. L. 10395
Walker, C. T. Harley 4139
Walker, Dilworth 1510
Walker, E. R. 16234
Walker, Eric A. 7348
Walker, H. B. 6226
Walker, Harvey 5040, 5052, 5136, 13453, 15105, 16468
Walker, Helen W. 933
Walker, J. F. 647, 8737
Walker, J. W. 7385
Walker, John Otey 8323
Walker, Mabel L. 3214
Walker, P. H. 1753
Walker, R. R. A. 6227
Walker, W. F. 12096
Walker, W. P. 6228
Wall, Alexander J. 7570, 7733
Wallace, B. A. 1495
Wallace, James 15599
Wallace, L. W. 7133
Wallaërt, André 6476
Walle, B. van de 213
Walle, Paul 5676
Waller, Bolton C. 9516
Waller, Calvin H. 13024
Wallick, E. W. 16460
Walling, William English 5273, 15140
Wallis, Wilson D. 3291, 10986
Wallisch, F. 11125
Wallon, H. 9412
Walsh, David F. 3252
Walsh, Edmund A. 10993
Walsh, Gerald G. 5946
Walsh, James H. 7157
Walsh, James J. 5889, 5947, 12366
Walsh, Joseph 1153
Walsh, Paul 15933
Walsh, William F. 8156
Walter, Friedr. 9925
Walters, J. T. 13059
Walther, Andreas 1976
Walther, Léon 559, 699
Waltman, J. M. 13561
Walton, C. S. 7481
Walzel, Oskar 2538
Wang Chin-Chung 12168, 13965
Wang Tsao-shih 1949, 6988
Wang, W. H. 9613
Wanger, W. 1120
Waulass, W. L. 11813
Ward, B. M. 14225
Ward, C. H. Dudley 15161
Ward, F. Kingdon 13924, 13938
Ward, Harold B. 7290, 8561
Ward, Robert DeC. 3594
Wardlaw, C. W. 15343
Wardlaw-Milne, J. S. 3425
Wardwell, Allen 3425
Warmelo, N. J. von 2018, 8881
Warne, Clara Taylor 16819
Warner, Edward P. 1648, 6396
Warner, Fayette S. 14688
Warner, George L. 3447
Warner, H. J. 7237
Warr, O. L. 15183
Warren, A. O. 1623
Warren, Charles 10715, 13440, 15096
Warren, Édouard de 1885
Warren, Louis A. 1421
Warren, Richard 8747
Warty, S. G. 5073
Warwick, Wm. 8718
Washburn, Ruth Wendell 7063
Washburne, John N. 967
Washington, Forrester B. 8668
Waśkowski, Eugeniusz 16589
Wason, Elbridge 8016
Wassef, Wissa 5087
Wasserman, Felix 7468
Wassermann, Rudolf 5463, 15951
Wasson, George S. 12909
Wastl, Josef 2217, 13992
Watelin, L.-Ch. 7368, 14045
Waterman, J. S. 13226
Waterman, Leroy 3855
Waterman, Richard 608
Waterman, T. T. 1093
Waters, E. G. R. 255
Waters, H. G. 6418
Waters, W. H. H. 4247
Watkins, George P. 13116
Watkins, H. G. 8811
Watkins, Myron W. 1649, 10822
Watkins, Ralph J. 15660
Watkins, Walter Kendall 1422, 12910
Watson, A. H. 5395
Watson, C. B. G. 12507
Watson, Editha L. 1094
Watson, Edward L. 9134
Watson, Goodwin 9737
Watson, Henry 3252
Watson, J. A. S. 1321, 14566
Watson, John C. 10670
Watson, William 15206
Watt, Lewis 9007
Wattinne, (pres.), *et al.* 11014
Watts, E. 12556
Watzinger, C. 3782
Waugh, Frederick V. 15
Wauters, A. 11996
Waxweiller, Emile 5690
Way, Agnes Clare 8959
Way, E. I. 632
Way, W. V. 16031
Wayland, E. J. 9980, 12508
Wayson, J. T. 16975
Weaver, Donald 16280
Weaver, F. P. 6682
Weaver, Samuel P. 1423
Weaver, W. Wallace 5339, 11085
Webb, C. C. J. 5885
Webb, Walter Prescott 12352
Webb, William S. 3621, 5702
Weber, Adolf 688, 9148
Weber, C. Oliver 9882
Weber, Dietrich 3506
Weber, Gotwin 7329
Weber, Heinrich 14582
Weber, Max 9160, 16324
Weber, R. 4501
Weber, Walter 10808
Webler, Heinrich 12296, 13584
Webster, Bethuel M. 2743
Weber, Charles K. 2468, 4165
Webster, Forrest U. 13202
Webster, T. B. L. 15861
Webster, W. H. A. 15262
Wechsler, I. S. 15604
Weck, Marcel de 11457
Weddige, Ludwig W. 4502
Weddigen, Walter 1149, 6160, 16063
Wedekind 6390
Wedelstaedt, von 2003
Wedgwood, Camille H. 12535
Weed, Raphael A. 7734
Weeks, David 4503, 10396
Weeks, Edward 8575
Weeks, Harry C. 6683
Weeks, O. Douglas 12201
Weeks, William Self 11196
Weerd, H. van de 12699
Wefring, K. 16962
Wegelin, C. A. 5960
Wegerer, Alfred von 10331, 12930, 14440, 16047
Wehberg, Hans 2539, 8436, 12131, 13609
Wehrle, Emil 633
Wehrwein, Carl F. 9196
Wehrwein, George S. 12420, 16117

Weichelt, Otto H. 14567
Weida, Frank M. 2099
Weidemüller, K. 2873
Weidenhammer, Robert 10440
Weidenreich, Franz 2204
Weidmann, Paul 11512
Weidner, Ernst F. 3750, 15838
Weidner, John H. 3067
Weigel, Wilhelm 2947
Weigl, Egon 4865, 10580
Weigle, Luther Allan 8615
Weihofen, Henry 8621
Weiland, Ruth 2055
Weill, Raymond 15827, 15828
Weinbaum, Martin 1268
Weinberger, Otto 12943
Weiner, Joseph L. 2779, 6333
Weinert, H. 11176
Weingart, Milos 403
Weingartner, Josef 12033
Weinreich, Otto 1185
Weinrich, Friedrich 1209
Weinryb, B. 15890
Weinstock, Heinrich 10987
Weisbach, Werner 11452
Weise, A. 16145
Weisgal, Meyer W. 9680
Weisl, Wolfgang von 923
Weiss, Andrew 9165
Weiss, Arthur B. 11814
Weiss, Egon 8960
Weiss, Leopold 12384
Weiss, Philippe 1472
Weiss, R. 16665
Weiss, Rudolf 13025
Weisse, Faneuil S. 11778
Weitzel, A. 5647
Weizmann, Chaim 16522
Weizsäcker, Ernst von 8437
Weizsäcker, W. 13598
Welby, T. Earle 9537
Welch, Arnon W. 15004
Welch, Francis X. 4660
Welch, J. S. 1013
Welch, Samuel W. 1014
Weldler, J. 4640
Wellenstein, E. P. 16269
Weller, H. 2304
Weller, W. Earl 13458
Wellington, C. Oliver 11669
Wellington, J. H. 15737
Wellisch, Siegmund 7266
Wellman, Beth L. 9655
Wellman, H. R. 4504, 9197, 13026
Wellman, M. 12557
Wells, H. G. 7024
Wells, Roger H. 6851
Welschinger 2519
Welsh, A. R. H. 2013
Welty, Ruth E. 2091
Wendel, Hermann 1438, 6841
Wendel, Hugo C. M. 10252
Wendt 14762
Wendtland 4698
Wenger, Leopold 8900, 8961
Wenger, O. C. 3405, 15555
Wengierow, Jerzy 10571, 10572, 10596
Wensław, Antoni 10481
Wentz, Gottfried 323
Werkum, H. D. van 8215
Wernekke 13159
Werner, Alice 9958, 9959
Werner, Kurt 12944
Wernert, Paul 9960
Wertenbaker, Peyton G. 3317
Wertham, F. I. 3431, 5490
Wertheim, Bronisław 867, 16666
Wertheimer, Egon 9538
Wertheimer, Mildred S. 6989, 16685
Wertz, V. R. 13027
Werveke, H. van 305
Wery, Georges 2121
Wescott, Dorothy 16080
Wesemann, Hans Otto 4581, 15468
Wesendonk, O. G. von 1210
Wesley, E. B. 12353
Wessel, Bessie Bloom 5345, 7098, 7260
Wessels, C. 11362
Wesselski, A. 5775
Wessén, Elias 2227
Wesson, Oliver 14678
West, Augustus P. 9243, 14623
West, Charles E. 2852
West, Charles H. 7828
West, Decca Lamar 14414
West, Edward W. 4380
West, George A. 2201
West, Luther S. 2610
Westbrook, Francis A. 12624
Westbrook, H. Theodric 3788
Westendorp Boerma, N. 14477
Westerfield, Ray B. 8602
Westermann, D. 3701
Westermann, William L. 3817, 3876, 14100
Westerveld, E. P. 3128
Weston, Arthur H. 5793
Westra, H. 6803
Wexberg, Erwin 8667
Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr. 7375
Weyermann, M. R. 4819
Wezel, A. van 4697
Whale, P. Barrett 16292
Wharton, P. G. 2953
Wheeler, David 3356
Wheeler, L. R. 9654
Wheeler, Noel F. 12542
Wheeler, R. E. M. 3810, 3811
Wheeler, Wm. S., Jr. 1586
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. 7735
Whelan, C. Blake 15760
Wheldon, C. H. 6550
Whelpton, P. K. 5372, 12214, 13711
Wherry, William M. 3209, 8207
Whisler, R. F. 1789
Whitaker, Arthur P. (ed.) 6133
Whitaker, R. B. 1992
Whitbeck, R. H. 13886
Whitcomb, Emeline S. 7276
White, A. W. 8125
White, Charles Langdon 5672
White, Charles T. 16032
White, Edwin W. Witte 13454
White, Edward J. 15218
White, J. Baker 5094, 6836
White, Langdon 106
White, Laura A. 2611, 11513
White, Leonard D. 8306, 8324, 11979, 15193
White, Orland E. 7105
White, Ralph K. 15574
White, Reuel Clyde 8619, 9809
White, Thomas 6542
White, W. P. 1309
White, Wallace 1675, 4719, 10441
White Wilford L. 14679
White, Willard W. 12077
White, William A. 16941
White, William C. 15443
Whitehead, G. O. 14007
Whitehead, R. B. 434
Whitehouse, W. E. 6228
Whitehill, Walter Muir, Jr. 4035
Whiteley, Emily Stone 6134
Whiting, Mary Bradford 5948, 12739
Whitley, R. L. 15640
Whitman, Roswell H. 3476
Whitney, B. A. 13117
Whitney, E. A. 938
Whitney, Leon F. 8556, 16820
Whitson, A. R. 12420
Whitson, Agnes M. 14429
Whittemore, Benjamin A. 12583
Whittlesey, Charles R. 10664
Whittlesey, Derwent 11111, 11133
Whitton, F. E. 4176
Whitton, John B. 3231, 16703
Wichmann, Heinz 15513
Wick, B. L. 7736
Wicke 662
Wickens, C. H. 8091, 16363
Wicker, William H. 11790
Wickersham, George W. 15247
Wickes, Frances G. 15398
Wickes, Joseph A. 16590
Wickser, Philip J. 16426
Widgery, Alban G. 8620
Widmann, Simon Peter 10055
Widstrand H. 3823
Wiecking, E. H. 1511, 4505
Wiedemann, Eilhard 14583
Wiedenfeld, Kurt 11761
Wiegmann, O. 1978
Wiel, Samuel C. 6906
Wieland, Ernst 9492
Wieland, Philipp 16563
Wieloch, Stanisław 2941, 16770
Wiener, Ernst 4582
Wiener, Lionel 1067, 2808, 2809, 4641
Wieniawski, Antoni 12962
Wiersma, E. D. 5525, 11040
Wiese, E. R. 2520
Wiese, Leopold von 5313
Wigmore, John H. 7279, 9494, 15038, 15678
Wiklund, K. B. 2228, 12768
Wilbaut, F. M. 9561
Wilbois, J. 10902
Wilbrandt, Hans 7829, 7830
Wilbrandt, Robert 1452
Wilbur, Ray Lyman 8396
Wilcken, Ulrich 229, 14101
Wilcox, D. A. 6369, 11670
Wilcox, J. C. 12973
Wilcox, R. H. 2652
Wilcox, Uthai Vincent 14689
Wilczyński, Stefan 11048
Wild, Kaufmann H. 4926
Wilde, A. Neytzell de 6804, 8241
Wildermuth, Eberhard 8681
Wildman, John R. 1587, 1624, 6367, 13145
Wildner, Edmund 13460
Wile, Ira S. 914
Wileden, A. F. 10955
Wilgus, A. Curtis 9893, 16039
Wilhelm, Adolf 10212
Wili, Walter 15847
Wilker, Karl 3377
Wilkie, M. B. 13998
Wilkins, Thomas M. 9465
Will, R. 11317, 15525
Willard, Daniel 609
Willard, James F. 251, 9135
Willard, R. E. 11831
Wilcox, Bertram F. 6747
Willcox, Walter F. 12315
Willeke, Eduard 16361
Willems, Eugène 2056
Willey, Gordon F. 8647
Willey, Malcolm M. 5314
Williams, Arthur P. 13867
Williams, Basil 2112
Williams, Carl 16372
Williams, D. O. 4908
Williams, E. Colston 8307
Williams, Ethyn Morgan 4381, 9031, 15958
Williams, Faith M. 9440, 11083
Williams, Frances 9663
Williams, Frank E. 1074, 13888
Williams, Frankwood E. 13798
Williams, Gardner S. 6748
Williams, Herbert G. 6934
Williams, J. H. 13360
Williams, James 1086, 6797
Williams, James Harvey 3028
Williams, John Fischer 3053, 3225, 8405
Williams, John H. 479, 9259
Williams, L. F. Rushbrook 5070, 8238, 9515, 9526
Williams, Linsly R. 5550
Williams, Mary Wilhelmine 12829
Williams, Nathan B. 10819
Williams, Orlo 3282
Williams, Paul Whitcomb 3232
Williams, R. G. 2780
Williams, W. J. 6141
Williams, William H. 9287
Williams-Ellis, Amabel 15456
Williamson, C. 3541
Williamson, F. H. 12132
Willigens, Ch. 3492
Williger, E. 1243
Willis, Frederick 984
Willis, H. Parker 1720, 2899, 9377, 16293, 16294, 16384
Willis, Hugh E. 3068, 10718
Willis, William S., *et al* 9244
Willoughby, H. R. 5886
Willoughby, Raymond R. 8598
Willis, Elbert Vaughan 12659
Willson, E. A. 3348
Willson, Walter 9527
Willys, Rufus Kay 1424
Wilmart, A. 2384, 15870
Wilson, A. T. 6004
Wilson, C. W. 6334
Wilson, Caroline Price 9136
Wilson, Clarence True 4382
Wilson, Dagmar Curjel 9714
Wilson, Edwin B. 12312, 15644
Wilson, Francis G. 6961, 15184
Wilson, G. Lloyd 2815, 11703, 11704
Wilson, H. A. R. J. 4616, 13330
Wilson, Howard E. 3523, 5589
Wilson, J. A. 2164, 11726
Wilson, J. Dover 4166
Wilson, John A. 11257, 14067
Wilson, Lucy L. 15500
Wilson, Maud 8568
Wilson, O. W. 16595
Wilson, P. W. 884, 14725, 15335
Wilson, R. M. 15636
Wilson, Robert R. 5224
Wilson, Roland 16315
Wilson, Vera B. 9385
Wilson, W. K. 9889
Wilstach, Paul 8778
Wilt, Napier 6135
Wimmer, August 7169
Winakor, Arthur H. 1625
Winch, W. H. 10988
Winckler, Hugo 1169
Windakiewicz, Stan 9095
Winder, Phyllis 987
Windisch, H. 1225, 3923
Wingate, R. O. 9738
Winiarski, Bohdan 16651
Winkler, Edward 12838
Winkler, Elemér 4261
Winkler, Ferenc 4506
Winkler, Herbert 15700
Winkler, Max 6543, 8033, 14843
Winkler, Robert 9759
Winkler, Wilhelm 13826, 16809
Winkler, Willi 7025
Winlock, H. E. 5780
Winn, E. S. H. 8386
Winner, Percy 3072
Winnikow, I. N. 15793
Winschuh, Josef 16541
Winslet, V. G. 4598, 14963
Winslow, Emma A. 3005
Winstanley, L. 7411
Winston, Garrard 9471
Winston, J. E. 14415
Winston, Robert Watson 16033
Winston, Sanford R. 9699, 10947
Wintemberg, W. J. 1092
Winter, C. M. 10925
Winter, Ernst Karl 9487
Winter-Laczay, G. 11167
Winternitz, M. 5869
Winters, S. R. 14694
Winterton 15336
Winthuis, J. 2240
Winton, G. B. 16515
Winton, G. P. 16034
Wintzer, Herbert M. 14430
Wirabianz, R. 520
Wirde, Gottlieb 11137
Wirschubski, Gregor 420
Wirth, F. 12570
Wirth W. 12398
Wirtz, Carl 11762, 13118
Wirz, Paul 3702, 3722, 5776
Wise, E. F. 9139, 14726
Wise, Elizabeth K. 13302
Wiseman, Frederick A. 2752, 6335, 13275
Wisner, Elizabeth 8160
Wisnicki, Fritz 10164
Wissel, Rudolf 16615
Wisselink, J. 9245, 13095, 16175
Wissler, Clark 13989
Wister, Owen 12931
Wit, Jan de 12571
Witham, Henry B. 9514
Witherow, Grace A. 16235
Withers, Harley 13276
Witkamp, H. 7306
Witmer, Helen Leland 11791
Witney 14548
Witt Huberts, F. de 310
Witte, Edwin E. 10573, 13454, 13536
Witte, Jéhan de 4188
Witte, P. A. 14008
Wittfogel, K. A. 507, 16329
Wittich, Engelbert 8873
Wittke, Wilhelm 4122
Wittman, C. W. 9276
Wittrock, Georg 5949
Witty, Paul A. 6589, 8512, 8557, 10903, 10913, 12238
Witzel, August E. 3448
Wixson, Eldwin Atwell 1512
Wladigeroff, Theodor 11597
Wobst, Alfred 13045
Wöfel, J. 2231
Wölz, O. 989
Woerner, Fred 901
Wohl, Paul 1950
Wohleb, L. 14337
Wohlfarth, O. 16118

Wojciechowski, Z. 11323
Wojnar, Jan 13693
Wojnarski, Emil 10615
Wolbe, Eugen 2540
Wolf, Georg 4264, 7661
Wolf, Julius 2005
Wolf, Martin J. 13203
Wolfe, A. B. 6161, 11535
Wolfer, E. P. 9332
Wolfers, Arnold 12153
Wolff 16146
Wolff, E. 2286
Wolff, Friedrich 13763
Wolff, Georg 5373, 11624
Wolff, Gerhard 10451
Wolff, Henry W. 16373, 16374
Wolff, Maurice 14310
Wolff, Max J. 15534
Wolfgang, Ernst 1572, 16176
Wolford, N. E. 4652
Wolfson, Henry 13204
Wolkenstein, Henrich 9426
Wolkesin, Arthur M. 11801
Wolkonsky, A. Pr. 1373, 1374
Wolkonsky, Serge 3092
Wolkowinska, Marie Casey 15344
Woll, Matthew 8438, 10819, 16330
Wollmann, Herbert 12602
Wolman, Abel 10588
Wolman, Leo 1715, 9394, 11871, 16295
Wolman, Leo, *et al* 14964
Wolseley, Garnet R. 3625
Woltereck, K. 4000
Wolters, P. 15821
Wong, W. H. 14625, 14680
Woo, S. Y. 13916
Woo, T. L. 11088
Wood, Arthur Evans 9638, 12276
Woods, Asa A. 2612
Wood, Francis Carter 8550
Wood, H. G. 4140
Wood, Junius B. 2149, 12374
Wood, Margaret M. 5439
Wood, R. Arthur 7971
Wood-Jones, Frederic 15796
Wood-Legh, Kathleen L. 2410
Woodall, Chas. S. 15564
Woodbridge, F. J. E. 15501
Woodbury, Coleman 1525
Woodbury, Roy F. 710, 955
Woodgate, J. Plunket 7026
Woodhall, Chas. S. 2039
Woodhouse, Chase Going 4933
Woodruff, M. Dorothy 11514
Woodruff, Mark 8397
Woods, Frank Theodore 5424
Woods, H. Charles 818, 5274, 6811, 12044, 15138, 16523
Woodward, C. H. 13163
Woodward, David 13651
Woodward, E. L. 5290
Woodward, Julian L. 16840
Woodworth, A. W. 14844
Woody, R. H. 16035
Woolf, Leonard 15312
Woollard, H. 3727
Woolley, C. Leonard 3767, 3768
Woolley, G. C. 11232
Woolley, Lawrence F. 998
Woolner, A. C. 1087
Woolston, Howard 7099
Wooster, Harvey A. 13843
Working, Elmer J. 8744
Worliczek, Adalbert 2832
Worlton, J. T. 9883
Worner, William Frederic 14416
Wossler, Otto 1425
Wotschke, Theodor 10106
Wóycicki, Al 8439, 14938
Woytinsky, Wladimir 14569, 15657
Wrede, W. 1186
Wreschner, Walter 2853
Wretschko, A. v. 12740
Wright, F. C. 12045
Wright, Hamilton M. 11710, 11711
Wright, Henry 11980
Wright, Ivan 10533
Wright, James M. 16211
Wright, Jonathan 2321, 5720
Wright, Quincy 15337, 15363
Wright, R. Colnett 6855
Wróblewski, Zbigniew 14939
Wronsky, (Mrs.) 205
Wroth, James S. 11625
Wu Lu-Ch'iang 2039
Würzburger, Eugen 7245, 13830
Wuilleumier, P. 8894, 10035
Wulffius, Woldemar 13514
Wunderlich, Erich 3507
Wunderlich, Frieda 1773
Wundt, Max 2632, 2984, 9400, 10589
Wyatt, S. 4852, 9413, 9419, 10560
Wylie, C. R. 11403
Wyllie, J. 10397
Wynn, James 1300
Wynne, J. N. 3903
Wynne, R. H. 13028
Wynne, Shirley W. 11073
Wynne William H. 4800, 16296
Wythe, George 13205

X

XXX 5275, 7972, 8336, 10872, 15263, 15270

Y

———y 4262
Yakovlevsky, Pierre 9441
Yale, William 3554, 7313
Yánez, Germán G. 10327
Yankel, J. 6913
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm 4278
Yassukovitch, Antonina 4278
Ybl, Erwin von 3951
Yeatman, James H. 15005
Yeaxlee, Basil A. 12092
Yeivin, S. 15829
Yerevantzian, M. 12673, 15997
Yergan, Max 10989
Ygartua, Florencio 8551
Ying, Eleanor 3465
Yntema, Hessel E. 12114
Yoder, Dale 4839
Yoder, Fred R. 3347, 5597
Yoffeh, Zalmen 15590
York, Brower V. 11727
York, William 8463
Young, A. H. 10176
Young, C. Walter 1958
Young, Clarence M. 7955, 10823
Young, Sir E. Hilton 5120, 6638, 16564
Young, Erle F. 16957
Young, George 5276
Young, H. E. 2075
Young, J. M. 8819
Young, James T. 10819, 12363
Young, Kimball 12202, 16744
Young, Lucy A. 7176
Young, Owen D. 16686
Young, P. Bernard, Jr. 7129
Young, Paul Campbell 7058
Young, Pauline V. 7158
Youngblood, B. 4507, 4508
Yuan, P. L. 11186

Z

Zabanov, M. N. 3723
Zabić, Milorad 13592
Zabiello, G. 13827
Zacharias, H. C. E. 16889
Zachariae, Th. 2305
Zagorsky, S. O. 7831
Zagrodzki, Józef 8221, 8222, 10616
Al-Záhiri, Muhammad al-Sa'id 13996
Zahn, Friedrich 11, 9430, 11792
Zahn-Harnack, Agnes von 15502
Zaĭkovskiĭ, B. 3995
Zakarevicius, V. 731
Zakharov, E. 14016
Zakher, IA. 14311
Zaki, Ahmad Pasha 2552
Zakrzewski, Kazimierz 11921
Zakynthenos, Dionysios A. 1248, 7571
Załecki, Gustaw 885, 899, 13694
Zaleski, Zygmunt 9564, 16325
Zalqamah, Anwar 430
Zama, Piero 2450
Zamanski, Joseph 6583
Zamiatnine, S. M. 2190
Zammit, Sir T. 3812, 12460
Zander 9926
Zander, H. H. 6314
Zanetov, G. 15998
Zangerle, John A. 756
Zanker, A. 9649
Zanolli, A. 8924
Zanten, H. van 15286
Zapoleon, L. B. 7881
Zaranskaya, P. 15551
Zaremba, Stefan 14570
Zavattari, Ed. 6785
Zawadzki, Al. 4769
Zayyât, Habîb 2415, 11358
Zeal, Ann 8348
Zeck, Hans F. 7832
Zedler, Gottfried 12741
Zeeland, Marcel van 8017, 11828
Zeiler, A. 3414
Zeiller, J. 5858, 5859
Zeininger, K. 9656
Zelenin, D. 3682, 3724, 3725, 12478
Zelger, Franz 7039
Zelovich, Cornelius 10455
Zelovich, Ladislaus 10349
Zentgraaff, H. C. 10740
Zenzinov, V. 978
Zepf, M. 5906
Zepnick, Karl 3508
Zeranskaja, P. 8645
Zerilli-Marimò, Giudo 11769
Zeuthen, F. 8078, 10350
Zevada, Manuel J. 526
Zévaès, Alexandre 3035, 7622, 14312
Zevakin, E. 10238
Zeydel, Edwin H. 6063, 12826
Zhukov, B. S. 12447
Ziegler, Lloyd H. 7205
Zieleniewski, Jan 13119
Zieliński, Józef, Z. 11049
Zielinski, T. 1187
Zienau, Oswald 6178, 12169
Ziesse, Francis E. 14873
Ziesemer, Walther 1244
Zilahi, Ladislaus 8672, 16728
Zilka, František 7511
Zilka, Jan 8534
Zillig, Maria 10909
Zimmerman, A. J. 4927
Zimmerman, Bruce Lewis 3155
Zimmerman, Mrs. C. C. 9653
Zimmerman, Carle C. 7123, 9434, 13731, 15641, 16364
Zimmerman, Emil 7360
Zimmerman, Frances 5608
Zimmerman, Harvey J. 6229
Zimmermann, R. 10056, 10069
Zimmermann, Waldemar 8079, 14965
Zimmern, Alfred 3053, 5277
Zimmern, C. F. 14821
Zimmern, H. 15839
Zimolo, Michelangelo 5118, 6990
Zing Yang-Kuo 912
Zingarelli, Italo 10199
Zingarelli, Nicola 1285
Zingerle, Josef 7469
Zinoviev, Gregory 6700
Zintgraff, Alfred 8237
Zipfel, Ernst 2627
Zirus, Werner 16774
Zizek, Franz 1023
Zmiev, B. 16924
Znamierowski, Czesław 6717
Zoepffel, Helmut 5327
Zola, Emile 14313
Zolotarev, D. A. 7412, 5651
Zoltán, F. 11164
Zon, Raphael 16119
Zotov, K. 9913
Zschietzschmann, W. 1188
Zuccante, Giuseppe 5842
Zucco, Giovanni 9935, 12414, 12769
Zuculin, Bruno 8822
Zukerman, William 16524
Zunder, Theodore A. (ed.) 2613
Zunser, Charles 3424
Zurkuhlen, H. 5464, 7193
Zutrauen, Fritz 9386
Zvezdin, P. 10415
Zweig, Ferdinand 838, 10543
Zweig, Konrad 4699
Zweig, Stefan 16890
Zwick, Albert 9378
Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Otto von 655
Zwilgmeyer, Franz 773
Zych, K. A. 3924

ERRATA IN VOLUME 2—1930

Errors that originally appeared in the monthly Authors' Index or Table of Contents in the monthly issues have been corrected in the Annual Authors' Index and Classified Table of Contents and are not specially noted below. Minor misspellings and typographical errors are not included. The Errata include only those which have come to the Editors' attention.

Errata are listed by serial number of abstracts.

1. Author's or abstractor's names:
   - 2388—Febvre, Lucien. Review of P. Boissonnade, *Le Socialisme d'État.*
   - 3074—Olinow, Georg.
   - 4159—Fussell, G. E.
   - 6341—Grull, Werner.
   - 9385—Wilson, Vera B.
   - 10612—Croxton, Fred C., and Croxton, Frederick E.
   - 14720—Hauhart, W. F., Abstractor.
   - 16415—Leicht, Pier Silverio.
2. Title citations and translations:
   - 1089—Britain should be Brittany.
   - 1115—Year should be 1928.
   - 1533—Date should be Mar. 30.
   - 2816—Issue number should be (2).
   - 6268, 6558, 6601, 6603, 6616, 6617, 6620, 6622, 6623, 6637, 6646, 7220—Volume number should be 29.
   - 10148—Issue number and month should be (12) Dec. 1928.
   - 15897—Year should be 1928.
3. Abstracts:
   - 137—line 8, should read "Danube cultures."
   - 518—line 8, should read "by the production of 1926."
   - 523—line 12, should be 1914.
   - 524—line 8, should read "natural gas."
   - 1546—line 7, should be 27%.
   - 1547—line 12, should be 10.05 *M.*
     line 23, should read "the output per man per shift has been improved."
   - 4191—lines 4, 10, and 14, should read "Saint-Simon."
   - 4543—line 6, should be (1913).
     line 8, should be 1913.
     line 10, should read "27.35 million tons in 1928."
   - 6308—lines 2 and 3, should read "fur products."
   - 7324—"Rijnland" should read "Rhineland" throughout.
   - 9062—line 2, should read "Saint-Simonians."